SERIES OF CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF

THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF H.M. TREASURY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE DEPUTY CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND

ACCOUNTS

OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER

OF SCOTLAND.

COMPOTA

THESAURARIORUM REGUM SCOTORUM.

ACCOUNTS

OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

EDITED BY

SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL,

F.S.A., Scot., Lord Lyon King of Arms.

VOL. IV.

A.D. 1507–1513.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S TREASURY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE

EDINBURGH

1902

~~Brit. Hist. 916~~
Br 8001.25

HARVARD COLLEGE
MAR 9 1903
LIBRARY.

Minot-fund
(4)

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS,
AT THE "CITIZEN" PRESS, GLASGOW.

CONTENTS.

PREFACE.

I.—INTRODUCTORY MATTER, pp. xi-xiv.

II.—ITINERARY OF THE KING DURING THE PERIOD EMBRACED IN THE ACCOUNTS, pp. xiv-xxxviii.

III.—THE NAVY, pp. xxxviii-lxiii.

(1) THE ROYAL DOCKYARDS, pp. xlvi-li.

(2) THE GREAT MICHAEL, pp. li-lviii.

(3) THE MARINERS, pp. lviii-lix.

(4) PROVISIONS, pp. lx-lxiii.

IV.—ARTILLERY, pp. lxiii-lxxxi.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS, pp. lxxxi-lxxxviii.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER.

I.—ACCOUNT BY JAMES BEATON, ABBOT OF DUNFERMLINE, of his receipts and expenses from 6th September 1507 to 8th August 1508.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions at justice-ayres, and for charters, escheats, etc.; rents of lands in the hands of the King, 1-13.

DISCHARGE.—Wardrobe accounts of the King, 13; of the Queen, 28; of the Prince, 33; Alms and offerings of the King, 34; Buildings and repairs (fabrica), 44; Servants' liveries, 49; Pensions, 67; Miscellaneous expenditure (Bursa Regis), 71.

II.—ACCOUNT BY ANDREW STEWART, BISHOP OF CAITHNESS, of his receipts and expenses from 6th August 1511 to 30th August 1512.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Sums due from last account; Compositions of remissions, escheats, charters, etc., 143-173.

DISCHARGE.—Alms and offerings of the King, 174; Wardrobe accounts of the King, 191; of the Queen, 207; of the Prince, 218; of ladies of the Court, 219; Liveries to the King's henchmen and other servants, 233; of the Queen's servants, 255; Pensions, 267; Payment to "pinours," etc., 273; Buildings and repairs, 275; The Navy and shipbuilding, 284; Accounts with James Samson, 300; Stable accounts, 307; Miscellaneous expenses, 309.

III.—ACCOUNT BY ANDREW STEWART, BISHOP OF CAITHNESS, of his receipts and expenses from 14th August 1512 to 29th October 1512.

CHARGE.—Contributions from various ecclesiastical dioceses, 360; Receipts from sheriffs, 355.

DISCHARGE.—Wardrobe accounts of the King, 366; of the Queen, 367; Henchmen's clothing, 368; Embroiderers' expenses, 369; Ships, 369: Servants' liveries, 369; Miscellaneous expenses, 370.

IV.—ACCOUNT BY Mr. CUTHBERT BAILLIE of his receipts and expenses from 29th October 1512 to 8th August 1513.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs, 384; Arrears from last account, 384; Compositions of

charters, ward, relief, marriage, etc., 385; rents of lands, 390; contributions from the dioceses, 391.

DISCHARGE.—Miscellaneous expenditure, 396; Wardrobe accounts of the King, 420; of the Queen, 423; Servants' liveries, 427; Alms and offerings of the King, 437; Wages, 439; Works, Navy, etc., 444.

APPENDIX I.—Shipbuilding Accounts, 451.

APPENDIX II.—Accounts for Artillery and Arms, 508.

APPENDIX III.—Works at Royal Palaces, etc., 523.

APPENDIX IV.—Detached entries.

PAGE

GLOSSARY, - - - - - - - 535

INDEX, - - - - - - 557-692

ERRATA.

P. xl. line 11, *for* Thomas Crichton *read* Thomas Hackerston.

P. 113 line 24, *for* far *read* for.

P. 207 line 22, *for* two *read* three.

P. 288 line 26, *for* Trile *read* Kile.

Pp. 293, 296, 303, 304, margin, *for* A.D. 1511 *read* A.D. 1512.

P. 358 line 29, *for* lynyng *read* lymnyng.

P. 373 line 34, *for* payntis *read* poyntis.

P. 473 line 44, *for* fot *read* for.

P. 297 line 14, *for* Bromhill *read* Brounhill.

NOTE.—The names of the Shipwrights and Mariners at the end of Appendix I. are put in alphabetical order and are not included in the Index.

PREFACE.

PREFACE.

The first of the accounts contained in this volume embraces the period from the 6th September 1507, the date on which the last account closed, to the 8th of August 1508. The Treasurer who is responsible for it was the same James Beaton who had been appointed to that office in 1505, and a sketch of whose career was given in the Preface to the last volume.[1] After he demitted office, on his appointment to the Archbishopric of Glasgow in 1509, he was succeeded by George Hepburn, Abbot of Arbroath and Bishop of the Isles; he was a son of Hepburn of Hailes and uncle of the first Earl of Bothwell of that name. He got the Treasurership and his Bishopric in the same year, but almost immediately resigned the former, as he only held the appointment up to some time between the 23rd August and the 1st October 1510.[2] He ultimately fell with the King at Flodden in 1513. No accounts of his have come down to us, so that there is a blank in the record from the last entry of his predecessor till the first of his successor. On his resignation his place was filled by Andrew Stewart,

[1] Vol. iii., p. 2.

[2] Treas. Accts., vol. i., p. xxxiii.

Bishop of Caithness, Commendator of the Abbeys of Kelso and Fern. He was, according to Craufurd,[1] a natural son of the House of Innermeath, entered the Church—a common destination for illegitimate sons in the days with which we are dealing—and became distinguished, even in a time when such practices were thought little of, by the number of offices which he held.[2] There are two accounts of his in the present volume—the first covering the period from 25th August 1511 to 14th August in the following year, and the second from the last-mentioned date to the 29th October 1512. There are, however, entries in the former account as early as the 7th August. It is a fairly full and well arranged statement of the income and expenses of the Court, but the second account, which only extends over a few weeks, has been done in a very slovenly way; and at the date on which it comes to an end the Treasurer either resigned office or was dismissed from it. There is some ground for supposing that he did not give satisfaction. His last account contains the "singular and suspicious entry," as Dr. Burnett observes,[3] "that the amount was fixed 'ad æstimationem,' according to an estimate, an expression which has not been elsewhere observed,

[1] Officers of State, p. 369.

[2] For an account of this Bishop, see Exchequer Rolls, xiii., p. cxlvii.

[3] Exch. Rolls, *ut supra.*

and even this estimate is only arrived at by his taking credit for a payment of £3,333 6s. 8d. to the King, an equally singular entry which does not occur in the account of any other Treasurer." The Bishop did not fall, though he fought, at Flodden; perhaps it would have been better for his memory if he had; he lived till 1518, when he died, practically in a state of bankruptcy, and was buried in the choir of the Cathedral of Dornoch.

His successor was Cuthbert Baillie, a cadet of the Lamington family of that name. He was Rector of Sanquhar and Commendator of the Abbey of Glenluce. His only account in this volume is for the short period of a little more than nine months, being audited on the 8th of August 1513. He held office, however, till his death in the following year.

The principal feature in the present accounts is the large number of entries relating to the Navy, in the formation of which the King took such a pride. Not only in the body of the accounts themselves is there much information given concerning it, but in the Appendices at the end of the volume there will be found the detailed accounts of the Master of the Works, who had charge of the shipping, with much interesting matter relating to the building and outfit of the ships, the names and wages of the wrights, seamen, and gunners, the manner in which the vessels were provisioned, and many items regarding the supply of artillery both

to the Royal navy and to the army which followed the King to Flodden. Many of these small and comparatively unimportant particulars given in the Appendices bring before us the manner of living and the general condition of the country at the beginning of the 16th century even more vividly than the necessarily mere general references in the main body of the Accounts themselves.

Itinerary of the King.

When we left the King at the close of the last volume of the Accounts he was on his return home after a hasty journey to the North. He was at Perth on the evening of the 5th September 1507, and in the present volume we find him making his usual offering in the Church of Restalrig on the 9th; the following day he worshipped in the Rood Chapel, an edifice which stood almost half-way between Edinburgh and Leith, but of which no trace now remains. He seems to have been a good deal about this locality at the period, as only three days afterwards there is an entry of five shillings given to four men that rowed in a boat in the loch of Restalrig "to affray fowles," or, in other words, to set up the water-fowl from the surface of the loch in order that they might become the prey of the King's hawks on the land. This Restalrig loch was probably what is now

known as Lochend.[1] On the 21st September the Court moved from Edinburgh to Stirling,[2] and from that point short excursions in the neighbouring district were frequently made. On the 22nd and 23rd the King was at Doune, and on the 29th he was worshipping in the chapel at Bannockburn.[3] In the beginning of October there is some discrepancy in the accounts: the account for the Royal alms indicates that at the beginning of the month the King was at the oil well at Liberton and also at Peebles,[4] but it is possible that his alms at these places were bestowed by deputy, as in the general expense account it is clear that he was at Stirling on the 8th and probably for some days later.[5] It is likely that he returned to Edinburgh by the middle of the month, for he was at Whitekirk on the 16th and 17th. On the 19th he was at Hailes Castle, the seat of the Earl of Bothwell, whose death must have taken place not long after the date of the Royal visit to his house. On the same evening James was in Dunbar, and on the following day he left that town and went to Cranshaws on a hawking expedition; one of his hawks was lost, but was returned to him some weeks afterwards.[6] On the 23rd he was in Edinburgh, but on the next day we find him at Stirling, and (notwithstanding an entry of an

[1] P. 72.
[2] Pp. 35, 75.
[3] Pp. 35, 75.
[4] P. 35.
[5] P. 78.
[6] P. 86.

offering to a priest's first mass in St. Giles, Edinburgh, which was probably done by deputy) he seems to have stayed here for some time, though he must have paid a flying visit to Haddington and the Capital itself from the 15th or 16th to the 19th of the month.[1] On the 20th he was back in Stirling, but on the 27th again in Edinburgh, where he remained till the 13th of December, when he left once more for Stirling. We have no certain knowledge of his movements immediately thereafter, but it is probable that Yule was as usual spent in Edinburgh with the customary festivities.

About the 9th of January 1507-8 the Court made one of its many migrations from Edinburgh to Stirling, and there the remainder of that month was passed in quiet enough fashion, from all that we can gather from the accounts: there was hunting and hawking in the adjacent district: once the loch at Inchaffray appears to have been visited, as there is a payment of three shillings to men for raising herons to hawks from the loch.[2] Fishing does not seem to have been a sport in which James ever indulged. Many presents of fish were brought to him, but these were probably caught by professional fishermen: he himself was not the sort of person to whom "the contemplative man's recreation" would naturally appeal. The inclement winter days, when outdoor sports were at a discount, were

[1] Pp. 36, 84, 85.

[2] P. 96.

probably employed in chemical experiments with that arch-impostor the Abbot of Tongland. We read of two great caldrons being provided at this time for "quinta assentia," together with two pipes, which may have been retorts, saltpetre, and other chemicals.[1] The long January nights were devoted as usual to cards, song, and listening to the tales and quips of jesters.

The King was back in Edinburgh by the beginning of February. He developed at this time a practical interest in artillery, and, under the guidance of Hans, his master gunner, practised shooting with a culverin; but this pastime of the King will be more fully dealt with later on.

On the 19th of February James left Edinburgh and proceeded to Stirling, where, however, he only remained till some time during the first week in March.[2] He then visited Edinburgh, but only for a few days, as he was in Stirling again on the 16th.[3] On the 21st we find him at Biggar *en route* for Whithorn, but without the Queen.[4] He was at the latter place by the 23rd, but left the same day and proceeded to Kenmure, where he was the guest of Sir John Gordon of Lochinvar; on the 25th he returned by Drumlanrig to Biggar and was home in Edinburgh on the following day. While at Whithorn he presented to the Priory a reliquary costing £17 1s.[5] By the 9th of April

[1] P. 96.
[2] Pp. 39, 105.
[3] P. 160.
[4] Pp. 39, 107.
[5] Pp. 39, 108.

he was in Stirling once more, and stayed there over a fortnight, going on the 29th to Dunfermline and on the 30th to St. Andrews. From there he ran over to Falkland, where he was on the 2nd of May, and then returned by way of Tillicoultry to Stirling. On the 12th of that month he returned to Edinburgh to welcome the great Lord of Aubigny, who had come to Scotland, having arrived in London on the 21st of March. He was attended by a large retinue, and brought a present of six horses for the King.[1] James was not to be outdone in generosity, and he gave in return to his distinguished guest seven horses with French saddles.[2] A great tournament was given in his honour; he dined at the same table with the King; but a sad ending to all these functions was at hand. D'Aubigny suddenly took ill, and expired at Corstorphine about the 15th of June in his 61st year. His retinue took their departure by sea towards the end of the month.[3]

On the 27th June the King went to Pittenweem on board the ship *Lion*, and the following day he was at Crail and Kilrenny, proceeding from there to St. Andrews. On the 30th of June he paid a visit to the Isle of May to shoot sea-fowl with his culverin, though it is hardly likely that the Royal

[1] Vol. iii., pp. xlv., xlvi.
[2] P. 118.
[3] Pp. 42, 128. Dict. of Nat. Biography. Lady Elizabeth Cust's "Stewarts of Aubigny."

sportsman shot his birds flying. On the 1st of July the King left the May and proceeded by Pittenween and St. Monance to Kinghorn, where he dined. From there he went to Aberdour, and took a boat to Inchcolm, then a centre of ecclesiastical influence and possessing one of the most interesting abbeys in Scotland. Founded by Alexander I., and richly endowed by pious donors, it had gone through many vicissitudes, but its buildings still bore evidence of its former greatness, though the day was very shortly coming when as a religious house it would be a thing of the past. After spending a night at the abbey the King took boat and crossed the Firth to Leith, and within a very few days we find him settling down, so far as such a restless person could settle down, in Stirling; here he remained for some weeks without taking any long expedition. Some incidents of his daily life are not, however, without a certain amount of interest as showing how he spent his time. On the 4th of July he rode over to Kinneil, an ancient possession of the Hamilton family (still held by its original owners), which had been bestowed on them by King Robert the Bruce. The object of the King's visit was to see the stud of the Earl of Arran: James was, as we have had frequently occasion to note in the course of these Accounts, a great lover of horses, and no doubt his visit was a congenial one: we hear of it in these

pages from the fact that his gratuity to the stud-groom was five shillings.[1]

On the 5th there is an entry of 28s. to an Almayne—a Flemish or German artist "that suld make the Kingis lair in Cambuskenneth in marbill." We have previously seen that David Prat and his masons were at work in the Abbey building a tomb, apparently constructed of coloured mason-work:[2] the present entry seems to indicate that a more costly addition was being made to the mausoleum. Perhaps the original work was an architectural canopy, and now it was designed to place a marble altar tomb beneath it. Dr. Laing is of opinion[3] that this monument was intended to be erected not in honour of his parents but as a final resting-place for the King himself; but, though the entries in the accounts style it "the King's lair," it is doubtful whether this expression does not refer to James III. Considering how the death of his father weighed on James's conscience all his life, it would not be surprising to find him doing all he could to do honour to the memory of his predecessor on the throne. If, however, it was for himself that he meant it, his intentions were frustrated by his fate, as he lies far from his native soil;[4] and of the sepulchre so carefully prepared not a trace remains in our day.

---

[1] P. 131.
[2] Vol.
[3] Proceedings Soc. Ant., vi., p. 28.
[4] He was buried in the Abbey of Sheen or Richmond.

We have indications that during the course of the month the King was hunting in the forest of Glenartney. This was probably towards the end of the month, as the Queen gave birth to a daughter on the 15th July. The child, however, did not long survive her baptism, but it is rather curious that the occurrence of such an event should have left no trace whatever in these accounts. It is unlikely that James would have been absent from home on such an interesting occasion, and we may suppose that he did not leave his wife till she was on the fair road to recovery. Having satisfied himself that things were going well, he went off on his hunting expedition. He must have been attended by a large retinue, as we read of £5 2s. being distributed among three hundred and six men who were with him at the hunting. As this pay hardly amounted to a shilling each, it may be presumed that they were employed as beaters, or in some such subordinate capacity. Music, without which the King could not get on, was supplied by Lord Fleming's taubronar, who got 14s. for his fee.[1]

In the beginning of August James was in Edinburgh arranging for the sending of the young Earl of Moray to join his half-brother, the Bishop of St. Andrews, at the University of Padua,[2] and

[1] P. 137. | [2] P. 140.

after this the account for this period comes to a close with the usual payments to the officials.

It is unfortunate that there is a gap in the accounts at this period, and we cannot take up from this source the story of the King's movements until the month of August 1516. The general history of the period can be briefly stated, and we learn some details as to doings of the Royal household from the Exchequer Rolls. We have seen that he was in Edinburgh in the beginning of August 1508. There are charters dated at Brechin on the 8th of that month, and at Perth on the 28th and 30th,[1] which may point to his having undertaken one of his northern pilgrimages to St. Duthus about this time, probably to return thanks for the Queen's recovery. In September he was in Edinburgh; on the 7th November there is a charter dated at the Priory of Whithorn; on the 4th of December he was at Jedburgh, holding a circuit court, and from there he proceeded to Melrose for the same purpose. It is probable that he then went to Falkland, and Christmas this year was kept at St. Andrews. About the 16th January 1508-9 the King returned to Edinburgh, but went back to St. Andrews on the 9th of February;[2] on the 8th of March he attended the Parliament in

[1] Reg. Mag. Sig.

[2] Acta Parl. Scot., ii., p. 267.

Edinburgh.[1] It is possible he may have visited Whithorn later in the month, as there is a charter dated at Kirkcudbright on the 17th.[2]

It must have been some weeks after the last-mentioned visit that news came to Scotland of the death of James's father-in-law, Henry VII. of England, which took place at Richmond on the 21st April 1509. The event was an unfortunate one for James, for, as Mr. Tytler remarks, Henry's "caution, command of temper, and earnest desire of peace were excellent checks to the inconsiderate impetuosity of his son-in-law."

The King spent the few following months at Edinburgh and Stirling, but appears to have gone to Darnaway, Inverness, and Tain in the course of the summer.[3] On the 20th October Prince Arthur was born, and after a short stay at Stirling the King kept Christmas, as was his usual custom, in Edinburgh. Thereafter he alternated between the Capital and Stirling till after Easter, when he rode with the Queen to St. Duthus by way of Elgin. On the 14th of July 1510 the young Prince died at Edinburgh, and in November the King went to Jedburgh to hold a circuit ayre, at which he dealt out condign punishment to many unruly Borderers, and succeeded in taming the turbulence of that part of the country for some time.[4]

[1] *Ibid.*, p. 333.
[2] Reg. Mag. Sig.
[3] Exch. Rolls, xiii., pp. 203, 209, 288.
[4] Exch. Rolls, xiii., p. lxv. Reg. Mag. Sig., 25th Nov. 1510.

We have very little information about James's movements for some time after this. From the testimony of the charters he would seem, as usual, to have alternated between Edinburgh and Stirling during the whole of the winter; but as the season advanced he made one of his pilgrimages to Tain, where a charter is dated on the 27th May 1511. The 25th day of August in that year is the nominal date on which the next series of accounts begin, though there are entries in them as early as the 7th of that month. We find the King then in Edinburgh visiting the ship *Margaret* at Newhaven and bestowing a gratuity on a blind fiddler who was on board. He paid more than one visit to his ships at this time, as there are entries relating to the purchase of plums and "hony peris" at Newhaven in September.[1] On the 28th he went to Stirling by Cambuskenneth.[2] This was only a flying visit, as we find him at Newhaven again on the 3rd October; on the 5th he made an offering in the Chapel of St. Mungo at Culross, and another to St. Serf's "fertur" or reliquary. St. Mungo is said by tradition to have been born on the shore of the Forth at Culross and to have been educated and trained by St. Serf, although the story is disbelieved by Dr. Skene.[3] Still, these entries show that the belief is an ancient

[1] Pp. 309-11.
[2] Pp. 175, 311.
[3] MacGibbon & Ross's Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland, ii., 232.

one. The King probably sailed up the Forth on this visit in the ship *Margaret*, and continued his way to Stirling: the Queen returned in her to Edinburgh,[1] but whether James accompanied her is not clear. He was certainly at Inchcolm on the 10th October[2] and may have gone out with the fishermen dredging for oysters, as 7s. is paid for those dainties "to fischeraris on the say, quhen the King was in their boit."[3] October was spent in Edinburgh and saw the launching of the *Great Michael.* On one of his walks the King had to pay forfeit to a bride of Leith who met him on the way "and wold have kissit hyme," though one can hardly understand how a man of James's proclivities should have refused so tender a greeting. On the 8th November he went to Stirling for a few days, but passed through Linlithgow on his return on the 13th, giving a gratuity to the masons who were working at the Palace.[4] The remainder of the year, and Christmas and Yule, were spent at Edinburgh. On the 8th of January 1511-12 a present was given to Rouge Croix Pursuivant, who had come from England with a message from Henry and was now about to set out on his return: with him was sent the Scottish Islay Herald, who got £18 4s. for his expenses.[5] Rouge Croix was Thomas Hawley, afterwards

[1] P. 312.
[2] P. 176.
[3] P. 313.
[4] Pp. 178, 316.
[5] P. 325.

Carlisle Herald and Clarenceux King of Arms. The name of the Scottish Herald is not so certain: it may have been Peter Thomson;[1] but, whoever he was, he was destined in a very few years to have still further dealings with Rouge Croix, both of them being professionally employed by their respective sovereigns immediately before the battle of Flodden.[2] On the 19th of January we find the French ambassador from Louis receiving a handsome present of silver plate, costing £114, previous to his departure for Denmark, whither he was sent in a ship commanded by William Mure of Leith, accompanied by Nicholas, one of James's master gunners, and the King's Chaplain, Sir Andrew Brounhill.[3] A curious entry occurs, too, about this time: a woman of the Blackford, who, as appears from the accounts, was in the habit of supplying the King with poultry and other farm produce for his table, brought four fat capons, for which she received the sum of 28s.; but she evidently thought she was underpaid, and on her complaint to this effect she got as much again.[4] In February the King was taking much interest in his ships, and on the 22nd of that

[1] See Scottish Antiquary, viii., 14, where the name is given as "Petrus Thomson, alias *Hay*," the latter being in all probability, as Albany Herald is named immediately after, a misprint for Ilay.

[2] "Heraldry in relation to Scottish History and Art," by the present editor, p. 94; Webber's "Flodden," App. 338.

[3] P. 328.

[4] P. 324.

month had supper in the *Great Michael.*[1] A few days afterwards he was turning his attention to surgery, for which he had always a great predilection, and drew two teeth from Kinnaird, his barber, an operation which we should have expected to have been reversed, as the extraction of teeth fell at that period within the province of the barber-surgeon.[2] On the 21st of March De la Motte, the French ambassador, who had been at the Scottish Court since the 12th, took his departure, receiving a present of £180, the expense of entertaining himself and his retinue during that time amounting to £17 15s. 5d.; an ambassador from the Court of Spain, who left at the same time, got £95, together with a purse which cost 3s., and an English Herald who went with him received a gratuity of £18. The Frenchmen seem to have sailed—or ought to have sailed, for it is not clear whether they actually did do so—from Dumbarton, and the King was certainly there on the 23rd to see them off. They were probably detained some days, as James visited the ship on the 25th, on which day she was towed out by two boats and then got under way.[3] The King was in Edinburgh before the end of the month, and on the 31st was at Corstorphine and Kirkliston. Easter was spent at Linlithgow, and on Easter Eve, the 10th of

[1] P. 332.
[2] P. 332.
[3] P. 337.

April (though the fact is not directly recorded in the accounts) the Queen gave birth to a son, who was ere long to succeed his father as James V. of Scotland. [1] An indirect allusion to the Prince's birth, however, is made in an entry on the 14th of April, in which is recorded the dismissal of a nurse "to Brounfeildis wyff that suld have been nurice to the Prince, because scho got her leiff by the Kingis command . . . vij. li."; and on the 19th John Watson, a "surregeane," got £3 16s. for certain "confections," which were probably for the use of the Queen. [2] At this time also messengers were received with letters from the Pope and the King of France, and Marchmont and Islay Heralds were despatched, the one to the last-mentioned sovereign, and the other to the Court of England. James made his headquarters at Linlithgow for some time, though he paid short visits to Newhaven to superintend his ship-building. Towards the end of the month he made an expedition to Ayr and Ailsa, six horses being required to carry his baggage, which included crossbows and gunpowder. [3] Whether this expedition was of a warlike nature, perhaps connected with an attack by the cruisers of the

[1] Authorities differ as to the exact date of the Prince's birth, but Easter Eve seems the most probable. See Dunbar's Scottish Kings, p. 219, note 41.

[2] P. 340.

[3] P. 343.

English King on a French vessel which ran in for protection to an anchorage off the coast of Ayr,[1] or whether it was merely a sporting excursion to shoot sea-fowl on Ailsa Craig, is not clear. Perhaps it was not of either character, but connected with some communication to the Duke of Albany, as on the 30th of April "Monsieur de Albanies Secretar" was given £36 "as his passage to France." This took place on the coast of Ayr, as we read of a payment to the men of Irvine that brought the King in a boat to land.[2] The baggage was probably sent on before the King, as on the very day on which we learn of his having been in a boat at Irvine he was also at Hamilton, where he gave 3s. to the bell-ringers, and at Ayr and the Lady Kirk of Kile. On the 3rd of May an excursion was taken by boat to St. Mary Isle, which may have been that islet now called Lady Isle, lying 2¼ miles south-west of Troon. Though there is an entry of drinksilver on the 4th of May to the Abbot of Paisley's masons, the King remained in Ayr for some days after that date. He purchased a cloak and a plaid there.[3] He also paid a visit to Ailsa Craig, though for what purpose we do not know, though he must have gone with a considerable retinue, as 42s. was paid for the boat which took him there and conveyed "his fockis"

[1] Tytler's Hist. of Scotland, iv., p. 58.

[2] P. 344.

[3] P. 203.

home again. Altogether, his visit seems to have extended over eleven days, and it is interesting to note his expenses while in Ayr, chiefly paid through the Master Cook, an official of some importance in the household. The "gudman" of the King's lodgings got £4 4s. for the time specified, a door-keeper got 3s., and "uther poor servitouris" got 5s. for drink and to "help thair horse." The assistant cooks and maidservants received 7s. between them, and when the Court got back to Linlithgow, on the 11th of May, the Master Cook was paid the sum of £4 14s. 4d. "for present silvir and rewardis," which he had probably disbursed during the King's stay in the west. James remained at Linlithgow till Whitsunday, when he came to Edinburgh. There he received ambassadors from England in the persons of Lord Dacre and Dr. West, the Dean of Windsor, who had been appointed to treat with the King for settling differences.[1] At their departure on the 12th of June they received a very handsome present of silver plate of the value of £121 10s.[2] Rouge Croix Pursuivant at the same time got £7. Besides the English envoys, De la Motte, the French ambassador, was also in the country endeavouring, and with success, to prevail on James to renew the ancient league with France. Seven shillings was paid for his "herbry," or lodging, in

[1] Rymer's Fœdera, xiii., p. 333. | [2] P. 348.

Linlithgow, and some time after "Gelis Fercharis wyff" got £20 2s. 7d. for her expenses in entertaining De la Motte and his servants for the space of twenty three days and a half, the Frenchmen leaving the Scottish coasts on the 7th of July.[1] In all the anxiety and warlike preparations of the period, it is interesting to note that other matters were not entirely lost sight of. Some French sheep seem to have been imported in 1511, and we find a shepherd paid for his labour in keeping them together with the other Royal flocks.[2] But the dominant note in the accounts at this period is undoubtedly war. Not to speak of the energy with which the building and preparation of ships was carried on, which will be more fully alluded to hereafter, we find messengers sent to various parts of the country with orders for the holding of wappinshaws, or gatherings, for the practice of arms,[3] and two emissaries were despatched to the coast—one to Fast Castle and the other to Fife—to "see for Inglis schippis." This was no idle errand, as Robert Barton, the brother of Andrew, who had been slain in an encounter at sea the year before with the English admiral, brought in thirteen English prizes during this month, so that from this, and from the fact that disturbances were occurring on the Border, it may be seen that

[1] P. 353.
[2] P. 353.
[3] Pp. 349, 350.

the relations between the two countries were already considerably strained.

The two months and a half between 14th August and 24th October 1512 are dealt with in a separate account by the Treasurer, Andrew Stewart, the Bishop of Caithness. This account is not so carefully divided into headings as the others are: the items principally relate to payments to mariners, gunners, and workmen in connection with the repairs of the Royal palaces: there is an interesting entry relating to the working of the lead mines at Wanlockhead in Lanarkshire.[1]

The last account in this volume is that of Treasurer Cuthbert Baillie, Commendator of Glenluce, whose statement begins on 24th October 1512, and comes down to 8th August 1513. Though the state of the country was becoming more and more perilous as time went on, we hardly find any reflection of this in the accounts of the Treasurer. On the 18th November and subsequent dates we find payments being made to "the Knycht of Spanze that beris the croce on his breste,"[2] probably one of the many envoys that came to the Scottish Court at this time. The cross on his breast was probably the emblem of an Order: the Knights of the Orders of Alcantara, Calatrava, and St. Dominic all wore crosses of

[1] P. 376. | [2] P. 398.

some sort in their breast. Another envoy is more distinctly mentioned in the person of Octavian Olearius, whom the Pope had sent to James in a vain endeavour to persuade him to desert his ancient ally of France. If Octavian only came to Scotland in November, it is singular to find him disembarking so far north as Aberdeen,[1] but as he remained in the country for several months this may only have been an excursion to that town in order to visit the good old Bishop Elphinstone, who was not destined long to survive his King. Octavian was at all events in Edinburgh by Christmas time, as he got twenty French crowns from the King as a New-Year gift, and he stayed on in the country, hoping against hope that he might yet prevail upon James to fall in with the wishes of the Pope, till the beginning of August, when war between England and Scotland had actually broken out. Not till then have we news of his departure, when he received a present of £90.[2]

De la Motte, the French ambassador, who, as we have seen, left Scotland in July, returned in November with a ship laden with munitions of war and a quantity of wine.[3] In December his servants danced two Morris dances before the King,[4] and there is evidence in the accounts that

---

[1] P. 399.
[2] P. 419.
[3] Lelie's Hist. of Scot., p. 85.
[4] Pp. 399, 400.

even at this inclement period of the year De la Motte himself accompanied the King on a pilgrimage to Whithorn.[1] The Frenchmen in Scotland at this time did not only include the members of the ambassador's suite, but others as well. Not to mention shipwrights and mariners who came to assist the King in the fitting-out of his fleet, we read of at least two goldsmiths of that nationality. Michael, goldsmith, Frenchman, got the sum of £35 8s. paid him for work done during the period of a former account,[2] and £9 were paid to another goldsmith called Jehan la Rossy, who returned to France in January.[3] Native talent in this line was, however, by no means neglected, for we find £12 18s. paid to John Aitkin, a goldsmith in Stirling, for eight rings, which were bestowed as New-Year gifts on the ladies of the Queen's Chamber.[4] Little domestic matters like these bulk more largely in the accounts at this time than might have been expected. Nothing could be gathered from them that the times were so critical and that a blow was hanging over the kingdom which would shake it to its foundation. Life went on in the King's household very much as it always did. We read of a nurse being dismissed on the 12th of December, and a payment to another, an Irish woman, who tended the young

[1] P. 400.
[2] P. 398.
[3] P. 403.
[4] P. 401.

Prince during some infantile illness.[1] The search for the Elixir of Life went on as before under the auspices of the notorious Abbot of Tongland: singers were feed, stray hawks were sought for, and the Royal wardrobes were replenished very much as they had been before. In February 1512-13 a payment of £220 was made to the captain of the French ambassador's ship which had brought the cargo of wine previously mentioned: we are left in doubt whether this large sum was given as a gratuity to the captain or whether it was meant to be in payment for the wine. It seems too large a sum for the former, and yet it was more likely that the envoy would have brought the wine as a present to secure the favour of James than as a mere article of merchandise. This was not, however, the only import of French wines for the King's cellar that was made at this time, for in the November previous a ship had been despatched to Rochelle under the command of William Stirling, and we hear of her arrival with her freight of twenty-one tuns of wine in April: the cost of this quantity, calculating the tun at 252 gallons, would be a little over four shillings a gallon, or about 4d. a pint: in Queen Mary's time prices had risen a little, and Parliament fixed the price of Rochelle wine at 6d. a pint if imported by the western ports, and 2d. more if imported by any eastern port.

[1] Pp. 400, 403.

In March there appears at the Scottish Court amid the throng of other ambassadors a messenger bearing letters from O'Donnel, Prince of Connal, probably with reference to a league which was to be entered into with the purpose of creating a diversion in Ireland which might occupy the attention of the English King. It is said, indeed, that O'Donnel himself came to Scotland in person and took the oath of homage to James,[1] and we catch a glimpse of his visit in the accounts; his harper "quhilk past away with him" got a gratuity of £7, and the Earl of Argyll received £50 6s. 8d. for O'Donnel's entertainment while he was in Scotland.[2] On the 28th of March Forman, the Bishop of Moray, was despatched with Unicorn Herald to France to report the state of affairs, which he did with more ingenuity than honesty. The English ambassadors left in the beginning of April, having failed to come to any amicable understanding with the Scottish Court. In May De la Motte again flashes into Scotland,[3] bearing that turquoise ring which the French Queen Anne of Brittany sent to James, with a present of thirteen thousand French crowns, calling him "hir lufe," and praying him that "he wald recompence hir again with sum of his knyghtlie support in hir necessatie, that is to say, that he wald raise his airme and come three fute on

[1] Tytler's Hist. of Scotland, iv., p. 61.

[2] P. 415.

[3] P. 411.

Inglis ground for hir sake."[1] This appeal to the chivalry of James turned the balance, and from that moment the chance of peace was but slight, though on the 24th of May James made one more effort to ward off the hostilities which appeared almost inevitable. In June there was a gathering together of mariners to man the ships, and by the end of the month Henry had invaded France and all hope of peace was gone. In July messengers are sent to various countries "for the congregatioun of our Soverane Lordis legis at Ellem," a rendezvous which was subsequently altered to the Boroughmuir of Edinburgh. We hear almost nothing of the despatch of the fleet under Arran, which made a very inglorious campaign owing to the incompetency of its commander. Towards the end of the month we hear of an importation of twelve cartsful of "harnes" from Denmark. On the 26th the Lyon was despatched to France bearing a message to Henry which rendered war inevitable.[2] On the 6th of August the Queen went to Linlithgow, and it is not improbable that James accompanied her, and that it was here that he had the mysterious interview in the Church with the blue-gowned and yellow-haired apparition of which Pitscottie tells us, who solemnly warned the King against his proposed expedition. Sir David Lindsay, afterwards Lyon, who told the

[1] Pitscottie, Scot. Text Soc., i., p. 256.

[2] P. 417.

story himself to Buchanan,[1] and John Inglis, the Marshal, made an attempt to seize the figure, but he "wanischit away and could in no wayis be sen nor comprehendit, bot wanischit away as he had bene ane blink of the sone or ane quhife of the whirlewind, and could no more be seine." James was "a fey man," and sought refuge from worry and anxiety by a last pilgrimage to the shrine of St. Duthus.[2] That is the last we hear in the accounts of the doings of the King before the great tragedy of Flodden unrolled itself, and this part of the Treasurer's books abruptly closes on the 7th of August with the commonplace entry of £15 for the payment of the blacksmith's account for shoeing the King's horses. What followed belongs to history and need not be entered on here. The great fleet so carefully prepared and so fully equipped vanishes we know not whither: the great army sets out for England with the King at its head never to return, and Scotland's cup of sorrow is filled to the brim.

The Navy.

As in the second volume of the Treasurer's Accounts the King's marriage was the predominating feature, so in this the preparation of his fleet stands out as the principal object of

[1] Hist., xiii., p. 31. | [2] P. 419.

expenditure. In the last volume we had details about the building of the *Margaret* and the *Treasurer*; in this the entries chiefly deal with the construction of what was termed "the great ship" *par excellence*, and subsequently known as *The Great Michael*. At what exact time it was actually begun is not clear, but the building must have been well in progress in 1507. Pitscottie says it took "a year and a day," but this must only be taken as a general term denoting a long time. In that portion of the accounts which includes the period from 8th September 1507 to 21st July 1508,[1] Sir William Melville, the Master of Works for the ships, receives for the expenses of construction upwards of £3000. At the same time we read of timber being brought from Darnaway in the ship *Raven* at a cost of £143; and Robert Barton imported the same commodity from France at a cost of upwards of £500. Quantities of iron were also purchased from various persons, but largely from a Spanish merchant, amounting in all to the value of nearly £350. From Spain also seem to have come two anchors, which were bought for £93 15s.,[2] and sundry other material was supplied, which brought the total of the account up to £7279, most of which was for shipbuilding, though in this account the work in the Palaces and other buildings is also included.

[1] Pp. 44-48.

[2] Pp. 48, 127.

In the general accounts of this period we get some interesting notices regarding Scottish shipping. In September 1507 a ship that came from Denmark with the French Herald Montjoy, took the opportunity of laying in a cargo of coal as freight for her return voyage.[1] During the same month the *Treasurer*, under command of John Barton, was put in commission to convey Alexander Stewart, the young Archbishop of St. Andrews, abroad for his studies—the Provost of the Collegiate Church of Crichton, Thomas Crichton, getting £188 to defray his expenses.[2] In October a barque which was built at Dumbarton was laden with a cargo of herring, which were probably salted for export.[3] The *Margaret* at this time appears to have been laid up at the Pool of Erth, where the King visited her in February 1507-8;[4] and a quantity of "harnes"—a term which seems to indicate equipment of various sorts and is not confined to mere defensive armour or trappings—was taken from her in March;[5] and the hundred spear-heads which were made by the smith at Cambuskenneth were probably designed as part of her outfit. The armourer was also at work preparing a lot of axes, halberts, steel bows, and other arms, which were put on board her in June.[6] On the 18th of June the *Treasurer* was commissioned to France

[1] P. 72.
[2] P. 72.
[3] P. 78.
[4] P. 102.
[5] P. 104.
[6] Pp. 119, 120.

with Gavin Dunbar, the Archdeacon of St. Andrews, together with certain Frenchmen, and thirty-six horses. This was an expensive freight; John Barton the captain got £113, and the cost of victualling the ship amounted to £204, while £88 was paid for "boat hires" for the horses, which may imply that they were carried by other ships than the *Treasurer*. That vessel does not appear to have actually sailed till nearly the end of the month, as we find her lying in Leith Roads on the 27th.[1] At the same time a French ship left with the servants of the Lord of Aubigny on board, but the cost of their provisioning was not nearly so great.

Owing to the break in the accounts, we lose sight of the ships for some time. It is not till September 1511 that we meet with them again: we then find much activity reigning at the Pool of Erth. Three docks were in process of construction, together with stabling for fifty horses, probably used for the carriage of material and victuals to the ships. In June 1512 the ship *Lark* was docked there, and the barque *James*, which had been purchased for £65, had a new mast put in her the following month.[2] The whole expenses for the ships during this period ending in August 1512 amounted to the large sum of £14,327. Part of this sum represents the wages of the mariners, shipwrights, gunners, and other workmen employed about the ships, of which fuller details are given

[1] P. 128. | [2] Pp. 280, 281.

in the account book of the Master of Works which has been discovered, and which will be found in Appendix No. 1. The amount also includes a vast quantity of material supplied for the shipbuilding, and also the cost of conveying the French ambassadors to and from their country. Some special items are interesting as showing the energy displayed in bringing the articles requisite from foreign countries. In 1511 the *Pansy* brought sixty-three copper[1] pulleys with blocks for the same out of Denmark at a cost of £93. The carting for the year from September 1511 to August 1512 amounted to £135. From Denmark, too, came in April 1512, by the ship *Clofars*, wood, pitch, and tar; and a large importation of timber was made at the same time from Norway in a ship commanded by Thomas Bannatyne. In May we read of a "galay" being constructed at Glasgow, and in July another ship of the same sort was in process of building at Ay.[2] A ship also appears to have been bought in France and was sent home laden with planks.[3] Whether this was the *Trinity* mentioned afterwards, which was bought in France at a cost of 525 francs,[4] is not clear: in the first entry the ship is said to have cost 883 francs, but this may include her freight

[1] These are called copper in the Accounts, but were probably brass, as copper is too soft for the purpose [Fr., *cuivre jaune*].

[2] P. 292, 293.

[3] P. 294.

[4] P. 299.

of planks as well as the vessel herself. "Masts" (meaning large trees) were brought from Lochness, Ross-shire, and Denmark. The rigging for the ships was largely bought in Flanders by James Simpson, a merchant there, who also purchased canvas and other materials on behalf of the King. Some other items of expenses on the ships will also be found in the last set of accounts included in this volume,[1] including a payment to the Master of the Works of £940.

From the detailed accounts in the Appendix already alluded to we get some information about the names of the ships which constituted the Royal Navy and the number of mariners in each. The principal of these was, of course, *The Great Michael*: in October 1512 her mariners' wages for the month amounted to the sum of £137 10s.; but if we are to believe the description given of her by Pitscottie this cannot have represented anything like her full complement of men. He tells us she had three hundred mariners to sail her, and as their wages averaged about 30s. a month the wage list of the ship when fully manned would have amounted to £450 a month. In addition to the "blue-jackets," we are told that she had six score of gunners and a thousand men of war, besides her captains, skippers, and quartermasters.[2] The

[1] Pp. 447-497.

[2] Pitscottie i., 251; his account of the ship is probably exaggerated in almost every detail, though it must, on the other hand, be kept in view that Pitscottie must have conversed with many persons who had witnessed the building of the *Great Michael*.

Accounts provide for 40 mariners in the *Margaret* and 30 in the *James*. The "little bark called *The Gabriel*" was manned by Frenchmen, having ten men and a boy, and was commanded by one Perynot. This was the ship that carried De la Motte, the French ambassador, in his journeys to and from Scotland. It is not clear whether she actually belonged to the Scottish King, but at all events her mariners were paid by him. There was a "little English prize," sometimes called "the cach," with a captain, four men, and a boy: the great boat manned by a skipper, two men, and a boy: the little boat with a similar complement of men; the *Spanish Ship*, the history of which is uncertain: the little barque of Balyardis': the *bark of Abbeyfield*[1]: *Chalmer's barque*, under the command of Peter Foularton, which had sixty men on board, though these were mostly fighting men and not sailors. We also read, in connection with their victualling, of the barque *Mytoune*, Captain James Douglas, with 130 men; the *Mary*, Captain George Lyle; and the *Crone*, under the command of Thomas Ober. Other ships are mentioned in connection with voyages or shipments of material, but which may not have been used for fighting: such as an English ship sent to Norway, probably for timber, which rejoiced in the name of the *Merrybuttocks*; and the *Swallow*, which was laden with iron. In addition

[1] Perhaps built at Abbeville on the Seine.

to these, many ships are referred to under their skipper's name, such as John Barton's barque, and Brounhill's ship, which may possibly refer to vessels already mentioned under their own name.

If, as we are told, James's Navy at its best consisted of sixteen large ships and ten small ones,[1] it is clear that we have not the names of all of them in these Accounts: Dacre, in writing to Henry VIII. in February 1513, mentions that there are at Leith thirteen great ships of three tops, ten small ships, and the "*Ship of Lynn*," and at Newhaven two great ships, the *Margaret* and the *James*. John Carslow, Governor of Norham Castle, in a letter to the Bishop of Durham in September 1512, gives the number of ships with tops at sixteen.[2] But West, the English ambassador, in writing to Henry on 13th April 1513, says that he saw at Leith only nine or ten small topmen, and none of these fully equipped for war except one little topman of about sixty tons: at Newhaven the *Margaret* was being fitted out with a maintop, and being caulked and tallowed. A galley about fifty feet long was upon the stocks, in which it was said the King was to journey to and from Stirling.[3] But Leith and Newhaven did not exhaust the places at which ships were built or laid up: we have seen that ship-building was

[1] Hume Brown's Hist. of Scot., i., 344.

[2] Gregory Smith's Days of James IV., 136.

[3] Ellis's Original Letters, i., 67.

carried on at Glasgow, Dumbarton, and Ayr in the West, and in the East men-of-war rode at anchor at the Queensferry, or were laid up and fitted out, if not actually built, still further up the the river Forth at what is variously called in the Accounts the Pool or Pow of Erth, or more shortly the Polertht. It is necessary to consider briefly the places where the ships were constructed.

The Royal Dockyards.—We so often read in the Accounts of the Pool of Erth that it may not be out of place to discuss the locality of a place from which almost all tradition of shipping has passed completely away. Airth is a parish of small extent in the east of Stirlingshire, the village of the name lying eight miles south-east of Stirling; it has a coast-line of six miles along the right bank of the river Forth, which is here about nine furlongs in width. The Pow—a common name in Scotland for any small water, from the Celtic Poll and the Cymric Pwl signifying a pool, ditch, or stagnating stream—is an insignificant rivulet which rises near Bannockburn and falls into the Forth opposite the present town of Kincardine. While of no account to-day, it is possible that its outlet at all events was of more considerable dimensions in the early part of the 16th century. It is indeed certain that at that time the tidal influence of the Forth was felt much farther inland than it now is, much fertile land having been reclaimed from the water since then. About a hundred years ago an anchor

was dug up in the lands of Dunmore (formerly Airthbeg), and going back to still earlier times, we are told that "Erthe or Airth was a stronghold in Wallace's day surrounded by 'draw dykes,' the tide probably washing the rock on which the Castle stands, although it is now nearly a mile from the Forth."[1] The lands of the "Powis of Airth" and the Barony of the same name are frequently mentioned in Royal Charters, and on 18th January 1580-1 a grant was made to Alexander Bruce of Airth of a certain bovate of land in Pownaif, with the salmon fishings in the rivers Forth and the Pow of Airth "near that piece of land there called the *Dokkis*."[2] In a later charter of 24th December 1597 the Docks are again mentioned with an *alias* of "The Cruikis," referring in all probability to the windings of the river. That there was salmon fishing with the net *ex adverso* of the Dokkis in the Pow of Airth shows that the tide must have come up to and beyond this point. In another charter of 14th February 1607 there is mention made of "the lands between the head of the mill-lade called Patrick Hagings' damhead and the Pow, as it comes to the site of the old mill of the said Patrick, called Milnholm." This damhead may be the place marked Higginsneuk in the maps, and

[1] Family Records of the Bruces and the Comyns by Mrs. E. Cumming-Bruce, p. 313.

[2] Reg. Mag. Sig.

probably the Docks lay in a line between it and the old mill. There is also allusion in the last quoted charter to the port, "the Pow, herbrie, and hevin" of Airth, which shows that even at that period there was still accommodation of a sort for ships at the mouth of the Pow of Airth.[1] A personal visit to Airth revealed the fact that traces of the old docks are still in existence, and that fishing boats were built in them within the last hundred years. Owing to the extensive reclamation of land from the Forth, however, the place where these docks were is now at a considerable distance from the river, and a very shallow ditch is all that remains of the Pow at this place —the mouth of the present stream of that name entering the Forth about half-a-mile farther east.

The Polerth docks being within easy reach of Stirling, it was natural that their oversight should be entrusted to some one at that place; and accordingly we find that the Constable of Stirling Castle was placed in charge of the ships there. In September 1511 he got payment of £60 as a final instalment of £240 for the construction of three docks and the erection of stabling for fifty horses. These docks must have been dug out of the alluvial soil at the river side: cross timbers and blocks must then have been laid on the ground on to which the ship which was to be repaired

[1] I am indebted to Mr. W. B. Cook of Stirling for much information on this subject.

was floated at high water. The entry must then have been closed with puddle: there are several entries relating to "clay barges,"[1] which were probably used for carrying the clay to the docks, and the "hadder" or heather mentioned in connection with them may have been for the purpose of rendering the clay stiffer and easier to work. The dock having been sealed up with the clay it was kept dry by the use of "scowpis" for bailing out the water.[2] Of course, when the ship was again ready for sea the only way to get her out was by "castin" the dock again—that is, by digging away the dam of clay and giving the water admittance. This class of dock is used in China to this day for the building and repairing of junks: there they drive in piles to close the entrance, and put puddle inside to make it watertight.

In 1512 Callander is paid sums amounting to upwards of £145 for providing meat, drink, coals, candles, and carriage for the workmen in the docks,[3] and in the Exchequer Rolls there occurs a payment to him of £40 in July 1512 for his expenses incurred at the Pow of Erth "circa custodium navium domini regis ibidem existentium," and a similar payment the next year.[4] In 1512, too, the Treasurer's accounts contain an entry for the payment to him of a sum of £37 for work in the ship

[1] Pp. 453-455.
[2] P. 454.
[3] Pp. 280, 281.
[4] Exch. Rolls, xiii., 403, 505.

James "when she lay in the Powis of Arth." In March 1512–13 Robert Callander and his wife got a lease of nine bovates of land in the Halls of Airth which had been previously let to Alexander Elphinston with consent of the latter.[2] We also learn that he received £10 in part payment of £20 for the construction of a dock to the great ship, but if he contracted for this work to be done at Airth it must only have been for the fitting out of the *Great Michael*, as we know that she was built at Newhaven.

Newhaven.—It was, in fact, at Newhaven that the great bulk of the shipbuilding was carried on. Its proximity to Edinburgh and the consequent convenience of being able to get stores from the town and artillery from the Castle put easily on board made it a most suitable place for a Royal Dockyard. The depth of water also at the shore formed an important consideration in its selection. There does not seem to have been a harbour or even a village of any sort near the place until it was fixed upon as the site of his shipbuilding docks by James. We have already seen[3] that so far back as 1504 the construction of the Haven was being proceeded with, and that the building of a Chapel dedicated to the Virgin and

---

[1] P. 444.

[2] There is still a family of the name of Calendar resident at Airth in the close vicinity of the old docks.

[3] Vol. ii., Preface, lxxxiv.

St. James was going on in 1505[1]; this Chapel was completed by the beginning of 1507.[2] In 1510 the City of Edinburgh, fearing, we are told,[3] that this new port might prove prejudicial to their own at Leith, got a grant of it from the King: the charter, which is dated at Stirling of March 1510-11, describes it as "the new Haven lately constructed by the King on the sea shore between the Chapel of St. Nicholas in the north part of the town of Leith and the lands of Wardie." The possession of it by the town of Edinburgh did not, however, interfere with its use as a place for the construction of the King's vessels: and the docks excavated for this purpose must have been of considerable extent, as the *Great Michael* was built there, and its size must have required a dock of very considerable dimensions.

The Great Michael.—Much has been written about this great effort of James's naval constructor, who was probably that Frenchman Jacques Terrel about whom we read so much in the accounts. The most detailed description we get of her is from Pitscottie, who tells us that she "tuck so mekill timber that scho wastet all the wodes in Fyfe except Falkland wode; by all the tymmer that was gotten out of Norway."[4] We learn from the accounts that this is rather understated than

[1] Vol. iii., 87.
[2] *Ibid.* 288.
[3] Maitland's Hist. of Edinburgh, 500.
[4] Pitscottie i., 251.

otherwise, for timber was requisitioned from all parts of Scotland, besides being largely imported from France and other parts of the Continent. If it is the fact that her sides were made of oak ten feet thick it is evidently impossible that Fife, or indeed any other part of Scotland, could have supplied so much of that slow-growing wood, which did not flourish very abundantly in the Scottish Kingdom. It is probable, however, that the old annalist is more graphic than correct in his description of the ship. If her sides were ten feet thick they would have materially interfered with the proper working of her artillery: but there can be little doubt that they were very thick. Nineteen "dakir" of hides were provided "to keip her fra fireing"[1]; this implies that the muzzles of the guns did not project beyond the outer line of the port-holes, and that therefore there was a risk of the woodwork being singed when they were discharged: to obviate this the sides of the port-holes were lined with leather. No doubt the cannon were not very long, but even allowing for this, the walls must have been of considerable thickness. If we are to take the wage lists given in Appendix I. as representing her full complement of men she cannot have been anything like so huge as Pitscottie would have us believe. She is said to have been, according to him, 240 feet long by 35 in breadth, and according to the chronicler whom we are following bore six guns on each side

[1] P. 529.

and three "basilisks" or large cannon, two at her stern and one in her bows: she had 300 pieces of smaller artillery, including, apparently, cross-bows and long-bows. We get a great deal of detail as to her outfit in the accounts.[1] Much material was brought from the Continent: copper, or rather brass pulleys, besides wood, were imported from Denmark; big guns were got from Flanders; some of the rigging came from France, and some from the Low Countries. It is curious to note that both copper and Cornwall tin were brought to Scotland by way of Antwerp: both of these must have been for use in the gun foundry in Edinburgh Castle, and it is worthy of notice that the tin, weighing 608 lbs., was sent in two pieces; now-a-days it would be in ten or twelve. No less than £49 were paid on "crangilt" or crane dues,—the price paid for the hire of a crane to load this heavy freight at Antwerp.[2] In May 1512 we find more copper being imported. James Sympson conducts the purchase, lays the copper in the "sellar"—*i.e.*, puts it in store—to await the ships, pays the hire of the store ("sellar maill") and the wages of the workmen for putting it in, defrays the customs duty and the cost of putting the material on board.[3] The whole items of this shipment, together with the "gunstanis" and tar which formed part of it, are stated with

[1] Pp. 289-307.
[2] P. 302.
[3] P. 302.

all the charges in it as clearly as any shipbroker could do to-day.

Attention may also be directed to an interesting journey made at this time (May 1512) by George Paterson to Middleburg to procure compasses for the ships.

It is impossible to go into all the details regarding the stores and tackle which were furnished for the *Great Michael* and the other ships, but one or two other interesting items may be briefly mentioned. When the *Cloffas* went to Denmark for tar she was ballasted with salt from Dysart, which probably had a ready sale at her port of destination. The great ship, whatever her actual size may have been, must have made an imposing show with all her flags flying. They must have been very large and fine flags: there is a detailed account of the material used in them on p. 477. As it took twenty-two ells of cloth to make the St. Andrew's Cross alone on one of them, it must have been of an immense size. On the *Margaret*, on the other hand, we find the same Cross took 2¾ ells only.[1] The main standard of the great ship (that probably with the Royal Arms on it) consumed 33 ells of lining, and all the flags seem to have been decorated with fringes round their edges. The total cost of the standards for the *Great Michael* amounted to upwards of £72. Some of the standards were certainly painted, as Andrew

[1] P. 297.

Chalmers, the painter, was employed in connection with them; and we have accounts for gold colours, oil, and varnish for them.[1]

It is not very clear when the *Great Michael* was actually launched, but if we are to understand the expression "the out-putting of the King's great ship" as referring to that incident, it must have occurred on the 12th October 1511, three Scottish trumpeters getting a gratuity of 14s. on the occasion[2]: on the 24th of the same month the taubronar of the Incorporation of Bakers received 3s. for playing at the "drawing" of the great ship; and on the 7th of February following we have an entry of 14s. to the workmen of the Newhaven "for drawan furtht of ane tree fra the cradill of the gret schip," which seems to indicate that even then she was not out of the hands of her builders. She got certain "treis" from Culross on the 13th of that month, and on the same day an accident happened to one of the workmen on board which shows that there was still work proceeding on her. On the 18th, 28s. were given to the men that rowed out the great ship, probably meaning that she was towed out to mid-stream. The King at this time paid her frequent visits, and on the 21st February supped on board. Shortly thereafter she sailed up to Queensferry, the King being rowed from her to Blackness on the 20th March, and fish and other provisions were taken on board her at

[1] P. 295. [2] P. 313.

the former place on the 22nd.[1] She may indeed have gone further up the Firth, as a pilot was despatched "to seik the depis and passage to the Polertht"—that is, to explore the channel and see if there were depth enough for the passage of so great a vessel. If she did not get quite up to Polerth she must have got near it, as on the 2nd of June there is a payment for the hire of a boat which carried the King to the great ship from Bo'ness and down again, clearly implying that he went up the Firth to visit her. He goes "doun" again from the ship to Queensferry on the 30th of June, and a boat goes to her on the 24th of July from the water of Carron, near the present town of Grangemouth. On the 3rd of August the Queen had supper on board her.

Subsequent to the launching of the great ship a good deal of work was done for her, the detail of which will be found in Appendix No. I. Apart from her supply of stores and provisions, we find that so late as March 1513 she was put into dock to have her bottom cleaned. It was probably in the first place blazed with heather to dry it, then the tar was put on with "moppatis," and then a coat of tallow was applied—four barrels were used for the *Great Michael* at this time—to prevent the adherence of barnacles or the attacks of worm, and perhaps with the idea that it made it sail more easily through the water. It is interesting

[1] P. 330.

to note that at this period when the great ship was getting its overhaul there was much activity and bustle in the dockyards. Men were working night and day, or at all events were doing a great deal of "overtime," as may be gathered from the fact that 7d. was spent for "candell in the nycht to them that wrocht."[1] It will be observed that before the ship could get into the dock "stanys" or ballast had to be taken out of her "forschip" in order to trim her to an even keel.

One of the last notices we get of the *Great Michael* is in July 1513, when she lay with all her guns and equipment complete, but still taking in provisions, "behind the Inche,"—that is, in the lee of Inchkeith.[2] The entries relating to her close with the fact that on "the day sche salit" she took on board a quantity of fresh meat.[3] Of her subsequent history little need be said, and indeed not much is known. It is matter of history that the fleet was sent out under Arran, a most incompetent naval commander. After a foolish attack on the town of Carrickfergus he was superseded by a real sailor, Sir Andrew Wood. But Wood, as Mr. Lang says, came too late, "and the fleet vanishes into fairyland." The *Great Michael* was, along with the *Margaret* and *James*, sent to France, and was purchased by Louis XII. on 2nd

---

[1] P. 474.
[2] P. 488.
[3] P. 490.

April 1514 for 40,000 livres,[1] and Buchanan asserts that she ultimately rotted in the harbour of Brest.

The Mariners, etc.—It is somewhat difficult to arrive at any satisfactory conclusion as to the number of seamen employed on board the fleet. We have, no doubt, many items showing the amount of wages paid in the different months, but these may apply to what may be called the permanent staff. Before the vessels were actually fitted out on a war-footing many more men must have been employed, and we find that so late as June 1513 messengers were sent to Fife, Galloway, Stirlingshire, Clydesdale, East Lothian, and the West and North of Scotland for the purpose of engaging seamen for the ships.[2] From September 1511 to July 1512 the weekly wages paid amounted to sums varying from £126 to £175. The monthly wages for September 1511 came to £173, and other entries for the same length of time range from £176 to £255.[3] When we look at the wage-lists themselves, we find upwards of 300 names entered as mariners of the great ship, but it does not necessarily follow that these were all on board her at one time, for the same names are in many cases found as belonging to the *James* or *Margaret*. The probability is that the men were shifted about

[1] Epist. Regum Scot., i., 214. Gregory Smith's Days of James IV., 118.

[2] Pp. 412, 413.

[3] Pp. 287, 288.

from ship to ship as was found convenient, and that the full complement was ultimately made up from the men who, as above mentioned, were summoned from all parts of Scotland. The majority of the seamen appear to have been Scotsmen, as might have been expected, and we meet with many familiar names, as Anderson, Bisset, Campbell, Forbes, Gardener, Irvine, Kennedy, Lang, Law, Maitland, Nicholson, Robertson, Sinclair, Thomson, and the like. Some names are not so well known: Hadder may be intended for Adair, and John Ringan probably owed his name to St. Ninian: but Twizocht, Utiler, and Woguhelm are not represented by any modern family. There were several foreigners; Pernot Bawbyn or Babyn, who came to Scotland in June 1513, was a Frenchman; there were several Spaniards, and the gunners, such as Henrich "cutlug" were probably Dutch. But the whole names in the wage-lists given at the end of Appendix No. I. present an interesting study to the student of Scottish personal names. In the lists of the crews it will be observed that neither the spiritual nor physical comfort of the men were unattended to. On board the great ship there were at least two priests, besides the "Prior of St. Andrews," and there is mention in the *Margaret* of "the Barber," who corresponded to the ship's surgeon of more modern times. Music was provided by the inevitable "taubroner,"

while we may probably understand the "Maister Compter" to represent the purser.

Provisions.—The ships appear to have been fairly well catered for in the way of rations. As a specimen, we may take Sunday, the 17th day of July, when the *Great Michael* was lying in Leith Roads with 200 men aboard. On that day she got two fresh marts or oxen, and 600 loaves of fresh bread which were provided by a Dunfermline baker; on Monday she got a mart and a half, and the following day two marts; on Wednesday, which may have been a fast day, 400 fish were sent on board at 40d. a hundred; on Thursday, two marts were supplied; and on Friday, which would be the usual fast day, 400 fish; on Saturday there was a similar supply of fish, and on Sunday, when she sailed out to lie in the lee of Inchkeith, no less than eight marts were put on board, besides six sheep. For liquor to the crew during the week above mentioned there was laid in one last of fresh ale. A last was twelve barrels, each barrel containing twelve gallons. The price of the ale was 20d. per gallon, and the casks in which it was put (or "treis" as they are termed in the accounts) were chiefly new salmon barrels and cost about 26s. a dozen.

Of course, when the *Great Michael* was fully commissioned and ready for sea the quantity of provisions taken on board was much larger, but as we are not told how long they were supposed

to last, it is not possible to calculate how many men she had on board. Not only was the quantity of food greater, but there was considerable variety. Of ale there was no lack, 289 barrels being taken on board: in addition to this, there were 174 barrels of beer: this proves the inaccuracy of the popular notion that beer was not introduced into this country till the Reformation; as a matter of fact, beer was known in the 15th century if not earlier.[1] It was originally imported from Germany, and "beir of Hamburgh" is mentioned in the Exchequer Rolls in 1461;[2] any made in this country was probably brewed by foreigners. In addition to this ale and beer the *Great Michael* stowed away 29 tuns of wine. If we calculate the tun at 252 gallons this would make 7,250 gallons, which would be an ample supply for a very considerable time. The wine was brought from France, and we have previously seen that a ship was sent to Rochelle for the purpose of its importation, and a large amount was brought by De la Motte, the French Ambassador, probably as a present for the King. For eatables there was put on board a large quantity of biscuits packed in barrels and covered with canvas. Those biscuits were made of half wheat and half rye, and the same ingredients went to the making of a comestible called "sour breid," though this is generally

[1] See "On Scots Drink," by W. Cramond, LL.D., p. 6.; Treasurer's Accounts, i. p. ccxii.

[2] Exch. Rolls, vii., 60.

supposed to have been made of oatmeal.[1] The crew, however, did not altogether depend on biscuits or "sour breid," for there is no doubt baking was done on board, 14s. being provided to the bakers of the ship for clay to make an oven. Some finer victual was also supplied, but not to any great extent, as we read of only three barrels of flour being got, and even this appears to have been an afterthought, as it was "brocht in haist." Six and a half chalders of oatmeal completed the provisioning in the way of breadstuffs. With regard to meat, 200 salt marts and 40 fresh were provided, and four butchers took two days to slay and salt them. Forty "reistit swine," or, as we should say, salt pork, gave a variety to the menu. For fish there were 1,000 "corf keling" or dried cod, "gevin be my Lord Secretar;" 5,300 stock fish "resavit fra the Franchman," besides thirteen barrels salmon, and five lasts of herring. Six hundred eggs were purveyed, 916 "cabbokes" or cheeses, making in all 200 stone of cheese. Forty-two stone of butter in barrels were put on board, and a barrel of honey. There is a curious item of one barrel "pellok," which was probably salted porpoise and esteemed a dainty. It is difficult to know what use was made of half a pound of saffron which cost the large sum of 22s. 6d.; while four pounds of pepper does not seem as if condiments were greatly in demand. For all this victual there

[1] *Cf.* Jamieson's Dict. *s.v.* Sour.

were provided sixteen pipes and twenty-four puncheons of fresh water, which we may presume was used more for cooking than drinking.

Such was the provision for the creature comforts of the great ship and her crew: the smaller vessels were similarly furnished in proportion to their size, and from all that we learn from these lists it is tolerably certain that a seaman on board one of His Majesty's ships in the year 1513 was fairly well catered for.

There are many details relating to the equipment of the ships in other respects, but for these reference must be made to the Appendix.

Artillery.[1]

Along with the interest which he displayed in the construction of an efficient Navy, James devoted much attention to the production of pieces of heavy ordnance. We have already seen that he himself practised shooting with a hand culverin on several occasions. One was brought home to him by John Barton in 1507,[2] and we read of the King getting horns for gunpowder,[3] one of these being made of silver and gilt.[4] Besides this, however, there must have been pieces of greater calibre, as we read of great guns being shot in the Abbey close, when 28s. were given to the gunners. These gunners were chiefly foreigners. One at

[1] For an account of the early Scottish Artillery see Treasurer's Accounts, i. pp. ccxvi.–ccxxiii.

[2] P. 97.

[3] Pp. 102, 103.

[4] P. 107.

least was French; "the French gunner" gets particoloured taffety,[1] and payments to him are elsewhere mentioned.[2] His wages were £3 10s. per month, which was not quite so much as the Flemish gunners got, but more than the Scotsmen in the same service.[3] As his name is never mentioned, it is not certain whether the person who is styled "the French gunner" is identical with "the Franchman that suld mak the gunnis," to whom a payment of 56s. was made in May 1508. The majority of the foreign gunners were, however, to judge from their names, natives of the Low Countries. Hans, Henryk "Cutlug," Wolf, and perhaps others, came from those districts, and trained a staff of Scottish artillerymen, such as Seton, Nicolson, Baillie, Ormiston, &c.,[4] under them. Cannon, though in use for nearly two hundred years previous to the period with which we are now dealing, had only just begun to be cast in iron, but it is doubtful whether any of the guns mentioned in these accounts were made of that metal unalloyed. It was on the 10th March 1507-8 that Alexander Bow, a potter in Edinburgh, got £5 to buy metal to cast the first gun. It is not clear whether this is intended to refer to a mere hand culverin, with the use of which the King was quite infatuated about this time, or to a piece of heavy ordnance. Certainly big guns were before long proceeded with.

[1] P. 23.
[2] P. 125.
[3] P. 507.
[4] P. 507.

Before dealing with the home product, however, it may be noted that guns of considerable calibre were already in use, as we read of the King himself shooting the guns at Newhaven under the direction of "George the Almane gunner."[1] These guns may have been imported, as others certainly were later,[2] from Flanders.

In 1508, as above stated, the manufacture of guns appears to have been started at two places, Edinburgh and Stirling. On 10th March 1507-8, Alexander Bow, a potter in Edinburgh, got £5 to buy metal "to cast the first gun with," and between that date and the 28th of the following month he got no less than £65 additional. On the 5th of April a man that made "the form for the gun in the Abbey" got 14s. in drinksilver, and there are frequent entries relating to the manufacture of gunpowder, though this was probably for the King's own culverin, in the practice of which he was at this time much engaged. But we do not have many details of the making of guns in Edinburgh at this period, though later, as we shall see, there was a regular gun foundry in the Castle. It was in Stirling that their manufacture was chiefly carried on. On the 11th of April 1508 a stone of tallow was purchased "to lay on the muld of the gun,"[3] and a few days after a gun was carried from Stirling Castle to the

[1] P. 109.
[2] Pp. 286, 301.
[3] P. 110.

potters, probably in order to enable the workmen to fashion a correct mould. On the 28th April we read of wire to bind the mould, and on the same date "the man that makes the gun in Stirling" was given 14s., and large quantities of metal were purchased for the making, amounting to a total value of £11 6s. 8d. As the metal was bought at different rates it is probable that there were different kinds of metal, which points to the guns being made of some kind of bronze alloy. Two guns were made at this casting, and 31s. was paid for iron bands to bind them with. In May there were purchases of wax, rosin, wire, copper, iron, and tallow for the guns, while a man was sent to Dunblane to get a stone of "flokkis" or cloth with the nap raised for smoothing the moulds. All did not go well sometimes in the native effort to cast guns, as 42s. was at one time paid to the potter of Stirling for the mould of a gun "that made na stede," from which we may presume that the mould had been faulty, and that the casting was a failure.[1] Foreign aid had to be called in, and on the 20th June "George the Almane gunner" goes to Stirling with two horses for himself and his gear "to the werk for the guns casting."[2] On the 9th of July Alan Cochran, the armourer, was sent from Stirling to Edinburgh to purchase tin for the guns casting: it arrived three days afterwards, so that Alan had lost no

[1] P. 116. | [2] P. 127.

time on his errand. The work was proceeded with without delay, 14s. being given to the man that made the furnace to melt the metal in, and a similar sum to the Cambuskenneth smith who assisted in the manufacture.

We hear nothing more of the Stirling guns, and owing to the gap in the accounts it is some years before we can again take up the tale of the formation of James's Scottish artillery. Before coming to that, however, it is interesting to see how the King devoted himself to shooting with the culverin, with all a child's enthusiasm for a new toy. Not only was he, as we have seen, frequently engaged in shooting matches, but he had several guns made for him, and those evidently of very fine quality, at least so far as outward adornment went. The first culverin arrived almost certainly from abroad, as it was brought by a man of John Barton in January 1507-8—its price was high, £14 being paid on 1st of February to Barton for "ane gun to the King."[1] His Majesty was not long in experimenting with his new acquisition, for on the 4th February he is shooting with it in the hall of Holyrood house, Hans the gunner being present to instruct him in the due conduct of the gun. Next day he is able to go outside, and evidently has a match in the garden of Sir George Newton, who was possibly a canon attached to the Abbey of Holyrood—at

[1] P. 98.

all events, we meet with a Sir George Newton who was rector of Bedrule in 1504,[1] and he may have got preferment at a later date, if indeed he did not always have his residence in Edinburgh, as the charter in which his name occurs as a witness is dated from that city. In this his first shooting match with the culverin the King lost no less than £4 18s., as was no doubt to be expected, owing to his want of proficiency in the weapon: the next time he indulged in the recreation at the same place, only a few days after, his losses came down to 28s., but they rise again to £3 10s. in his next match, which was with William Douglas, perhaps that Sir William who married the heiress of Glenbervie, and whose descendants ultimately succeeded to the Earldom of Angus. On 15th February the King aspired to greater feats in the way of firearms, and three of his artillerymen — Hans, Herwort, and Pierson—superintended affairs while their Royal master shot the great guns in the Abbey Close; whether they were loaded with ball and at what range they were fired we are not informed. About this time we have several notices of gunpowder being made, and Herwort makes "pellokis" for the King's culverin. The word is usually employed to denote cannon balls of about 20 lbs. weight, but in this instance they must mean much smaller ammunition. On 28th

[1] Reg. Mag. Sig., 15th June, 1504.

February 28s. is given for "ane blawing horn to be ane powder horn," a large sum for a very common affair, and in the evening no doubt it was used to load the culverin with which James shot a match against his absurd clerical friend the Abbot of Tongland, when he, as usual, lost. There are notices of several other matches on which we need not dwell, but the King was evidently very proud of his culverin for which he had paid so much. On the 9th of March Selkyrk the cutler gets 28s. for gilding it, and the owner is waxing keen in the new pastime, as on the 13th a great black bag and a great belt are furnished in order to carry the King's gunpowder; on the 18th a silver gilt powder horn is purchased costing in all £2 9s. 2d., a large expenditure, seeing that neither the ordinary "blawing horn" nor the great black bag can have been worn out, if indeed they had been worn at all. The next time the King shot the big guns was at Newhaven in the beginning of April 1508, where he would have better scope for practice than in the Abbey Close. This did not detract from his devotion to his culverin, however, and he appears to have tried one of native manufacture, as on the 27th April Sir James Pettigrew was paid £10 for making a culverin to the King; this was rather cheaper than the foreign one he had previously purchased. We get an instructive glimpse of the conditions under which the King's shooting matches were conducted by an entry on 28th

April for six ells of canvas "quhilk the King schot gunnis at," that is to say, the firing evidently took place at canvas targets. But after a very few months' practice James felt that he could do something better than merely shoot at a mark for a wager, and accordingly we find him out with his keeper at Falkland early in May "to stalk ane deir with the culveryn." It is tantalising that we are not informed of the result of this stalk; nor are we in any better position as regards another occasion when James made one of a merry party embarked in rowing boats off the Isle of May "to schuit at fowlis with the culveryn." This expedition did not take place till the end of June, when the stormy waters of the Forth were probably on their best behaviour for the sporting occupants of the "row botes."[1] Although we have no account of the total bag on either of these occasions, the King does not appear to have been dissatisfied with the performance of his gun, as in the beginning of July he ordered two new culverins.[2] These made at least five which had been got since the beginning of February. The first had cost £14, the second £10, the third, which was got on the 4th of June, and which occurs in a list of arms got for the tournament, only cost £4, but perhaps it was that "lang culveryn" on which 42s. more was expended in varnishing it and gilding the end—the butt end presumably, and the "twich plaith,"

[1] P. 130. | [2] P. 132.

which is said to have been half a foot long.[1] This gun must have been fired from a portable stand, as is seen in many old pictures of military subjects. Within a month two more culverins were purchased[2] at a little higher price than the last, the pair costing £9 16s. All these guns meant a corresponding supply of gunpowder; there are many notices of its manufacture, and later on a regular powder mill was set up in Edinburgh. Meanwhile the manufacture does not seem to have been on a large scale, and the powder for the culverins seems to have cost something to make, as Hans charged 22s. 6d. for 4½ lbs.[3] There is a curious entry on the 4th July 1508, when Currour the goldsmith seems to have supplied a gun to the King; perhaps this was the silver gun of which we read on the 28th of July, when a "mesure" for regulating the charge of powder was supplied to it.[4] Whether the King lost conceit of culverin shooting as time went on we do not know, but in the later series of accounts there is little or no mention of it. The King certainly continued to shoot, but it was with the more primitive weapons of bows and arrows. Firearms were destined for more serious purposes than mere amusement.

It was in 1511 that gun-making on a large scale was commenced in the Castle of Edinburgh. Native talent was found not to be sufficient, and

[1] P. 122.
[2] P. 132.
[3] P. 122.
[4] P. 137.

artificers had to be imported. We read of Gervase, gunner, and John Garnere, Steven Davenneis and Jacat, "melters," besides other assistants, including a wright and a smith.[1] Jacat, we know, came from Tours, and all of them were brought from France, as they got payment for extra expenses incurred by them while waiting for a ship and a fair wind at the port of Dieppe. Jacob and Hans, the Flemings, were already in Scotland. Large quantities of iron and other metal were purchased in France and Flanders, and delivered at the Castle. The result was the casting of "ane gret cannoun callit the Necar," in the making of which 1,819 lbs. of brass were used.[2] One hundred and forty-four "gun stanis" were imported,[3] and later on a powder mill arrived at Dundee, and was carried from there to Edinburgh.[4] Six "bemys culveringis" were brought from Campvere to Leith, and 3,018 "pellokis" or cannon balls weighing about 20 lbs. apiece were purchased for upwards of £63.[5] There were other purchases of a similar kind; 4,023 "gun stanis" of iron of the largest size, each weighing 33½ lbs., were got, and 263 smaller ones of 15 lbs. A little later, in June 1512, there was a further importation of 436 iron balls, each weighing 36 lbs., and 203 "pellokis" for the

[1] P. 276.
[2] P. 278.
[3] P. 288.
[4] P. 292.
[5] P. 301.

large culverins of 16 lbs.[1] There was, indeed, no stint of expenditure on ammunition and metal for guns. The next month William Brounhill brings home 316 stones of gun metal, 2½ tons of copper, and 9 tons of cannon balls.[2]

Meanwhile the casting of guns went on apace in Edinburgh Castle under the superintendence of Robert Borthwick, "master meltar." On the last day of January 1511-12 the King paid a visit to the foundry, and gave £4 4s. in "propines" to the Dutch smiths, Scots smiths, masons, wrights, gunners, powder men, and other workmen in the Castle.[3] In June 1512 another visit was paid, Gervase "and his marrowis gunnares" getting 28s. in drinksilver, while we learn that they had some assistance in the form of unskilled labour, 14s. being given at the same time to "pure bodeis that helpit to melt." On the 20th June some Leith carters were sent with ten carts to the Castle of Threave to bring back two great guns; it is evident that all the available artillery was to be concentrated in Edinburgh in case of its being wanted for an expedition into England. There is not much further reference to the guns in the main text of the accounts. In November 1512 we find Thomas Kincaid, the Constable of Edinburgh Castle, getting £30 for the purchase of copper, and we meet with a Wolf Urnebrig who gets a

[1] P. 303.
P. 305.
[3] P. 329.
[4] P. 348.

monthly wage of £4 4s. for manufacturing gunpowder.[1]

But when we turn to the Appendices containing the more detailed Accounts of the Master of the Works, which were afterwards summarised in the Accounts of the Treasurer, we find many most interesting items relating to the artillery. By August 1512 some of the guns with which the artificers in the Castle had been so busy were ready, so we find three great guns being taken from the Castle to Leith, ready to be put on board the *Great Michael*, or some of the other ships which were there waiting for their equipment. It may be noted that each gun required six carts to bear it.[2] In December, 26s. were spent on iron to make handspikes or "gavelokis" for them. On the 19th of the same month two more guns were shipped "in haste."[3] Meanwhile the cannon foundry in the Castle was doing good work. In March 1513 there were ten men working under Borthwick at the melting of the metal besides four smiths, two men being under a Scottish smith and one under a Flemish. Long poles of fir wood were purchased to stir the molten metal with, and the furnaces were, of course, kept going night and day.[4] It is not necessary to allude in detail to the various purchases of different kinds of metal for the guns and other necessary appliances. These

[1] P. 440.
[2] P. 451.
[3] P. 460.
[4] P. 508.

will all be found set forth very carefully in the accounts. One iron gun at least was taken in hand by the Scottish smith.[1] The others were as usual cast in bronze. While the "meltars" worked at the guns, Wolf was no less busy in his department of the powder mill, and an array of carpenters were engaged in making the ammunition waggons which were to accompany the guns when they were ready to set out. Barcar, the smith, put iron tyres on twenty pairs of great wheels for them, and was also responsible for the making of spades, shovels, handspikes, and such like articles to accompany the guns on their journey, not so much probably for entrenching purposes as to enable the roads over which they were to be taken to be made passable for such heavy and cumbrous machines. Harness of all kinds, both for oxen and horses, was prepared, and tallow and grease to facilitate the free working of the axles were not forgotten. It was, indeed, a very fully equipped park of artillery that proceeded to set out on Wednesday the 17th of August 1513 on their fateful expedition.

Pitscottie tells us that the number of men to be marched to Flodden under command of the King amounted to 100,000, and that the artillery consisted of thirty large guns and as many field pieces. We may safely put down all these numbers as much exaggerated. In the accounts now before

[1] P. 510.

us there is only a record of seventeen guns in all—five big cannon, two "gros culverins," four "culverins pikmoyane," and six "culverins moyane." They were all under the direction of Robert Borthwick, who had so much to do with their manufacture. The old historian above mentioned tells us that Borthwick had cast seven cannon in Edinburgh Castle, and that they were called the seven sisters, presumably from their being all alike in shape and size; but the accounts, unfortunately, are against this picturesque touch. Borthwick did no doubt cast many guns, and went to England in charge of them. If they had been used as he wished, as he implored the King, we are told, on his bended knees to do,[1] the fate of the day might have been different. But James's infatuated obstinacy threw away that chance as it did others. Let us see meanwhile in detail what the number and equipment of these guns really were.

The army, as we know, assembled on the Borough Muir, but the artillery does not appear to have gone there. On the day above mentioned five cannon were "put on gait" and drawn by men to the Nether Bow in St. Mary's Wynd, where they remained all night watched by twelve men.[2] On the morrow they started on their journey south. The first cannon must have been smaller than the others; it had a team of oxen provided

[1] Tytler, iv., 77. | [2] P. 515.

by the Captain of the Castle, with eight drivers, and as each man drove four oxen this would only make thirty-two oxen in all; the other two cannon were each drawn by thirty-six oxen with nine drivers, the teams being furnished by beasts partly provided by the King himself and partly by private individuals, among whom may be mentioned "the laird of Dunnys," the Prior of Whithorn, and the Provost of Coldstream. They had ropes attached before and behind to keep them "at upwith and dounewith," that is, to help the oxen going up a hill or to put a drag on when going down hill. Each gun was accompanied by a corps of twenty men, with spades, shovels, and picks to level the road in different places and generally to assist their progress; they may possibly also have been intended to make entrenchments when the time came. Each man—both drivers and pioneers—got a shilling a day while in Scotland and sixteenpence while in England; fourteen days' wages were paid them at the former rate and eight at the latter. On the 19th August the remaining guns got under weigh. There were two "gros culveringis," the first drawn by thirty-six oxen and with a similar body of men at the cannon; the second gun of the same type had only thirty-two oxen. There were four culverins "pikmoyane," each drawn by sixteen oxen, with four drivers and ten pioneers. There were six smaller pieces, each with eight oxen and a horse and six pioneers. A

crane was taken, probably for the purpose of slinging the guns when required, and there were four score of "foir oxen," or fore oxen, which may have been used for assisting the regular teams in any specially difficult place. The "gun stanis" were carried in creels or baskets on the backs of twenty-eight horses, but some were taken in carts.[1] There were at least a dozen carts with gunpowder, and the "burneledaris" of Edinburgh, probably persons who dug the ditches and drains or sunk the wells in connection with the primitive water supply of the town, furnished two cartfuls of spades, shovels, picks, and mattocks. Robert Borthwick had twenty-six men under his more immediate command in connection with the working of the guns; and Barcar and several other smiths took their tools, together with iron and coals and probably anvils, to execute any work that might be found necessary on the guns. The smiths appear to have got two shillings a day, a much higher rate of pay than the usual.

The difficulties of transporting such an amount of artillery and ammunition so far south as England must have been considerable. The route taken was probably over Soutra Hill to Coldstream, a distance of forty-eight miles. James, we are told,[2] entered England on the 22nd August, but as the last of the guns did not leave Edinburgh before the 20th, the King with

[1] P. 519.

[2] Tytler, iv., 72.

characteristic impatience must have pushed on considerably in advance of the heavier portion of his army. This indeed is reflected in the accounts, from which we see that he did not even wait for his standards to be ready, a man having to wait on their completion and bring them after the King "in haist, that nycht that the Kingis Grace departit furth of Edinburgh."[1] Even so late as the 19th of August we find the purchase of a stand of harness for the King noted; it was bought from Sir David Guthrie, who only got an obligation for the payment of it—ready money was not, we may suppose, very accessible at the time. But the guns, or some of them at least, must have come up with commendable quickness, as they were probably employed in the reduction of the Castles of Etal and Wark and Norham—the siege of the latter occupied five days, and it surrendered on the 29th August. One incident in the journey of the guns is narrated in the accounts, which is not without interest. At Dalkeith an ox which formed part of one of the teams had the misfortune to break its neck by being run over by one of the cannon. Another was bought in its place at the cost of 32s., and the deceased ox was given to the men to eat—a part of the commissariat which was doubtless duly enjoyed.

Before closing these remarks on the preparations

[1] P. 521.

for Flodden it may be noted that there are many other interesting details concerning them in the accounts. We have, for instance, the charges for making the tents, some of leather, others of canvas, and a body of forty men were employed to pitch and strike them. The banners and standard were made at the last moment. There were two banners of St. Andrew and St. Margaret, each made of four ells of blue taffety, while the King's standard was of red taffety and three ells in length, which is shorter than might have been supposed, as a King's standard to be borne in war is said by the old writers to be nine yards long. All these flags were heavily fringed, and for the convenience of carriage were inclosed in leather cases.[1]

There is a curious incident recorded in the Appendix in relation to the Irish Chieftain O'Donell. We have seen that he was in Scotland in July 1513, the Earl of Argyll getting £50 for his expenses.[2] There was some idea of creating a diversion in Ireland which might occupy the attention of the English King. The chief was hospitably entertained on his visit. The sum paid to Argyll must have been for the expenses of his journey. We now find that he himself got £40 "in plakkis" for his costs while in Edinburgh, and a present, when he took his departure, of £160.[3] But more was done: a big gun and a

[1] P. 521.
[2] P. 416.
[3] P. 527.

culverin, with proportionate ammunition, was sent, as far as Glasgow, probably with the intention of being shipped to Ireland. With them went seven quarriers "for the undermyning of wallis," which speaks of a projected siege. In addition to all this cavalcade there were sixteen "tume" or empty carts sent, which were destined to bring home wine expected to be landed on the west coast from France. What hitch occurred we do not know: perhaps it was felt that the guns could not be spared at such a critical time. But certain it is that the guns never got to Ireland, as on the 14th of August more carts were dispatched to Glasgow to bring them home again, and we are told that they took ten days to come home, so that they would not arrive in Edinburgh till the 24th, probably too late to be of assistance to the army, which had by that time started for England.[1]

Miscellaneous.

The volume of accounts is necessarily of so large a size that space forbids more than a very few subjects being touched upon in the Preface. The student of history and manners will find much to interest him in the various items detailed in the following pages. One or two can only be briefly referred to. Life at Court went on very much as it had done in previous years, but many little

details are new. For the first time in the accounts we have information of the King's winnings at cards—all the former entries referred to his losses. We are told, however, that he once won twenty-six ducats; but with characteristic generosity they were incontinently given away to a Spaniard whose ship had been captured by Macleod, who no doubt was always on the look-out for such sendings of Providence in the Western Isles. Another testimony, if any were wanted, to the King's kindness of heart is found in an entry on 30th April 1508, when three shillings were given "to ane pure barne that tuke the King by the hand." May we see in this the Royal power of touching for scrofula? The superstition widely obtained for centuries. Laurentius, physician to Henry IV. of France, claims that the power commenced with Clovis I., while others say that it was of English growth, commencing with Edward the Confessor and descending only to such foreign sovereigns as could show an alliance with the Royal family of England. However this may be, it is a most graphic incident to meet with in the midst of a series of accounts; and even if we dismiss the idea of its having the medical significance to which allusion has been made, it shows the accessibility and kindliness which made access to the Scottish Sovereign open to a poor Scottish child.

We have not so many notices as previously of

the King's pets, but the marmoset from Calicut was a new addition to the Royal menagerie,[1] and there is a notice of a "must" (probably an animal of a similar kind to the "must cat" mentioned in previous volumes) being brought to the King by a friar of Ferrara, for which he got the large sum of £70.[2]

The King's table during the period of these accounts was augmented by some handsome plate both of silver and gold, details of which will be found in pp. 321 and 532; in the latter page it is mentioned that for the "bostering" of two gold trenchers there was delivered to the goldsmith the silver of the greatest broken "beriall pig." It is difficult to say what this means: a "pig" is usually an earthenware, not a metal vessel; but it may be permitted to hazard a guess that the "beriall pig" may have been a receptacle for ashes or other relics of a deceased person.

The tournament alluded to as having taken place at the end of May 1508[3] was given when the Lord of Aubigny came to Scotland. It was very much a repetition of the one given in 1507, but rather on a grander scale. Pitscottie gives a long account of it, and says it lasted for forty days, which is probably a gross exaggeration. He says also that at the end there were "bancats" given at Holyrood for three days, and at each banquet a farce or play was acted, together with

[1] P. 117.
[2] P. 81
[3] P. 119.

conjuring tricks. In the more trustworthy, if less amusing, accounts we only read of "the bancat," "the play," "the dans," which points to only one entertainment having been given. It was no doubt done in very good style, but there is no hint to corroborate Pitscottie's marvellous story about "ane clwdd" which descended from the roof of the Hall and "cleikkit up the blak lady."[1] In accordance with a rather absurd custom of the time the housings of the horses of the knights in the tournament and their own servants seem to have been ornamented with letters, which probably had some significance, as we find Piers the painter getting no less than £5 12s. 6d. for cutting them out of velvet.[2]

It must be left for the diligent student of the accounts to cull for himself the items which most interest him. We must now take leave of the Accounts of the Treasurers of James IV., which have filled three volumes of the present series. One cannot read them without feeling that the Scottish nation was full of life and vigour in those days. It was not so poor as it afterwards became; the country was on the whole perfectly safe to travel through, and the roads must have been quite fairly good, certainly sufficiently so for the needs of the inhabitants. The population, from the glimpses we get of it, seem to have lived in

[1] Pitscottie, Scot. Text Ed., 1, 244.

[2] P. 22.

tolerable comfort, probably more comfortably than they did in later times. The turbulent members of society were kept in order, and the King's writ ran in most parts, at all events, of his dominions, and when there was any difficulty about it the King's strong hand was sure to be felt ere long. The nobles, whose internecine quarrels worked more to the detriment of Scotland than anything else in her history, were kept wonderfully quiet during James's reign. A brilliant and gay Court, if it did not elevate the moral tone of the commons, must at least have raised the standard of taste and the appreciation of art in the kingdom, while literature and science—so far as the latter was understood — received Royal recognition and encouragement. Through all the period the commanding personality of the King stands out conspicuous. A man with many faults, which were to be bitterly expiated, but also with many virtues; brave and chivalrous to a degree, he won the hearts of his people by his condescension and amiability, while his position in relation to the politics of Europe caused him to be courted by foreign Powers in a way which no Scottish Sovereign had previously experienced. Personally, he must have been a charming man; he had the "Byronic" note in him, but with all the romance and waywardness which formed such integral parts of his character, he did not neglect the more practical issues of life, as is shown by

the enthusiasm and energy with which he threw himself into the work of fitting out his navy and raising the efficiency of the military service of his kingdom. His features have been preserved to us on the canvas of Holbein,[1] though the picture has been so repainted as to convey very little impression of its original execution. The face is rather a sad one, with large and lustrous eyes, high cheek bones, and a large but firm mouth, the cheeks clean shaved. In his hand, large, slender, and sinewy, he holds a flower, apparently a Marguerite, an allusion to his Queen. The dress is dark, and not particularly becoming. There is another and more interesting portrait by Mytens in Keir House; in this the King is attired more as one would expect he would be. He wears a soft black cap with a gold brooch in front; a white shirt adorned at the throat with a a border of gems appears at the breast and wrists; the doublet and robe are of scarlet slashed with cloth of gold, the latter being trimmed with brown fur at the breast and sleeves; on the left fist of the King is perched a peregrine falcon with a leash attached to the jesses turned round three of the fingers, while the right hand holds, pressed against the side, a lilac hawk's rest or "block," decorated with dark green fillets. The face, seen in the three-quarters to the left, is exceedingly individual in features and expression, the cheeks

[1] In the possession of the Marquess of Lothian at Newbattle Abbey.

shaven, the protruding upper lip showing the slight stubble of a dark moustache, the eyes greyish hazel, the eyebrows dark brown, and the brown hair falling in large thick masses over the shoulders.[1]

I have thought it not inappropriate to close the series of Prefaces dealing with the accounts of this monarch, with a description of his personal appearance as it has been preserved to us. I take leave of him with regret as I would part with an intimate personal friend.

It only remains for me to acknowledge with grateful thanks the assistance which has been rendered me by several persons in the preparation of this volume. Especially do I owe a debt of gratitude to Mr. John Scott, C.B., whose intimate knowledge of everything relating to shipbuilding and ships both ancient and modern has enabled me to throw light on many an expression which would otherwise have remained obscure. He has been most kind in reading the proofs of the accounts which relate to the naval preparations. It is, perhaps, superfluous to mention the name of Mr. Maitland Thomson, Curator of the Historical Department, as one to whom due acknowledgment should be made for much kindly help; no person who has trodden the thorny

[1] The description of the Keir picture is taken from an account by the late J. M. Gray, Curator of the Scottish National Portrait Gallery.

paths of Records can have failed to profit by his guidance. To the Rev. John Anderson, the Assistant Curator, is due more than a mere formal word of thanks. He is ever full of suggestion and resource, and ever ready to place them at the disposal of the importunate editor. My assistant, Mr. P. J. H. Mackenzie, has been most painstaking in all the work which has devolved on him, and Mr. Joseph Davidson, of the Advocates' Library, is responsible for the Index, not the least valuable and necessary part of a book like the present.

J. B. P.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

1507.

COMPOTUM Jacobi Abbatis de Dunfermling Thesaurarii anno infrascripto.

Compotum venerabilis in Cristo patris Jacobi Abbatis de Dunferm[ling The]saurarii Domini Regis redditum apud Edinburgh octavo die mensis Augusti anno Domini millesi[mo] quingentesimo octavo de omnibus receptis suis et expensis de universis et singulis pecuniarum s[um]mis wardis releviis, maritagiis, eschaetis, finibus, compositionibus, remissionibus et aliis accident[ibus] quibuscunque a die sexto mensis Septembris anni Domini millesimi quingentesimi septimi usque in diem hujus compoti inclusive coram auditoribus subscriptis, videlicet, reverendis in Cristo patribus Willelmo, Andrea et David, Abirdonensi, Moraviensi et Lismorensi Episcopis, nobilibus et prepotentibus Dominis Archibaldo Comite de Ergill, Domino Campbell et Lorn, Matheo Comite de Levinax Domino Dernlie, venerabilibus in Cristo patribus, Johanne Priore Ecclesie Metropolitane Sanctiandree, Jacobo Abbate de Scona, Henrico Abbate de Jedburgh, Jacobo Reidheuch, compotorum Rotulatore Johanne Ram-

A.D. 1507. say de Trarenȝeane milite et Roberto Colvile de Hiltoun Directore Cancellarie et Johanne Quhite Rectore de Petcokkis per commissionem Domini Regis specialiter deputatis.

Item, onerat se de ix^{m}iij^{c}xj ℔. xv ß. vj ₫. obolo per arreragia ultimi compoti sui ut patet in pede ejusdem.

Summa arreragii patet.

A VICECOMITIBUS in Scaccario anno predicto.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij ℔. receptis a vicecomite de Bervik in Scaccario anno quingentesimo octavo; et de lxxxxviij ℔. a vicecomite de Fife; et de lxx ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. a vicecomite de Banff; et de xxxvj ℔. a senescallo de Straitherne; et de v^{c}lxxxij ℔. viij ß. a vicecomite de Forfair; et de j^{c}xlj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. a senescallo Vallis Annandie; et de xx ℔. a vicecomite de Selkirk; et de xlv ℔. ix ß. a vicecomite de Kincardin; et de lxviij ℔. a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de lij ℔. x ₫. obolo a vicecomite de Linlithqw; et de ij^{c}lxxxvj ℔. v ß. iiij ₫. a vicecomite de Perth; et de lv ℔. a vicecomite de Lanark; et de lx ℔. xiiij ß. viij ₫. a vicecomite de Peblis; et de vj^{c}xxxvj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. a vicecomite de Striveling; et de viij ℔. xij ß. a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de xv ℔. a vicecomite de Edinburgh infra constabulariam de Hathintoun; et de j^{c}lxxiiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. a vicecomite de Dumfreis; et de ix ℔. a senescallo de Menteith; et de j^{c}lxxix ℔. xv ß. ij ₫. a vicecomite de Dunbretane; et de j^{c}xij ℔. iiij ß. v ₫. a senescallo de Kirkcudbrytht; et de iiij ℔. a vicecomite de Elgin; et de xx ℔. a vicecomite de Roxburth eodem anno in Scaccario.

Summa hujus onerationis

ij^{m}vj^{c}lxxxix ℔. ix ß. iiij ₫. obolus.

TENET A.

COMPOSITIONES ITINERIS DE DUNDE tenti per tempus compoti. A.D. 1507.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij^{c}lxxxxiij ℔. xvj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis noningintarum sex librarum compositionum remissionum factarum in itinere justiciarie de Dunde, tento in mense Marcii anno v^{c} septimo; et sic restant iiij^{c}xij ℔. iij ß. iiij ₫., onerande ut supra.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM extra itinera per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{c}x ℔., in partem solutionis tricentarum sexaginta quatuor librarum compositionum remissionum extra itinera per tempus compoti; et sic restant ij^{c}liiij ℔., onerande ut supra.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM infra hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iij ₫., pro carta Alexandri Stratoun de eodem de duabus nonis partibus terrarum de Inverbervy que recognite fuerunt.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., pro carta Willelmi Gordoune, filii Patricii Gordoun, de terris de Johnnsleys.

Et de lix ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., pro carta feodifirme Andree de Pettindreich de terris de uvir et nethir Pettindreich, Cragmidarte, cum molendino de Pettindrech et piscaria in aqua de Dovarn, per resignationem Abbatis de Deir, sui fratris.

Et de xl ℔., pro carta Tristrami Gorthy de eodem de terris de Gorthy cum molendino et medietate de Dalpatrik, unitis in liberam baroniam.

Et de viij ℔., pro carta confirmationis Johannis Scheves de terris de Burnschelis.

Et de xx ℔., in partem solutionis compositionis quadraginta librarum pro carta Walteri Cullace de

A.D. 1507.

dimedietate terrarum et baronie de Menmure; et restant xx ℔., onerande ut supra.

Et de x ℔., pro compositione carte Roberti Innes de Invermarky de viginti duabus mercatis terrarum dominicalium de Innes.

Et de xx ℔., pro carta Alexandri Gadderare, burgensis de Elgin, super duabus cartis sibi factis per Alexandrum Innes de eodem de terris de Corsky.

Et de ij^{c}xlvj ℔., in partem solutionis quingintarum librarum pro compositione carte Willelmi Douglas de Drumlanrig pro terris et baronia de Hawik, et Dominus Rex remisit viginti libras de principali summa Georgeo Chesholme de eodem per literas sub signeto et subscriptione; et sic restant ij^{c}xxxiiij ℔., onerande ut supra.

Non onerat se de xl ℔., pro compositione carte Jacobi Lummisdene, filii et heredis apparentis Thome Lummisdane de Condolane, de terris de Condolane.

Item, idem onerat se de xxiiij ℔., pro carta Ade Scott de Tuschelaw de terris de Tuschelau cum pertinentiis.

Et de xxiiij ℔., pro carta Walteri Scot de Houpaslot de loco et terris de Laudhoip.

Et de x ℔., pro carta confirmationis Thome Fentoun de Ougill de terris de Beuforte.

Et de xxiiij ℔., pro carta feodifirme Johannis Scott de loco de Hanyng in warda de Ettrik, infra forestam ejusdem.

Non onerat se nec onerabitur in futurum de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., pro compositione carte Archibaldi Napar de Merchainestoun de dimedietate terrarum de Rusky et aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, quia Dominus Rex remisit dictam summam Johanni Ramsay, militi, per suas literas.

Item, idem onerat se de xlvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis centum mercarum compositionis carte Walteri Innes de terris de Towchis et Petfour que recognite fuerunt; et restant xx ℔., onerande ut supra.

Et de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in partem solutionis

quadringintarum librarum pro carta conjuncte infeo- A.D. 1507.
dationis Willelmi Oliphant de terris et baronia de Strabrok que fuerunt Georgei Oliphant; et sic restant solvende lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., onerande ut supra.

Et de xx ℔., pro compositione carte Jacobi Dunbar de Westfeilde, de eisdem terris in conjuncta infeodatione.

Non onerat se de xv ℔., carte Johannis Lokart de terris de Bar, onerandis ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de j^c^xlvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., pro carta Johannis Pennicuke de eodem, militis, de terris et baronia de Penicuke et advocatione ecclesie que recognite fuerunt.

Et de x ℔., pro compositione carte Patricii Sleich et Jonete, sponse sue, de terris de Cumleich.

Nec onerat se de l ℔., compositionis carte Magistri Willelmi Ogilvy de terris de Baldavy et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.

Item, idem onerat se de iij ℔., pro carta conjuncte infeodationis Roberti Carlile de terris de Glenturk et Carsley.

Et de xxv ℔., in partem solutionis quinquaginta librarum pro carta Thome Corre de Keldwode de terris de Thomastoun et molendino et aliis terris; et sic restant xxv ℔., onerande ut supra.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., pro carta confirmationis Johannis Ogilvy super quarta parte terrarum de Arde.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s. viij ₫., pro carta confirmationis Jacobi Arbuthnot de eodem de duabus nonis partibus de Inverbervy.

Et de l ℔., in partem solutionis centum librarum compositionis carte Cuthberti Comitis de Glencarne de terris et baronia de Hiltoun; et sic restant l ℔., onerande ut supra.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., pro carta Roberti Lauder de Bas de dimedietate terrarum de Bas et Newton.

Et de j^c^ ℔., pro carta Johannis Murray de Cokpull de terris de Cokpule.

A.D. 1507. Et de x ℔., carte confirmationis Johannis Durahame de terris de Innenee.

Et de iij^{c}iij ℔. vij ß., in partem solutionis sexingintarum nonaginta octo librarum tresdecim solidorum quatuor denariorum compositionis carte Jacobi Dunbar de Westfeild de terris et baronia de Cumnok; et sic restant iij^{c}lxxxxv ℔. vj ß. iiij ₫.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., pro carta conjuncte infeodationis David Skrimgeour de Fardill et sue sponse de quarta parte terrarum de Fardill.

Et de j^{c}lxxxviij ℔. viij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis quadringintarum sexaginta sex librarum tresdecim solidorum iiij denariorum compositionis carte Roberti Bertoun de terris de Berntoun; et sic restant ij^{c}lxxviij ℔. v ß. j ₫.

Et de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis tricentarum librarum carte Georgei Magistri Angusie de terris et dominio de Selkirk; et sic restant j^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., onerande ut supra.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis centum triginta trium librarum sex solidorum octo denariorum compositionis carte Roberti Erskin, militis, de terris de Sintoun et suis tenandriis; et sic restant lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., onerande ut supra.

Et de vj^{c}xj ℔. xv ₫., in partem solutionis mille tricentarum triginta trium librarum sex solidorum octo denariorum compositionis carte Johannis Domini Somirvell de terris et baronia de Carnveth que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant vij^{c}xxij ℔. v ß. v ₫., onerande ut supra.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis viginti mercarum compositionis carte Thome Lowis de terris de Brigland que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., onerande ut supra.

Et de iij ℔., in partem solutionis compositionis carte confirmationis Cristine Broune, filie et heredis quondam Johannis Broune, extendentis ad quatuor libras de quarta parte terrarum de Cullace; et restant xx ß.

Et de viij ℔. xix ß., carte confirmationis Johannis Kennedy de Blarquhan de uno annuo in baronia de Alway jacente infra vicecomitatum de Aire. A.D. 1507.

Et de vj^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis octingintarum librarum carte Alexandri Comitis de Huntlie de terris et foresta de Cabrauch; et sic restant j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., onerande.

Et de xvj ℔., pro carta confirmationis Walteri Cargill de Kinlouch super terris de Logy Ester et Westir et aliis in dicta carta specificatis.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., pro carta confirmationis Duncani Campbell de terris de Finlaarde.

Non onerat se de viij ℔., pro carta confirmationis Walteri Ruvane de Lownan pro terris de Walliston.

Item, idem onerat se de xx ℔., pro carta Alexandri Malvill de terris de Hervistoun.

Et non onerat se de xx ℔., carte confirmationis Duncani Campbell, militis, de terris de Schear, Ballouch et aliis terris.

Item, idem onerat se de xx ℔., pro carta Johannis Montigomory, militis, de terris de Cragle que recognite fuerunt.

Non onerat se de xl ℔., pro carta confirmationis Alexandri Borthuik in conjuncta infeodatione de terris de Gordounehall et Lany.

Item, idem onerat se de v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., pro carta confirmationis Willelmi Menteith et sue sponse de octo mercatis terrarum de Westir Alway.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., pro carta Johannis Gledstanis vel Ade Peblis de una mercata terre de Akofeild recognita.

Et de iiij ℔., pro carta confirmationis Alexandri Mowate de terris de Estir Dryni et aliis in carta contentis.

Et de xxviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis carte fiende Johanni Nesbet de Dalzell de dimedietate terrarum de Dalzell; et restant de dicta compositione ij^c^xiiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

ONERATIO COMPOSITIONUM WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, MARITAGIORUM ET NONINTROITUUM infra hoc compotum.

A.D. 1507. Item, idem onerat se de j^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis ducentarum quinquaginta librarum pro litera Domini Regis concessa Roberto Gordoune de Glen admittente eundem Robertum ad terras de Glenskirburne et aliis terris (*sic*) in manibus Regis pro tempore existentes; et sic restant j^{c}l ℔., onerande ut supra.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij d., pro warda certarum terrarum in Cleisch per mortem quondam Cristiane Prestoun, sponse Roberti Levingstoun, vendita Roberto Colvill.

Et de j^{c}xx ℔., in partem solutionis centum sexaginta librarum pro maritagio Johannis Barde, nepotis et heredis quondam Gilberti Barde, unacum nonintroitu Sancti Martini ultimi vendito David Craufurde de Kers; et sic restant xl ℔., onerande ut supra.

Et de iiij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij d., pro maritagio Andree Ker, nepotis et heredis quondam Walteri Ker de Cesfurde, vendito Patricio Creichtoune de Cranstoun, militi.

Et de j^{c}xxv ℔., in partem solutionis sexingintarum sexaginta sex librarum tresdecim solidorum quatuor denariorum pro maritagio et warda quondam Ade Cunynghaim de Caprintoun, venditis Comiti de Glencarn et Andree Cunynghaim de Drumquhassill et aliis; et restant v^{c}xlj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij d., in plenam solutionem compositionis nonintroituum xl^{ta} mercatarum terrarum in villa de Edname, venditorum Patricio Hume de Fastcastell.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij d., pro compositione maritagii Alexandri Narne de Sandfurde, venditi Magistro Johanni Narne et suis assignatis.

Non onerat se de ij^{c} ℔., pro warda et maritagio heredis quondam Johannis Edingtoun de eodem, venditis Thome Hume de Langschau, militi.

Item, idem onerat se de v^c ℔., in partem solutionis sexingintarum sexaginta sex librarum tresdecim solidorum quatuor denariorum compositionis warde et maritagii quondam Ade Mure de Caldwell, militis, venditarum Matheo Comiti de Levinax; et sic restant j^clxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., onerande ut supra. A.D. 1507.

Et de l ℔., pro warda et maritagio heredis quondam Johannis Forestar de Gamilschelis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., pro nonintroitu terrarum de Lethinturkis vendito Willelmo Forbes.

Et de lxxxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis warde et maritagii heredis quondam de Syplaunde venditarum Patricio Sinclare; et restant

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis maritagii Johannis Muncreif de Litill Muncreif venditi Willelmo Chalmer de Drumlouchy; et restant xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Et de x ℔., pro warda quinque mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Drumour et Closchclais vendita Gilberto Makalexandere.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se [de] x ℔., pro eschaeta bonorum Donaldi Brisban, ad cornu Regis existentis, vendita Johanni Brisbane.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis xl^ta mercarum compositionis eschaete Johannis Chancellair de Quodquen et Johannis Pumfray convictorum pro errore; et sic restant xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Et non onerat se de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., de eschaetis Andree Gakye, Johannis Michelsoun, et Jacobi Michelsoun, ad cornu Regis positorum, venditis Johanni Cranstoun de Harlau.

Item, idem onerat se de xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., pro eschaeta Thome Turnour, fugitivi pro interfectione Johannis

A.D. 1507. Loury, vendita Magistro Johanni Murray et Cuthberto McDowall.

Et de xxxvj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., pro eschaeta Domini de Terriglis, ad cornu et extra regnum.

FIRME TERRARUM IN MANIBUS REGIS EXISTENTIUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de lix ℔. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Louchoreschire et aliarum terrarum in manibus Regis existentium ratione warde de termino Sancti Martini hujus compoti spectantium Roberto Wemys de Drumry et dictus Robertus recuperavit sasinam dictarum terrarum ante terminum Penthecostes ultimum; et compotans non onerat se de novemdecim libris sex solidis octo denariis de firmis tenandrie de Petcarne in dominio de Louchorschire, nec de xiij s. iiij d., de dictis terris de Louchorschire de dicto termino, quia compotans negligenter oneravit se cum dictis firmis in ultimo compoto suo; nec de viginti libris firmarum terrarum de Gorgy spectantium dicto Roberto de eodem termino Sancti Martini quia compotans oneratur cum eisdem in rotulis in compoto vicecomitis de Edinburgh.

Et de lxxx ℔., de firmis baronie de Inverkethin, in manibus Regis existentis de terminis Penthecostes et Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi septimi.

Et de liij ℔. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Dalsuintoun, in warda existentium, in plenam solutionem termini Penthecostes et in partem solutionis termini Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi sexti; et restant solvende de dictis firmis de terminis elapsis ij^c liij ℔. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de lxxxvj ℔. iij s. iij d., de firmis terrarum de Glenbervy, Barres, et dimidietatis de Kemnay de terminis compoti ultra decimum denarium debitum Episcopo Brechinensi et unum annuum redditum exeuntem de

eisdem de termino Penthecostes heredibus quondam Willelmi Bonare. A.D. 1507.

Et de lxvj ℔., pro venditione duodecim celdrarum sex bollarum victualium de terris de Glenbervy de croppo anni quingentesimi sexti ultra decimum denarium ut supra.

Et de xiij ℔. xj ʒ. ix ₰. obolo, de firmis alterius dimedietatis de Kemnay receptis a Willelmo Forbes per tempus compoti preter decimum denarium debitum Episcopo Abirdonensi.

Et de j°lxix ℔. v ʒ. iiij ₰., de firmis terrarum constabularie de Dunde in plenam solutionem terminorum Penthecostes et Martini anni quingentesimi septimi, et in partem solutionem termini Penthecostes ultimi; de dicto ultimo termino viij ℔. xiiij ʒ. viij ₰., onerande ut supra.

Et de viij ℔. xiiij ʒ. viij ₰., de resta firmarum dictarum terrarum immediate prescriptarum.

Et de xxv ℔. xvj ₰., de firmis terrarum de Canterlande de terminis compoti in warda existentium.

Et de lj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., de firmis tenandriarum de Caveris receptis a vicecomite de Roxburgh et a domino de Cranstoun de terminis compoti.

Et de xxj ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., de firmis de Oxnaim a Roberto Rynde et Andrea Ker termini Penthecostes infra hoc compotum.

Et de xxxij ℔., a Domino Creichtoun de Sanquhar et Roberto Colvill de firmis baronie de Uchiltre, Symontoun, et Bernvele termini Penthecostes ultimi in manibus Regis existentis.

Et de viij ℔., de firmis baronie de Caveris receptis a Domino Cranstoune de termino Penthecostes ultimo.

Item, idem onerat se de xl ℔. a Magistro Patricio Middiltoune, granitario Sanctiandree pro tempore.

Et de j°xl ℔., receptis ab Archidiacono Sanctiandree de confirmationibus magnorum testamentorum per tempus compoti.

Et de iij°xxj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., a David Lermonth,

A.D. 1507. Camerario Sanctiandree, de firmis terrarum et ecclesiarum dicti Archiepiscopatus.

Et de vj^{c} ℔., a dicto David de eisdem firmis.

Et de vj^{c}lxxix ℔. v ß. viij ₫., a Magistro Georgeo Lermonth de procurationibus sinoalibus et confirmationibus minorum testamentorum per dictum tempus.

Et de xxxv ℔. a Domino Georgeo Newtoun de subsidio.

Et de l ℔., in plenam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis domini de Kinumquhat sibi facte per Archiepiscopum Sanctiandree.

Et de iij^{c}xlv ℔. xij ß. v ₫., a Comite de Errole in partem solutionis quingintarum octuaginta sex librarum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum pro relevio et nonintroitu terrarum dicti Comitis; et sic restant ij^{c}xlj ℔. xj ₫., onerande ut supra.

Et de iiij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Georgeo Domino Setoun in partem solutionis noningintarum librarum compositionis relevii terrarum dicti Domini; et sic restant iiij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., onerande.

Et de lix ℔., de resta feodi Magni Sigilli ultimi compoti compotantis.

Et de j^{c}xxv ℔. ix ß., feodi Magni Sigilli per tempus compoti.

Non onerat se de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., reste compositionis amerciamenti Petri Houstoun de eodem, militis, amerciati in itinere de Edinburgh tento anno v^{c} sexto et indentati cum vicecomite de Renfreu, ut patet in rotulo anni quingentesimi septimi.

Item, idem onerat se de ij^{m}j^{c}lxxxxix ℔. v ß. ij ₫., provenientibus ex lucro quadringintarum qua[draginta] quatuor librarum duodecim unciarum trunci grossorum ponderis leȝ trones wecht argenti emptarum, [omni]bus oneribus et expensis deductis conetatarum per tempus compoti.

Et de ij^{c}lxxxviij ℔. xviij ß. vij ₫., provenientibus ex lucro sexdecim librarum trium unciarum cum dimedia auri conetatarum per tempus compoti.

Et de xlij ℔., de cathena olim pertinente Domino A.D. 1507.
Simple, ponderante septem uncias dimedia et conetata in summa ponderis auri predicti, que cathena scribitur in pede compoti quondam Roberti Lundy de Balgony tunc Thesaurarii et Regi pro summa predicta deliberata.

Item, idem onerat se de xxx ℔., a Domino de Louatt de extractu itineris justiciarie de Invernes.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., a Willelmo Chesholm de dicto extractu.

Et de liij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., a Johanne Makenze de Kintaill de eodem extractu.

Summa totalis onerationis preter arreragia,
xx^{m}lxxxiij ℔. iij ſ. obolus.

Summa totalis onerationis cum arreragiis,
xxix^{m}iij^{c}lxxxxiiij ℔. xviij ſ. vij ď.

TENET A.

EXPENSE.

Item, the ix day of September, for vij½ elne Paris blak, to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne l ſ.; summa . . . , . . xviij ℔. xv ſ.

Item, for xij elne taffety to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xiij ſ.; summa . . . . viij ℔. ix ſ.

Item, for iiij elne iij quarteris wellus to be ane half cote to half ane cote of satin crammesy; ilk elne xliiij ſ.; summa . . . . x ℔. ix ſ.

Item, for vj elne taffety to lyne the said cote; ilk elne xiij ſ.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xviij ſ.

Item, for iiij elne quhit to it fra the waist doun for to put betuix it and the lynyng; ilk elne xviij ď.; summa . . . . . vj ſ.

Item, for iiij½ elne Rislis blak, to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij ď.; summa . vj ℔.

Item, the xv day of September, for ane hors to the King, bocht at Gibbe Cameron, xj Franch crownis; summa . . . . . vij ℔. xiiij ſ.

A.D. 1507. Item, for iiij elne iij quartaris wellus to half ane cote for ane other half cote of cloth of gold; ilk elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . x ℔. ix ß.

Item, the xx day of September, for ane scarlet hat to the King, ... xij ß.

Item, for tua tepatis to the King contenand iij elne taffety, ... xxij ß.

Item, for iij unce ribanes to be pointis to the King, xv ß.

Item, for ix unce sewing silk deliverit to the broustair to be cordis and pointis to the King; ilk unce iij ß.; summa . . . . . xxvij ß.

Item, for xviij hankis gold to him; ilk hank v ß.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for xxiiij elne Holland claith to be ane pair of schetis to the King; ilk elne v ß. vj ₫.; summa vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, the x day of October, for xv elne Holland clath to be thre sarkis to the King; ilk elne x ß.; summa vij ℔. x ß.

Item, for xx elne Holland clath to be othir foure sark; ilk elne vij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, for x elne blak carsay to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne iiij ß. vj ₫.; summa . xlv ß.

Item, for vij quartaris quhit to be ane pair of harnes hos to the King; the elne iij ß. vj ₫.; summa vj ß. j ₫. obolus.

Item, for ane elne Melan fustian to covir the samyn, ij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for iij quarteris cammes to thaim, . . xv ₫.

Item, for wellus to thaim, ... v ß.

Item, for iij elne iij quartaris Melan fustian to ane harnes doublat, ... viij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for ane elne cammes to it, . . . xx ₫.

Item, for iij ½ elne lynyng fustian to it; ilk elne xx ₫.; summa . . . . . v ß. x ₫.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, for iij ½ elne satin crammesy to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xlix ß.

Item, for iij elne satin to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxv ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. xv ß. A.D. 1507.

Item, for vj elne fustian to covir ane cote abone harnes to the King; ilk elne ij ß. viij ₫.; summa xvj ß.

Item, for ane hat to the King, . . . xij ß.

Item, for ane tepat to the King, contenand vj quarteris, xj ß.

Item, payit to George Hakirstoun for xij lang harnes pointis hornyt with gold, tua smallar hornyt with gold, tua targetis for bonetis hornyt with gold for bonetis, five Melane bonetis, thre spere hedis and frenȝes of gold and silk he brocht hame, be the Kingis command, . . xxxij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for vj elne Scottis blak to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . . iiij ℔.

Item, the vj day of November, for iiij elne Holland clath quhilk wes wippes to the Kingis arm that wes hurt; the elne v ß. vj ₫.; summa . . xxij ß.

Item, for iij elne j quartar dames to eik the Kingis liar; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, for translating of the said liar, . . v ß.

Item, the xv day of November, for xvj ½ elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xliiij ß.; summa xxxvj ℔. vj ß.

Item, for xx fyne buge skinnis to it; ilk pece ix ß.; summa ix ℔.

Item, for j ½ bred buge to it; the bred v ℔.; summa vij ℔. x ß.,

Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King, liij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for wellus to bordour thaim, . . . x ß.

Item, for ane hors to the King quhilk wes bocht in Dunbar, ... v ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Riche Bailȝe for ane hors to the King, x ℔.

Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht at William Spicehous, vij ℔.

Item, to Johne Davidson for schone, butis, and pantonis fra Lammes bipast to Alhallo day, vij ℔. iij ß. viij ₫.

A.D. 1507. Item, the secund day of December, for ij steikis thre quartaris steik chamlot to be ane goun to the King; the steik v ℔.; summa . . . xiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for lynyng of [it] with toddis, . . x ℔.

Item, the vj day of December, for ix elne j quartar blak satin to be ane steikit cote to the King; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. ij ß.

Item, for vj½ elne cammes to steik it on; ilk elne xx ₫.; summa . . . . . x ß. x ₫.

Item, for ix½ elne satin crammesy to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa . xxviij ℔. x ß

Item, for iiij elne iij quartaris quhit; ilk elne xx ₫.; summa . . . . . vij ß. xj ₫.

Item, for j bred buge and xv skinnis to it to lyn it, vj ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane pund small Birge threid to sew the Kingis jak with, ... iiij ß.

Item, for tua bonetis to the King, . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for ane tepat to the collar of the Kingis cloke, vj ß.

Item, for iij elne iij quartaris satin to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xij day of December, for xvij½ elne gray satin to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ℔.

Item, for vj quartaris wellus to bordour the samyn, iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, for v fyne buge skinnis to the collar of it; ilk pece ix ß.; summa . . . . . xlv ß.

Item, for lx Romany buge to it; ilk pece vij ß.; summa xxj ℔.

Item, for ane bred buge to it, ... vj ℔.

Item, for xvj½ elne tanne wellus to be ane other goun to the King; ilk elne lvj ß.; summa . xlvj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for xx buge skinnis to the collar and fentis of it; ilk pece ix ß.; summa . . . . ix ℔.

Item, for xxxvj Romany buge to it; ilk pece vj s.; summa x ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for ane cote half quhit half blak, cuttit in pecis bocht in Strivelin, ... iij ℔. xij ß. vj ₫. A.D. 1507.
Item, for ane elne wellus to be schone and pantonis to the King, ... xliiij ß.
Item, for iij quartaris satin to be schone to the King, xviij ß.
Item, for xvj elne Holland clath to be smal fut schetis; ilk elne iij ß.; summa . . . xlviij ß.
Item, for thre hattis tane to the King, . xxxvj ß.
Item, for thre bonetis tane fra Thomas Hopringill be the King himself, ... xlij ß.
Item, for ane tepat to the King contenand vj quartaris, xj ß.
Item, for v unce sewing silk deliverit to the capitane of Edinburghis wif, ... xv ß.
Item, the xvj day of December, for ane elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King, . . xxvj ß. viij ₫.
Item, for othir thre bonetis to the King; ilk pece xij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß.
Item, the thrid day of Januar, for vij elne Rislis blak to be ane gret riding cote; ilk elne xxvj ß.; summa ix ℔. ij ß. A.D. 1507-8.
Item, for cordis silk to it, ... iij ß.
Item, for ane riding bonet to the King, . . xij ß.
Item, for ane riding hat to the King, . . xij ß.
Item, for vij ½ elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . xvj ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.
Item, payit to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for viij gilt dagaris tane to the King sen the Assumptioun day of Our Lady, ... viij ℔.
Item, for ane ungilt dagar, ... vij ß.
Item, for ane pair of gret standand kerving knyffis, iij ℔.
Item, for gilting of ane pair of kerving knyffis, . xl ß.
Item, for ane lang tepat taffetj to the King, . xj ß.
Item, the x day of Januar, for iij elne satin crammesy to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa ix ℔.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, the xxvj day of Januar, for ane black cote made in Strivelin, ... iij ℔. v ß. iij ₫.

Item, the xxvij day of Januar, for ane othir blak cote maid in Strivelin lynyt with quhit, iiij ℔. xj ß. iij ₫.

Item, the penult day of Januar, for ane hors to the King bocht at Gibbe Cameroun, . . . lvj ß.

Item, the secund day of Februar, for iij elne blak satin to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxv ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for half ane mantill funȝeis to ane gown quhilk wes translatit, ... l ß.

Item, for ij elne scarlet to be hos to the King, v ℔.

Item, the x day of Februar, for x elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa xxij ℔. x ß.

Item, for leopardis that wantit to the said cote, iij ℔.

Item, to Johne Davidson for schone, butis, pantonis to the King sen Alhallo day bipast, . . . vj ℔.

Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, for tua steik and thre elne chamlot to be ane goun to the King; ilk steik iiij ℔. x ß. and ilk elne x ß,; summa . x ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane lynyng of toddis to it, . . x ℔.

Item, for xij elne fyne chamlot to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne x ß.; summa . . vj ℔.

Item, for ane tepat taffetj to the King, . . xj ß.

Item, for viij elne braid ribanes to the King, . vij ß.

Item, for iij ½ elne wellus to be ane doublat to the King; the elne xlv ß.; summa vij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the xx day of Februar, to ane cote of satin quhilk wes translatit, lx quhit skinnis to lyne it new; ilk pece vj ₫.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, payit to Alexander, furrour, for furnessing of the lynyng of the Kingis goun quhilk wes lynyt with lesardis in the ȝeir bipast quhen the said Alexander wes in Ingland, ... xx ß.

Item, payit to the said Alexander for dichting and wirking of the said lesartis extending to xxxiiij pece, and for mantilling of thaim, . . v ℔. viij ß.

Item, for ane bonet to the King, . . . xij ß.

Item, for ane tepat to the King, . . . xj ß. A.D. 1507-8.
Item, the vij day of March, for viij elne Franch gray to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne x ß.; summa iiij ℔.
Item, for iiij ½ elne Scottis russait to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne viij ß.; summa . . xxxvj ß.
Item, for lynyng of it with quhit lam skinnis, xxxv ß.
Item, for iiij elne gray to be ane cloke to the King, xx ß.
Item, the ix day of March, for vij elne Franch gray to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne x ß.; summa iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to be tua pair hos to the King, ... liij ß. iiij ď.
Item, the xvj day of March, for vij elne Franch gray to be ane othir cote to the King; ilk elne x ß.; summa iij ℔. x ß.
Item, to Johne Francis for four stand harnes to the King, deliverit to him at divers tymes, . . lxxx ℔.
Item, for iij elne iij quartaris satin to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxiij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. x ß.
Item, for vij ½ elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . xvij ℔. xvij ß. vj ď.
Item, to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for vj gilt dagaris tane to the King sen Jule bipast, . . vj ℔.
Item, for xvj elne j quartar gray satin to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne xxx ß.; summa xxiiij ℔. vij ß. vj.
Item, for vj fyne skinnis to the collar of it; ilk pece ix ß.; summa . . . . . liiij ß.
Item, for l Romany skinnis to the samyn; ilk pece iiij ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔.
Item, for ane bred Flandrez buge to it, . . v ℔.
Item, for ane blak cote contenyng v elne clath and lynyt with quhit, maid in Strivelin, quhilk cost iij ℔. xv ß.
Item, for xviij elne tanne satin to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne xxvj ß.; summa . xxiij ℔. viij ß.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, for vij skinnis to the collar of it; ilk pece vij ß.; summa . . . . . xlix ß.

Item, for l Romany skinnis to it; ilk pece iiij ß.; summa x ℔.

Item, for thre bonetis to the King, . . xxxvj ß.

Item, for ane cote blak claith maid in Strivelin, iij ℔. xiij ß. vj đ.

Item, for iij elne blak satin to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . iij ℔. xij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, the xvj day of Aprile, for ij elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King, ... lij ß.

Item, iij elne iij quartaris wellus to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa viij ℔. viij ß. ix đ.

Item, for ane elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King, xxvj ß.

Item, for ane hors to the King quhilk wes bocht quhen the King wes at Quhithirn, . . viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for ane quhit cote bocht to the King in Strivelin, xxxviij ß. viij đ.

Item, for iij elne Inglis grene to covir the altar in the Kingis closet; ilk elne xviij ß.; summa . liiij ß.

Item, for iij unce ribanes to the King for his cotis and othir claithis, ... xv ß.

Item, for tua tepatis to the King, . . . xxij ß.

Item, for vj elne Scottis russet to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne viij ß.; summa . . xlviij ß.

Item, xviij elne fyne clath of gold to ane goun, send hame be Jerome Friscobald, and the remanent of the said steik giffin to the Quene.

Item, put in the samyn sevin score of mertrikis of the Kingis and pairt of sabilles.

Item, for lxxx mertrikis quhilk wantit to the said goun; ilk pece viij ß.; summa . . . xxxij ℔.

Item, for ix elne Bertane clath to be ane sark to the said goun; ilk elne ij ß. ij đ.; summa . xix ß. vj đ.

Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, for ij elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King; ilk elne xxvj ß. viij đ.; summa liij ß. iiij đ.

Item, the Kingis gret chenȝe wes maid new, and giffin to it to mak the last link of it equivalent to the laif, tuelf ridaris of gold, ... xiij ℔. xvj ß. A.D. 1508.

Item, for xiij elne Kentdale to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne iiij ß.; summa . . . . lij ß.

Item, for xj elne braid ribanes to the King, . xj ß.

Item, for iij elne small ribane to ane cote, . . xij ₫.

Item, the last day of Aprile, in Dunfermlyn, for ane callit Mure for ane hors quhilk ran up the staris of the cors, ... xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the ferd day of Maij, for iij elne satin crammesy to ane doublat to the King; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa ix ℔.

Item, for j quartar wellus to the collar and cuffis of it, xj ß. iij ₫.

Item, for vij½ quartaris satin crammesy to be cerviling to the Kingis harnes; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa v ℔. xij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the vij day of Maij, for thre elne Melane fustian to be ane harnes jacat to the King; ilk elne ij ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . viij ß.

Item, for ane pund caddes to it, . . . iij ß.

Item, for vj quartaris Melan fustian to be harnes brekis to the King, ... iiij ß.

Item, for ane elne wellus to be schone, . . xlv ß.

Item, the viij day of Maij, for xj elne satin to be ane pointit cote to the King; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa xiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for vij elne iij quartaris wellus to be pointis to the samyn; ilk elne xlv ß., . xvij ℔. viij ß. ix ₫.

Item, for x elne Holland clath to be hede schetis to the King; ilk elne v ß.; summa . . l ß.

Item, for xlj elne Bertane clath to be fut schetis; ilk elne ij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. ij ß.

Item, for tua bonetis to the King, tane at Johne Irland, xxviij ß.

Item, for ane bevir hat to the King, . . iij ß.

Item, for iiij hankis gold send to Dunfermlyn to sew the Kingis sarkis, ... xx ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone, butis, and pantonis to the King fra Candilmes to the first day of Maij, . . . v ℔. xvj ß. vj ₰.

Item, for xvij hankis gold deliverit to the capitane of Edinburghes wif to mak purses to the King; ilk hank v ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. v ß.

Item, for vj quartaris quhit dames to be foure stomois for hors housouris; ilk elne viij ß.; summa . xlij ß.

Item, to Pieris payntour for to cut out letteres for cotis and bardis for hors hosouris, ij ½ elne wellus; the elne xlv ß.; summa . . v ℔. xij ß. vj ₰.

Item, v ½ quartaris clath of gold to the samyn, of ane steik send hame be Jerome Friscobald.

Item, the x day of Maij, j ½ quartar clath of gold forsaid to ane suord belt and ane scawbert for ane suord.

Item, v ½ quartaris j nail of the samyn clath of gold to covir the Kingis scheild and scheild ledderis.

Item, for vj quartar wellus to the tothir half of the samyn, ... iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₰.

Item, for xviij unce sewing silk to be frenȝeis to the Kingis bardis; ilk unce iij ß.; summa . . liiij ß.

Item, for xxvj hankis gold to the samyn frenȝeis; ilk hank v ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔. x ß.

Item, for vj hattis to the King of sindry hewis; ilk pece v ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for iij double bonetis, rede, blak, and violet, xxxvj ß.

Item, for ane tepat to the King, deliverit to Johne Forman, vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, for ane bevir hat to the King, . . . iij ß.

Item, to Thomas Bosuell at divers tymes, five elne quhit taffetj to draw throw the Kingis hattis; ilk elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, for xvj elne taffetj to the courtingis of the Kingis pailȝoun, rede and quhit; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa xj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for rede ribanes to the samyn, . . . vj ß.

Item. for xvij ½ elne taffetj, rede and quhit, to the

courtingis and ruf in the chapell of the barres; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . xij ℔. v ß. A.D. 1508.

Item, for x elne gray and broun taffetj to the samyn; ilk elne xv ß.; summa . . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, ix elne of the Kingis auin taffetj quhilk remanit our ȝeir.

Item, for braid worsait ribanes to thaim, . . ij ß.

Item, for making of the said courting bath for pailȝoun and chapell, ... xiiij ß.

Item, for iiij elne ȝallo taffetj to covir the Kingis sadilles; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . lvj ß.

Item, for iiij elne taffetj, rede, quhit, grene, ȝallo, deliverit to the Franch gunnar be Schir Johne Ramsayis command agane the bancat, ... lvj ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Maij, for v elne satin to covir the Kingis hors half housour of clath of gold; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, for iiij elne j quartar wellus to be ane half cote to the King fra the waist doun; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xj ß. iij ď.

Item, iij elne iij ½ quartaris clath of gold of the steik, [send] hame be Jerome Friscobald.

Item, vj quartaris of the said claith of gold.

Item, for iij ½ elne cordis silk to it, . iiij ß. j ď.

Item, for j ½ unce ane quartar unce ribanes to the King; the unce v ß.; summa . . viij ß. ix ď.

Item, for ane elne scarlet to be hos to the King; the elne, l ß.

Item, for iij ½ quartaris wellus to breke the said hos, xxxix ß. iiij ď. ob.

Item, for iij elne quartaris gray satin to be hos to the King; the elne xxx ß.; summa . v ℔. xij ß. vj ď.

Item, for x ½ elne wellus to be ane pointit cote to the King; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . xxiij ℔. xij ß. vj ď.

Item, v ½ elne clath of gold to poynt the samyn of the said steik.

Item, for vij elne satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . viij ℔. viij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, for v ½ elne ȝallo carsay to lyne the samyn; ilk elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . xxiiij ß. ix đ.

Item, the v day of Junij, for iij elne iij quartaris satin to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for viij ½ elne wellus to be ane cote to the King half chekkirit with claith of gold; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . . xix ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Item, ix quartaris half quartar clath of gold of the said steik to the chekkeris of it.

Item, for viij elne iij quartaris ȝallo carsay to lyne it; ilk elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . xxxiiij ß. x đ. ob.

Item, for iij elne j quartar satin crammesy to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa ix ℔. xv ß.

Item, j ½ quartar clath of gold to it of the said steik to chekker it.

Item, the xij day of Junij, for tua bevir hattis to the King, ... vj ß.

Item, for tua tepatis to him, ... xxij ß.

Item, for vij ½ elne braid ribanes to the King, vij ß. vj đ.

Item, the xx day of Junij, for vj elne Inglis grene to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xvj ß.; summa iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, the xxj day of Junij, for ij elne Rislis to be hos to the King, ... liij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for vj elne ȝallo carsay to lyne ane cote of the Kingis, half clath gold, half wellus; ilk elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . . . xxix ß. iij đ.

Item, the xxvij day of Junij, in Pettinweme, for ane hors to the King, ... iiij ℔.

Item, the vij day of Julij, for vij elne Paris blak to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa xxj ℔.

Item, for vj quartaris cammes to turs the samyn to Strivelin in, ... xviij đ.

Item, for xj elne satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . xiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the viij day of Julij, for ane maid blak cote in Strivelin, ... iij ℔. xij ß. vj ₫. A.D. 1508.

Item, for vj quartaris fustian to the Kingis maill, iiij ß.

Item, for x elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . . xxij ℔. x ß.

Memorandum: It wes lynyt with the Kingis leopardis.

Item, thaireftir for vj elne ȝallo carsay to lyne it; the elne iiij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . xxvij ß.

Item, the ix day of Julij, tua elne scarlet to be hos to the King, ... v ℔.

Item, the x day of Julij, for xj elne satin to be ane pointit cote to the King; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa xiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for iij elne iij quartaris satin to be ane doublat to the King; the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane quhit cote to the King maid in Strivelin, xxix ß. viij ₫.

Item, the xj day of Julij, for xviij elne wellus to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa xl ℔. x ß.

Item, the xv day of Julij, for viij elne Franch gray to be ane gawbert; ilk elne x ß.; summa . iiij ℔.

Item, for viij elne sad Franch tanne to be ane gawbert; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, for iiij skinnis of blak semys leddir to be ane doublat to the King; ilk pece xij ß., ane of thaim to be ane paitlat; summa . . . xlviij ß.

Item, for v quartaris satin to be ane paitlat to the King, ... xxx ß.

Item, the xv day of Julij for v elne Franch gray to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne x ß.; summa l ß.

Item, the xviij day of Julij for v elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, for ane hat to the King, . . . xij ß.

Item, for vj quartaris taffety to ane tepat, . xj ß.

Item, to Robert, cultellar, for vij gilt dagaris, tane to the King at divers tymes, ... vij ℔.

Item, for ane crukit baslar of the Turk fasoun with hilt, pomelt, and chaip all gilt, . . . iiij ℔.

A.D. 1508. Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, for iij ½ steik chamlot to be ane goun to the King and ane cote; ilk steik iiij ℔.; summa . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, the xxix day of Julij, for iij rede skinnis of leddir to be ane doublat to the King; ilk pece xxx ß.

Summa totalis, . . $j^m v^c$xxx ℔. vij ß. ix ₫.

TENET.

[During this period the King had thirteen gowns—two of Paris black, three of camlet, two of grey satin, one of tan satin, two of velvet, one of French grey, Scots russet, and cloth of gold; twenty-eight coats—five of velvet, four of Scots black, three of French grey and the same number of black, two of white, two of satin, and single coats of Rissilis black, black kersey, crimson satin, camlet, Scots russet, Kentdale, English green, French tan and velvet chequered with cloth of gold; four half or parti-coloured coats; three "pointed" coats, two being of satin and one of velvet; a black satin "steikit" coat; a riding coat of Rissilis black; sixteen doublets—five of satin, four of crimson satin, two of black satin, two of velvet, and three others which were probably worn with armour; thirteen tippets, five being of taffety; a French grey gawbert and another of French tan; a satin paitlat; a jacket and breeches of Milan fustian for wearing with armour; a grey cloak; eighteen hats, three being of beaver; the same number of bonnets, three being in red, black, and violet; eleven pairs of hose, chiefly of Rissilis black; besides shirts, sheets, etc.]

Item, giffen to James Redheuch, Comptrollar to our Soverane Lord, to the furnessing of the hous sen the last compt, quhilk wes the vj day of September the ȝeir of God ane thousand five hundreth and sevin ȝeris, deliverit to him at divers and sindry tymes, as is comptit with the said Comptrollar, A.D. 1508.

$v^{m}ij^{c}lxxxj$ ℔. x ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Schir Duncane Forestar of Garden, Knicht, Comptrollar to the Quene, to the furnessing of hir hous sen ȝule bipast, as wes comptit with the said Schir Duncane, and deliverit to him at divers tymes,

$l^{m}v^{c}xxiij$ ℔. viij ß.

Item, payit to Jerome Friscobald in Flandrez for ane steik clath of gold send hame to the King, contenand xxxij ½ elne Flemys; ilk elne x ℔. gret; summa $iij^{c}xxv$ ℔. gret; and for ilk ℔. gret giffin liij ß. iiij ₫. Scottis; summa . . $viij^{c}lxvj$ ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, payit to the said Jerome for ane steik of claith of gold, contenand xxv elne j quartar Flemys; ilk Flemys elne l ß. gret; summa lxiij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫. gret; and giffin for ilk pund gret liij ß. iiij ₫.; summa

$l^{c}lxviij$ ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, payit to the said Jerome, quhilk he laid doun to Lioun herald quhen he passit in Denmark x ℔. gret; and for ilk ℔. gret liij ß. iiij ₫.; summa

xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, payit to the said Jerome quhilk he laid doun in Spanȝe to George Makesonis factouris for ankiris cumin hame $iiij^{c}$ ducaits of wecht; ilk ducat vj ß. viij ₫. gret; summa $l^{c}xxxiij$ ℔. vi ß. viiij ₫.; and for carying of the lettrez of change for the said ducatis iiij ß. gret; ilk ℔. gret maid in Dunde and Sanctandrois iij ℔. Scottis, ... $iiij^{c}$ ℔. xij ß.

Item, payit to Jerome Friscobald for colouris and uncostis of thaim bocht in Flandrez and send hame x ℔. ix ß. x ₫. gret; and for ilk ℔. gret iij ℔. Scottis; summa . . . . . xxxj ℔. ix ß. vj d.

Item, payit to the said Jerome he laid doun for mending

A.D. 1508. of the arres clathis that wer brynt xiiij ℔. gret; ilk ℔. gret iij ℔.; summa . . . xlij ℔.

Item, payit to the said Jerome for Schir James Catis expens passand throu Ingland to Flandrez and fra Flandrez to France for my Lord of Sanctandrois erandis and remanand in Flandrez on the Kingis erandis sen the Chekker xxv ℔. gret; and for ilk ℔. gret iij ℔.; summa . . . . lxxv ℔.

Item, payit to the said Jerome Friscobald for j^{m} ducatis larg in Venys deliverit to my Lord of Sanctandrois; for ilk ducat vj ß. viij ₫. gret; summa iij^{c}xxxii ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. gret; and for ilk ℔. gret of ij^{c} ℔. iij ℔. Scottis, and for the remanent ilk ℔. gret liij ß. iiij ₫.; summa in Scottis monee . ix^{c}lv ℔. xj ß. j ₫. ob.

Summa huius folij, ix^{m}iij^{c}lxxj ℔. iiij ß. iij ₫. ob.

TENET A.

PRO REGINA.

A.D. 1507. Item, the xv day of September, for five quartaris wellus to the Quene; ilk elne xliiij ß.; summa . lv ß.

Item, the xviij day of September, payit to the Quene in hir pensioun, quhilk restit of terme of Pasch bypast, iij^{c} ℔., quhilk wes payit at dyvers tymes.

Item, the second day of October, for xxiiij hankis gold deliverit to the Quene; ilk hank v ß.; summa vj ℔.

Item, the xx day of October, for ij elne j quartar Rislis blak to be hos to the Quene; the elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, payit to William Welsch, tailȝour, for making of ane goun of tanne wellus to the Quene, quhilk wes bocht and enterit before the Chekker, . . xx ß.

Item, to the said William for making of ane goun to the Quene of blak wellus enterit sic like, xx ß.

Item, to him for making of ane kirtill of tanne dames enterit sic like before the last Chekker, . ix ß. A.D. 1507.

Item, the xxvj day of October, for xiiij elne wellus to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne xliiij ß.; summa . xxx ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for ane tymyr of ermyngis to eik the purfell of the said goun, ... iiij ℔.

Item, for iij^c powderingis to it; ilk ^c iij ß.; summa ix ß.

Item, for mynever to eik the lynyng of the said goun within, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the viij day of December, to John Davidson, cordonar, for vj pair corkit schone, ij pair double solit schone, j pair pantonis, j Portugall skin for the Quene, ... xxxvij ß.

Item, the x day of December, giffin for lj elne small Bertane claith to be schetis for the Quenes chamir, of quhilk xxvij elne cost ilk elne ij ß. vj đ., and xxiiij elne ilk elne ij ß. iiij đ.; summa vj ℔. iij ß. vj đ.

Item, for thre elne wellus to the Quene for hir hudis; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . . vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, for x hankis gold to the Quene, . . l ß.

Item, the xxij day of December, for v quartaris wellus to the Quene; the elne xlv ß.; summa . lvj ß. iij đ.

Item, payit to the Quenes Grace, hir pensioun of Michelmes bipast, at divers tymes payit, . . . v^c ℔.

Item, the last day of December, payit to Hary Roper, of the Quenes wardrob, for iij spoungis, iij^c hukis, mending of ane chair, mending of brases for clath sakkis, viij baggis poudir violet, wesching of the wardrob stuf, mending of the Quenes liar, pak threid and quhit threid of sindry prices, . . . lv ß. iiij đ.

Item, the first day of Januar, for xij elne satin to the Quene; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa xiiij ℔. viij ß. A.D. 1507-.

Item, the v day of Januar, to Robert Selkirk, cultellar, for ane pair of gret kerving knyffis to the Quene, iij ℔.

Item, the ix day of Januar, for iiij ½ elne wellus to the Quene; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa x ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, the xiiij day of Januar, giffin for ix ½ elne blew trailȝe to be ane couch to the Quene; ilk elne iiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxviij ß.

Item, for tua stane ane half stane woll to it, xxx ß.

Item, for making of it, ... vij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Januar, for xvj elne tanne satin to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne xxx ß.; summa . . . . . xxiiij ℔.

Item, for vj elne taffeti of Florence to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xv ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for vj elne Birge satin, deliverit to the Quene; ilk elne x ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, for iiij ½ elne bukram, deliverit sic like; ilk elne ij ß.; summa . . . . . ix ß.

Item, the xv day of Februar, for vij elne satin to be ane kirtill to the Quene; ilk elne xxv ß.; summa viij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for vj quartaris blak wellus to the Quene, iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the xx day of Februar, deliverit to Johne Forman for the Quene xxx hankis gold; ilk pece v ß.; summa vij ℔. x ß.

Item, for xvj elne wellus to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . . xl ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Februar, for v elne Paris blak to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne l ß.; summa xij ℔. x ß.

Item, for x tymir vij skinnis of greis to lyne ane goun to the Quene, ilk tymir contenand xl skinnis; ilk pece xj ₫.; summa . . . xviij ℔. xiij ß. j ₫.

Item, thaireftir for vj skinnis of greis to the collar of it quhen it wes brint at the fire; ilk pece xij ₫.; summa vj ß.

Item, for mantilling of the said skinnis and lynyng of the goun, ... xx ß.

Item, payit to Lancelot Fere, furrour to the Quene, for lynyng of ane goun to the Quene with pampilioun of hir aun stuf, ... x ß.

Item, the ferd day of March, for vj quartaris wellus to the Quene, ... iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫. A.D. 1507-8.

Item, the vj day of March, for vj elne Paris blak to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne l ß.; summa xv ℔.

Item, for ij elne ȝallo taffeti to the Quene; ilk elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, the x day of March for xj elne fine tanne chamlot to the Quene; ilk elne x ß.; summa . v ℔. x ß.

Item, for v quartaris wellus to hir; the elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß. iij ₫.

Item, for iij ½ elne Rislis broun to the Quene deliverit to Hary Roper; ilk elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa iiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xiiij day of March, for xiiij elne wellus to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa xxxj ℔. x ß.

Item, the said goun purffellit with ermyngis.

Item, for xij ½ elne satin to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne xxviij ß.; summa . . xvij ℔. x ß.

Item, for vj ½ quartaris scarlet to covir ane chair of stait for the Quene; the elne l ß.; summa iiij ℔. xv ₫.

Item, for xij unce sowing silk to be frenȝeis to it; ilk unce iij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, for tua unce blak ribainis to it, . . x ß.

Item, for half an unce rede ribennis and half ane unce blak to the samyn, ... v ß.

Item, for thre basan skinnis to it, . . vj ß.

Item, for making of the frenȝeis to it, . . ij ß.

Item, for covering of the said chair, . . xl ß.

Item, the x day of Aprile, deliverit to the Quene, vj elne of fyne clath of gold of the steik of quhilk the Kingis goun wes maid, send hame be Jerome Friscobald. A.D. 1508.

Item, the secund day of Maij, for xx elne gray satin to the Quene, bocht at James Bassindane; ilk elne xxx ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, the x day of Maij, for ij ½ elne wellus to the Quene; the elne xlv ß.; summa . v ℔. xij ß. vj ₫.

A.D. 1508.

Item, for vj quartaris satin crammesy to hir; the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for iiij elne taffeti quhit to hir; ilk elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for ix quartaris gray satin to the Quene, deliverit to hir at divers tymes; the elne xxxij ß.; summa iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for v quartaris wellus to mend the Quenis sadilles, lvj ß. iij đ.

Item, to the Quene, hir pensioun of the Pasch terme bipast, deliverit at divers tymes sen Ȝule bipast, v^c ℔.

Item, the viij day of Julij, for v quartaris wellus to the Quene, ... lvj ß. iij đ.

Item, payit to Hary Roper of the Quenis wardrob, for mending of ane fut of the Quenis chair of stait, vij ß.

Item, for iiij^c hukis xiij ß. iiij đ., four spowingis iiij ß. viij đ., iij elne blak gray iij ß. vj đ., vj baggis powder violet iiij ß.; summa . . . xxviij ß. vj đ.

Item, the viij day of Julij, to the said Hary Roper for wesching of the Quenis wardrob stuf this half ȝeir bipast, ... xxvj ß.

Item, to him for quhit threid, and pak threid iij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for xxiiij fawdom small cord, . . . iiij ß.

Item, payit to Johne Davidson, cordonair, for viij pair corkit schone to the Quene sen Ȝule bipast; ilk pair iij ß.; summa . . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for bukkilles to the said schone, . ij ß. vj đ.

Item, payit to Lancelot Ferrye, furrour to the Quene, for ane tymir of ermyngis quhilk ekit the purphell of the Quenis goun, and for the fentis and cuffis of the goun, ... iiij ℔.

Item, for iij^c powderingis to the samyn; ilk^c iij ß.; summa . . . . . ix ß.

Summa totalis, . j^m vij^clxxxxj ℔. vj đ. ob.

TENET A.

PRO PRINCIPE.

Item, the xx day of October, for xij elne Holland clath A.D. 1507.
for the Prince; ilk elne vj ß.; summa . iij ℔. xij ß.
Item, for iij elne small Bertane clath for the Prince;
ilk elne ij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . . vij ß.
Item, for ane unce quhit silk to the Princis clathis,
iij ß.
Item, for half ane pund small Birge threid to the samyn,
ij ß.
Item, for worsait to be hos to the Prince, . . iiij ß.
Item, the thrid day of November, for half ane elne
half ane quartar scarlet to be ane litill cote to the
Prince, ... xxxj ß. iij ₫.
Item, for v quartaris dames to be ane cusching to the
Prince; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . xxx ß.
Item, for fedderis to stuff it, ... v ß.
Item, xx day of November, for vj unce worsait to the
Princis hos, ... xviij ₫.
Item, for iij ½ elne wellus to be ane cote to the Prince;
ilk elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . vij ℔. xiiij ß.
Item, the ix day of December, for ane pair of kerving
knyffis for the Prince, ... iij ℔.
Item, the xvij day of Januar, for sex elne small Bertane A.D. 1507-8.
clath for the Prince; ilk elne ij ß. vj ₫.; summa
xv ß.
Item, for xxij elne Bertane clath to be schetis to the
rokkaris; ilk elne ij ß.; summa . . xliiij ß.
Item, the xiij day of Februar, for half ane elne scarlet
to be ane litill cote for the Prince, . . xxv ß.
Item, for iij ½ quartaris scarlet to the Prince hurle stule,
xliij ß. ix ₫.
Item, for ane unce grene ribanes to it, . . v ß.
Item, for covering of it, ... xiiij ß.
Item, for paynting of the rollis of it, . . iiij ß.
Summa huius folij, . . . xxvij ℔. ij ₫.

TENET.

ELEMOSINA.

A.D. 1507. Item, the ix day of September, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, ... xiiij ß.

[And thirty-two similar entries.]

Item, the x day of September, to the Kingis offerand in the Rude Chapell, betuix Lestalrig and Leith, xiiij ß.

Item, the xij day of September, to the Kingis offerand in Halyrudhous, ... xiiij ß.

[And two similar entries.]

Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to the pur folkis beginnand this day for viij owkis to cum, . xxiiij ℔.

[And six similar payments.]

Mem^{d}: Sa payit to Sonday the vij day of November.

Item, the xiiij day of September, the Rude day, to the Kingis offerand, ... xiiij ß.

[And twenty-five similar entries.]

Item, to the freris of Edinburgh, . . . xiiij ß.

[And four similar entries.]

Item, to the freris of the Ferree, . . . xiiij ß.

[And five similar entries.]

Item, payit to Matho Auchlek for ane relique quhilk wes maid to Sanct Monanes, and syne wes offerit be the King to Sanct Niniane, quhilk weyit vj unce; ilk unce xv ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for gilting of the samyn, . . xlvj ß. vj ₵.

Item, to the said Matho for making of tua candilstekis of silvir to the chapell, weyand lxiiij½ unce; for ilk unce ij ß.; summa . . . vj ℔. xiij ß.

Item, the xix day of September, to the freris of Lufnois, xiiij ß.

[And three similar entries.]

Item, the xxj day of September, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, ... iij ℔.

[And fifty-six similar entries of sums from j to v ℔.]

Item, to the preist of Sanct Ninianes chapell of Linlithqw, ... xiiij s. A.D. 1507.
Item, to the freris of Linlithqw, . . . xiiij s.
[And five similar entries.]
Item, the xxiiij day of September, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell of Bannokburn, . . . xiiij s.
Item, to the freris of Strivelin, . . . xiiij s.
[And eight similar entries.]
Item, the xxvij day of September, to the freris of Strivelin that brocht peris and plowmis, . xiiij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Ninianes chapell of Strivelin, ... xiiij s.
[And two similar entries.]
Item, to the preistis of Linlithqw, . . . xlij s.
[And seventeen similar entries.]

OCTOBER.

Item, the first day of October, to the Kingis offerand at the Olyewell, ... xiiij s.
[And two similar entries.]
Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Holy Cros of Peblis, xiiij s.
Item, to the preistis thair, ... xl s.
Item, the xvij day of October, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone at the Quhit Kirk, . . . iij ℔.
Item, to the Kingis offerandis on the bred and to the altair thare, ... xxviij s.
Item, the xviij day of October, to Maister William Prestoun to the Princis almous for vij owkis to cum; ilk owk x s.; summa . . . iij ℔. x s.
[And two similar entries.]
And sa payit to Sonday the fift day of December.
Item, the xx day of October, in Dunbar, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, ... iij ℔.
Item, to the preistis of Cranschawis, . . xx s.

A.D. 1507. Item, the xxij day of October, to the freris of Tulylum, xiiij ß.

[And two similar entries.]

Item, the xxiij day of October, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Crispine and Crispinianes lycht, . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, to the Gray Freris of Striveling, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes in the Rude Kirk of Strivelin, . . xxviij ß.

Item, the last day of October, to the Kingis offerand at Maister Robert Hammiltonis first mes, . lvj ß.

NOVEMBER.

Item, the first day of November, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes in Sanct Gelis Kirk, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to the freris of Inverkethin, . . . xiiij ß.

[And four similar entries.]

Item, the secund day of November, Commemoratio Animarum, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iij ℔.

Item, the vj day of November, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . iij ℔.

Item, the vij day of November, in Strivelin, to ane Irland frere, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xij day of November, for xvj elne iij quartaris fustian to lyne the antependis abone and undir the Hie Altar, maid of the Kingis clath of gold; ilk elne ij ß. ij ₫.; summa . . . xxxvj ß. iij ₫. ob.

Item, the xiij day of November, to Schir Andro M°brek in Linlithqw, to dispone, ... xl ß.

Item, to the preist of the toun end of Linlithqw, xiiij ß.

Item, the xvj day of November, in Hadingtoun, to Schir Andro to dispone, ... xl ß.

Item, the xxj day of November, to the Kingis offerand in Striveling, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to the preist of Sanct Ninianes chapell to theke it, A.D. 1507.
xiiij ß.
Item, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Androis lycht,
xiiij ß.

DECEMBER.

Item, the first day of December, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Eloyis lycht, ... x[iiij]
Item, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Barbarais lycht,
xiiij ß.
Item, the xv day of December to the preistis in Strivelin, ... iij ℔.
[And another similar entry.]
Item, the xvj day of December, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . xl ß.
Item, the xxj day of December, to the Kingis offerand in Strivelin, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxv day of December, Jule day, to the Kingis offerand at the first mes, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Hie Mes, xlij ß.
Item, to the Irland freris, ... xiiij ß.
[And another similar entry.]

JANUAR.

Item, the vj day of Januar, to ane frere, . . xiiij ß. A.D. 1507-8.
Item, the x day of Januar, in Lin[li]thqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Linlithqw, . . xlij ß.
Item, the xxviij day of Januar, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, ... v ℔.
Item, the xxix day of Januar, to Schir Andro Makbrek to ger do dirige and saule mes for the Beschop of Gallaway, ... v ℔.
Item, to the Augustin frer, ... v ℔.
Item, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone,
xl ß.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, the penult day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand at the Beschop of Gallawayis saule mes, . xiiij ß.
Item, for half ane elne satin crammesy to eik ane frontell for ane altar, ... xxx ß.
Item, for vij unce silk to be frenȝeis to it, . xxj ß.
Item, for xiiij hankis gold to the said frenȝeis; ilk hank v ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for making of the said frenȝeis, . . iij ß.
Item, for half ane elne fustian to lyne the eikis of the said frontell, ... xiiij ₰.
Item, payit to Thomas Edȝair for eking of the said frontell and for making of the antependis of clath of gold before writin, ... x ß.

FEBRUAR.

Item, the first day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Brides lycht, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the secund day of Februar, Candilmes day, to the Kingis offerand in his candill and at the mes v Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Blais lycht, xiiij ß.
Item, the ix day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand at the Quene of Inglandis saule mes, . . xiiij ß.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthones chapell in the Crag, ... lx ß.
[And three similar entries.]
Item, the xiij day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Leonardis chapell, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xvj day of Februar, payit to Matho Auchlek for making of the Cors of Peblis, weyand vij ½ unce, iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for ane fut of silvir to the said Cors of Peblis, weyand iiij unce j quartar; ilk unce maid xiij ß.; summa . . . . . lv ß. iij ₰.
Item, to the Provest of Methuen to gif to the freris of Sanct Johnstoun, ... iij ℔.
Item, the xxv day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Felanis lycht at Down, in Menteth, xiiij ß.

March.

Item, the viij day of March, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Duthois lycht, ... xiiij ß. A.D. 1507-8.
Item, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, xl ß.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Nicholas chapell, beside Leith, ... ix ß.
[And four similar entries.]
Item, the xxiij day of March, in Quhithirn, to the Kingis offerand in the utir kirk, . xv ß. vj ď.
Item, to the Kingis offerandis at the reliques, the Hie Altar, the Lady Altar, and Rude Altar iiij Franch crounis; summa . . . . . lvj ß.
Item, to the King quhilk he offerit for the Quene in Quhithirn, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to the preistis thare, ... vj ℔.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell on the hill, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxv day of March, Annunciatio Marie, in Bigar, to the Kingis offerand, ... xiiij ß. A.D. 1508.
Item, the xxvij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in the Kirk of Feild, ... xiiij ß.
Item, payit to Maister David Abircrumby, subdene of the chapel, that he laid doun for ane claith abone the altar, ... ix ß.
Item, for ane relique quhilk the King offerit in Quhithirn, ... xvij ℔. xij ď.

Aprile.

Item, the xiij day of Aprile, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, ... iij ℔.
Item, for j½ pund quhit Birge threid to be beltis for the kirk, ... iiij ß. vj ď.
Item, for making of the samyn, ... ij ß.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, for xj elne clath to lay betuix offrez of capes and chesebis, ... xj ß.

Item, for cordis to the Lenterane clathis, mending of the said clathis, carying of capes and for palmes, ix ß. x ď.

Item, for translating of the kirk clathis of dames, iij ℔.

Item, for iiij pund Birge threid, rede and quhit, to be frenȝeis to the said clathis, . xviij ß. viij ď.

Item, for making of the said frenȝeis, . . xiiij ß.

Item, for viij unce fyne silvir to Sanct Duthois relique to mak out lj unce j quartar unce; ilk unce xij ß. viij ď.; summa . . . . v ℔. xvj ď.

Item, for making of the samyn; ilk unce iiij ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔. v ß.

Item, for gilting of it, ... l ß.

Item, the xx day of Aprile, Cena Domini, for xxj dosan ten elne quhit clath to be almous clathis to xxxvj pure men for the King and xix pure women for the Quene; ilk elne ij ß. vj ď.; summa xxxij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for litting of the samyn blew; ilk elne x ď.; summa x ℔. xviij ß.

[And the usual Skire Thursday alms.]

Item, the xxiij day of Aprile, Pasch day, to the Kingis offerandis at the first mes and hye mes, xxxij ß.

Item, to ane frere of Sanctandrois, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . iij ℔.

Item, the xxix day of Aprile, in Dunfermlyn, to the Kingis offerand to the reliques, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the last day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand to the reliques in Sanctandrois, . . . xiiij ß.

MAIJ.

Item, the first day of Maij, in Sanctandrois, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . iij ℔.

Item, to the freris of Sanctandrois, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the secund day of Maij, payit to Robert Bertoun,

quhilk he laid doun for ane schip of silvir weyand xxxj ½ unce, quhilk he offerit for the King in Sanct James in Spanȝe, in the ȝeir of grace; for ilk unce xlij sous; summa lxvj frankis iij sous; and for ilk frank x ß.; summa . . . xxxiij ℔. xviij ₫. A.D. 1508.

Item, to the said Robert, quhilk [he gave] to preistis thare, be the Kingis command, viij ducatis of wecht and tua riales; for ilk ducat xviij ß., and the ij riales iij ß.: summa . . . . . vij ℔. vij ß.

Item, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell in the hill beside Faukland, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to the preistis of Tulycultree, . . xx ß.

Item, the x day of Maij, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, ... vj ℔.

Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand to Maister Robert Schawis first mes x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Schir Thomas Gabreth for illum[i]nyng of the Kingis evangelist buke, ... x ℔.

Item, for tua clasps of silvir gilt to the samyn, xlj ß.

Item, the xx day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell of conscience beside the barres, . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand to Schir Johne Goldsmythis first mes, . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in the Kirk of Feild, ... xiiij ß.

[And another similar entry on the 30th.]

Item, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell of conscience beside the barres, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand to the Abbot of Tunglandis preistis first mes iij Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, to the freris of Drumfreis, . . . xiiij ß.

JUNIJ.

Item, the secund day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Leonardis, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, payit to Martin Huntar, baxtar, for xij bollis j firlot ry to pure folkis, of quhilk thare com j^{m}xx bred, ix ℔. iij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis, in Leith, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xi day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand quhen he tuk his sacrament, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand at his fadir saule mes, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to the Kingis offerand to ane preist of Sanctandrois first mes, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the xv day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand at my Lord of Owbigneis saule mes, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to the Kingis offerand on the Trinitee bred, xiiij ß.

Item, to the freris of Hadingtoun, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xix day of Junij, Sanct Margretis day, to the King's offerand in the Castell of Edinburgh, xiiij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Melloyis lycht, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Carral, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred thare, xiiij ß.

Item, to the preistis thare, ... iij ℔.

Item, to the Kingis offerand in the Kirk of Kilrynnee, vij ß.

Item, the penult day of Junij, in Sanctandrois, to the Kingis offerand on the Trinitee bred, . . xiiij ß.

Item, to the Kingis offerand in the Abbay Kirk of Sanctandrois, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to the Irland freris thare, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to the blak freris thare, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to the preistis of Sanctandrois, . . iiij ℔.

Item, the last day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Maij, ... xiiij ß.

JULIJ.

Item, the first day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Monanes, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to the preistis thare, ... xx ß. A.D. 1508.
Item, the v day of Julij, in Cambuskinneth, to Schir Andro Macbrek to dispone, . . . iij ℔.
Item, the vij day of Julij, to the Kingis [offerand] in the Blak Freris Kirk in Strivelin, . . xiiij ß.
Item, the x day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Cambusbaroun, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xj day of Julij, the dedicatioun of the Kirk of Strivelin, to the Kingis offerand, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, the xvj day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at his modir saule mes, ... xiiij ß.
Item, for ix elne wellus to be ane table abone the altar for the Mortstand, deliverit to Nannik, broudstar; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . xx ℔. v ß.
Item, for xlviij hankis gold to it; ilk hank v ß.; summa xij ℔.
Item, to the Kingis offerand at his modir saule mes in Strivelin, , ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxij day of Julij, to the Augustyne freris, be the Kingis command, ... v ℔.
Item, the xxiij day of Julij, payit to Schir Duncane Forestar that he laid doun, be the Kingis command, to the gray freris of Strivelin, . . . iiij ℔.
Item, payit to George Bard quhilk be laid doun to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, the xxv day of Julij, Sanct James day, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct James chapell, beside Strivelin, and on the bred thare, . . . xxviij ß.
Item, that samyn day thare, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Duthois pardonar, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxvj day of Julij, Sanct Annes day, to the Kingis offerand in Strivelin, . . . xiiij ß.

AUGUST.

Item, the first day of August, Sanct Petris day, to the Kingis offerand in Strivelin, . . . xiiij ß.
Summa totalis, . ix^{c}lxxij ℔. viij ß. vj ₫. ob.

TENET.

FABRICE.

A.D. 1507. Item, the viij day of September, to Schir William Malvile to the schip werk, . . . xx ℔.

[And sixty-two similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to ij^{m}ix^{c}xxxvij ℔. x ß. viij ₫.]

Item, the xv day of September, to the said Schir William, quhilk I deliverit to himself and to Patrik Bigholme, l ℔.

Item, to Johne Lokhert, masoun, in his task of the forewerk of Strivelin and of the est part of the samyn, xxj ℔.

[And six similar entries, amounting to cxxxv ℔. xiij ß. iv ₫.]

Item, to Johne Zorkstoun, masoun, in his task of the ald hall and of the west part of the forewerk of Strivelin, ... viij ℔.

[And two similar entries, amounting to xx ℔.]

Item, the xviij day of September, to Nicholl Jacson, masoun of the Kirk of Steill, to the theking of the samyn, ... x ℔.

Item, the xx day of September, to Andro Aytoun to the werk of Strivelin, . . xxviij ℔. xvj ß. vj ₫.

[And three similar entries, amounting to lxxxvij ℔. iij ß. vj ₫.]

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, chapellane, to the louch drying [beside the Abbey of Holyroodhouse] for the garding to be maid, ... iiij ℔.

[And six similar entries, amounting to xxxiij ℔. xvj ß. viij ₫.]

Item, the xxv day of October, to Schir Robert Rankin, chamirlane of Murray, to the grathing, drawing, and schipping of the tymir in Dernway, . xxxiij ℔.

[And three other entries, amounting to j^{c}x ℔.]

Item, the penult day of October, to Schir William

Malvile, quhilk I deliverit to himself and Patrik Bigholme, ... xlv ℔. xvij ß. iij ₫. A.D. 1507.

Item, for iiij waw sex stane xv pund irn to the schip werk, bocht at Henry Lorymar; ilk waw xxxj ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. xvj ₫.

Item, for xvj waw viij stane of irne to the said werk, bocht at William Sincular; ilk waw xxx ß.; summa xxv ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp to the small werkis in Halyrudhous and dichting of the place, iij ℔. iij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xxv day of November, to Waltir Chepman for ij^c burdis, ... xxiiij ℔.

Item, the xxvij day of November, to Schir William Malvile and John Lethane in his name, . lxx ℔.

Item, to Michel Simson and Andro Turnour for xx waw ix stane of irn to the schip werk; ilk waw xxxj ß.; summa . . . xxxij ℔. iij ß. iij ₫.

Item, to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, for nyne score ten fut maid glas put up in the Kirk of Steill; ilk fute xiiij ₫.; summa . . . xj ℔. xx ₫.

Item, for iij ½ ^c Estland burdis, bocht at Waltir Chepman; ilk pece ij ß., ilk hundreth xij ℔.; summa xlij ℔.

Item, the secund day of Januar, to Andro Matheson to the werk of Faukland, ... l ℔. A.D. 1507-8.

Item, for v waw ane stane xiij pund irn to the schip werk, bocht at William Foular; ilk waw xxx ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. xiiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for j^c Estland burdis fra the comptrollar to the werk of Striveling, ... x ℔.

Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to Johne Bertoun for roset hardis and stuf, resavit fra him be Schir William Malvile for the schip, xxviij ℔. xj ß. vj ₫.

Item, for xxj waw viij stane ane pund of irne, bocht fra Edward Bonkill, Thomas Gray, and Johne Simson; ilk waw xxx ß.; summa . . xxxij ℔. x ß. ij ₫.

Item, to William Wod, of Leith, for ij^c gret treis to the schip werk; ilk pece vj ß.; summa . lxxij ℔.

Item, to Alexander Grame, of Leith, to furnis the schip

A.D. 1507-8. callit the Ravin to Dernway for tymir for the schip, xxxiiij ℔.

Item, to Schir William Malvile, quhilk I deliverit in his name to Johne Bertoun and Johne Lethane in his name, ... xvij ℔. xvij ß. xj ₰.

Item, to Alexander Elphinstoun, capitane of Strivelin, to the werk of Strivelin, deliverit to him and his servandis at divers tymes, . . xvij ℔. iiij ß. iiij ₰.

[And ten similar entries, amounting to ij^{c}vij ℔.]

Item, to Schir William Malvile, quhilk I deliverit to Waltir Blaklok be his command,. . xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for viij waw thretene pund of irne; ilk waw xxx ß., quhilk wes bocht at Johne Broun; summa xij ℔. ij ß.

Item, for xxviij waw v stane of irne, bocht at Johne Broun; ilk waw xxx ß.; summa . xlij ℔. xij ß. vj ₰.

Item, the x day of Aprile, to Johne Masoun in his task of the ald chameris in Strivelin on the west part of the ald clos, ... xx ℔.

[And four similar entries, amounting to lxx ℔.]

Item, to Wille Thom in part of payment of the new garding dikis bigging, ... xxx ℔.

[And seven similar entries, amounting to j^{c}lv ℔. vii ß. viij ₰.]

A.D. 1508. Item, the ferd day of Maij, payit to Robert Bertoun for j^{m}iij^{c}xxv fut of gret sarris to the schip; ilk fut iij sous; the summa j^{c}viij frankis xv sous, and for ilk frank x ß.; summa . . lxxxxix ℔. vij ß. vj ₰.

Item, for vj^{m}j^{c}xl fut of sarris pullan and plank to the said schip and xiiij pece of barrotis; ilk fut xij deneris; summa iij^{c}vij frankis; ilk frank x ß.; summa j^{c}liij ℔. x ß.

Item, to the said Robert that he gaif for uncostis doun bringing of tymir to the see custome drinksilvir to the Kingis officiaris, xxix frankis four sous; ilk frank x ß.; summa . . . . xiiij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to the said Robert that he laid doun to James Wilson and William Cristall for tymir he left in

France to cum v^c frankis; ilk frank x ß.; summa A.D. 1508.
ij^cl ℔.

Item, to the said Robert he gaif the childir in drink-silvir to the childir at lading of the said tymir, xl ß.

Item, to him that he gaif to thaim at losing of the samyn, ... xlij ß.

Item, to the said Robert he gaif for ane ankir xxxvj frankis; ilk frank x ß.; summa . . xviij ℔.

Item, to him for j^cxxvj stane of hardis, deliverit to Schir William Malvile; ilk stane iij ß. vj ₰.; summa xxij ℔. ij ß. ix ₰.

Item, for five score tua stane and ane half stane of coppir to be schiffis for the schip; ilk pund xvj ₰.; summa . . . . . j^cix ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, for iij^c ane pece of treis; ilk pece iij ß. iiij ₰.; and of tha xij treis free; summa lviij ℔. iij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, for lxxxxj schort treis; ilk pece xx ₰.; summa vij ℔. xj ß. viij ₰.

Item, for xxv waw thre pund of irn, bocht at William Sinculer; ilk waw xxx ß.; summa xxxvij ℔. x ß. vj ₰.

Item, the xj day of Maij, to Andro Aytoun to the barres grathing, ... xl ℔.

Item, to Alexander Grame, of Leith, to furnis the schip callit the Ravin to bring tymir fra Dernway for the schip, ... xxxviij ℔.

Item, for ane cabill to the Ravin, weyand vj^cxv pund, ix ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane othir small cabill to hir, weyand iij^cviij pund, ... v ℔.

Item, for iij stane small takill and for mattis to hir, xxviij ß. ij ₰.

Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to Andro Aytoun for the barres, ... x ℔.

Item, for vj^clxx Estland burdis; ilk pece xxiij ₰.; summa lxxv ℔. xiiij ß. ij ₰.

Item, for j^clxxviij burdis; ilk pece ij ß. ij ₰.; summa xxj ℔. ix ß.

Item, for ij^clxiiij burdis; ilk pece xvj ₰.; summa xx ℔. v ß. iiij ₰.

A.D. 1508. Item, for iij^{c} burdis; ilk pece xij ₰.; summa xviij ℔.
Item, for tua last tar for the schip; ilk barrell xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔. xvj ß.
Item, for ane last pik; ilk barrell xviij ß.; summa x ℔. xvj ß.
Item, the x day of Junij, to Andro Aytoun to the barres grathing, ... v ℔.
Item, to Martin Lenalt, bertonar, for iij^{c}lj stane ten pund roset; ilk stane ij ß.; summa xlj ℔. iij ß. iiij ₰.
Item, to him for lxij stane hemp hardis; ilk staue iiij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . . . xiij ℔. xix ß.
Item, for xxiij ½ stane hardis; ilk stane ij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iij ß. ix ₰.
Item, the ferd day of Julij, to ane Spanȝart for sex score five waw of irne; ilk waw xxv ß.; summa j^{c}lvj ℔. v ß.
Item, for tua ankyris to the schip, bocht at Spanȝart and uncostis thairof, . . . lxxxxiij ℔. xv ß.
Item, the x day of Julij, to Schir William Malvile, quhilk I deliverit to Johne Bertoun, . . xxxvj ℔.
Item, for iij^{c} rauchteris; ilk pece viij ₰.; summa xij ℔.
Item, for lxxxiiij rauchteris; ilk pece ix ₰.; summa iij ℔. iij ß.
Item, to Andro Matheson to the werk of Faukland, quhilk I deliverit to the glas wricht, xiij ℔. ix ß. x ₰.
Item, the xxj day of Julij, for liiij treis; ilk pece iij ß. vj ₰.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. ix ß.
Item, for iij^{c} smallar treis; ilk pece xxj ₰.; summa xxxj ℔. x ß.
Item, for j^{c} small treis; ilk pece xj ₰.; summa v ℔. x ß.
Item, to George Makeson, quhilk duellis in Spanȝee, for ij^{c} ducatis in Spanȝe, to be payit be him in quhat stuf ples the King, ... ij^{c} ℔.
Item, to the said George for the frauch and uncostis of the ankyris payit in Spanȝee, . . ix ℔. xvj ß.
Summa, . . . vij^{m}ij^{c}lxxix ℔. v ß. ij ₰.

TENET A.

VESTIMENTA SERVITORUM.

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Johne Douglas, giffin at Zule and nocht enterit quhill now; ilk elne xiij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . iij li. vj s. viij d. A.D. 1507.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him, iij li. vj s.
Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him, . ix s.
Item, for iiij elne tanne to James Cartar, sic like giffin at Zule and nocht enterit quhill now, . . lij s.
Item, j quartar steik chamlot to him, . . xx s.
Item, v quartaris carsay to him, . . v s. v d.
Item, the ix day of September, ane pair maid hos to Baroun the Franch boy, ... viij s.
Item, for iiij ½ elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to Mawnis of Denmark, ... iij li.
Item, for ane doublat of Melane fustian maid to him, x s. viij d.
Item, for tua elne wellus and ane quartar to be ane doublat to him; ilk elne xliiij s.; summa iiij li. xix s.
Item, the xv day of September, for ane maid doublat to litill Martin the Spanzart, ... ix s. x d.
Item, for ane doublat of Melane fustian to Baroun, ix s. x d.
Item, the xviij day of September, for ane tepat to Schir Cristiern, ... viij s.
Item, for tua sarkis to Johne Bute, . . . vij s.
Item, for tua doublatis to Campbell and mantand Adam, maid in Strivelin of fustian, . . xxiiij s.
Item, for tua pair hos to thaim, . . xij s. iiij d.
Item, for ane hat to Mawnis, ... vj s.
Item, for ane bonet to Baroun the Franch boy, . x s.
Item, the xx day of September, for v elne Franch tanne to Wille Millar, baxtar, quhilk passit in Denmark; ilk elne xiij s.; summa . . . iij li. v s.
Item, for lynyng of it with quhit skinnis, xxiiij s.

A.D. 1507. Item, for ij elne iij quartaris chamlot to be ane doublat to him; ilk elne ix ß.; summa . xxiiij ß. ix ď.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . x s.
Item, for ane hat and ane bonet to him, . . xiiij ß.
Item, for vij elne Kentdale to be ane cote to S. Cristiern; ilk elne iij ß. vj ď.; summa . xxiiij ß. vj ď.
Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, . . xj ß.
[And another pair to Andro Home.]
Item, for vj elne Kentdale to be ane cote to Martin the Spanȝart, ... xviij ß.
Item, the thrid day of October, for vij elne carsay, rede and ȝallo, to be ane cote to John Bute; ilk elne iiij ß. vj ď.; summa . . . . . xxxj ß. vj ď.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him of carsay, viij ß. ij d.
Item, for ane doublat of fustian to him, . . x ß.
Item, for ane fres cote to Baroun, bocht in Strivelin, xx ß. ij ď.
Item, for ane maid doublat of fustian to Jame Bosuell, xij ß.
Item, for ane pair of hos of Scottis blak maid to him. xj ß.
Item, for iiij ½ elne Holland clath to ane sark to George Bard, for ane sark the King tuke fra him to his jak; ilk elne v ß. vj d.; summa . . . xxiiij ß. ix ď.
Item, for ane pair of hos to Baroun, . . viij ß.
Item, for tua sarkis to Baroun the Franch boy, viij ß.
Item, for tua sarkis to Martin the Spanȝart, . viij ß.
Item, for ane cote to Irsch Downe, falconar, . xvj ß.
Item, for ane doublat to him of cammes, . . vj ß.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . v ß.
Item, for ane cote to Johne Roch or he passit away, xxij ß. viij ď.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . iiij ß.
Item, the xxvj day of October, for ane pair of blak hos to Mawnis of Denmark, ... ix ß.
Item, for tua sarkis to him, contenand vij elne Bertane clath, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the secund day of November, for ane maid doublat to Jame Tailȝour of Melan fustian, . xj ß. viij ď.

Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . vij ß. iiij ď. A.D. 1507.
Item, to Alexander Makcullo, be the Kingis command, thre elne Birge satin; ilk elne x ß.; summa . xxx ß.
Item, to Maister James Watson for tua jacatis of dames, tua doublatis of satin hos, and schone to the Erle of Murray and Lord Lile, . . ix ℔. xvij ß. vj ď.
Item, the viij day of November, for vij elne j quartar Franch tanne to tua rokkaris; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. xviij ď.
Item, for othir vij elne to othir tua rokkaris; ilk elne xiij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xj ß.
Item, for ane pair hos to Jok Bailȝe, . vij ß. viij ď.
Item, for ane pair of hos to Fergy Grame, . vij ß.
Item, for ane cote to the fule callit Bille How, be the Kingis command, ... xviij ß.
Item, the viij day of November, for iij pairis hos to Merjory Lindesay and the tua Moris, . . viij ß.
Item, for ane bonet to Mawnis, . . . viij ß.
Item for ij sarkis to Johne Bute, . . vj ß. v ď.
Item, for lx quhit Birge to ane cote of wellus, quhilk wes lynyt with leopardis and giffin to Andro Bertoun; ilk pece xij ď.; summa . . . . iij ℔.
Item, for iij elne Franch tanne to be ane halking cote to Dande Doule, ... xl ß.
Item, iij December, in the ȝeir of God l^{m}v^{c}vij ȝeris agane Ȝule, giffin to thir personis underwritin thir clathis: In the first for v elne Rislis blak to Schir Petir Crechtoun, maister of wardrob; ilk elne xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.
Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, . . . v ℔.
Item, for ane bred buge to him, . . . v ℔.
Item, for v elne March blak to Robert Colvile; ilk elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔.
Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, . . . v ℔.
Item, j bred buge, ... v ℔.
Item, for iiij ½ elne Rislis blak to Andro Wod; ilk elne xxvj ß. viij ď.; summa . . . vj ℔.

A.D. 1507. Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him; ilk elne xliiij s.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x s.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xij s.

[Similar liveries (without the bonnet) to William Sinclair, Robin Douglas, James Dog, William Spicehouse, James Stewart, George Bard, Andrew Aytoun (without velvet), the master cook, James Lam, Thomas Edgar, tailor, and Florence Auchmowty.]

Item, for xij elne dammes to Robert Muncreif; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . . xiiij ℔. viij s.

Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, . . v ℔. x s.

Item, for iij quartaris Rislis blak to him, . . xv s.

Item, for xvj elne chamlot to James Stewart, ȝong lard of Ardgowan; ilk elne ix s.; summa . vij ℔. iiij s.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him, iij ℔. vj s.

Item, for v ½ elne Franch tanne to James Douglas; ilk elne xvj s.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. viij s.

Item, for ij ½ elne dames to him; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, for iij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him, xj s. viij d.

Item, for xj elne wellus to be ane goun to Schir Cristiern; ilk elne xliiij s.; summa . . xxiiij ℔. iiij s.

Item, for ane bred and ane half quhit skinnis to it, iij ℔. xv s.

Item, for j ½ steik chamlot to him; the steik iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, for j bred buge and xij skinnis; ilk pece ij s.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. iiij s.

Item, for ij elne j quartaris satin to his doublat; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . . liiij s.

Item, for the half of five quartaris Ris blak to his hos, ... xvj s. viij d.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xj s.

Item, for j ½ steik chamlot to be ane goun to Mawnis; the steik iiij ℔.; summa . . vj ℔.

Item, for half ane bred quhit buge to it, . . xxv ß. A.D. 1507.
Item, for ij elne j quartar satin to Mawnis to his doublat; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . liiij ß.
Item, for ane pair blak hos of blak to him, . ix ß.
Item, for ane bonet to him, ... x ß.
Item, for vij elne dames to Andro Home; ilk elne xxv ß.; summa . . . . viij ℔. xv ß.
Item, for ij elne satin to be ane doublat to him; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . xlviij ß.
Item, for ane pair blak hos to him of Rislis blak, xix ß. ij ď.
Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xj ß.
Item, for vij elne blak dames to be ane cote to the lard of Keir; ilk elne xxv ß.; summa . viij ℔. xv ß.
Item, for ix quartaris satin to his doublat; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . liiij ß.
Item, for ane pair hos to him of Scottis blak, . ix ß.
Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xj ß.
Item, for ane steik chamlot to be ane cote to David Home, son to the Lord of Wedirburn, . . iiij ℔.
Item, for ij elne j quartar satin to be ane doublat to David Home; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . liij ß.
Item, for ane pair hos of Scottis blak to him, . ix ß.
[And a similar livery, with a bonnet, to Barroun, the French boy.]
Item, for vij elne dames to be ane cote to Jame Hammiltoun; ilk elne xxv ß.; summa viij ℔. xv ß.
Item, for ij elne blak satin to be ane doublat to him; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . xlviij ß.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, ... ix ß.
Item, for ane bonet to him, ... x ß.
Item, for iiij elne rede Birge satin and iiij elne ȝallo Birge satin to be ane cote to Martin the Spanȝart; ilk elne x ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, for ij elne pirnit Birge satin to his doublat; ilk elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xx ß.
Item, for ane pair blak hos to him, ... ix ß.
Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . vij ß.

A.D. 1507. Item, for iij elne iij quartaris Franch tanne to be ane cote to Watte Strivelin; ilk elne xiij ß.; summa xlviij ß. ix ď.

Item, for ij elne j quartar Birge satin to his doublat; the elne x ß.; summa . . . xxij ß. vj ď.

Item, for v quartaris carsay to him; the elne iiij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . . . v ß. v ď.

[Similar liveries to Jok Bailȝe, Riche Bailȝe, Fergy Grame, James Tailyour, and John Rollok.]

Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to Jacob Edmanstoun, ... lij ß.

Item, for ij ½ elne Birge satin to him; ilk elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxv ß.

Item, for v quartaris rede carsay to him, . vj ß. iij ď.

Item, for vj elne Franch tanne to be ane goun to Jame Bosuell; ilk elne xiij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to his doublat; the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, for ane pair blak hos to him, . . . xij ß.

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Dande Doule; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him; ilk elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x ß.

Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, . x ß.

[Similar liveries to Robert Galloway, Watte Turnbull, and Quintin Focart.]

Item, for vj elne Franch tanne to Johne Forman; ilk elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him, iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, for iij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him, xj ß. viij ď.

Item, for xvj elne chamlot to Hew Muncreif to his goun; ilk elne ix ß.; summa . . vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him; the elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x ß.

Item, for j ½ steik chamlot to Jame Bonar to his goun, vj ℔.

Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, . . v ℔. x ß.

Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him, . x ß. A.D. 1507
Item, for j ½ steik chamlot to Arche Douglas, . vj ℔.
Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him, . x ß.
Item, for vj elne Franch tanne to Alexander Makcullo; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. vj ß.
Item, for iij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him, xj ß. viiij ₫.
[Similar liveries to Adam Cokburn, Arche Bikertoun, Alexander Wardlaw, and the Squire of Cleish.]
Item, for xvj elne camlot to Colin Cambell; ilk elne ix ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, for iij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him, xj ß. viij ₫.
Item, for iiij ½ elne Franch tanne to James Jaclen eldar; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. iij ß.
Item, for ij ½ elne camlot to him; the elne ix ß.; summa xxij ß. vj ₫.
Item, for iij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him, xj ß. viij ₫.
Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to James Jaclen ȝongar; ilk elne xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . liij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, for j quartar steik chamlot to him, . . xx ß.
Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, . . v ß. v ₫.
[Similar liveries to John Paterson, Gavin Bailȝe, Alexander Gordon, John Lethane, saddler, John Davidson, cordiner, David Craufurd, William Maxtoun, Charles Maxtoun, Patrick Maxtoun, Andrew Mercer, Lucas Tailefeir, William Donaldson, William Forsith, John Strogeth, Paule, the two grooms of the Prince's Chamber, John Reouch of the King's wine cellar, Flemyng of the spice-house, John Allerdes, yeoman of the Queen's stable, James Avery, Michal Donaldson, Robert Purves, Nichol Hathowye, Walter Avery, Anslee, Thomas Hoppringill elder,

A.D. 1507.

John Anderson, trumpet, Pete John, trumpet, Alexander Caslaw, trumpet, Thomas Hopringle younger, David, falconar, Robert Mertoun, Alexander Law, falconer, Downe, falconer, James Cartar, panetar to the Queen, Wille Mayne, wright in Stirling, Symon Randell, boatwright, and Hannay, falconar.]

Item, for iiij ½ elne Rislis blak to Alexander Kers, maister cuke to the Quene; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . . . vj li.

Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him; ilk elne xliiij s.; summa v li. x s.

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Johne Douglas in the Quenes wyne sellar; ilk elne xiij s. iiij d.; summa iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him; the elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . . iij li. vj s.

Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, . x s.

Item, for xx elne Franch tanne to the foure Italien menstrales; ilk elne xiij s.; summa . . xiij li.

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Johne Forest with thaim; ilk elne xiij s.; summa . . iij li. v s.

Item, for xiiij elne Birge satin to thir five doublatis; ilk elne x s.; summa . . . . . vij li.

Item, for v pair hos to thaim; ilk pair xij s.; summa iij li.

Item, for xxv elne Franch tanne to the five Franch menstrales; ilk elne xiij s.; summa . xvj li. v s.

Item, for xiiij elne Birge satin to thir doublatis; ilk elne x s.; summa . . . . . vij li.

Item, v pair hos to thaim of carsay, rede and ȝallo; ilk pair ix s.; summa . . . . . xlv s.

Item, for xij elne Scottis russait to the thre ȝong piparis; ilk elne viij s.; summa . . . iiij li. xvj s.

Item, for vij ½ elne blak Melan fustian to thir doublatis, xx s.

Item, for thre pair carsay hos to thaim, . xxij s. iij d.

Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to Alexander Caslaw, trumpet, ... lij s. A.D. 1507.
Item, for v ½ elne Franch tanne to Thomas Nornee; ilk elne xiij s. iiij d.; summa . . iij li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris Birge satin to his doublat; the elne x s.; summa . . . xxvij s. vj d.
Item, for ane pair hos to him of carsay, red and ȝallo, ix s.
Item, for ane bonet to him, ... ix s.
Item, for xv elne rede chamlot to be ane goun and ane hude to Johne Bute; ilk elne xj s.; summa viij li. v s.
Item, for ane doublat of Melan fustian blak made to him, xj s. ij d.
Item, for ane pair of carsay hos to him, . viij s.
Item, for iiij ½ elne Scottis russet to Spark, Johne Butis man; ilk elne viij s.; summa . xxxvj s.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris fustiane to him; the elne ij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . . vj s. v d.
Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, . v s. v d.
Item, for ane cote of Scottis tanne to Irisch Downee, falconar, ... xx s.
Item, for ane maid doublat to him, . . ix s.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him of all costis, . v s.
Item, for v elne Rislis blak to Schir William Malvile, maister of werk; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa vj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item, for v quartaris worsait to him, . . xxx s.
Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, . x s.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Schir Johne Scharp, chapellane; ilk elne xiiij s.; summa . iij li. x s.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Schir James Gorthy, chapellane; ilk elne xiij s. iiij d.; summa iij li. vj s. viij d.
Item, for v elne Ris blak to Jacat Terrell, schip wricht; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa vj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him; ilk elne xliiij s.; summa . . . . . v li. x s.

A.D. 1507. Item, for iiij ½ elne Franch tanne to Johne Drummond, wricht; ilk elne xiij ß. iiij ď.; summa . iij ℔.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris Birge satin to him; ilk elne x ß.; summa . . . . xxvij ß. vj ď.
Item, for v ½ quartaris carsay to him, . v ß. xj ď. ob.
Item, for iiij ½ elne Franch tanne to Johne Masoun; ilk elne xiij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . . iij ℔.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris Birge satin to him, xxvij ß. vj ď.
Item, for v ½ quartaris carsay to him, . v ß. xj ď. ob.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Pieris, payntour; the elne xiij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . iij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him, iij ℔. vj ß.
Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him, . x ß.
Item, for vj ½ elne dames to be ane goun to the Erle of Murray; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . vij ℔. xvj ß.
Item, for iij elne Rislis blak to the samyn, . iiij ℔
Item, for ane steik chamlot to Lord Lile, . iiij ℔.
Item, for iij elne Rislis blak, ... iiij ℔.
Item, for making of thir tua gownis, . . vj ß.
Item, for ij ½ elne satin to thir doublatis; the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.
Item, for iij ½ elne dames to be tua cotis to thaim; the elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, for vj elne quhit to lyne thir doublatis and jacatis; ilk elne ij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . xiiij ß.
Item, for cammes to thir doublatis, . . xij ď.
Item, for making of thir doublatis and jacatis, . vj ß.
Item, for iiij ½ elne fyne rede carsay to be hos to thaim, xxij ß. vj ď.
Item, for iij elne quhit to lyne the samyn, iiij ß. vj ď.
Item, for making of thir hos, ... ij ß.
Item, for viij ½ elne Holland clath to be sarkis to thaim; the elne iiij ß.; summa . . . xxxiiij ß.
Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, . . . xx ß.
Item, for iij elne iij quartaris Scottis blak to be ane goun and ane pair of hos to Jame Stewart, Lord Avendales son; ilk elne xij ß.; summa . . . xlv ß

Item, for vj ½ elne blak gray to lyne his goun; ilk elne xvj ₰.; summa . . . . viij ß. viij ₰. A.D. 1507.
Item, for making of his goun, ... ij ß.
Item, for ij elne quhit fustian to his doublat; the elne ij ß. iiij ₰.; summa . . . . iiij ß. viij ₰.
Item, for ij elne quhit to lyne his doublat and hos, v ß.
Item, for cammes to his doublat, . . . viij ₰.
Item, for making of his doublat and hos, . . ij ß.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Thomas Wallas, lapidar, ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris Birge satin to him; ilk elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxvij ß. vj ₰.
Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to hym, . x ß.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Hamburgh, the Dens cuke; ilk elne xiij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. v ß.
Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him; the elne xliiij ß.; summa v ℔. x ß.
Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him, . x ß.
Item, for xiiij ½ elne carsay to Campbell and mantand Adam; ilk elne iiij ß. vj ₰., for thair cotis and hos; summa . . . . . xxxiij ß. ix ₰.
Item, for v elne Birge satin to thaim; ilk elne x ß.; summa l ß.
Item, for iij elne Franch tanne to be ane goun to Marjory Lindesay; ilk elne xij ß.; summa . xxxvj ß.
Item, for iij elne russet to ane goun to hir, xxiiij ß.
Item, for vij elne Scottis russet to the tua Moris; ilk elne viij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.
Item, for ix elne grene carsay to be thre kirtillis to the said thre madinnis; ilk elne iiij ß. vj ₰.; summa xl ß. vj ₰.
Item, for ij elne lynyn clath to thair kirtill, . ij ß.
Item, for malȝeis to thair clathis, . . . vj ₰.
Item, the first day of Januar, giffin be the Kingis command to Maister Cleg, Inglisman, iij elne wellus; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . . vj ℔. xv ß. A.D. 1507-8.
Item, for iij elne wellus to William Morhame, Inglisman, vj ℔. xv ß.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, to Maistres Elenor, Ingliswoman, be the Kingis command, xij elne wellus; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa xxvij ℔.

Item, for xij elne satin to Maistres Dennet; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for xj elne wellus to Maistres Agnes Stewart, the Erle of Buquhanes dochter; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa xxiiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for v quartaris crammesy satin to hir; the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Marioun Stewart, . . .

Item, for xij elne satin to Mastres Cokburn; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for vj quartaris blak wellus to hir; the elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for x elne dames to Lady Maistres litill madin; ilk elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . xij ℔.

Item, for v elne Paris blak to the Lady Mastres othir madin; ilk elne l ß.; summa . . xij ℔. x ß.

Item, for vj quartaris satin crammesy to hir, iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for vij elne chamlot to be hir anė kirtill; ilk elne ix ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, for x elne wellus to Mastres Barle; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . . xxij ℔. x ß.

Item, for v quartaris satin crammesy to hir; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for iij elne iij quartaris Rislis broun to Mergreit Home, Schir Patrik Homes dochtir; the elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . v ℔.

Item, for ij ½ elne Rislis blak to hir; the elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, for vj quartaris wellus to hir, . iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for xij elne chamlot to Maistres Francis, be the Kingis command; ilk elne x ß.; summa . vj ℔.

Item, for xij elne wellus to the Princis nuris, be the Kingis command; the elne xlv ß.; summa xxvij ℔.

Item, payit for lynyng and bordowring of it with watermales, be the Quenes command, . . vij ℔.

Item, for xxvj elne rede carsay and xxvij elne ȝallo carsay to be vij cotis and vij pair of hos to vij childir in the Kingis stabill; ilk elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa xj ℔. xviij ß. vj đ. A.D. 1507-8.

Item, for xix elne fustian to thair vij doublatis; ilk elne ij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . . xliiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for iij elne lynyn to be collaris to Merjory Lindesay and the Moris; ilk elne ij ß.; summa . . vj ß.

Item, for xv elne lynyn to be sarkis to thaim, . xv ß.

Item, the ix day of Januar, be iiij ½ elne tanne to be ane cote to Schir Cristiern; ilk elne xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa xlvj ß. viij đ.

Item, for ane maid jacat of Keltir to him, . v ß.

Item, for ane maid doublat of Melane fustian to him, lynyt with fustian, ... xij ß. x đ.

Item, for ane hat and ane tepat to him, . . xiiij ß.

Item, for iij ½ elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to Baroun the Franch boy; ilk elne xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa xlvj ß. viij đ.

Item, the xviij day of Januar, for viij elne Kentdale to be ane cote to Mawnis; ilk elne iiij ß.; summa xxxij ß.

Item, for ane doublat of Melan fustian to him, lynyt with fustian, ... xiij ß. iij đ.

Item, the ferd day of Februar, for ij elne half ane quartar wellus to be ane doublat to Schir Cristiern; the elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xv ß. vij đ. ob.

Item, for half ane elne cammes to it, . . vj đ.

Item, for ane pair of blak hos maid to him, x ß. x đ.

Item, for ane pair of quhit hos maid to him, vj ß. x đ.

Item for ane pair of hos of Scottis blak maid to Andro Home, ... x ß. x đ.

Item, for ane pair of hos to Jame Hamiltoun, x ß. x đ.

Item, the viij day of Februar, payit to Maister James Watson for ane jacat of dammes to the Erle of Murray, maid in Sanct Androis, . . xlix ß.

Item, for ane doublat satin maid to him, xxxix ß.

Item, for ane doublat of satin maid to Lord Lile, xxxix ß.

Item, for ij elne chamlot to him, . . . xx ß.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, for tua pair carsay hos to thaim, . . x ß.
Item, the xiiij day of Februar, for ane pair of hos to Johne Bute, ... viij ß.
Item, for ane pair quhit hos to litill Martin the Spanȝart, v ß.
Item, for iij pair hos to Merjory Lindesay and the Moris, viiij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, the xxviij day of March, for xvj elne quhit carsay to be tua kirtillis to the More freris; ilk elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.
Item, for viij elne iij quartaris Scottis blak to be capes to thaim; ilk elne viij ß.; summa . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for ane cote to Baroun, bocht in Strivelin, vij ß.
Item, the xxix day of March, for vj quartaris Inglis red to be ane half kirtill and hude and hos to Jane bair ars; the elne xvj ß.; summa . xxiiij ß.
Item, for iij elne red carsay to be othir half to it; ilk elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . xiij ß. vj đ.
Item, for iij quartaris blew carsay to hir hude, tepat, and sleffis, ... iij ß. iij đ.
Item, the thrid day of Aprile, for ane pair of quhit carsay hos maid to Mawnis, ... viij ß.
Item, the v day of Aprile, for ij elne half quartar purpur satin to be ane doublat to Schir Cristiern; ilk elne xxij ß.; summa . . . xlvj ß. ix đ.
Item, for vij elne Holland clath to be sarkis to him; the elne iiij ß.; summa . . . . xxviij ß.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne fra Hamburgh, the Dens cuke, quhen he passit away; ilk elne xiij ß.; summa iij ℔. v ß.
Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him; ilk elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, for iiij elne Scottis russait to the Franch smyth; ilk elne ix ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris fustian to him; the elne ij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . . . vj ß. v đ.
Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, . v ß. v đ.
Item, for ane pair of ȝallo hos to Norne, viij ß. iiij đ.

Item, the xviij day of Aprile, for vij elne iij quartaris Kentdale to ane cote to him; [the elne] iiij ß.; summa xxxj ß. A.D. 1508.

Item, for v quartaris Scottis blak to be tua pair of hos to Cristiern and Andro Home, . . xvj ß. viij đ.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... x ß.

Item, for xvj elne j quartar satin crammesy to the Countess of Angus; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa xlviij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for xij elne grene satin to Lady Musgrave; ilk elne xxv ß.; summa . . . . . xv ℔.

Item, for tua doublatis of fustian to Campbell and mantand Adam, ... xx ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, for four elne tanne dames to Mastres Barlee; ilk elne xxviij ß.; summa v ℔. xij ß.

Item, for v elne lawn to hir; ilk elne viij ß.; summa xl ß.

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to Arche-Bikirtoun, be the Kingis command; ilk elne xiij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. v ß.

Item, for ane doublat of fustian maid to Johne Bute, x ß.

Item, for ane pair of hos to him, ... viij ß.

Item, for ij ½ elne quhit fustian to Spark, his man, v ß. x đ.

Item, the x day of Maij, for ane pair quhit hos to Martin the Spanȝart, ... v ß.

Item, for ane pair quhit hos to Baroun, . . v ß.

Item, for ane pair of hos of Inglis broun to George, the Almane gunnar, ... xx ß.

Item, for iiij ½ elne wellus to be thre half doublatis to Johne Forman, Adam Cokburn, and Alexander Mak-cullo, allocayis to the wild knycht; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Item, ij ½ elne clath of gold of ane steik send hame be Jerom Friscobald to tua half doublatis.

Item, for making of thir thre doublatis to thaim, xij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, for iij pair party hos to thaim, blak and ȝallow, to thaim thre; ilk pair x ß.; summa . . xxx ß.

Item, for iij rede scarlet bonetis to thaim; ilk pece xij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, for iij elne taffetj, ȝallo and blak, to be thair beltis; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . xlij ß.

Item, for v½ elne grene Birge satin ta be tua doublatis to mantand Adam and Cambell; ilk elne xj ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. vj ₫.

Item, for tua pair hos, ȝallo and blak, to thaim; ilk pair x ß.; summa . . . . . xx ß.

Item, for vij elne demy Ostad grene to be ane kirtill to the blak lady; ilk elne iij ß.; summa . . xxj ß.

Item, for iiij elne blak gray to lyne the samyn, iiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for iij quartaris lynyn clath to it, . . ix ₫.

Item, for malȝeis of it, ... ij ₫.

Item, for j pair blak sleffis to hir of semys leddir and gluffis, ... iij ß.

Item, for xxj elne Plesance to hir courchis at divers tymes, ... xxij ß.

Item, for xij½ elne Birge satin to be tua gownis to the blak ladyis madinnis; ilk elne x ß.; summa vj ℔. v ß.

Item, for vj quartaris lynyn clath to thaim, xviij ₫.

Item, ij½ elne of the Kingis taffetj ȝallo to bordour thaim.

Item, the xxv. day of Maij, for xx½ elne of Birge satin, rede and ȝallo, to be v daunsing cotis agane the bancat; ilk elne x ß.; summa . . x ℔. v ß.

Item, for v pair hos, blak and ȝallo, to thaim; ilk pair x ß.; summa . . . . . l ß.

Item, iiij elne of taffetj to be sleffis to the fulis cote and hude and taggis to the samyn; ilk elne xv ß.; summa xlv ß.

Item, to the samyn j elne half quartar and ane naill of ȝallo taffetj that restit of the Kingis courtingis.

Item, for iiij elne ȝallo taffetj to be ane goun to Martin the Spanȝart for the bancat: ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa lvj ß.

Item, for ane pair hos, ȝallo and blak, to the Franch gunnar, ... x ß. A.D. 1508.

Item, for ij pair hos, ȝallo and blak, to ij Franch menstrales agane the bancat, . . . xx ß.

Item, to the samyn tua menstrales iij elne taffetj, rede and ȝallo, to thair doublatis; ilk elne xv ß.; summa xlv ß.

Item, for iiij elne Melane fustian to be tua doublat[is] to Baroun and litill Martin; ilk elne ij ß. viij ď.; summa x ß. viij ď.

Item, for ane elne cammes to thaim, . . xiiij ď.

Item, for lynyn clath to thaim and making of thaim, viij ß. iij ď.

Item, for tua pair carsay hos to thaim, . . xv ß.

Item, for v elne gray dames to be tua doublatis to lang Thom of the stabill and his marow; ilk elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, for cammes lynyn clath to thaim and making of the samyn, ... xiiij ß.

Item, for ij pair hos, blak and ȝallo, to thaim, xx ß.

Item, for ane tepat to Cristiern, . . . vij ß.

Item, for ane hat to him, ... v ß.

Item, the viij day of Junij, for v½ elne wellus to the maister cuke; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa xij ℔. vij ß. vj ď.

Item, for v elne Rislis broun to the Franch gunmakar; ilk elne xxvj ß. viij ď.; summa vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, the xxj day of Junij, for v quartaris Scottis blak to be hos to Cristiern; ilk elne xij ß.; summa xv ß.

Item, for viij elne Kentdale to be ane cote to Mawnis; ilk elne iij ß. vj ď.; summa . . xxviij ß.

Item, for ane doublat of Melan fustian to him, ix ß. iiij ď.

Item, for iij elne wellus to John Forman and Adam Cokburn to thair half doublatis for the clath of gold; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Junij, for ane doublat to John of Bute, of all costis maid, . . . x ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, . . viij ß.
Item, the xxvj day of Junij, for xxv elne Franch tanne to be five gownis to the four Italien menstrales and John Forest; ilk elne xij ß.; summa xv ℔.
Item, for lyning of thair gownis with skinnis; ilk pece xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, for xiiij elne chamlot to thair five doublatis; ilk elne ix ß.; summa . . . vj ℔. vj ß.
Item, for v pair hos to thaim; ilk pair xij ß.; summa iij ℔.
Item, for x elne Franch tanne to be tua gownis to tua Franch menstrales quhilk passit in France; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.
Item, for v elne iij quartaris chamlot to thair doublatis; ilk elne ix ß.; summa . . lj ß. ix ₫.
Item, for tua pair hos to thaim, . . . xvj ß.
Item, for ane sark to Mawnis, . . iiij ß. viij ₫.
Item, for tua sark[is] to Martin, . . vj ß. iiij ₫.
Item, the xiiij day of Julij, for ane doublat of fustian to Fergy Grame, ... x ß.
Item, for ane pair of carsay hos to him, . . viij ß.
Item, the xvij day of Julij, for ane doublat and ane pair of hos to Ersch Downe, falconar, . . . xv ß.
Item, the xviij day of Julij, for viij elne Kentdale to be ane cote to Cristiern; ilk elne iij ß.; summa xxiiij ß.
Item, for ane doublat Melan fustian to him maid, x ß.
Item, for pair of hos to him maid, . . x ß. iiij ₫.
Item, the xxix day of Julij, for viij elne carsay to Pate fat bak, falconar, to be ane cote to him; ilk elne iiij ß.; summa . . . xxxiiij ß. viij ₫.
Item, iij elne fustian to ane doublat to him, vij ß. vj ₫.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . viij ß.
Item, for tua pair blak hos bocht in Strivelin to De la Roch and to Peiris, Franchmen, . . xxx ß.
Item, for ane doublat and ane pair of hos to Martin the Spanȝart, made in Strivelin, . . . xvj ß.
Summa totalis, . . $j^{m}v^{c}$xix ℔. v ß. j ₫. ob.

TENET A.

[PENSIONS.]

Item, eftir the Chekker in the ȝeir of God ane thou- A.D. 1507.
sand five hundreth and vij ȝeris payit to the Inglis men and Inglis ladyis thair half ȝeris pensioun of the terme of Lammes; in the first to Maister Benestede, thesaurar to the Quene, his half ȝeris pensioun, xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. Inglis; in Scottis monee, ... lviij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Maister Carvanell, his half ȝeris pensioun of the said terme of Lammes of the said ȝeir, v ℔. Inglis; in Scottis monee, . . . xvij ℔. x ß.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Maister Cleg, ischair to the Quene, his half ȝeris pensioun of the said terme, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. Inglis; in Scottis monee, . xxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Hary Ropper in the wardrob, his half ȝeris fee, xxxiij ß. iiij ₫. Inglis; in Scottis monee, v ℔. xvj ß. viij ₫.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Blewmantill, alias Rothsey herald, his half ȝeris fee, iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. Inglis; in Scottis monee, xj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to the lady Maistres, hir half ȝeris fee of the said terme of Lammes, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. Inglis; in Scottis monee, . xlvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Maistres Elenor, hir half ȝeris fee of the said terme, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. Inglis; in Scottis monee, xxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

[And another similar payment.]

A.D. 1507. Item, to Maistres Francis, hir half ȝeris fee, l ß. Inglis; in Scottis monee, . . . viij ℔. xv ß.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Gray, now lathenar to the Quene, hir half ȝeris fee, ... l ß.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, the secund day of November, payit to thir personis undirwritin thair quartar fee; in the first to Thomas Clerk, his quartar fee to cum, . x ℔.

Item, to Johne Goldsmyth, sic like his quartar fee, x ℔.

Item, to Nicholas Abirnethy, his quartar fee, vj ℔. and the remanent he takis of the custumes of Edinburgh.

Item, to Schir Robert Wemis for the barnis quartar fee to thre childer [of the chapell], . . vj ℔.

[And three similar quarterly payments to the above clerks.]

Item, to the Italien menstrales, thair quartar fee, xxv Franch crounis; summa . . . xvij ℔. x ß.

[And three similar payments.]

Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, his quartar pensioun, iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

[And three similar payments.]

Item, to [Pieris] the payntour, his wage for November, December, and Januar; ilk moneth v Franch crounis; summa . . . . . , x ℔. x ß.

[And two similar payments.]

Item, to the brusair, his wage of this instant moneth of November, ... lvj ß.

Item, to the men that kepis the schip callit the Mergret [at the poll of Erth] for the mónethis of November, December, and Januar; for ilk owk xxvij ß. iij ₫.; summa . . . . xvij ℔. xiiij ß. iij ₫.

[And two similar payments.]

Item, the xij day of November, payit to thir personis undirwritin thare half ȝeris fee to cum; in the fyrst to Schir Alexander Makcullo of Mertoun, knicht, ... l ℔.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to George Campbell, ȝongar of Cesnok, his pensioun of the said terme, ... x ℔. A.D. 1507.

Item, to James Stewart, ȝong lard of Ardgowan, his pensioun of the said terme, . . . xx ℔.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Maister William Dunbar, his pensioun of the said terme, ... x ℔. and new ekit.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Schir Thomas Mershael, chapellane, that singis for the King and Quene in Cambuskinneth, his fee of the said terme, . . . vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Schir Alexander Makkyson [chapellane], his pensioun of the samyn terme, . vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, the xij day of November, to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, his pensioun of the said terme, . xx ℔.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, Maister Ogilvy, payit his hale ȝeris pensioun at Witsonday bypast.

Item, to Hannis, gunnar, his pensioun of the samyn terme, ... ix ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Thomas Edȝair, tailȝour, his pensioun of the said terme, ... v ℔.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Alexander Focart, masar, his pensioun of the samyn terme, ... xxxiij ʃ. iiij ₫.

Item, to Hannay, falconar, his pensioun of the samyn terme, ... x ℔.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, his pensioun of the said terme, ... v ℔. v ʃ.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to Johne Hertseid, pailȝounman, his pensioun of the said terme, . , ... l ʃ.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, the first day of December, to the v Franch

A.D. 1507. menstrales, thair pensioun for the monethis of December, Januar, and Februar, xxxj Franch crounis and iij ß. vj ď.; summa . . xxj ℔. xvij ß. vj ď.

[And two other similar payments.]

A.D. 1507-8. Item, the secund day of Januar, to foure rokkaris of the Princis, ane ȝeris fee; ilk ane liij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . . . x ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item [the secund day of Februar], to Johne Silvir, his quartar fee, sic lyke, ... xij ℔. x ß.

[And two other similar payments.]

Item, to Johne Forest with [the Italian minstrels], be command, his wage for the said thre monethis sic like, iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ď.

[And two other similar payments.]

A.D. 1508. Item [the ferd day of Maij], to Maister Laurence Tailfeir, his pensioun of Pasch bipast, . . . v ℔.

[And another similar payment,]

Item, the xv day of Junij, to Andro Aytoun, his pensioun of the said terme, . . xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to Maister Walter Ogilvy of the terme [of Whitsunday], ... vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, to Nannik, broudstar, his fee of the termes and [*l.* of] Witsonday and Mertymes in the ȝeir of God, etc., v^c^vij ȝeris, and of this Witsonday terme, xx ℔.

Item, the ferd day of Julij, to the Franch fithelar and his son quhen tha passit in France, thare wage for the monethis of September, October, November to cum, be the Kingis command, xij ½ Franch crownis; summa viij ℔. xv ß.

Item, to the men that kepis the schip at the poll of Erth, thair wage of the moneth of August, v ℔. ix ß.

[Justice Ayres].

A.D. 1507-8. Item, the xix day of March, the lordis passit to the Justice air of Dunde, and thare remanit xv dayis,

giffin to the Justice expens; ilk day xl ß.; summa A.D. 1507-8.
xxx ℔.
Item, to Maister James Henrison, his expens the said tyme; ilk day xviij ß.; summa . xiij ℔. x ß.
Summa[1] . . . j^{m}ij^{c}lxx ℔. xvij ß. ix đ.
TENET A.

BURSA REGIS.

Item, the ix day of September, to ane man to pas to A.D. 1507.
Strivelin with the Kingis writing for ane buk, ij ß.
Item, to ane othir man to pas to Faukland for to caus thaim to sla bukkis and bring to Edinburgh, ij ß.
Item, to ane man of Schir Duncane Campbellis brocht venison to the King, ... xx ß.
Item, to the King to play at the cartis, . iiij ℔.
Item, the x day of September, to Schir Alexander Makcullo for halk met, ... xlij ß.
Item, to Alane Coquherane, armorar, for harnes to the King, ... iiij ℔.
Item, to ane boy to pas to Disert for colis to laid ane schip in Denmark, ... xviij đ.
Item, for uncostis and schipping of the Kingis talloun and hidis, ... xxx ß. j đ.
Item, payit to ane pure man quhilk wes at Quhithirn with the King and Quene in Julij bipast, and caryit the chapel graith xxxj dayis, . . . xxxj ß.
Item, to ane man of the Erle of Huntleyis brocht certane furches of deir to the King, . . . xviij ß.
Item, to ane man brocht ane goshalk to the King, xiiij ß.
Item, to ane man brocht ane hert to the Quene, iij ß. iiij đ.

[1] The Justice Ayre expenses are in this account included in the 'Pensions' probably because they are very short.

A.D. 1507. Item, the xj day of September, for ix cheldir smyddy cole to laid the King of Denmarkis schip brocht Mont Joy hame; ilk cheldir xvj ß.; summa vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for viij cheldir colis to the said schip; ilk cheldir xvj ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. viij ß.

Item, for xxxj cheldir xiiij bollis colis to the said schip; ilk cheldir xv ß. vj ₫.; summa . xxiiij ℔. xiiij ß. ob.

Item, to ane man to pas to Strivelin for ane buk, iiij ß.

Item, the xiij day of September, to Martin the Spanȝart, xij ₫.

[And ten similar entries, amounting in all to xj ß. x ₫.]

Item, to foure men that rowit in ane bote on the louch of Restalrig to affray fowles, . . . v ß.

Item, to ane man that wes in Disert for the coles forsaid, xvj ₫.

Item, for viij elne iij quartaris quhit taffetj to the Erle of Arran; ilk elne xv ß.; summa vj ℔. xj ß. iij ₫.

Item, the xiij day of September, to Johne Bertoun to furnis the schip callit the Thesaurar away with my Lord of Sanctandrois, . . . lxxx ℔.

Item, to Montjoye, the Franch herald, j^c^xl unicornis; summa . . . . . j^c^xxvj ℔.

Item, to the Clerk of Denmark that com heir with Montjoy and syne passit in France, xx angellis, quhilk cost . . . . . xxiiij ℔.

Item, for tua sadilles to the said clerk, . . lvj ß.

Item, to the Provest of Crechtoun in the name of my Lord of Sanctandrois in his purs quhen he departit, j^c^lxxxvj½ Franch crownis of wecht quhilk cost, ilk croun xviij ß., and xxij ducatis of wecht, ilk pece xviij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . j^c^lxxxviij ℔. x ß.

Item, for xxvj elne quhit to be hors houses; ilk elne ij ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . iij ℔. ix ß. iiij ₫.

Item, payit to Maister David Traill, quhilk restit awand to ane cartar that hed caryit the kirk

graith fra Edinburgh to Strivelin and agane, A.D. 1507.
iij ℔. xij ß.
Item, for gilting of the knop of the Kingis cowp,
viij ß. ix ₫.
Item, the xv day of September, to Quintin Focart, be command, ... xiiij ß.
[And seven similar entries, amounting in all to x ℔. x ß.]
Item, to Dande Doule to ger erd ane pur falconar,
xiiij ß.
Item, payit to James Hog for ane plait of legharnes to the King, ... vij ℔.
Item, to Guilliam Bowden, broudstar, his wage fra the xvj day of Julij bipast inclusive to the xvj day of September etiam inclusive, iiij Franch crownis and iij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . . . lix ß. vj ₫.
Item, the xvj day of September, to Schir Cristiern [knicht], ... iiij ß.
[And twelve similar entries, amounting in all to iiij ℔. xv ß.]
Item, to Dande Doule, ... xlij ß.
[And nineteen other entries, amounting in all to xxxiij ℔. xij ß.]
Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth quhilk he hed giffin to ane pure man, ... xij ₫.
Item, the xvij day of September, to ane lamyt man, ij ß.
Item, to tua men that passit to Bute to the Erle of Angus for Quintin Focartis matir, . xxviij ß.
Item, the xviij day of September, to James Cunnynghame for to pas in France, v Franch crounis; summa
iij ℔. x ß.
Item, to Fergy Grame, to ride in Annandirdale,
xiiij ß.
Item, for tua sadilles to the Bailȝe of the Fere, lvj ß.
Item, to the Beschop of Murray quhilk he wan fra the King, ... xlv ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to the Beschop of Gallowayis man in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King quhilk the Bailȝe of the Fere gat, ... ix ß.

A.D. 1507. Item, to Johne Hammiltonis man that brocht hame the gret hors to pas his way agane, . . . xlij ß.
Item, to tua men of the Abbot of Cambuskinnethis in bridilsilvir of tua hors tha gaf the King, xviij ß.
Item, to the lard of Balandro and his lady Besse Leslie, xlij ß.
Item, the xx day of September, to the King himself in his purs, xx Franch crounis; summa . . xiiij ℔.
Item, for ane hors to Johne de Cawpanis preist, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, for tua sadilles to him, ... lvj ß.
Item, to the said preist, in monee, . . xxviij ℔.
Item, to Robert Stanelee, broudstar, . . xlij ß.
Item, to Waltir Turnbull, . . . xxviij ß.
[And six similar entries, amounting in all to vij ℔. xiv ß.]
Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, . vj ℔. vij ß.
[And two similar entries, amounting to lvj ß.]
Item, to Mosman, potingair, . . . iiij ℔. xviij ß.
[And twelve similar entries, amounting in all to xxvij ℔. ij ß.]
Item, to Alexander Makcullo, be command, xxviij ß.
[And seventeen similar entries, amounting in all to xxvj ℔. vij ß.]
Item, to Arche Bikirtoun, ... xiiij ß.
[And four similar entries, amounting to ij ℔. xvj ß.]
Item, to Adam Cokburn, ... viiij ß.
[And five similar entries, amounting to iiij ℔. iiij ß.]
Item, to the Erle of Buquhannis dochtir, . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for mending of the Kingis sarkis, . . xvj ₫.
Item, to ane man of William Forbes brocht ane dog to the King, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to ane man to haf the samyn dog to Strivelin, iiij ß.
Item, the xxj day of Aprile, in Linlithqw, to daft Anne, Curryis wif, ... iij ß. vj ₫.

Item, in Linlithqw, to ane Portugall wricht and ane calfatar that com to compleyn on thair wages, xviij ß. A.D. 1507.
Item, at the port of Strivelin to the seik folk thare, xiiij d.
Item, the xxj day of September, to Hannay, falconar, xiiij ß.
[And two other payments, amounting in all to ij ℔. ij ß.]
Item, to Johne Rollok, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to the Franch smyth, ... xiiij ß.
[And four similar entries, amounting to lv ß.]
Item, to John Brus, the boy that kepit the gait, to by him ane cote, ... ix ß.
Item, payit to Johne Forman for iiij hors of cariage to turs the Kingis harnes fra Edinburgh to Strivelin, xvj ß.
Item, for ane hen to the Kingis halkis, . . viij d.
Item, the xxij day of September, to ane preist [that] said mes to the King, ... ij ß.
Item, that nycht at evin, in Down in Menteth, to the King to play at the cartis, . . . xxxvj ß.
Item, the xxiij day of September, in Down, to ane menstrale, ... vij ß.
Item, to Lord Flemyngis taubronar, . . vij ß.
Item, to the man that tursit the Kingis bed to the Hunthall and agane to Strivelin, . . ix ß.
Item, to Baroun to by pointis to his hos, . . vj d.
Item, to Johne Forman he hed giffin to the pure folkis, ij ß.
Item, the xxiiij day of September, at the poll of Erth, quhair the King drank to the wif, . vij ß.
Item, the xxv day of September, to the preistis of Dunblane that singis for Mergret Drummond, v ℔.
Item, to William Millar, baxtar, that passit in Denmark, xxviij ß:
Item, to the man that kepis the gret hors to pas to Edinburgh to fech the lyard cursour and the blak angell, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1507. Item, to Johne Forman to pas to Edinburgh to fech gere for the King, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to ane man to pas to Edinburgh to the Provest of the toun with the Kingis writingis, . . iij ß.
Item, to ane man that fand ane halk of the Kingis, v ß.
Item, in Strivelin, to the woman that nurisit ane barne, ... xxviij ß.
Item, for ane pair of schone to Baroun, . . xiiij ß.
Item, to the masonis of the King, of Strivelin, in drink-silvir, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxvj day of September, to ane man that brocht tua hertis to the King fra the Hunthall, vj ß.
Item, for tua hors of cariage to haf the samyn tua to Edinburgh, ... viij ß.
Item, to the King quhilk he tynt at the taibles and gaif away, ... iij ℔. x ß.
Item, to ane man that brocht ane hound fra the lard of Buquhannan, ... v ß.
Item, the xxvij day of September, to ane man of the lard of Wemes that brocht thre quyte deir to put in the park, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to ane man to haf ane letter fra Strivelin to Edinburgh to Andro Bertoun, . . . iij ß.
Item, for tua cariage hors with the Kingis bardis and gere fra Edinburgh to Strivelin, . . . viij ß.
Item, for iij dosan pointis to the Kingis hos in Strivelin, xij d.
Item, for ane pan in Strivelin for the quinta essencia and potingary thare, ... vj ß.
Item, to Pate Harpar, clarscha, . . . xiiij ß.
[And three other entries, amounting to xxxvij ß.]
Item, to Andro Bertonis man, be the Kingis command, xiiij ß.
Item, to Arche Bikirtoun to pas to seik ane halk quhilk flew away, ... iij ß.
Item, to ane man of Makcowles that brocht tua houndis to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to the Bailȝe of the Fere, ane silvir stope callit Merchanestoun and the ald plane gilt cowp. A.D. 1507.

Item, for making of the knop and silvir to it, and gilting of the said knop, . . . xiij ß. ix đ.

Item, the xxix day of October [*l.* September], to Quintin Focart to pas in Bute for his erandis to the Erle of Angus, ... xlij ß.

Item, for aqua vite to the quinta essencia, . vij ß.

Item, for ane tub and stuff to the Kingis closet in Strivelin, ... ij ß.

Item, to ane man that fand the Kingis halk that wes away, v ß.

Item, to Goldee, the wif that brocht butar and cheis to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Lioun, tailȝour, for putting of the lynyng in tua cotis and mending of ane othir cote, . iiij ß.

Item, to Alane Coquheran for ane irn to byrn sair teith, ij ß.

Item, to William Bosuell, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the last day of September, to Alexander Law, falconar, ... xiiij ß.

[And thirteen similar entries, amounting to xij ℔. iij ß.]

Item, to Alexander Wardlaw, . . . xiiij ß.

[And ten similar entries, amounting to ix ℔. ij ß.]

Item, to Downe, falconar, for to pas in Galloway, v ß.

Item, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for spere hedis, syles, and turcas to the King, . . . xviij ß.

Item, to the boy that kepis the quinta essencia, iij ß.

Item, to the boyis of the chapell in spursilvir, iij ß.

Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, to byde in Strivelin behind the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Alexander Gordoun, ȝeman of the stable, for stuf he bocht before this day, and to his wage, x ß.

Item, to the cuk laddis, ... xij đ.

Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth, quhilk he gaif away to ane preist, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1507. Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, . . . xiiij ß.
[And four similar entries, amounting to lvj ß.]
Item, to Colin Campbell, . . . xxviij ß.
[And four similar entries, amounting to lxx ß.]
Item, to Andro Aytoun, quhilk he laid doun to Caldwell to his wage fra the thrid day of September to the viij day of October, quhilk is v owkis, and for ilk owk v ß.; summa . . . xxxv ß.
Item, for xxxv laid colis to him the said tyme, xvij ß. vj ď.

OCTOBER.

Item, the first day of October, to David, falconar, xiiij ß.
[And fourteen similar entries, amounting in all to xiv ℔. xiv ß.]
Item, the ferd day of October, to Maister Malcum Mortymar, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Andro Bertoun, to the hering making, . xl ℔. for lading of the bark quhilk was biggit in Dumberton.
Item, the v day of October, to the Franch post quhilk com heir, ... xxviij ℔.
Item, to ane man of the Erle of Mortonis that deliverit ane halk to the King, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the vj day of October, for tua pair of wyndes cordis, j pund threid for cors bowis, . . ix ß.
Item, for ane knyf to the King in Strivelin, . ix ß.
Item, for lx turs bent, ... vj ℔.
Item, the vij day of October, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to Maister Johne Brus, liand seik in Strivelin, xxviij ß.
Item, the viij day, to pur folkis at the ȝet of Strivelin, xvj ď.
Item, the ix day of October, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to Halis with the Kingis letter, . . iij ß.
Item, to David Tempilman to pas to Borthwik with sic like letterez to cause the Lordis to cum heir, iij ß.

Item, the x day of October, payit to the broudstar for half ane hank gold threid for tenting and gret papir for the Kingis doublat, . . iij ß. iij đ. A.D. 1507.

Item, the xj day of October, to Johne Murrayis man quhilk deliverit ane halk to the King, . . xiiij ß.

Item, payit for a tyrment of the Counstable of the Abbay, xviij ß.

Item, to Alexander Makcullo, quhilk he hed giffin away, ... iiij ß.

Item, payit to Maister Michell Cunnynghame, quhilk he gaif to pure folkis, ... ij ß.

Item, to Jame Bosuell, ... xiiij ß.

[And seven similar entries, amounting to v ℔. xij ß.]

Item, the xij day of October, to Arche Bikirtoun, xiiij ß.

Item, to the gardinar of Faukland that brocht peris to the King, ... ix ß.

Item, the xiij day of October, for ane punschioun of wyne to the Abbot of Tungland to mak quinta essencia, ... vj ℔.

Item, the xv day of October, to Monsieur de la Moit, Franchman, quhilk wes heir, j^c^ unicornis; summa lxxxx ℔.

Item, for v sadilles to him to v hors giffin to him; ilk pece xxviij ß; summa . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Guilliam, the Duke of Albanyis man, that gaif ane ring to the King, xl unicornis; summa xxxvj ℔.

Item, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir, for to pas to Londoun with the said personis and to cum agane, xl ß. Inglis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, the xvj day of October, the King raid to the Quhit Kirk, to ane falconar of Erle of Mortonis, xiiij ß.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, lvj ß.

Item, to William Raa, cultellar, for ane knyf to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, for castokis to mend the Kingis halk fedderis, iiij đ.

A.D. 1507. Item, the xvij day of October, to William Stewart, master of the Wantoun, quhilk wes in Denmark with Montjoy that restit awand him, . . . v ℔.

Item, to Snawdoun, herald, passand with xxvij letterez to the lardis and clannis of Annandirdale and Nithsdale to cum heir for gude reule of the contree, xxviij ß.

Item, the xviij day of October, for ij gallonis aqua vite for quinta essencia, ... iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Douglas, the gentill woman, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Johne Forman on ane bill, . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xix day of October, in Halis, to Gawin, the Inglisman, ... iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to the masonis in Halis in drinksilvir, xiiij ß.

Item, that samyn nycht, in Dunbar, to the King to play at the cartis and tynt and giffin away, . xlij ß. x ₫.

Item, the xx day of October, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xlv ß.

Item, the xxj day of October, to Johne Cowpar, messingeir, to pas in the Westland with the Kingis writingis vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Jacat Terrell, schipwricht, in drinksilvir, xlij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of October, to the Quene of the Canongait, ... ix ß.

Item, to the King himself in his purs, xl Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xxviij ℔.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Thom Foret in bridilsilvir, of ane hors giffin to the King, . . xiiij ß.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, xl ß.

Item, the xxv day of October, to the barnis of the queir of Strivelin in spuresilvir, ... ij ß.

Item, to ane Irsch lorymar for ane dog chenȝee, xiiij ß.

Item, to ane man passand in the Ilis with the Kingis letterez to Makane, ... viij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for ane turcas, ane hammyr, and spere hedis, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Colin Campbell, for to pas to Amyas his pilgrimage, ... vij ℔. A.D. 1507.

Item, the xxvj day of October, to Thomas Peblis, glaswricht, for carying of certane maid glas to the Kirk of Steil, and his expens to pas thair to put it up, . xxviij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of October, for xliij elne ȝallo carsay to be ten hors houses; ilk elne iiij ß. vj ₫.; summa ix ℔. xiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for xx elne red carsay to bordour the samyn, iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for making of the said ten hors houses, xxx ß.

Item, the xxix day of October, to Jame Tailȝour for to pas in Annandirdale, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the penult day of October, to Lioun, tailȝour, for lynyng and mending of ane cote in Strivelin to the King, ... iij ß.

Item, the last day of October, to the frere of Farrara that brocht the must to the King, j^c Franch crounis; summa . . . . . lxx ℔.

NOVEMBER.

Item, the first day of November, to ane man of Schir Andro Murrayis brocht halkis to the King, xxviij ß.

Item, the secund day of November, to Bynnyng, the Secretaris cheld, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane man of the Abbot of Pasleyis brocht tua swannis to the King, ... ix ß.

Item, to Guilliam Bowden, broudstar, for his werk and wage before this day, ... lvj ß.

Item, that samyn nycht in Linlithqw, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xxxviij ß.

Item, to Johne Forman for tua hors of cariage fra Edinburgh to Strivelin with the Kingis gere, viij ß.

Item, the thrid day of November, payit to Johne Davidson, cordonar; in the first, for ane pair butis to Dande Doule, ... xij ß.

A.D. 1507. Item, for schone and butis to Schir Cristiern sen Lammes bipast, ... xvij ß.

Item, for schone and butis to Baroun, the Franch boy, the said tyme, ... xiij ß. viij ď.

Item, for butis and schone to Andro Home, be the said space, ... ix ß.

Item, for schone and butis to litill Martin, ix ß.

Item, for schone and butis to Mawnis, the said tyme, xvj ß.

Item, for schone and butis to Nornee, . . xiij ß.

Item, for schone and butis to Hammiltoun, ix ß.

Item, for schone to Johne Bute, . . . iiij ß.

Item, for schone to Marjory Lindesay and the Moris, iiij ß.

Item, the ferd day of November, to Johne Forman foı certane small graith he hed bocht to the King, vj ℔. ix ß. vj ď.

Item, to Robert Bertoun, he laid doun for ane cheldir of colis to the schip callit the Mergret, . xij ß.

Item, for ane elne cammes to mend the clathis in the Prince[s] chamir, ... xij ď.

Item, the v day of November, to Alexander Gordoun ȝeman of [the] stable, his wage quhilk he wantit quhen the King wes at the Month, and ran the post, xxviij ß.

Item, to Weddaill in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King be the Abbot of Cambuskinneth, ix ß.

Item, the vj day of November, to the masonis of Linlithqw in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane cheld to bere ane heroun to the lord of Sanct Johnis, ... xij ď.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the masonis of Strivelin in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane cheld to pas fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with the Kingis writingis, ... ij ß.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xxxj ß.

Item, the vij day of November, in Strivelin, to ane cheld to pas to Leith with the Kingis writingis to Robert Bertoun, ... ij ß

Item, that samyn day eftir none, to ane othir cheld to pas to Edinburgh with the Kingis writingis to the Thesaurar, ... ij ß. A.D. 1507.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the viij day of November, to Johne Forman to pas to Edinburgh, ... xxviij ß.

Item, that samyn nycht, in Abirledno, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xxxiij ß.

Item, the ix day of November, in Strivelin, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xxj ß.

Item, the x day of November, for four caldrownis to quinta essencia, ... xlv ß.

Item, for iiij pecharis to the samyn, . . . xviij đ.

Item, for gyrding of the said pecharis, . . xij đ.

Item, to ane of the Italien menstrales that fischit the stankis in Strivelin, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Rob. Forestar for rasches to the chamir fluris in Strivelin, ... ij ß. ij đ.

Item, the xj day of November, to the preistis of Dunblane that singis for Mergreit Drummond, thair quartar fee, v ℔.

Item, the xij day of November, payit to Maister James Watson for the barnis burdis in Sanctandrois for the monethis of November, December, and Januar, quhilk contenis lxxxxij dayis; ilk day viij ß.; summa xxxvj ℔. xvj ß.

[And another similar entry.]

Item, to foure rokkaris in the Princes chamir, thair feis for Witsonday bipast and Martymes, x ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis with the Abbot of Tungland, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Alexander Law, falconar, to by him ane hors, xlij ß.

Item, to ane man brak his leg in Strivelin, xiiij ß.

Item, to the man that lechit him, . . . xiiij ß

A.D. 1507. Item, to Jaques that kepis the gret hors in Strivelin, xiiij s.

Item, to the masonis of the quere of Strivelin in drinksilvir, ... xiiij s.

Item, to ane dumb man in Strivelin that wrocht scailȝe, xiiij s.

Item, the xiij day of November, in Linlithqw, to Jame Tailȝour, ... xiiij s.

[And five other payments, amounting to iiij ℔. x s.]

Item, to the pure folkis be the gait, . . xvj d.

Item, to Schir Andro Murrayis falconar, . xiiij s.

Item, the xv day of November, to Johne Bute and his man in Edinburgh, ... ix s.

Item, to Wille Dulle, ... ij s.

Item, the xvj day of November, for v elne quhit to be thre hors houses to the mule and harnes hors; ilk elne ij s. iiij d.; summa . . . xj s. viij d.

Item, to Caldwell, his wage fra the viij day of October to the xix day of November instant, quhilk is vj owkis, xlij s.

Item, for xlij laid coles to him the said tyme, xxj s.

Item, the xvj day of November, giffin to Alexander Makcullo, quhilk he gaif to the King to brek, xiiij s.

Item, to Gilbert Rutherfurd, messingeir, quhen he com fra London fra Monsieur de lay Mote, . . xiiij s.

Item, to litill Jame Hammiltoun to scho his hors, xij d.

Item, the xvij day of November, to David Craufurd, ix s.

[And four other entries, amounting to ii ℔. ix s.]

Item, for ane hors to Adam Cokburn bocht fra Andro Broun, ... x ℔.

Item, for the bent hous male of this terme of Martymes, x s.

Item, the xviij day of November, to Adam Cokburn, xiiij s.

Item, in Hadingtoun, for the Kingis belcher in the Freris, ... xlij s

Item, to ane taubronar and ane othir menstrale with him thare, ... xiiij ß. A.D. 1507.
Item, the xix day of November, in Edinburgh, to Ferge Grame, ... xiiij ß.
[And six similar entries, amounting to iij ℔. xij ß.]
Item, to Schir George Newtonis man brocht ane corsbow to the King, ... xiiij ß.
Item, for vj quartaris of aqua vite for quinta essencia, xlviij ß.
Item, the xx day of November, in Strivelin, for ane knyf to the King, ... vj ß.
Item, the xxj day of November, for vj lame pottis to quinta essencia, ... vj ß.
Item, to tua men of the lard of Wemyes quhilk brocht ane hert and foure raas, . . xxviij ß.
Item, to ane man to haf the samyn venisoun to the Queene to Edinburgh, ... viij ß.
Item, to ane man to pas to Edinburgh with the Kingis writingis, ... ij ß. vj đ.
Item, to the King to play at the cartis, iiij ℔. xviij ß.
Item, that nycht eftir soupir, to the King to [play at] the cartis, ... xxviij ß.
Item, the xxij day of November, to the barnis of the queir of Strivelin in spursilvir, ... v ß.
Item, the xxiij day of November, to Maister Alexander Ogilvy to the quinta essencia, ij unce brint silvir; ilk unce xiiij ß.; summa . . . xxviiij ß.
Item, for ane pair of blancates to Johne of Bute, xvj ß. vj đ.
Item, to the Erle of Buquhanis sister, . . xiiij ß.
Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, lvj ß.
Item, that day eftir none, to the King to play at the cartis with Schir Duncane Forestar and the Erle of Montros, ... iij ℔. x ß.
Item, to Johne Forman, ... xiiij ℔.
Item, the xxiiij day of November, to the King, quhilk he playit at the tables with Schir Duncane Forestar, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

A.D. 1507. Item, to Johne Forman for ane cariage hors fra Edinburgh to Strivelin with gere of the Kingis, iiij s.

Item, to tua men that brocht pikis and troutis to the King, ... ix s.

Item, the xxv day of November, in Strivelin, to the King to play at the cartis eftir none, v Franch crounis, and eftir soupir vij Franch crounis; summa viij li. viij s.

Item, the xxvj day of November, for certane irne graith to the quinta essencia, maid be the smyth of Cambuskinneth, ... xviij s.

Item, to the pur folkis at the port of Strivelin, ij s.

Item, to Johne Forman for tua cariage hors with the Kingis harnes fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, . viij s.

Item, the xxvij day of November, in Edinburgh, to Schir Johne Somirviles man in bridilsilvir of ane hors he gaif the King, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xxviij day of November, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy, be the Kingis command, . . . xlij s.

Item, the xxix day of November, for vj gret flacatis of glas to the King, casit and vj urynalls, . lij s.

Item, the last day of November, to Baroun, the Franch boy, viij d.

[And three other entries, amounting to xvij s.]

DECEMBER.

Item, the first day of December, to Schir William Murray in bridilsilvir of ane hors, ... xiiij s.

Item, the secund day of December, to the King himself quhilk he tynt in my Lord of Murrayis hous, j^{c}xl Franch crounis; summa . . . lxxxxviij li.

Item, to ane man that fand ane halk of the Kingis in Lammyrmure and brocht hir to the King, xiiij s.

Item, to Johne Forman that he gaif for stuff to the King that he hed laid doun, . . . xlij s.

Item, to tua men of Makanes in bridilsilvir of tua hors giffin to the King, ... xxviij s.

Item, the thrid day of December, to Peris, payntour, A.D. 1507.
to his hous maill, ... lvj ß.
Item, to the said Peris, j buke gold iij ℔., viij unce synaper xx ß., tua pund quhit lede iiij ß., j quart oly lingeat viij ß., half j pund licht asur viij ß.; summa . . v ℔.
Item, to the said Pieris for ane buke and tua quaris gold, iij ℔. x ß.
Item, to the said Peris, quhilk wes gottin fra Johne Mudy, ane buke gold, ... iij ℔.
Item, to the said Pieris, ane buke of gold, gottin and bocht be Schir Thomas Gabreth, . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, the ferd day of December, to Robert Galloway he hed laid doun in bridilsilvir of ane hors, . xiiij ß.
Item, to ane man of the lard of Weymis that brocht ane hynd to the Quene, ... ij ß.
Item, the v day of December, to Sanct Nicholas, beschop of the Canongait, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to his ruffyis, ... vij ß.
Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis with the Quene, ... vj ℔.
Item, the vj day of December, to Thom Foret in bridilsilvir, of ane hors giffin to the King be the Thesaurar, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the vij day of December, to Jame Jaclen for heronis keping and the hous maill quhar tha wer, xlij ß.
Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht, that he laid doun for tua lokkis to the stable dur in the Place, xvij ß.
Item, the viij day of December, to Sanct Nicholais, beschop of the hie toun of Edinburgh, xxviij ß.
Item, to his ruffyis, ... ix ß.
Item, to Johne Forman he laid doun for kames and sewing silk to the King, ... v ß.
Item, to tua men in bridilsilvir of tua Irland hors giffin to the King, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to William Spicehous he gaif to Mosman, xxviij ß

A.D. 1507. Item, the xj day of December, to Jame Fresar, that wes with the beschop of Ros, for ane halk, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Johne Forman that he laid doun, . xiiij ß.

Item, to ane man to pas to Perth for the Schireff of the samyn with letterez, ... iiij ß.

Item, the xij day of December, to the pure lard of Abirȝeldy, ... vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Thomas Bosuell for poyntis and gluffis to the King, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, passand in the Westland with the Kingis letterez, ... x ß.

Item, to Wille Raa for ane knyf to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, to Robert Galloway in part of payment of the Kingis hors schoing, ... vj ℔.

Item, for xij elne ȝallo carsay to be thre hors housouris, liiij ß.

Item, vj elne rede carsay to bordour and knop thaim, xxvij ß.

Item, for making of the samyn, ... ix ß.

Item, the xiij day of December, for ix quaris gold, deliverit to Pieris, the payntour, . . xlv ß.

Item, to Matho Campbell in contentatioun for his clathis, x ℔.

Item, at the New Havin, to Jacat Terrell, schip wricht, in drinksilvir, ... xlij ß.

Item, to ane braslat quhilk the King gaif away to the Lady Mastres on New Ȝeir day, x ros nobles, ix hary nobles, j ½ ros noble; summa . xxxij ℔. xv ß. iij ₫.

Item, for making of the samyn, ... iiij ℔.

Item, the samyn nycht, to the King quhilk he tynt at the cartis, j^c Franch crounis; summa . . lxx ℔.

Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth that he gaif in drinksilvir to the werkmen at the schip, xxviij ß.

Item, to him that he gaif, be the Kingis command, to Jame Fresar, ... lvj ß

Item, to the Sanct Nicholas beschop of Linlithqw, xxviij ß

Item, to the ruffyis thare, ... ix ß. A.D. 1507.
Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, xlij ß.
Item, the xiiij day of December, in Linlithqw, to daft Annee, . . . , . . . iij ß.
Item, to the maister masoun of Linlithqw for rigging of the chapell in the Place with stane, . . xlij ß.
Item, to ane pur man be the gait, . . viij đ.
Item, that nycht, to pure folkis at the Port of Strivelin, xvj đ.
Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xxxv ß.
Item, for ane hors hir to bring ane boy ane ȝong taubronar fra Edinburgh to Strivelin, . . iiij ß.
Item, the xvj day of December, to ane pure man be the gait, ... viij đ.
Item, that samyn nycht, in Linlithqw, to the King to play at the cartis with Johne Grant, . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, the xvij day of December, to Johne Forman to pas to Edinburgh, ... xlij ß.
Item, that nycht, to the King to play with the Abbot of Tungland at the hasard of dis, . . iiij ℔. xviij ß.
Item, the xviij day of December, in Strivelin, to ane man brocht ane laid of stanes fra Dunbertan to Strivelin, vj ß.
Item, to haf the samyn stanes to Edinburgh, iiij ß.
Item, to ane man brocht aqua vite and glasses fra Edinburgh to Strivelin, ... iiij ß.
Item, that nycht, to the King and the lard of Myrtoun to play at the cartis, ... xxviij ß.
Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis with the Abbot of Tungland, . . . vj ℔. xij ß.
Item, the xix day of December, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to ane boy to pas to Edinburgh with writingis to the Thesaurar, ... ij ß.
Item, in Jame Doggis hous, to the nuris and servandis thare, ... xxviij ß.
Item, that samyn nycht, in Strivelin, to the King to play at the cartis, ... iiij ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1507. Item, to pur folkis be the gait, . . . xx d.

Item, the xxj day of December, to ane man of William Foularis that brocht drogoryis fra Edinburgh to Strivelin, , ... xxviij s.

Item, to Campbell and mantand Adam to pas to Edinburgh for thair clathis, ... x s.

Item, to the Abbot of Tungland for Caldwellis clathis, the potingair in Strivelin, . . . iij li. x s.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, ... iij li. x s.

Item, for ane elne Rislis blak, giffin to Andro Wod by his leveray, ... xxvj s. viij d.

Item, the xxj day of December, to Johne Forman to dispone, xx Franch crounis; summa. . . xiiij li.

Item, the xxij day of December, payit to Robert Herwort, gunnar, and othir tua gunnaris with him, thair wage that tha wantit quhen tha wer in the Lewis in somir bipast, ... xv li.

Item, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for making of ane irn kist for quinta essencia, . . xiiij s.

Item, giffin for making of ane brokskin bag for the Kingis corsbow, ... iij s.

Item, to ane fischar brocht pikis and trowtis to the King, v s.

Item, to the smyth that had his leg brokin, xiiij s.

Item, to the seik folk at the port of Strivelin, xiiij d.

Item, for iij prentit bukis to the King, tane fra Andro Millaris wif, ... l s.

Item, to William Currour, goldsmyth, thre ridaris weyand half ane unce, to set ane hert to the King; summa iij li. ix s.

Item, payit to Pieris, the payntour, for vj pund glew and othir glew, calk, papir, Racland gold, caddes, verneis, rede lede, bresell gold, fulȝe, flory, allum, gum, and pottis of sindry pricis, . . xxxij s. viij d.

Item, the xxiij day of December, to William Oliphant, the beschop of Murrayis man, brocht wild met to the King, ... xiiij s. A.D. 1507.

Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, lx Franch crounis, ... xlij ℔.

Item, to Henry Lorymar in payment of graith takin fra him to the King, ... xxxv s.

Item, the xxiiij day of December, giffin for finding of four uches of gold of the Kingis that wer tynt, v ℔.

Item, to Anslee, taubronar, be command, . . xiiij s.

[And two other entries, amounting to xxviij s.]

Item, for v cakis glas to quinta essencia, . . xxv s.

Item, to Schir Alexander Makcullo to send his men and halkis to Linlithqw the tyme of Jule, . . xlij s.

Item, to Jakis that kepit the gret hors, xxviij s.

Item, the xxv day of December, Jule day, to the heraldis in the hall, ... vij ℔.

Item, the xxvj day of December, to Campbell and mantand Adam, be the Kingis command, . lvj s.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, j^c Franch crounis; summa . . lxx ℔.

Item, the xxvij day of December, to Quintin Focart, be the Kingis command, to by him ane hors, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, lvij ℔.

Item, the xxviij day of December, to Sanct Innocentis beschop, ... xlij s.

Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to the Erle of Mortoun, Lord Borthwik, and the lard of Dalhousye with the Kingis writingis, ... iij s.

Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, j^c Franch crounis; summa . . . . . lxx ℔,

Item, the xxix day of December, to the King to play at the cartis, j^cxx Franch crounis; summa lxxxiiij ℔.

Item, the penult day of December, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to Strivelin for Schir Duncane Forestar with the Kingis writingis, . . iiij s.

A.D. 1507. Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, xl Franch [crounis], j ducat, half ane unicorn; summa . . . . . xxix ℔. iiij ʒ. vj ₫.

Item, the last day of December, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir, passand in Fiff and Angus with the proclamationis of the airis, ... x ʒ.

Item, payit to William Foular, potingair, for potingary to the King and Quene, distillatioun of wateris aqua vite and potingary bukis in Inglis fra the xvij day of December in anno domini etc. quingentesimo sexto to this day, ... j^c^xxviij ℔. ij ʒ. x ₫.

Item, to the King to play at the cartis ij^c^ Franch crounis; summa . . . . . j^c^xl ℔.

Item, to the Quene, j^c^ Franch crounis; summa . lxx ℔.

Item, payit to Andro Aytoun quhilk he laid doun for wod, colis, and Caldwellis wage for quinta essencia, v ℔. xlx ʒ. x ₫.

JANUAR.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, the first day of Januar, to James Lam of bassin silvir, ... x ℔.

Item, for ane chenȝe to the King weyand xiiij ½ unicornis quhilk he gaif away that day, xiij ℔. xij ₫.

Item, to Maistres Anne, x Franch crounis; summa vij ℔.

Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvyis wif, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, for tua small corses ane chenȝe quhilk the King gaf away that day, ... vj ℔. vj ʒ.

Item, to the Italien schawmaris, v Franch crounis; summa iij ℔. x ʒ.

Item, to the fiff Franch menstrales, v Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ʒ.

Item, to sex trumpettis, vj Franch crounis; summa iiij ℔. iiij ʒ.

Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, and his man Ansle and Adam Boyd, iiij Franch crounis; summa lvj ʒ.

Item, to Alexander, harpar, Bragman and Pate, harpar, A.D. 1507-8.
xlij ß.
Item, to Adam Dikeson, Thomas Jestour, tua piparis of Edinburgh, ... lvj ß.
Item, to ane menstrale of the Erle of Bothuiles, xiv ß.
Item, to ane gret cumpany and divers othir menstrales xxxij half unicornis xxvj half Franch crownis and iiij ß. quhit silvir, and to the Italien menstrales and Franch menstrales servandis and trumpettis servandis iij Franch crounis; summa . . xxv ℔. xvj ß.
Item, to David Haliburtoun, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, to Lady Liles dochtir and the rokkaris, xvj Franch crounis; summa . . . . xj ℔. iiij ß.
Item, to the King to play at the cartis, j^c Franch crownis; summa . . . . . lxx ℔.
Item, the secund day of Januar, giffin to mak the Kingis cowp syne quhilk wes maid of the cowp giffin be the Beschop of Glasgo, four Ros nobles and ane half; summa vij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.
Item, xviij riddaris j Hary noble to mak ane pece of say to the samyn; summa . . . xxij ℔. v ß.
Item, for making of the samyn, weyand xxij unce; ilk unce v ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, for l turs bent; ilk turs ij ß.; summa . v ℔.
Item, to the King to play at the cartis, . xxvij ℔. vj ß
Item, the thrid day of Januar, to the King to play at the cartis, ... lvij ℔. iij ß.
Item, the ferd day of Januar, giffin to the Abbot of Jedworth as executour to umquhile Maister Alexander Murray, and for the lard of Wardoris in payment of his ald rest aucht to him be the Kingis grace fathir, j^cxlvj ℔.
Item, the v day of Januar to Johne Mosman, potingar, be the Kingis command, in compositioun for his clathis, xx Franch crounis and thre eln wellus; ilk elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . . xx ℔. xv ß.
Item, for tua sadilles to the King, . . . lvj ß.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for mending of sadilles, hors houses, helteris, bridilles, girthes, sterap ledderis, halk luris, trevises, bridill bittis, hors houses, harnessingis, stopping of sadilles, housing girths, watering bridilles, suord beltis, and all riding graith tane fra him at divers tymes, as his compt bill beris, xxxiij ℔. xij ß. xj ₫.

Item, to the said Johne for stuf sic like tane to the Quenes stabill sen the last compt of Chekker, iiij ℔. xvj ß. xj ₫.

Item, to William Dalgleisch, lorymar, for spuris, sterap irnis, braid irnis, dog collar irnis, tynnyng of bridil bittis, bukkilles, vernesing of sterap irnis eftir ane bill, iij ℔. xix ß. vj ₫.

Item, that samyn nycht, Uphaly evin, to the King to play at the cartis, j^c Franch crounis; summa lxx ℔.

Item, the vj day of Januar, Uphaly day, to Robert Douglas of the wyne sellar, in bassin silver, x ℔.

Item, that nycht, to the men that brocht the censaris and the crucifixt to the King, . . . xlij ß.

Item, the viij day of Januar, to ane pur man be the gait, viij ₫.

Item, to Schir Thomas Tyndin, x Franch crounis; summa vij ℔.

Item, the ix day of Januar, to doctour Cadiou, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Maister Johne Carpentar, . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the ix day of Januar, payit for xj urynales and tua gret flacatis for quinta essencia, . xxviij ß.

Item, to Johne Quareour, ... xlij ß.

Item, to Robert Galloway, he hed laid doun to Lord Homes man of bridilsilver of ane hors giffin to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Jame Tailȝour to pas hame in Annandale, xviij ß.

Item, to ane preist of Carrik hed his silvir taen fra him, ... xx ß.

Item, to the daft queyn of the Canongait, . xiiij ß. A.D. 1507-8.
Item, that nycht, in Linlithqw, to the King to play at the cartis, ... iiij ℔. viij ß.
Item, that nycht, to the preistis of Linlithqw that [brocht] the cens and the crucifixt to the King thair, xxviij ß.
Item, to ane falconar of the lard of Spottis in lesch silvir of ane halk giffin to the King quhilk passit in France to Lord Hammiltoun, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, in Linlithqw, to ane pure preist thare, . iij ß.
Item, that nycht, in Strivelin, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xlij ß.
Item, the xiij day of Januar, in Strivelin, to Schir James Pettygrew, ... vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to Broun the potingair of Sanctandrois, for stuf he brocht to the King, ... vij ℔. xiiij ß.
Item, to Johne Mosman, potingar, to pas to Edinburgh, xxviij ß.
Item, the xiij day of Januar, to Michel Donaldson, ȝeman of the stabill, ... v ß.
Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis with the Beschop of Murray, ... xxij ℔.
Item, to the woman of the Blakfurd brocht caponis to the King, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to Hamburgh, the Dens cuke, to fee him ane hors fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, ... vij ß.
Item, the xv day of Januar, in Strivelin, to ane man to haf ane buke to Edinburgh to the Quene, . iiij ß.
Item, to Johne Forman to pas to Edinburgh, xxviij ß.
Item, to tua fischaris brocht pikis to the King, . v ß.
Item, the xvj day of Januar, in Strivelin, to Jacat Terrell the schip wricht, ... xlij ß.
[And five other entries of the same sum.]
Item, in Strivelin, to the King to play at the cartis eftir none, ... xlij ß.
Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the tables eftir soupir with Maister William Bailȝee, . . vij ß.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, the xvij day of Januar, in Strivelin, to the King to play at the cartis, xj Franch crounis; summa vij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, to Thom Foret in bridilsilvir of ane hors, giffin be the Thesaurar, ... xiiij ß

Item, the xviij day, to Johne Mosman, potingar, foı stuf to quinta essencia, v Franch crounis; summa iij ℔. x ß

Item, to David, falconar, for his hors wages, xxviij ß.

Item, to William Morhame the Inglisman, . vij ℔.

Item, to Thomas Hopringillis sone and ane man with him, to pas in France, iiij Franch crounis; summa lvj ß.

Item, the xix day of Januar, to David, falconar, to pas to Edinburgh with ane halk to William Morhame, xiiij ß.

Item, to tua fischaris that brocht trowtis and pikis to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, for tua gret caldrownes of xviij gallonis to quinta essencia in Strivelin, ... xlij ß.

Item, for making of tua pipes to quinta essencia, iij ß.

Item, to ane man brocht sal-petir fra Edinburgh and othir gere to quinta essencia, ... xij đ.

Item, the xx day of Januar, to the seik folk at the ȝet of Strivelin, ... ij ß. iiijđ.

Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the tables, xxviij ß.

Item, to sex men that brocht der fra Faukland to Strivelin, ... vj ß.

Item, at Inchaferay, to iiij men that held the heronis of the water, ... iij ß.

Item, to Schir Alexander Makcullo for halkis met, xlij ß.

Item, to the laddis of the queir in Strivelin, of spur silvir, v ß.

Item, to the taubronar to fee him ane hors fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Gray Steill, lutar, ... v ß.

Item, to ane jestour, ... v ß.

Item, to the pure folkis at the port of Strivelin, A.D. 1507-8.
ij ß. iiij đ.
Item, to Hamburgh, the Dens cuke, . . vj ß.
[And another entry of lvj ß.]
Item, the xxiij day of Januar, to the King to play at the cartis with the Quene, x Franch crounis; summa vij ℔.
Item, to Johne Bertoun that restit awand to him of the viage that he passit with the Archbeschop of Sanctandrois, ... xlij ℔.
Item, to Doune, falconar, . . . ij ß. iiij đ.
Item, to James Homyll for iiij quaris gold he gaif to the payntour, ... x ß.
Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to Hannis, gunnar, be the Kingis command, ... xiiij ß.
[And three other entries.]
Item, to Robert Herwort, gunnar, sic like, . xiiij ß.
[And four other entries.]
Item, to Thomas Pierson, gunnar, . . . xiiij ß.
[And five other entries.]
Item, to ane man of John Bertonis that brocht ane culveryn to the King, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxv day of Januar, in Strivelin, to Quintin Focart to pas to Edinburgh, . . xxviij ß.
Item, the xxvj day of Januar, in Edinburgh, to ane cheld to pas to Edinburgh with letterez to the Thesaurar, iij ß.
Item, to tua men that brocht ane hynd fra Edinburgh to Strivelin to put in the park of Strivelin, . xiiij ß.
Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the tables with Schir George Dundas, . . . vij ß.
Item, to Adam Cokburn, to by him ane hors, vj Franch crounis; summa, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, the xxviij day of Januar, to Johne Silvir, lvj ß.
Item, the xxviij day of Januar, to the pur folkis at the port of Strivelin, ... iiij ß.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, that samyn nycht, in Linlithqw, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xlij ß.

Item, to Hamburgh, the Dens cuke, to fee him ane hors, vj ß.

Item, the xxix day of Januar, in Strivelin, to daft Anne, iij ß.

Item, to the gardinar of Linlithqw, . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Johne, trumpat, to pas in France, v Franch crounis; summa . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the penult day of Januar, to Johne Mosman for stuf to the quinta essencia, . . x ℔. vj ß.

Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to summond ane assiss for the lard of Howstonis matir, . . ix ß.

Item, the last day of Januar, to ane man that hed ane sair leg, ... xvj đ.

FEBRUAR.

Item, the first day of Februar, to the pure folkis at the New Havin, ... v ß.

Item, to Johne Bertoun for ane gwn to the King, xiiij ℔.

Item, to Jame Jacklen, ȝongar, . . . ix ß.

Item, to Thomas Bosuell for gluffis to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, the thrid day of Februar, to the Beschop of Murray to gif to Thomas Hally, the Inglisman, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . vij ℔.

Item, the ferd day of Februar, to the King quhilk he tynt on schuting with the culveryn in the hall of Halyrudhous with Hannis, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to E. S., xx Franch crounis; summa . xiiij ℔.

Item, the v day of Februar, to the King whilk he tynt on schuting with the culveryn in Schir George Newtonis ȝard, vij Franch crounis; summa iiij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis with the Quene and Beschop of Murray, A.D. 1507-8.
xvj ℔. xvj ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, the vj day of Februar, to the King to play at the cartis with the Quene and the Beschop of Murray eftir none, ... xj ℔. iiij ʃ.

Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht, for candill he wrocht with fra Michelmes to this day, . . . lvj ʃ.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis efter soupir with the Quene and the Beschop of Murray, ... xiij ℔. vj ʃ.

Item, the vij day of Februar, to the smyth quhar the King straik at the stedy in Leith, . . xiiij ʃ.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis with the Quene and the Beschop of Murray,
xij ℔. xiij ʃ. vj ₫.

Item, to Thomas Wallas, lapidar, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ʃ.

Item, payit to Andro Aytoun for lvij laid coles to quinta essencia sen ȝule; ilk laid v ₫.; summa
xxiij ʃ. ix ₫.

Item, for xviij laid wod to the samyn, . . ix ʃ.

Item, to Caldwellis wage, . . . xxviij ʃ.

Item, to Dande Doule to pas in Galloway, . xlij ʃ.

Item, the viij day of Februar, quhilk he tynt efter none in Schir George Newtonis ȝard at the schuting,
xxviij ʃ.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis with the Erle of Bothuile and Beschop of Murray,
vij ℔.

Item, payit to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone [and] butis to Cristiern sen Alhaloday bipast to Candilmes,
xx ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, for schone and caffunȝeis to Baroun the said space,
ix ʃ. iiij ₫.

Item, for schone and butis to Jame Hammiltoun,
xvj ʃ. viij ₫.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, for butis and schone to Andro Home, . xx s.
Item, for schone and caffunȝeis to Mawnis, . xxiiij s.
Item, for schone to Martin the Spanȝart, Nornee, and John Bute, ... xvij s. viij d.
Item, to the Moris and Marjory Lindesay for schone the said tyme, ... vj s.
Item, for ane pair butis to Hamburgh, the Dens cuke, xij s.
Item, for vj pair caffunȝeis for dansaris that dansit at Ȝule bipast; ilk pair viij d.; summa . . iiij s.
Item, payit to Maister James Watson for x hors to Kingorn with the barnis quhen tha com our the watir, and for the fraucht of thaim, . . . xl s.
Item, to him for the barnis expens in Edinburgh, ten dayis in Edinburgh or tha wer deliverit fra Maister James, ... iiij li.
Item, for ij hors expens x dayis, . . x s. x d.
Item, the ix day of Februar, to the King, quhilk he tynt at schuting in Schir George Newtonis ȝard with William Douglas, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
Item, to Robert Herwort and Person, gunnaris, xiiij s.
Item, to Johne Forman for ane lok to the Kingis latron that standis in the Kingis studee, . . iiij s.
Item, to the said Johne Forman for gere he bocht to the Kingis Grauce, ... xxv s.
Item, the xij day of Februar, to Jacat Terrell, of drink-silvir, ... xlij s.
Item, the xiij day of Februar, to William Kaa, cultellar, for ane knyf to the King, ... xiiij s.
Item, the xiiij day of Februar, to Johne Homyll, xlij s.
Item, the King schot the gret gunnis in the Abbey clos, giffin to Hannis, Robert Herwort, and Thomas Peirson, gunnaris, ... xxviij s.
Item, the xv day of Februar, to the masonis that maid the hie altar in the chapell of Halyrudhous, in drink-silvir, ... xiiij s.

Item, giffin to Hannis for tua pokis to mak gun powdir in and othir stuf, ... xiiij ß. A.D. 1507-8.

Item, the xvj day of Februar, to Alexander Makcullo to gif to Hannis, gunnar, for ane habreȝoun to the King, iij ℔.

Item, the xvij day of Februar, to the masonis of Lestalrig, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xix day of Februar, to ane pur lad, viij ď.

Item, that nycht, in Strivelin, to the Abbot of Tungland that he gaif for stuf to quinta essencia, xxiij ß.

Item, to the wif of Kyrklistoun quhair the King drank, ij ß.

Item, the xx day of Februar, to the King to play at the cartis with the Abbot of Tungland, . . lvj ß.

Item, the xxj day of Februar, to the King to play at the Irisch gaymyn with the Lord Ros of Halkhed, xlvij ß.

Item, to Donald of the Ilis, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the xxij day of Februar, to Jakkis, the Franchman that kepit the hors, x unicornis; summa ix ℔.

Item, to the Erle of Mortoun in his toquhir of his sonis mariage, ... v^c^xlvij ℔. ij ß. viij ď.

Item, in Strivelin, to Schir James Petegrew the preist, iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to ane boy to pas to Edinburgh fra Strivelin with writingis for the Kingis erandis, . . ij ß. iiij ď.

Item, the xxiij day of Februar, to the preistis of Dunblane that singis for Mergret Drummond, thair quartar fee, ... v ℔.

Item, to George Campbell, gardinar in Strivelin, for treis to plant in the garding, . . . xlv ß.

Item, to the King to play at the cartis eftir none with Lord Ros of Halkhede, ... xlij ß.

Item, for ane sellat to mak gwn powdir, . . vij ß.

Item, for ane knapscaw to the samyn, . . iiij ß.

Item, for ane ram to the Kingis culveryn, . xij ď.

A.D. 1507-8.. Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, to ane boy to pas to Edinburgh to the Thesaurar with the Kingis writingis, ij s.

Item, to Doctour Cadiou, . . . xxviij s.

Item, to the pure folkis at the port of Strivelin, xvj d.

Item, for threid to mak the graith to fyre gunnis with, vj s.

Item, for iiij pycharis to quinta essencia, . . v s.

Item, that samyn nycht at evin, to the King to play at the Irisch gammyn, ... xlij s.

Item, the xxv day of Februar, for ane irn ladill to mak gwn powdir with, ... v s.

Item, that nycht at evin, to the King to play at the Irisch gamyn with Lord Ros of Halkhed, . vij li.

Item, the xxvj day of Februar, to the draucht trumpet that hed ane sair lip, . . . xxviij s.

Item, to Robert Herwort for making of pellokis to the Kingis culveryn, ... xxviij s.

Item, to Thomas Peyrson to pas fra Strivelin to the Kingis schip called the Mergret, . . iij s.

Item, to Alexander Elphinstoun to send to Glasgo for tua crannis to feid, ... iiij s.

Item, the King raid to the schip; to the men that kepit hir, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij s.

Item, that nycht at evin, to the King to play at the cartis with the Lord Ros, . . . iij li. x s.

Item, to ane horn to put gwnpowdir in, . . xvj d.

Item, the xxvij day of Februar, to ane man of the Erle of Craufurdis, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, ... xiiij s.

Item, to the woman in Strivelin that makis the gluffis, xxviij s.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, iiij li. iiij s.

Item, the xxviij day of Februar, to the King to play at the cartis and at the Irisch gammyn, v li. xij s.

Item, the last day of Februar, to the feryar of Cambus- A.D. 1507-8.
kinneth, ... vij ß.
Item, to Johne Arnot he laid doun for ane blawing horn to be ane powdir horn, . . . xxviij ß.
Item, payit to Maister James Simson that he gaif to the gunnaris that day the King raid furth of Edinburgh, xxviij ß.
Item, to the said Maister James he gaif Johne Beg to pas in Angus with the Kingis writing, . . x ß.
Item, to him quhilk he gaif to Johne Bute, xiiij ß.
Item, to him quhilk he gaif to Hary Lawson, . xiiij ß.
Item, to the said Maister James that he gaif to the baromen in the Abbay of Halyrudhous, . xx d.
Item, to the wif quhair the King drank, . . v ß.
Item, the last day of March [*l.* Februar], to the King to play at the cartis, vj Franch crounis; summa iiij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, that nycht the King schot in the hall of Halyrudhous with the culveryn and tynt with the Abbot of Tungland, ... xxviij ß.

MARCH.

Item, the first day of March, in Strivelin, to the curait of Erth for tua ȝeris teynd hay of ane medow that the Kingis hors eit quhen tha led treis to the poll of Erth, ... xxx ß.
Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis with the Erle of Ergile, ... xlij ß.
Item, that nycht, to ane caryar that playit before the King, ... xviij ß.
Item, the secund day of March, in Strivelin, to John Mosman to pas to Edinburgh, . . xxviij ß.
Item, to the cultellar of Strivelin for ane knyf to the King, ... vij ß.
Item, to the Beschop of Dunblanes man brocht tua quyk crannis to the King, ... vij ß.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, to the King he playit at the Irisch gammyn with the Erle of Ergile eftir none, . . . xxix ß.
Item, to Mawnis boy, ... xiiij ď.
Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play eftir soupir at the Irisch game with the Abbot of Tungland, xlij ß.
Item, that samyn nycht, to the King quhilk he tynt with Thomas Bosuell, ... xlij ß.
Item, to Thomas Peirson, gunnar, to by him butis, vij ß.
Item, the ferd day of March, to ane man of Makanes, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij ß.
Item, to ane callit Cow the cuke, . . . v ß.
Item, the v day of March, to the Franch menstrales that made ane dans in the Abbay, xij Franch crounis; summa . . . . . viij ℔. viij ß.
Item, for thair dansing cotis to the said dans, v ℔.
Item, for ij pund sal aramomakle to quinta essencia, iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for vj pund quyk silvir, ... xxiiij ß.
Item, for urynales and flacatis bocht be John Mosman, xviij ß.
Item, for coles and wod for the quinta essencia in Strivelin, ... iij ℔. iij ß. vj ď.
Item, to Caldwell ane monethis wage, . xxviij ß.
Item, to Robert Bertoun quhilk he laid doun for bringing of the harnes fra the schip at the poll of Erth, xj ß. vj ď.
Item, the vj day of March, to Schir Thomas Tyndin, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, to Matho Campbell, to by him hors, v Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, the King cristynit Johne Inglis the marschales barn; giffin to the samyn barn, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.
Item, that samyn tyme, to put in the candill, vij ß.

Item, the King tynt with Johne Inglis on tua schotis with the culveryn, ij Franch crounis; summa xxviij ß. A.D. 1507-8.

Item, the vj day of March, to Johne Drummond, wricht, for foure lokkis he bocht in the Abbay of Halyrudhous, xviij ß. v d.

Item, the vij day of March, to Schir Alexander Makcullo for halk met, ... xlij ß.

Item, the viij day of March, to ane pur lad to help to by him ane cote, ... iij ß.

Item, to the heremyt of Maij that brocht ane selch to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Doctour Cadiou, ... vij ℔.

Item, the ix day of March, to ane man of the lard of Wauchtonis, in bridilsilvir of ane hors, . . xiiij ß.

Item, the x day of March, to Alexander Bow, pottar of Edinburgh, to by metall to cast the first gun with, v ℔.

Item, to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for gilting of the Kingis culveryn, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the xj day of March, in Edinburgh, to Maklane of Lochboy, x Franch crounis; summa . . vij ℔.

Item, to Quhissilgibboun of Faukland, to by hir ane kirtill, ... ix ß.

Item, the King tynt with Lord Ros of Halkhed with schuting with the culveryn, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Johne Forman that he hed laid doun be the Kingis command, iiij Franch crounis; summa lvj ß.

Item, at the New Havin, to the schip wrichtis in drink-silvir, ... xlij ß.

Item, to James Sincular, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xiij day of March, for ane gret blak bag and ane gret belt to turs the Kingis gun powdir, xiiij ß.

Item, to Thomas Bosuell he hed laid doun before that day to ane menstraill be the Kingis command, xiiij ß.

Item, to ane of the Franch menstrales that passit his way in his aun contree, ... xlij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of March, to Donald of the Ilis to pas in the Ilis, v Franch crounis; summa iij ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1507-8. Item, to Julian, the Italien menstraill, for making of ane gret net to the King, xij Franch crounis; summa viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to the gardynar of Strivelin for seidis to saw in the ȝard, ... viij ß.

Item, to the gardinar of Linlithqw to by seidis to saw thair, ... viij ß. iij ď.

Item, to Mawnis of Denmark, . . . ij ß.

Item, the xv day of March, in Linlithqw, to daft Anne, ij ß.

Item, for ane hen to halkis, ... x ď.

Item, to Rothsey herald, sumtyme callit Blewmantill, in recompensatioun of his passage in Portugall, j^c^xx Franch crounis; summa . . . lxxxiiij ℔.

Item, to Maister William Dunbar, . . . v ℔.

Item, to Alexander Bow, pottar, to by metall for the gwn, ... x ℔.

Item, to George, the Almane gunnar, . . xlij ß.

[And eleven other entries amounting to xix ℔. xij ß.]

Item, to ane man of the Beschop of Ros that brocht writingis to the King, x Franch crounis; summa vij ℔.

Item, to ane Flemyng that brocht ane pece of the Haly Croce to the King, v Franch crounis; summa iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xvj day of March, to Andro Home, xiiij ß.

Item, that samyn nycht, in the hall of Strivelin, the King tynt on ane schot with the culveryne, . xiiij ß.

Item, to Thom Pireson, gunnar, to pas to the schip at Erth, ... v ß.

Item, the xvij day of March, to Johne Rollok, xiiij ß.

Item, to Robert Douglas, x Franch crounis; summa vij ℔.

Item, to the King himself in his aun purs, xx Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, to Bynnyng the Secretaris cheld, . . xiiij ß.

Item, to the pur folkis at the ward ȝet of Strivelin, A.D. 1507-8.
v ß.

Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the Irisch gamyn with Patrik Sincular, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xviij day of March, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for making of ane hundret sperehedis, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis with the Beschop of Murray and Abbot of Halyrudhous, iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to William Currouris man for making of the Kingis powdir horn of silvir, . . xxij ß. vj đ.

Item, for gilting of the samyn, . . xxvj ß. viij đ.

Item, the xix day of March, to Johne Silvir to by ane goun to ane of the childir of the chapell, xlij ß.

Item, eftir none, to the King to play at the cartis with the Beschop of Murray, vij Franch crounis; summa iiij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, to the Italien menstrales that fischit in Strivelin, xxviij ß.

Item, the xx day of March, to the jestour of Cambuskinneth, ... vij ß.

Item, to the pur folkis at the port of Strivelin, . iij ß.

Item, the xxj day of March, to Alexander Bow the pottar, in drinksilvir, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, that samyn nycht, in Bigar, to the Kingis belchere, xiiij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of March, to pur folkis in Quhithirn, Schir Andro Makbrek being absent, . . xx ß.

Item, to the Priour of Quhithirnis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . iiij ß.

Item, passand fra Quhithirn to pur folkis be the way, ij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to ane smyth schoit the Kingis hors, . v ß.

Item, that samyn [nycht], in Kenmour, to the King, quhilk he tynt with Thomas Bosuell at the tables, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . vij ℔.

A.D. 1508. Item, the xxv day of March, to ane man of the lard of Lochinverris, in bridilsilvir of ane hors, . xiiij ß.
Item, in Kenmour, to the lard of Lochinverris servandis, xxxvj ß.
Item, in Drumlanrig, to the pur folkis thare, . iij ß.
Item, that samyn nycht, in Bigar, to the King to play at the cartis, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to pure folkis in Bigar, Schir Andro Makbrek being absent, ... xxiiij ß.
Item, for ane hors to Janet bair ars to Edinburgh, iiij ß.
Item, to the gudwif in Bigar, of belcher, . . xiiij ß.
Item, the xxvj day of March, to Robert Bertoun he hed giffin to tua Franch men in drinksilvir, xxviij ß.
Item, to ane cheld to pas to Dunde with writingis to the Justice and Lordis thare, . . . iiij ß.
Item, to Squier of Cleisch for casting of ane gwn, xiiij ß.
Item, the xxviij day of March, to Quintin Focart liand seik, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to Andro Bertoun quhen he passit in Denmark, xx ℔.
Item, to Johne Forman he hed giffin for stuf to mak gwn powdir of, ... v ß.
Item, to the said Johne he gaif for ane purs and ane pair of gluffis to Jane bair ars, . . xviij ď.
Item, the last day of March, to Johne Forman for graith to the gun powdir making, . . vj ď.
Item, to George the Almane gunnar, . xxviij ß.

APRILE.

Item, the first day of Aprile, for ane pechar to mak gwn poudir in, ... xij ď.
Item, for ane barrell vinakir send to Strivelin to the Abbot of Tungland, ... xxj ß. iiij ď.
Item, to haf the samyn to Strivelin, . . iiij ß.
Item, to the madinnis in Robert Bertonis hous quhair the King disjonit, ... iiij ß.

Item, to Inglis Cuddy when he com furth of Ingland, A.D. 1508.
xxviij ß.
Item, the secund day of Aprile the King cristinnit George Hakirstonis barne and put in the candill,
xiiij ß.
Item, the thrid day of Aprile, to Alexander Bow, pottar, to by metall, ... xx ℔.
Item, to ane man of Lord Homes in bridilsilvir of tua hors he gaif the King, ... xviij ß.
Item, the v day of Aprile, to the herald of Denmark that com to the Kingis Grace, xxx Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xxj ℔.
Item, to the man that makis the furm for the gun in the Abbay, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Alexander Bow, pottar, to by metall to the gunnis casting, ... v ℔.
Item, for ij pund asur to the payntour; ilk unce iij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.
Item, for ane buke gold to him, . . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, passand with the Kingis letterez to summond the lard of Carnbee for the ꝑ nonentree of Grantoun and Stanehous, . . iiij ß.
Item, for making of ane patroun to cast gun pellokis in,
iij ß.
Item, the vij day of Aprile, to the Duke of Albanyis man brocht writingis to the King, . . vij ℔.
Item, to the man that maid the bandis to the gun muldis, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to ane pure barne, ... iiij d.
Item, to George the Almane gunnar at the New Havin quhar the King schot the gunnis, . . xiiij ß.
Item, to the marinaris of the Ravin to haf the King on burd and agane, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to the Lord Hammiltonis fule, . . ij ß.
Item, the ix day of Aprile, payit for the vitaling and furnessing of Andro Bertonis schip in Denmark with vitales and marinaris hiris, . lxxv ℔. xvj ß. viij d.

A.D. 1508. Item, to James Hog to pas with the said Andro, xx ℔.
Item, to John Beg to pas to the Erle Marschaell with the Kingis writingis for cummyng of Bernard Stewart, ... vij ß.
Item, to Quintin Focart liand seik, . . . xlij ß.
Item, to pur folkis at the port of Strivelin, . iiij ß.
Item, the xj day of Aprile, to Alexander Makcullo quhilk he hed laid doun be the Kingis command, iiij ß.
Item, that nycht, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.
Item, to ane man of Makanes to pas in the Ilis with letterez, ... vij ß.
Item, to the pottar of Strivelin in drinksilvir, . xiiij ß.
Item, to the King quhilk he tynt with the Abbot of Tungland on schuting of ane gun, . xxviij ß.
Item, to ane cheld to pas to Edinburgh with ane lettir, iiij ß.
Item, for ane skeȝne pak threid, . . . iij ď.
Item, to Hannis, gunnar, quhilk he laid doun on expens of artailȝery, quhilk his bill beris, xj ℔. xij ß. vj ď.
Item, in Strivelin, for ane stane of schip tauch to lay on the muld of the gwn, . . . iij ß. iiij ď.
Item, for ane siff to sift gunpowdir, . . ij ß.
Item, to ane smyth marschalit the Kingis hors, xiiij ß.
Item, for candill to the pottar, . . . iiij ď.
Item, to Alexander Bow, pottar of Edinburgh, to by metall to ane gwn, ... x ℔.
Item, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay that he gaif for iij unce brint silvir to mak iij quadrantis for gunnis, xlij ß.
Item, to him he gaif to Schir Johne Musgraves man, xxviij ß.
Item, to him he gaif to the pottar, . . xxxv ß.
Item, to him he gaif to the Franch goldsmyth, xviij ß.
Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, in Strivelin, to ald Guilliam Bolden, broudstar, ... xl ß.
Item, to Peirson the gunnar to pas to Edinburgh, xiiij ß.

Item, the xv day of Aprile, to haf ane gun fra the Castell of Strivelin to the pottaris, . . iiij d. A.D. 1508.
Item, to the bote men of Cambuskinneth, . . vij s.
Item, for tua sersouris for gun powdir, . . viij s.
Item, for calk, ... iiij d.
Item, for gyrth stingis, ... xij d.
Item, for felling of treis to be ane stok for ane gun, ij s. vj d.
Item, that nycht the King schot in the hall of Strivelin and tynt with the Abbot of Tungland, . xxviij s.
Item, for lokkis and bandis to the gret wair stallis in the Kingis wardrob in Edinburgh, . . v s.
Item, to Robert, cultellar, for ij punschionis to strik out sternis abone the altar, for j ram of lattoun and tua of steil for the Kingis culveryn, ... xxij s.
Item, to ane fischar that brocht pikis to the King, vij s.
Item, to the wricht that stokkit the gun to the King, xiiij s.
Item, to Adam Boyd, ... xiij s.
Item, for hadir to dry the gun stok, . . xvj d.
Item, for rosat and talloun to lay on that gun stok, iij s. iiij d.
Item, to Michel Donaldson of the Kingis stabill for his expens to Quhithirn and agane with the Kingis hors baid behind, and for maskis of malt to the said hors, xxv s.
Item, for ballis to the King to play at the caich, iiij s.
Item, to the King quhilk he tynt at the caich, xiiij s.
Item, the xviij day of Aprile, in Strivelin, to Robert Josse the writar, ... xlij s.
Item, the xix day of Aprile, the King playit at the caich with the Lard of Burly and tynt, . iiij li. iiij s.
Item, to ane cheld to pas to Edinburgh, . . iij s.
Item, the xx day of Aprile, to tua Irisch women, xx s.
Item, for ane sersour to gun powdir, . . v s.
Item, the xxj day of Aprile, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for irn werk to ane gwn, . . xiiij s.
Item, to the pur folkis at the port of Strivelin, . xij d.

A.D. 1508. Item, in Strivelin, to Moris Frost the pur man in Strivelin, ... xiiij s.

Item, for half ane buke gold deliverit to the payntour, xxx s.

Item, the xxij day of Aprile, for tua compasses to the King, ... xx s.

Item, to the lard of Dawikis man brocht quyk heronis to the King, ... ix s.

Item, the xxiij day of Aprile, Pasch day, to the heraldis in the hall, ... vij li.

Item, to the Master Cuke of bassin silvir, . x li.

Item, the xxv day of Aprile, Pasch Tisday, to v Italien menstrales, v Franch menstrales, vj trumpetis, Guilliam, taubronar, Adam Boyd, Alexander Harpar, Adam Dikson, Ansle, Irsch clarscha, Bragman, and the commoun menstrales of Edinburgh; ilk ane xiiij s.; summa . . . . . xvij li. x s.

Item, to xxv othir menstrales, . . xj li. xij s.

Item, to the blak More freris, vj Franch crounis, iiij li. iiij s.

Item, to Thomas Bosuell for gluffis to the King, xlij s.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the pur folkis at the ȝet of Strivelin, ... ij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, to Schir James Petegrew for making of ane culveryn to the King, . x li.

Item, that nycht, in Strivelin, the King schot with the Abbot of Tungland and tynt, . . xxviij s.

Item, payit to William Dalgleisch for vernesing of tua pair sterap irnis, tynnyng of vj pair and ane gret bit for ane bridill, ane gret new bit, making of ane bit, courting ringis, and othir small graith of sindrj pricis, xxx s. iiij d.

Item, for vj quartaris cammes before the Kingis bed, xviij d.

Item, to the Comptrollar that he gaif to ane messingeir to pas to warn the bordouris of the cummyng of the Franch embassadouris, ... ix s.

Item, that he gaif to ane othir to pas in the Northland, A.D. 1508.
and ane to Drumfreis and tha boundis, and ane to Quhithirn for provisioun, ... xlij ß.
Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, for wyir to the pottar of Strivelin to bind the gun muld, . . . v ß.
Item, for ane ram to tho Kingis gun, . . xvj đ.
Item, to the man that makis the gun in Strivelin, xiiij ß.
Item, for xxiiij pund metall for the gun, . . xvj ß.
Item, for xij stane vij ½ pund metall to the said gun, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.
Item, to Besse Hag for metall, . xxiiij ß. iiij đ.
Item, to the pottar of Strivelin to by metall, iij ℔. iij ß.
Item, for carying of the said metall, . . vj đ.
Item, for ane waw of irne to band the ij gunnis, xxxj ß.
Item, to Hannis, gunnar, he laid doun at divers tymes for carying of the gunnis and for the gunnaris as his bill proportis, ... xx ℔. xiij ß. ij đ.
Item, to Alexander Bow, pottar, to by metall for gunnis, xx ℔.
Item, to Pieris the payntour, for glew, Rattil gold, varneyis, thre mychkinnis olye, calk, for the chapell, of sindrj pricis, ... x ß. ix đ.
Item, for lxxxx turs bent; ilk turs ij ß.; summa ix ℔.
Item, far vj elne cammes quhilk the King schot gunnis at, vj ß.
Item, to William Currour for making of ane powdir horn of silvir weyand v unce, . . . xv ß.
Item, to him for making of ane hert of gold set with stanes and ane ring to the King, . . . xlij ß.
Item, to lang Thom for bred to the gret hors bidand behind the King, ... ix ß.
Item, the xxix day of Aprile, to the masonis of Dumfermlin in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to ane pur woman be the gait, . . xij đ.
Item, to Waltir Heriotis servand in bridilsilvir of ane hors, ... xiiij ß.
Item, payit to Hannis, gunnar, that he laid doun for the

A.D. 1508.

pursewant of Denmarkis expens be the Kingis command, viij Franch crounis; summa v ℔. xij ß.

Item, the last day of Aprile, payit to Robert Bertoun he laid down to Monsieur Bastyn his man and for the fraucht of his hors and punschionis for thair watir, lxxxv frankis xvj sous; ilk frank x ß.; summa xlij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, to the said Robert for vj pund asur he deliverit to Pieris the payntour; ilk unce ij ß.; summa ix ℔. ij ß.

Item, to the said Robert he gaif for ballasting of his schip callit the Lioun quhen the King passit to Maij the ȝeir bipast, ... xlij ß.

Item, for coyis making in hir and for burdis to thaim, lvj ß.

Item, to the said Robert he gaif to the childir wage at the doun taking of the takill of the schip callit the Mergreit at the poll of Erth and for colis to hir, iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, to the said Robert he gaif for ane barrell tar to hir, xiiij ß.

Item, to the said Robert to the pursewant in France that passit up for the cowngee of the quhet for himself and his hors, and for victaling and fraucht hame, xxxiiij frankis; for ilk frank x ß.; summa . xvij ℔.

Item, to the said Robert he gaif to the armoraris in France of drinksilvir, xxx sous, and giffin thairfor in Scottis monee, ... xv ß.

Item, to the said Robert for the fraucht of the harnes coffrez, ane punschioun and ane Hamburgh barrell of glasses, xxix frankis xv sous, and for ilk frank x ß.; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to ane servand of the lard of Craghallis in bridilsilvir of ane pyot hors giffin to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, to ane servand of David Lermonthis in bridilsilvir of ane hors, ... ix ß.

Item, to ane pure barne that tuke the King be the hand, iij ß.

Item, to the lard of Balgonyis foular brocht wild foules to the King, ... vij ß.

A.D. 1508.

MAIJ.

Item, the secund day of Maij, in Faukland, to Johne Methuen that ȝeid with the King to stalk ane deir with the culveryn, ... xiiij ß.
Item, in Sanctandrois, or the King departit, to the menstrales thare, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Thom Jestour, ... ix ß.
Item, to ane man of Schir David Grames to pas for halkis, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to ane othir menstrale, ... v ß.
Item, to Quhissilgibboun in Faukland, . . ij ß.
Item, to pur folkis at Tulycultree, . . . iiij ß.
Item, the thrid day of Maij, to ane man of the lard of Cesnokis brocht ane cran and ane swan to the King, vij ß.
Item, to Hannis, gunnar, that he laid doun for carying of gunnis and othir expens of thaim and on gunnaris, xv ℔. xvj ß.
Item, to ane cheld of the Erle of Bothuiles that brocht writingis to the King, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Iley herald, ... xxviij ß.
Item, the vj day of Maij, to Quintin Focart liand seik and to pay his dettis, vij Franch crounis; summa iiij ℔. xviij ß.
Item, to Hannay for keping of the halkis of Inchkeith, iij ℔.
Item, to him to pas in Schetland for halkis, . xx ℔.
Item, in Linlithquo, to daft Anne, ... iij ß.
Item, the vij day of Maij, in Strivelin, to the preistis of Dunblane that singis for Mergreit Drummond, thair quartar fee, ... v ℔.
Item, to Bountas, the Franch fithelar, iiij Franch crounis; summa . . . . . lvj ß.
Item, for viij quaris gold to the payntour; ilk quare v ß.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, the viij day of Maij, in Strivelin, for x pund wax to the furm of the gwn; ilk pund ij ß.; summa xx ß.
Item, for iij pund rosat to the samyn, . . xij đ.
Item, for bringing of the furm of the gwn fra the pottaris hous to the Castell, ... ij ß.
Item, for viij pund wyre to the said furm, xiij ß. iiij đ.
Item, payit to Johne Davidson for schone [and] butis to Schir Cristiern fra Candilmes bipast to Beltane, xx ß.
[Other shoes and boots to Mawnis, Andro Home, Jame Hamilton, Barroun, Martin the Spaniard, Nornee, John Bute, Marjory Lindsay, and the two Moors.]
Item, the ix day of Maij, in Strivelin, to the man of Bothuile that makis the tyle that suld cum to Strivelin to wirk, ... xx ß.
Item, to the woman of the Blakfurd brocht caponis to the King, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to ane man that brak ane lede of coppir to the gwn, ... iij ß.
Item, for ane wall ane stane irn to be graith for gunnis, deliverit to Schir James Petegrew, xxxviij ß. viij đ.
Item, for lxx fawdom of tollis for gunnis and iiij pund wax for thair formes, . . . xxviij ß.
Item, the x day of Maij, payit for the erding of Quintin Focart and for his lair silvir and wynding scheit and expens the nycht he wes erdit, . . . xlij ß.
Item, in Strivelin, for iij pund rosat for the gun muld, xij đ.
Item, to Huntaris wif that wes the schip smyth, xiiij ß.
Item, in Strivelin, for talloun to the gunnis in Strivelin, i jß.
Item, for ix pund metall to thaim, ... vj ß.
Item, for viij pund metall to the samyn, . v ß. iiij đ.
Item, to the pottar of Strivelin for ane muld for ane gun making that maid na stede, . . . xlij ß.
Item, to the bote men of Cambuskinneth,. . vij ß.
Item, to ane man to ride to Dunblane to seik flokkis for the gun muld, ... iij ß.
Item, for ane stane flokkis to the samyn, . . iiij ß.

Item, for tua skeynȝeis pak threid to it, . . viij ₰. A.D. 1508.
Item, to the Franch man that suld mak the gunnis, lvj ʃ.
Item, to the lard of Buquhannannis fischaris that brocht pikis to the King, ... v ʃ.
Item, to Schir James Petegrewis werkmen in drinksilvir, xiiij ʃ.
Item, that samyn nycht, to the pur folkis at the port of Strivelin, ... iij ʃ.
Item, the xij day of Maij, in Edinburgh, to the armoraris in drinksilvir, ... xxviij ʃ.
Item, to my Lord of Owbynȝeis folkis that present vj hors to the King, x Franch crounis; summa vij ℔.
Item, to tua pure barnis, ... viij ₰.
Item, the xiij day of Maij, to the Franch hors marschaell, xiiij ʃ.
Item, to Robert Galloway in the Kingis hors schoing, vj ℔.
Item, to Johne Mósman, potingar, for glasses and othir stuf, ... xlij ʃ.
Item, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, . . . xiiij ʃ.
Item, for half ane elne grene satin to be ane cote to the Mermuset of Calȝecut, . . . xij ʃ. vj ₰.
Item, the xvj day of Maij, to Robert, cutlair, for xij spere hedis, byknyffis, and othir stuft, . iij ℔. viij ʃ.
Item, the King disjunit in Johne Stewartis hous under the wall; for beir, aill, and wyn to him, vij ʃ. vj ₰.
Item, that nycht at evin the King raid to the barres, giffin to Lioun herald and the othir heraldis, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.
Item, for bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin be Lord Home, xiiij ʃ.
Item, payit for Quintin Focartis tyrment, . xlviij ʃ.
Item, for the armes to the said tyrment, . xj ʃ. viij ₰.
Item, to Maister George Lermonth for xxvj pund sall petir, ane barrell to put in, and carying of it fra Dunde to Edinburgh, ... iiij ℔. ix ʃ. viij ₰.
Item, to the Franch skippar that brocht hame Anthon Darse and his cumpany, for thair fraucht, vittales, and

A.D. 1508. expens or tha com to the see, for lv Franch crounis of wecht; for ilk pece xvij ß.; summa . xlvj ℔. xv ß.

Item, to Maister Johne Murray he laid doun for sending furth of the preceptis of the chekker, . . xl ß.

Item, the xvij day of Maij, for vij Franch sadilles to vij hors giffin to my Lord Owbynȝe; ilk pece xxviij ß.; summa . . . . ix ℔. xvj ß.

Item, the xix day of Maij, to Robert, falconar, xiiij ß.

Item, the xx day of Maij, to Alexander Makcullo, that he hed laid doun to puir folkis, . . ij ß. ij ď.

Item, the xxij day of Maij, to Johne Forman to gif to ane armorar, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Maij, to Robert Herwort, gunnar, for gunpowdir and pellokis to the King, . xlij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to Maister Cuthbert Bailȝeis man in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, for the Franch smythis tyrment, . . xxiij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Maij, to Lord Avendaill to gif to my Lord of Owbynȝeis baxtar, . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Maij, to the Franch gunnar, xxviij ß.

Item, the xxix day of Maij, to Robert, falconar, to pas in the Lewis for halkis to the King, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to the trumpetis in the barres, thre Franch crownis; summa, ... xlij ß.

Item, to the Italien menstrales sic like, . . xlij ß.

Item, to the Franch menstrales, . . . xlij ß.

Item, to Schir Waltir Forestaris man of bridilsilvir of ane hors, ... ix ß.

Item, to ane woman of Dernway callit Strang, that kepit the barnes thare, ... xx ß.

Item, the penult day of Maij, to Iley herald to pas in Ingland with the Beschop of Murray, xx Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, to the King quhilk he tynt schutand at the schell with Schir William Murray and Schir Duncane Cambell, ... xxviij ß. A.D. 1508.

Item, the last day of Maij, to the xiiij men that bure the blak lady fra the Castell to the barres and syne to the Abbay, ... xxviij ß.

Item, for ane lok to ane dur in the Abbay, . iij ß.

Item, to Thomas, to mak ane dans, . . . xlij ß.

Item, to John Hertis, pailȝoun, his wage for v owkis tua dayis remanand on the pailȝonis for the barres and tua servandis with him, and ane owk thre servandis, vj ℔.

Item, for v Franch sadilles to giff away; ilk sadill xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, payit to William Dalgleisch, lorymar, for tynnyng of four gret bittis, tua pair sterap irnis, thre pair spuris, vj paris bukkilles, foure bukkilles for targettis, tua lokkis for joyntouris, ane double bukkill, and certane grath to Cristiern, of sundrj pricis, . xxxiv ß. vj ď.

JUNIJ.

Item, the first day of Junij, to David, falconar, to pas in Ros and Murray and tha partis for halkis to the King, vj Franch crounis; summa . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the secund day of Junij, to the Erle of Craufurdis man in bridilsilvir of ane hors he gaif the King, xiiij ß.

Item, to the laddis of the Queir of Corstorphin of spur silvir, ... ij ß.

Item, payit to Alane Cocheran, armorar, for dichting of lv foregeris that wer in the schip; ilk pece xviij ď.; summa, ... iiij ℔. ij ß. vj ď.

Item, for dichting of xlviij sellatis, xviij axes, and xij halbertis quhilk wer in the said schip; ilk pece xij ď.; summa, ... iij ℔. xviij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, for xvij scawbertis for suordis and for grathing of thaim; ilk pece xvj ₰.; summa . . xxij ß. viij ₰.
Item, to him for dichting of viij steil bowis; ilk pece xij ₰.; summa . . . . . viij ß.
Item, for carying of this gere fra the schip at the poll of Erth to Leith and agane to the schip, . xiiij ß.
Item, for iij elne carsay to covir ane burd in the Abbay for the Kingis harnessingis of wellus; ilk elne iiij ß. iiij ₰.; summa . . . . . xiij ß.
Item, giffin to Maister Wilsech, the Inglis clerk that wes heir, be the Kingis command, lx unicornis; summa liiij ℔.
Item, payit for his expens in the toun, xlj ℔. xiiij ß. vij ₰.
Item, the ferd day of Junij, giffin to the Provest of Edinburgh that he gaif be the Kingis command to the schipbrokin men of Denmark, . . vj ℔. ix ß.
Item, to ane man of the Erle of Huntlyis in bridilsilvir, xiiij ß.
Item, to ane man of the Abbot of Halyrudhous in bridilsilvir of ane other hors, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to the Provest of Edinburgh that he gaif to ane man hed his corn spilt at the barres, . . xlij ß.
Item, at the New Havin, to ane bote that passit on burd on ane schip, ... ij ß. vj ₰.
Item, to the five Italien menstrales, v Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, payit to Andro Muncur of the Castellhill, armorar, for ane restplait to the Kingis sadil, . . vj ß.
Item, for viij fyngeris for gluffis send to Strivelin and for xvj fyngeris for gluffis heir in Edinburgh at divers tymes, ... ix ß.
Item, for making of xij dosan of leifis for the tree of esperance; ilk pece vj ₰.; summa . iij ℔. xij ß.
Item, for making of five dosan of flouris to the said tree, xxx ß.
Item, for j pair gluffis plait for the batall ax, . xviij ß.
Item, for ane plait to the double of ane gluf, . xij ₰.

Item, for mending of iiij dosan iiij leiffis to the tree; ilk pece ij ₫.; summa . . . viij ß. iiij ₫. A.D. 1508.

Item, to Will Raa, cultellar, for viij roundis to the Kingis suordis and grinding of thaim, vj spere hedis, persing of holes in the Kingis harnes, ane bar for ane basnet, translating of the Kingis harnes, cutting and persing in divers partis, of sindry pricis, xxxvj ß.

Item, to the said William for his laubour x dayis in the Kingis palȝoun be the Kingis command the tyme of justing, ... xx ß.

Item, to Symon Glasfurd, buklar makar, for making of xlix peris for the said tree of esperance; ilk pece ij ß.; and for leffis to hyng thaim, ij ß.; summa v ℔.

Item, for covering of tua targatis of blak leddir, ane buklar, ... ix ß.

Item, for ane othir buklar to the King, . . x ß.

Item, to Johne Mayn, bowar, for fessonyng, grathing, and burring of j^c Franch speris; ilk pece xvj ₫.; summa . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, for fesonyng and grathing of othir xlix speris, xlix ß.

Item, for tua batall axes of tree, . . . ix ß.

Item, for tua rede burdounis maid of tua mastis, xviij ß.

Item, for xij speris for the listis, . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for ane bow to Martin the Spanȝart, . iij ß.

Item, payit to William Dalgleisch, lorymar, for ane sicht of ane tarcat, thre lokkis to basnetis, xij bukkilles, tua claspes to ane basnet, of sindrj pricis, . xxviij ß.

Item, to George Bell, lorymar, for ane irn belt to the King, foure vice nalis, tua keyis for lokkis, tua gluffis of plait, viij tournay nales, tua gun rammis, tua lokketis for ane culveryn, of sindrj pricis, . xxiij ß.

Item, payit to Alane Coquheran, armorar, for dichting of ix steil sadilles to the King; ilk pece vij ß.; summa iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, to the said Alane to him self xxvij dayis; ilk day ij ß.; summa . . . . . liiij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, to tua servandis with him the said tyme; ilk day ij s. viij d.; summa . . . . iij li. xij s.

Item, to ane armorar with the Franch men xvij dayis, xxxiiij s.

Item, to David, barbour, for vj quartis aqua vite thryis drawin quhilk ȝeid to Strivelin; ilk quart xij s.; summa . . . . . iij li. xij s.

Item, j galloun small aqua vite to the Abbot of Tungland xxiiij s.

Item, for iij pointis aqua vite to mak gun powdir, vj s

Item, payit to Hannis, gunnar, for iiij ½ pund culveryn powdir to the King; ilk pund v s.; summa xxij s. vj d.

Item, for ane culveryn to the King, . . iiij li.

Item, after the barres, payit to William Dalgleisch, lorymar, for v pair spuris, ij pair smal sterap irnis, vernesing of foure pair sterap irnis, tua pair girth bukkilles, mending of tua bridill bittis, of sindrj pricis, xv s. x d.

Item, for xxj Franch sadilles giffin away with hors to the Franch men; ilk sadill xxviij s.; summa xxix li. viij s.

Item, to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for vernesing of ane lang culveryn and gilting of the end of it and the twich plaith half fut lang, ... xlij s.

Item, for gilting of the swerd of honour and chaip of it, xlij s.

Item, for iiij dagaris for the barres, . . . xl s.

Item, for tua spere hedis of steil half fut lang, xxviij s.

Item, for hedis of fyne steil for the listis, . . viij s.

Item, for tua broggis of steil for batal axes, . vj s.

Item, for ane rest to ane cures, . . . xiiij s.

Item, for iiij hedis of steil for casting speris, . xvj s.

Item, for gilting and grathing of the lang towk, iiij li.

Item, for grathing of the gilt ermyt my Lord of Owbigne gaif the King and for making of ane new sicht to it, ... xiiij s.

Item, for varnesing of the Kingis culveryng, and for dighting of ane new fyre put to it ourgilt, xx ß. A.D. 1508.

Item, the v day of Junij, giffin to the Secretar that he hed laid doun be the Kingis command, . . xx ß.

Item, to Nicholas Abirnethy, . . . iiij ℔.

Item, the vj day of Junij, to ane man to pas to the Lard of Balgony with ane lettir to tak ane man callit Mure quhilk wes justifyit, ... iiij ß.

Item, the vij day of Junij, to ane man of the Erle of Bothuiles brocht writingis to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, to ane othir man of the Erle of Bothuiles brocht lamper elis to the King, ... ix ß.

Item, to ane man of the Dene of Abirdenis brocht ane dwn hors and tua houndis to the King, . xiiij ß.

Item, payit for Alexander Focartis tyrment, . xxix ß.

Item, to the wif of Erncrag for mylk and kittis to the King, ... iij ß.

Item, the viij day of Junij, to the Franch gunnar to mak ane litill apill for the chapell, iij ℔. xij ß. viij ď.

Item, to ane man to pas to Johne Murray of Hingandschaw for ane hound, . . . iij ß. iiij ď.

Item, to ane othir man to pas to haf ane lettir to Schir William Murray for ane othir hound, . . iij ß.

Item, to Schir Petir Crechtonis man in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Strang, the woman that wes in Dernway, to haf hir to Dernway or to Strivelin, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to the Maister Cuke that he gaif ane man of the Dene of Abirdenis that brocht tua fed oxin to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane pure gentill woman, . . . v ß.

Item, to fat bak the falconar, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Schir Johne Sincularis nuris in Driden, xiiij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, the x day of Junij to My Lord of Owbynȝeis taubronar, x Franch crounis; summa . . vij ℔.

Item, to Schir Anthon Darsee, Franch man, lx Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xlij ℔.

Item, to the Franch gunnar, ... xlij ß.

Item, to mantand Adam, ... ij ß.

Item, to Dande Doule to send in Angus for rede halkis to send in France, ... xviij ß.

Item, to ane Duchman that brocht ane to the King, v Franch crounis; summa . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xij day of Junij, to Johne Forman he laid doun at the Kingis command, . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xiij day of Junij, to Inglis Cuddy that brocht in ane nakit gys in the clos, . . xxxvj ß.

Item, to ane man of Schir William Murrayis, in bridilsilvir of ane hors, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to ane man of the lard of Kerslogyis brocht ane fed ox to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, the xv day of Junij, to ane cheld of lard of Corsbyis brocht tua houndis to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, to ane man brocht ane hound fra the lard of Wedirburn, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane man of the Abbot of Cambuskinnethis brocht ane fresch sture to the King, . xxviij ß.

Item, payit to Lord Avendale he hed laid doun to pynouris the tyme of tournaying, . . vj ß.

Item, the xvij day of Junij, to the Erle of Craufurdis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, the xvj day of Junij, to ane man of the Dene of Abirdenis, in bridilsilvir of ane blak hors giffin to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane woman that brocht straberyis to the King, ix ß.

Item, to ane falconar that brocht ane halk to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, to fat bak the falconar to pas in the Hieland for halkis, ... xxviij ß. A.D. 1508.

Item, the xviij day of Junij, to William Foular, potingair, for potingary tane to the King sen the last day of December to the xij day of Junij, xx ℔. xv ß. ij ď.

Item, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay quhilk he laid doun for stuf at the bancat for the dans and for certane stuf he send to Schir Johne Musgraves wif as his bill proportit, ... xxj ℔. xj ß. vj ď.

Item, for cod lases, Racland gold fulȝee, v dosan small bellis, vj dosan gret bellis, lattoun, wyre, xij ½ elne blew bukram, xx elne j quartar frenȝeis, xx fawdoum small toll to the bancat and for the play and dans of the samyn, of sindry pricis, v ℔. vij ß. viij ď.

Item, to the Franch gunnar that he hed laid doun for certane stuf to the samyn effect, . . xlij ß. viij ď.

Item, to Dorbik, ane of the Franch men that justit, lxxx unicornis; summa . . . . lxxij ℔.

Item, to the heraldis in contentatioun of thair dewtie of the barres, xx Franch crounis; summa . . xiiij ℔.

Item, for half ane pund of blak birge threid deliverit to the Franch man at the bancat, . . ij ß. vj ď.

Item, to Johne Bertoun to the red of the Thesaurar away with the Archdene of Sanctandrois and Franch men, ... j^c^xiij ℔. ix ß.

Item, to the Comptrollar quhilk he laid doun for vittaling of the schip, as his compt bill beris, ij^c^iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to the said Comptrollar, for aitis, hay, fodir, frech watir, carying of this stuf to the schip, and for botis hiris for xxxvj hors to pas in France, as the said compt bill beiris, lxxxviij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to the Franch gunnar his monethis wage, iiij ℔. iiij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, the xix day of Junij, to Hannis, gunnar, quhilk he laid doun on expens of artailzery, . . xviij ℔.

Item, to the Erle of Ergile to gif to the men that tuke the men that brynt Innermessane, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to William Raa, cultellar, for viij armyng suordis and ane knyf to the men of armes that brocht ane gys to the King at the bancat, . . . lvj s.

Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin brocht straberyis to the King, ... vij s.

Item, to the Maister of Grayis man brocht ane halk to the King, ... xiiij s.

Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht, for lokkis and keyis to the new garding, ... xiiij s.

Item, for Jok Wallas tyrment, . . . xvj s.

Item, the xx day of Junij, to the botemen that hed the King on burd on the schip tuke in the hors, xiiij s.

Item, to the pynouris to turs tua gunnis fra the schore to the feild to cast thaim, ... iij s.

Item, to the Franch gunnar, . . . xxviij s.

Item, the xxj day of Junij, to the lard of Inverkeithis man in bridilsilvir of tua hors giffin to the King, xiiij s.

Item, to Alexander Makcullo to pas in Galloway for halkis, ... lvj s.

Item, to Schir Alexander Makcullo to his halkis met, lvj s.

Item, to ane woman brocht straberyis to the King, vij s.

Item, to ane pure man, ... ij s.

Item, to ane othir pure man that pleyit for ane tak, iij s.

Item, to Johne Bosuell, ... xiiij s.

Item, to Johne Mosmannis man, . . . ix s.

Item, to ane woman brocht straberyis to the King, v s.

Item, [the] xxij day of Junij, to ane man of Linlithqw brocht straberyis to the King, ... vij s.

Item, to ane man of Erle of Craufurdis in briđilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, ... vij ß. A.D. 1508.
Item, at the New Havin, to the King quhilk he kest to the pure folkis, ... x ß.
Item, to the Franch marinaris that hed the King to the raid and fra the raid agane, . . . xviij ß.
Item, that nycht, to tua wemen that sang to the King, xiiij ß.
Item, to Lummysdene the pottar to pas to Strivelin to work thare, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to James Jaclen for the heroun hous maill, xlij ß.
Item, for the bent hous maill,. . . . . x ß.
Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin brocht straberyis to the King, ... v ß.
Item, the xxv day of Junij to the Franch gunnar to pas to Strivelin, viij Franch crounis; summa v ℔. xij ß.
Item, to fee him ane hors to Strivelin, . . vj ß.
Item, to ane Franch man that passit with him to the werk, ... xlij ß.
Item, to the Franch goldsmyth that wrocht the thrissil with ane diamand, v unicornis; summa iiij ℔. x ß.
Item, to the lard of Lestalrigis man in bridilsilvir of ane hors he gaif the King, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Maister James Henrison he laid doun to send to the Kingis lettrez of panis and othir materis in the Westland, ... xviij ß.
Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay he gaif to the Spanzartis in drinksilvir that brocht hame the ankyris, xlij ß.
Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to George the Almayne gunnar to pas to Strivelin to the werk for the gunnis casting, ... xlij ß.
Item, to him to fee tua hors for himself and his gere, x ß.
Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to Maister William Dunbar, iij ℔. x ß.
Item, to ane fithelar and his wif sang to the King, vii ß.
Item, to Schir Anthon Darsee, Franch man, to his expens in the toun, . . lxviij ℔. xvij ß. iiij đ.

A.D. 1508. Item, payit to the comptrollar that he laid doun to Schir William Murrayis man brocht ane hors to the King, ... xx ß.

Item, for bringing of the tame hert fra Strivelin quhilk wes slane in the barres, ... v ß.

Item, for xxvij elne quhit to be hors housis to the King; ilk elne ij ß. vij đ.; summa . iij ℔. ix ß. ix đ.

Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to Anthone Darse, Franch man, to pas his way, j^c Scottis crounis; summa lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, giffin to him tua punsit stopes of silvir wer giffin to the King be the Beschop of Murray.

Item, giffin to him sex silvir pecis with thair covir in ane cais callit Merchanestoun.

Item, to Anthon Darseis brothir ane gret gilt cowp in the cais.

Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to Lamme the Franchman, xlij ß.

Item, to botemen that hed the King fra the New Havin to the schip in the raid, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to the botemen that hed Schir Anthon Darsee fra the King to his schip, ... v ß.

Item, to the marinaris that hed the King to Petinweme in the Lioun and to land agane, . . xxviij ß.

Item, to the boteman that passit on burd on the Thesaurar and brocht the Abbot of Arbroth and de la Roch, Franchman, on land, ... xiiij ß.

Item, payit for wittaling of ane Franch schip with pairt of My Lord of Owbynȝeis folkis as his folkis, xlv ℔. iiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for aitis, hay, fodir, carying of the samyn, as his bill beris, for hors in the said schip, . xxxiij ℔. v ß. iiij đ.

Item, to the said Comptrollar that he laid doun to the Maister of the said schip in part of payment of his fraucht for the said folkis and hors, . x ℔. x ß.

Item, to the said Comptrollar that he laid doun for aitis, hay, fodir, watir to the hors in Martin Lenaltis schip and for the folkis wittales in the samyn and for vj hors fraucht in hir, . . . xxvj ℔. xvij s.

Item, to the said Comptrollar that he laid doun for keping of the Kingis doggis fra the first day of September bipast inclusive to the first day of August to cum, etiam inclusive quhilk [is] ij^{c}lxxv dayis; ilk day ij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxiij ℔. x ß. A.D. 1508.

Item, payit to Johne Lethan, sadillar, for stuf tane to the Kingis stable sen Ȝule bipast: in the first for xv pair of double sterap lederis; ilk pair iiij ß.; summa iij ℔.

Item, for tua blak sword beltis, tua othir beltis, and ane belt to ane bugeat, ... vij ß.

Item, for ane sadil to Cristiern and ane tee, xxiij ß.

Item, for tua blak harnesingis for coursouris, xl ß.

Item, for v rede skinnis to targeis, . . . x ß.

Item, for purphaling for wamplates, taggis for harnes, j Birge spounge, ij handis to renȝeis, ane cais to the Kingis culveryn, ... xxvj ß.

Item, for graithing of the Kingis sterap leddir, half wellus half clath of gold, ... x ß.

Item, for grathing of thre targeis, . . . iij ℔.

Item, for tagging, grathing, and bukkilling of the wild bestis, ... xx ß.

Item, for bukkilling and grathing of Martin and the blak lady agane the bancat, . . . xiiij ß.

[And other saddlery amounting to xx ℔. xviij ß. x ₫.]

Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to ane bote to haf the Kingis folkis of the schip to land, . . v ß.

Item, to Thom Currour, goldsmyth, be the Kingis command, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane pur woman, ... ij ß.

Item, for ane hors to haf the Kingis bed to Sanctandrois, ... ij ß.

Item, to David Craufurd, . . . ix ß.

Item, to Schir Cristiern to fe him ane hors, . xiiij ₫.

Item, the penult day of Junij, in Sanctandrois, to Jame Talȝour to pas to Edinburgh, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to gif pur folkis thare by the almous, ... xl ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, to ane pure barne in Sanctandrois, be the Kingis command, ... xvj d.
Item, the last day of Junij, to the heremit of Maij, xiiij s.
Item, to ane bote of Anstrothir that hed the King to Maij and agane to Pettinweme, . . xxviij s.
Item, to ane row bote that hed the King about the Ile of Maij to schut at fowlis with the culveryn, xvj d.
Item, to othir thre botis of Pettinweme that hed in the Kingis folkis and chanonis with part of lardis of the contree, ... l s.

JULIJ.

Item, the first day of Julij, to fee hors to Roak, Mawnis, litill Martin, David Craufurd, and Baroun fra Pettinweme to Kingorn, ... xiiij s.
Item, to pure folkis be the gait, . . . ij s.
Item, to the wricht in Maij in drinksilvir, . xiiij s.
Item, to the portar of Pettinweme, . . . ij s.
Item, to Rudman, lutar, ... v s.
Item, to ane pure woman callit Caldwell, . iij s.
Item, in Kingorn, to the gudewif quhair the King dynyt, xiiij s.
Item, to tua botis that hed the King fra Abirdour in to Sanct Colmis Insch, ... xxviij s.
Item, to ane bote to haf John Forman and Floree Auchmowty fra Leith to Kingorn quhen the King send for thaim, ... ix s.
Item, for thair fraucht agane fra Kingorne to Leith, and Robert Galloway with thaim, the Kingis erandis, vij s.
Item, to ane bote that hed Pyk de la Mair, Robert Douglas, Schir Andro Wod, and othir of the Kingis servandis, ... ix s.
Item, to Baroun and Martin to thair costis in Edinburgh quhen the King baid in Sanct Colmis Insch, v s.

Item, the secund day of Julij, to ane bote to pas to Sanct Colmys Insch and brocht the King to Leith and his folkis, ... xxviij ß. A.D. 1508.

Item, that nycht, in Robert Bertonis hous to ane taubronar that playit to the King, . . . v ß.

Item, to pure folkis on the schore of Leith, . xiiij d.

Item, to the woman that hed hir barne slane in Stretherdill, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Robert Galloway in pairt of payment of the Kingis hors schoing, ... vj ℔.

Item, to Thomas Hewch quhilk passit with his bote to Maij with the Kingis vittales and agane to Leith, iij ℔.

Item, to Hannis, gunnar, Robert Herwort, and Thomas Peirson, quhilk helpit to bote the gunnis that ȝeid to Strivelin, ... xviij ß.

Item, to the Franch men that helpit in the said gunnis with the takill of the schip, ... v ß.

Item, the ferd day of Julij, to Jame Bosuell liand seik, xiiij ß.

Item, to Pieris, Schir Anthon Darseis man, to pas to se Lord Hammiltonis hors, ... lvj ß.

Item, to Alexander Gordoun to pas with him, . xiiij ß.

Item, to Dampiere the Franch man, xx Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, [to Jacat Terrell] for ane hors to him to pas to see the Mergreit at the poll of Erth, . . . vj ß.

Item, to De la Roch, Franch man, xx Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, to Pyk de la Mair to pas to se the schip in the poll of Erth, ... lvj ß.

Item, to the gardiner of Linlithqw brocht strayberyis to the King, ... xiiij ß

Item, the King raid to Kynneill to se Lord Hammiltonis hors, giffin to the man that kepit thaim, in drinksilvir, ... v ß.

Item, to pure folkis at the port of Strivelin, . ij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, to Robert Bertoun he gaif tua calfataris to the Mergreit, ... xxviij s.
Item, for tua culverynis to the King, . ix li. xvj s.
Item, to Thomas Currour, goldsmyth, for ane gun to the King, and ane smal ring, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
Item, the v day of Julij, to the feryar of Cumbuskinneth, ix s.
Item, to the Almayn that suld mak the Kingis lair in Cambuskinneth in marbill, . . . xxviij s.
Item, the vj day of Julij, for iiij pund talloun to the gunnis, ... xij d.
Item, to Goldyn, the wif that brocht geys to the King, xiiij s.
Item, eftir none, to the King quhilk be tynt at the caich, xlij s.
Item, for ballis and for cachis layng, . . xiiij s.
Item, the vij day of Julij, to the Abbot of Tungland to gif the man suld mak the Kingis lair in Cambuskinneth, ... iij li. iiij s.
Item, to the said Abbot of Tungland to pay the laif of the Franch gunnaris and othir servandis, xij li. x s.
Item, to Pyk de la Mair, ... xlij s.
Item, to Alane Coquheran for tua hors hire fra Edinburgh to Strivelin with harnes, . . . ix s.
Item, the viij day of Julij, to the pottar of Drumfreis, xxviij s.
Item, to Yley herald to pas to Edinburgh, . xiiij s.
Item, to ane cheild to pas to Edinburgh with cheryis to the Quene, ... iij s.
Item, to ane man brocht cheryis to the King, . v s.
Item, to ane pure man, ... xij d.
Item, to tua fischaris brocht pykis and trowtis to the King, ... vj s.
Item, to ane man to haf ane buk to the Quene to Edinburgh, ... iiij s.

Item, to ane man brocht quyk powtis to the King, vj ß. A.D. 1508.
Item, for gluffis to the King in Strivelin, . . iiij ß.
Item, to ane cheld to pas to Edinburgh with writingis, ij ß.
Item, to ane man to haff butir and quyk powtis to the Quene, ... iij ß.
Item, the ix day of Julij, to ane frere brocht cheryis to the King, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to the woman of the Blak furd brocht grene geys to the King, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Johne Forman to pas to Edinburgh the Kingis erandis, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to Iley herald to pas in Ingland to the Beschop of Murray, xx Franch crounis; summa . xiiij ℔.
Item, for ane hors to him, . . . iij ℔. x ß
Item, that samyn nycht the King playit at the caich with Alexander Forestar and Johne Murray and tynt xl Franch crounis and payit thairof, . . lvj ß.
Item, to Alan Coquheran to pas to Edinburgh for tyn for gunnis casting, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xj day of Julij, for vij stane j½ pund bras bocht in Dunde be Andro Abircrumby, lj ß. viij ď.
Item, for v stane xij pund tyn to the gunnis casting, vij ℔.
Item, to Robert Herwort, gunnar, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, to James Sinclair, . . . xxviij ß.
Item, to ane man to pas to Edinburgh with writingis, iij ß.
Item, to ane man brocht cheryis to the King, . xiiij ß.
Item, to haf cheryis to the Quene, . . . iij ß.
Item, the xij day of Julij, in Strivelin, to ane man brocht tyn for the gunnis to Strivelin, . . . iiij ß.
Item, for rasches to the chamiris in Strivelin, . iiij ß.
Item, to foure menstrales, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to the man that maid the furnes to melt the metall in Strivelin, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for werk he wrocht for the gunnis, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, to the pure folkis, . . . ij ß.
Item, for ane hors to ane Franch man, iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, to Johne Hertsede, pailȝoun man, to tak furth the palȝonis and pas to Strivelin with thaim to the Kingis passing to hunting, ... xiiij ß.
Item, payit to Andro Matheson for carying of deir divers tymes, mending of the hay ȝard and ȝett thairof, and of the deir fald mending divers tymes contenyt in his bill, ... v ℔. ix ß.
Item, to Pieris the payntour to pas in Flandrez, vij ℔.
Item, the xiij day of Julij, to Alane, armorar, to pas to Strivelin, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Thomas Peirson, gunnar, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, to Jame Bosuell to gif to the wif that kepit him quhen he wes seik, ... xvij ß.
Item, the xiij day of Julij, to Johne Forman that he laid doun for gere at the barres and othir tymes, x ℔.
Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to James Sincular, xlij ß.
Item, to the gardinar of Linlithqw that brocht straberyis and cheryis to the King, ... v ß.
Item, to daft Anne, ... ij ß.
Item, the xv day of Julij, to Alexander Law, falconar, to tak the halkis of Cragorth, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, to Pate fat bak, falconar, to bide with him, xiiij ß.
Item, to the pottar of Drumfreis that makis the taist to melt the metall in for gunnis, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, for ane hors to the Franch mannis servand be the gait to Edinburgh, ... iiij ß.
Item, for xiij ½ stane of coppir for gunnis casting; ilk pund xij ₫.; summa . . . . x ℔. xvj ß.
Item, to Johne Lethane for stuf tane to the Quenes stabill, for j pair trevis, . . . iij ß. vj ₫.
Item, for ane heltir to the Quenes mule, . . iij ß.

Item, for grathing of foure sadilles, new pannalit, naling, and wawting of thaim with wellus, xlviij s. A.D. 1508.
Item, the xvj day of Julij, to ane man of the lard of Aldbarris that brocht halkis to the King, xxviij s.
Item, to Thom Foret in bridilsilvir of ane hors, xiiij s.
Item, to the Franch goldsmyth to set up his forge, viij Franch crounis; summa . . . v li. xij s.
Item, to ane cheld of the Dene of Abirdenis that brocht ane fed ox to the King, ... vij s.
Item, the xx day of Julij, to the King himself in his purs, xxj li.
Item, to ane man of the lard of Lochlevinnis brocht cheryis to the King, ... vj s.
Item, the xxj day of Julij, to William Foular for potingary tane fra him sen the xx day of Junij bipast, ix li. xiiij s. vij d.
Item, to Johne Francis, quhilk the payntour restit awand to him for ane ȝeris expens quhen he com first in Scotland, ... xviij li.
Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to the Abbot of Tungland to pay the gunnaris wages in Strivelin, . . xiiij li.
Item, to Hannis, gunnar, quhilk he hes laid doun apon small expens of the artalȝery, . . xxiiij li.
Item, to Maister James Watson for Jame Stewart the Lord Avendales sonis expens for the monethis of Februar, March, Aprile, Maij, Junij, Julij, . ix li.
Item, to ane man of Odoneillis of Irland brocht halkis to the King, x Franch crounis; summa . . vij li.
Item, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir, to pas to Beruick to the Beschop of Murray with writingis, . . ix s.
Item, to Dampier, Franch man, to ride to Quhithirn, xx Franch crounis, ... xiiij li.
Item, to Michell Donaldson to pas with him, xiiij s.
Item, to five falconaris of the Erle of Huntlyis brocht halkis to the King, ... xlij s.
Item, payit to Matho Auchlek, goldsmyth, for iij ½ unce and ij d. wecht of brint silvir deliverit to Maister Alexander Ogilvy, ... xlix s. x d.

A.D. 1508. Item, to the said Matho for making of ane flacat lid weyand iiij unicornis iij quartaris and iij penny wecht of maid werk; the unce xij ß. vj đ.; summa iij ℔. xx đ.

Item, to the said Matho for mending of the Kingis gret flacat quhilk wes brokin and ane silvir stop and half j unce half quartar unce silvir to it and gilting of the samyn, ... xxj ß. x đ. ob.

Item, for mending of ane othir flacat, first the side of it and syne the hede that stak fast, . . v ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, in Strivelin, for lxiiij fawdom of small to[wis] for the gunnis, ilk fawdom j đ.; summa . . . . . v ß. iiij đ.

Item, for vj skenȝe pak threid to the samyn, . xvj đ.

Item, for xxiij stane of scheip tauch to the gunnis, of sindry pricis, ... iij ℔. v ß.

Item, for melting and for purifying of the samyn, xij đ.

Item, for ix pund of wax to the samyn, . xix ß. vj đ.

Item, for xij pund roset in Strivelin, . ij ß. vj đ.

Item, to Mawnis, ... xvj đ.

Item, to ane fischair of Garden that fischit the stankis in Strivelin, ... iij ß.

Item, to ane man brocht dry pikis to the King,. v ß.

Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin that brocht cheryis to the King, ... v ß.

Item, payit to Johne Forman for tua hors hire fra Edinburgh to Strivelin with the Kingis coffrez, viij ß.

Item, to the said Johne be laid doun for ane pair of quhit hos lynyng and making to the King and for halk gluffis and for tua dog skinnis to be chessis for halkiz, ... xiij ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Julij, to Pate fat bak, falconar, xiiij ß.

Item, to the pure folkis at the toun of Strivelin, xiiij đ.

Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to the King to the cartis quhilk he tynt and gaif to Pieris the Franch man, iiij ℔.

Item, to Jame Tailȝour to seik ane hors that ȝeid away, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane man brocht cheryis fra Lord Drummond, A.D. 1508.
xiiij ß.
Item, to Malcum Drummond to gif to iij^c vj men that wes at hunting with the King, . . v ℔. ij ß.
Item, the xxviij day of Julij, to ane man brocht cheryis to the King, ... v ß.
Item, the xxviij day of Julij, payit to Matho Auchlek for making of ane relique of gold about the Kingis hals and ane clasp of gold to the Kingis pissane, xx ß.
Item, to him for making of tua batall axes, tua gluffis of plait, tua vant platis, tua spere hedis, tua suordis, tua targis of gold, weyand thre unce or thare, . xlix ß.
Item, for making of ane quhissill of gold and foure bedis of gold to the King, . . . xxviij ß.
Item, for mending of the knop of the Kingis cowp of gold that wes brokin, ... vj ß.
Item, for solding of Lioun of the Kingis salt fat, . ij ß.
Item, for making of ane bos hed to ane stellatour of silvir weyand x unce iij quartaris of his aun stuf, deliverit to Maister Alexander Ogilvy for quinta essencia; ilk unce xiij ß.; summa . . . vj ℔. xix ß. ix ₫.
Item, for ane mesure to the Kingis gun of silvir, vj ß. vj ₫.
Item, for mending of the Kingis powdir horn and part of silvir to it, ... v ß.
Item, for double gilting of the Kingis twich powdir horn, xxvj ß.
Item, for mending of ane candilstik of the Kingis burd and for ane unce and ane quartar unce silvir to it, xviij ß. ix ₫.
Item, for gilting of ane knop to ane cowp, . iij ß.
Item, payit to the said Matho for mending of the Princis playg of silvir, ... xij ₫.
Item, payit to Andro Aytoun for Donald of Ilis expens ane ȝeir bipast and for his clathis bocht be him, xvij ℔.
Item, to the Lord Flemyngis taubronar at the Hunthall in Glenartnay, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, for thre hors to turs thre hartis to Edinburgh, xviij ß.

Item, to ane man to pas with thaim to convey thaim, iij ß.

Item, the xxix day of Julij, to Johne Hertside, palȝoun man, in part of payment of the palȝonis tursing, xl ß.

Item, to ane man of the lard of Inverleithis brocht tua houndis to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the penult day of Julij, to Robert Galloway for schoing of the Kingis hors-schoing in part of payment, xlij ß.

Item, to Juliane, the Italien menstraill, . . xiiij ß.

Item, the last day of Julij, in Strivelin, to Simson the falconar, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Pate fat bak, falconar, for to pas in Irland, xlij ß.

Item, to Pyk de la Mair, ... xlij ß.

Item, to ane Irland man, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to ane pure man, to help to by him ane hors, xiiij ß.

Item, to ane cheld to pas to Edinburgh with writing for monee to the fair of Inverkethin, . . xij d.

AUGUST.

Item, the first day of August, for ane hors to the King bocht in Inverkethin, ... vj ℔. v ß.

Item, for ane hors bocht thare, . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, for the thrid hors thare, . . iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, for thre bridilles to thaim thare, . . iiij ß.

Item, in Inverkethin, for the expens of Pyke de la Mair and Pieris the Franchmen thare, and for thair hors costis, ... xviij ß.

Item, the secund day of August, to Pieris the payntour, his wage of the moneth of August, v Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Johne Makcowlik, falconar, . . xiiij ß. A.D. 1508.
Item, to the Erle of Craufurdis falconar, . xxviij ß.
Item, to Rob Forestar in Strivelin for rasches, . iij ß.
Item, to ane ald woman, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Dande Doule bidand in Strivelin behind the King with halkis, ... xxviij ß.
Item, to Mawnis, ... iij ß.
Item, to the Abbot of Tungland to pay the werkmennis wages, ... xix ℔. iij ß. vj ď.
Item, for sersaris for gun powdir, . . . iiij ß.
Item, to the four Italien menstrales, . xxviij ß.
Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . iiij ℔.
Item, to Schir James Petegrew, . . iiij ℔. x ß.
Item, to Dampier, Franch man, viij Franch crounis; summa . . . . . v ℔. xij ß.
Item, to mantand Adam for to pas in the Hieland, xiiij ß.
Item, to the pottar of Strivelin, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, to the preistis of Linlithqw, . . . xxj ß.
Item, for bred and aill quhar the King drank in Linlithqw, ... iiij ß.
Item, to the gardinar of Linlithqw for strayberyis and cheryis, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Johne Forman, . . . xxviij ß.
Item, the thrid day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Johne Beg, messinger, passand to charge Lord Maxwell and the lard of Johnestoun to ward, ix ß.
Item, to ane othir to pas to Lord Crechtoun of Sanquhar with the Kingis writing, ... ix ß.
Item, the ferd day of August, to Schir Andro Makbrek, v ℔.
Item, the v day of August, to Johne Knox for the expens of the More freris quhen tha wer heir, xiiij ℔.
Item, the vij day of August, to the Abbot of Tungland to the werkmennis feis in Striveling, . . xxx ℔.
Item, to William Bosuell, . . . xxviij ß.

A.D. 1508. Item, payit to Johne Francis, for certane merchandis bocht be him in France to the King, quhilk wes tynt and cassin before Coldinghame, . . . ij^{c} ℔.

Item, to the said Johne to pas with the Erle of Murray to Padua to the Beschop of Sanctandrois and to lef him thare; to his expens thare j^{c}lx ducatis; ilk ducat vj ʃ. viij. [d]. gret in Flemys monee; summa liij ℔. vj ʃ. viij d. gret; and for ilk ℔. gret iij ℔.; summa j^{c}lx ℔.

Item, for foure raa skinnis to covir the Kingis jak, xx ʃ.

Item, to the chaplane watand apone the conȝe, for his fe and laubouris for the tym of this compt, . xx ℔.

Item, to the clerkis of Registre, Houshald, Chancellary, and Thesaurar for thar laubouris and to thair gownis, liij ℔. vj ʃ. viij d.

Item, to Master Johne of Murray and Henry Mair, x ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scott for the kepin of the rollis at this chekkir, ... v ℔.

Item, to Johne Quhite for his labouris, . . x ℔.

Item, of the compositionis of the last Are of Jedburch of Androw Hall alias Dande with the quhilk the comptar is chargit in his last compt becaus he usit nocht his compositioun remittit be consideratioune of the Lordis, ... vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij d.

Item, of the compositione of William Mudy, extending to l ℔., with the quhilk the comptar is chargeit double, that is to say be his buke of compositione and be the rollis in the Schiref compt of Forfar, . . l ℔.

Item, to the Maister of Stable he laid doun for vj hors tua dayis at the bringing furth of the bestis at the barres, ... viij ʃ.

Item, to Robert Galloway he laid doun for ane cart to bring ane stedee fra Linlithqw, . . . viij ʃ.

Item, to him he laid doun for ane watir trouch for the smyddye and othir werk lumys, and that wantit for bellys to the smyddy, ... xxiiij ʃ. ij d

Item, to George Gude and William Haliburtoun, writaris, A.D. 1508.
vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, payt to Schir Duncan Forster, Comptrollar to the Quene, for the superexpens of his compt of this ȝere as contenit in the futt of the samyn,
vj^{c}lxxxxvij ℔. ij ß. x ₫.

Summa totalis expensarum,
xxxj^{m}viij^{c}xlj ℔. xij ß. iiij ₫.
TENET A.

Et sic superexposuit compotans,
ij^{m}iiij^{c}xlvj ℔. xiij ß. ix ₫.
TENET A.

JAMES REX.

Wllielmus Abirdonensis.
David Lismorensis.
M. erle of Lenax.
Johannes, Prior Sanctiandree.
Jacobus, Abbas de Scona.
H. Abbas de Jedworth.
Schir J. Ramsay.
R. Colvile.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

6 AUG. 1511—30 AUG. 1512.

COMPOTUM Reverendi in Cristo patris Andree Episcopi Cathanensis commendatarij de Calco et Ferne Thesaurarij Supremi Domini Nostri Regis redditum apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die mensis Augusti anno domini millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo de omnibus receptis suis et expensis de restis wardis relevijs maritagiis eschaetis finibus remissionibus cartarum compositionibus et alijs accidentibus ac pecuniarum summis quibuscunque a die vicesimo quinto ejusdem mensis anni domini etc. quingentesimi undecimj usque in diem hujus compoti exclusive coram auditoribus subscriptis, videlicet, reverendissimo ac reverendis in Cristo patribus, Jacobo Archiepiscopo Glasguensi, Willelmo Episcopo Abirdonensi, Andrea Episcopo Moraviensi, David Episcopo Candidecase, et Capelle Regie Strivelingensis, venerabili in Cristo patre Georgeo Abbate Sancte Crucis, egregiis viris Magistris Gavino Dunbar Archidiacono Sanctiandree, Patricio Panitar Secretario, Roberto Foreman decano

Glasguensi, Nobilibus viris Johanne Ramsay de Trarenȝeane milite, Roberto Colvile de Uchiltre, Magistro Cuthberto Bailȝe canonico Glasguensi, Magistro Jacobo Marchamstoun preposito de Corstorphin, et Magistro Johanne Murray de Blakbarouny, per commissionem Supremi Domini nostri Regis specialiter constitutis.

[CHARGE.]

A VICECOMITIBUS in Scaccario anno quo supra.

A.D. 1512. Idem onerat se in primis de xl ℔. receptis a vicecomite de Fiffe in Scaccario anno Domini quingentesimo duodecimo; et de xxiiij ℔. a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de xxxvj ß. a ballivo de Kile; et de xxiij ℔. xiiij ß. ij ₫. a vicecomite de Striveling; et de xxiiij ℔. a vicecomite de Pebles; et de iiij ℔. a vicecomite de Are; et de xxxiij ß. iiij ₫. a vicecomite de Kincardin; et de xix ß. a vicecomite de Kinros; et de x ℔. a vicecomite de Lanark; et de xiiij ₫. a vicecomite de Linlithqow; et de j^c^lv ℔. xix ß. iiij ₫. a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de j^c^vij ℔. a vicecomite de Pertht; et de xv ℔. xviij ß. a senescallo de Menteith; et de xlv ß. a senescallo de Straithern; et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de lxxxxviij ℔. a senescallo de Kirkcudbrycht; et de l ℔. a vicecomite de Banff in Scaccario anno predicto.

Summa hujus oneris v^c^lxv ℔. xix ß. iiij ₫.

ONERATIO RESTARUM OBLIGATIONUM ET COMPOSITIONUM tempore quondam David Betoun.

Idem onerat se de vj ℔ xiij ß. iiij d. in partem solutionis vigintj sex librarum tresdecim solidorum quatuor

denariorum reste compositionum itineris de Jedburgh tenti anno vicesimo quarto; et sic restant xx ℔. de quibus remisse domino de Howpaslot vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.; et sic restant xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. onerande ut supra. A.D. 1511.

Nec onerat se de xx ℔. xviij ß. ij ₫. reste compositionis Georgei Flemyng de Kilmacolm et suorum complicium.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM itinerum tentorum annis quingentesimo quinto et sexto.

Idem onerat se de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. in partem solutionis quinquaginta sex librarum quindecim solidorum quatuor denariorum reste compositionis itineris de Air et sic restant xliij ℔. viij ß. viij ₫. de quibus remisse Jacobo Dunbar de Blakcrag decim marce et Ade Reid de Starquhite quinque marce et solute Archiepiscopo Glasguensi tunc thesaurario de compositione Andree Campbell per dictum Adam Reid decim marce de quibus reddidit compotum; et sic restant xxvj ℔. xv ß. iiij ₫.

RESTE WARDARUM RELEVIORUM ET MARITAGIORUM anno prescripto.

Nec onerat se neque onerabitur in futurum de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., reste compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Callowrek Campbell remissis Johanni Campbell de Nethir Lowdane per dominum regem per literam sub subscriptione ostensam super compotum.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM REMISSIONUM extra itinera.

Non onerat se nec onerabitur in futurum de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis remissionis quondam Bertholomei Trumbul remisse quia interfectus fuit per rebelles Regis.

A.D. 1511.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM tempore predicto.

Non onerat se de xxx ℔. respectuatis pro vita Jonete Erskin domine de Farnishill tenandrie de Blakbarouny de compositione baronie ejusdem.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM ITINERIS DE DUNDE tenti anno v^c^viij^vo^.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij ℔. x ſ. in partem solutionis xviij ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď. reste compositionum remissionum factarum in itinere justiciarie de Dunde predicte; et sic restant xiiij ℔. iij ſ. iiij ď. de quibus remissis David Cunynghame per Thesaurarium xvj ſ. viij ď.; et sic restant xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM tempore predicto.

Non onerat se nec onerabitur in futurum de lxxiiij ℔. compositionis carte Willelmi Douglas de Drumlangrik pro terris et baronia de Hawik ex eo quod Dominus Rex remisit dictam summam eidem domino Thesaurario testante remissionem super compotum licet litera dicte remissionis remanet apud dictum Willelmum.

Nec onerat se de v ℔. compositionis carte Johannis Lokart de Bar.

Nec de lxx ℔. xiij ſ. x ď. reste compositionis carte Jacobi Dunbar de Cumnok de terris et baronia de Cumnok restantibus super eundem.

Nec de j^c^xxiij ℔. ij ſ. viij ď. restantibus super quondam vicecomitem de Air fidejussorem certorum tenentium baronie de Cumnok pro compositione dicte carte de Cumnok.

Nec de j^c^ ℔. vij ď. reste compositionis carte Johannis Somervell pro terris de Carnweth.

Nec de xx ℔. reste compositionis carte Duncani Ballauch pro terris de Schobellauch remissis per Dominum Regem Duncano Campbell. A.D. 1511.

Nec de xxx ʒ. reste compositionis carte Johannis Nesbit de Dalzell de dimedietate de Dalzell.

RESTE WARDARUM RELEVIORUM MARITAGIORUM et NON-INTROITUUM tempore predicto.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxx ℔. iij ʒ. iiij ₰. in completam solutionem compositionis warde et maritagii quondam Ade Cunynghaim de Capringtoun venditarum Comiti de Glencarne et domino de Drumquhassill.

Nec onerat se de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. reste compositionis warde et maritagii heredis quondam Johannis Edintoun venditarum Thome Hume de Langschau militi.

Nec de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰. compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Gaky, Johannis Michelson et Jacobi Michelsoune venditorum Johanni Cranstoun de Hairlaw.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM ITINERUM TENTORUM anno v^c^ix^o^.

Item, idem onerat se de xix ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰. in partem solutionis ij^c^lxxviij ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰. reste compositionum itineris de Kirkcudbricht; et sic restant ij^c^lix ℔. de quibus remisse Eduerdo Maxuel de Tinwald militi j^o^ ℔. per Dominum Regem; et sic restant j^c^lix ℔.

Non onerat se de lxxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰. reste compositionum itineris de Wigtoun tenti eodem anno de qua resta exonerantur v ℔. inferius.

Item, idem onerat se de iij ʒ. vj ₰. in partem solutionis lxxxxix ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. reste compositionum itineris de Air tenti anno predicto; et sic restant lxxxxix ℔. iij ʒ. ij ₰.

A.D. 1511. Et de compositione l ℔. itineris de Wigton superius in principio hujus lateris restantium Thomas Forestar componit pro xx ℔. solutis Thesaurario pro quibus respondebit pro Patricio Mure; et sic restant xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM tempore predicto.

Non onerat se de xxj ℔. ij ʃ. iij ₫. reste compositionis carte de Balgoun et Quhitbank.

Nec de lxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫. reste compositionis carte Willelmi Menteith de Kers militis de terris de Kers que recognite fuerunt.

Nec de vj ʃ. viij ₫. reste compositionis carte Johannis Domini Drummond de terris de Tulliquhraune que recognite fuerunt.

Nec de x ℔. reste compositionis carte Johannis Makkenze de terris de Kintaill et aliis.

Nec de xxxvj ℔. compositionis carte baronie de Kynnoull restantibus super Johannem Skrimgeour de sua parte dicte compositionis.

Nec de lxxxxj ℔. reste compositionis carte Patricii Dunbar de terris de Clugstoun.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, MARITAGIORUM et NONINTROITUUM tempore predicto.

Item, idem onerat se de iij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫. in completam solutionem compositionis warde terrarum quondam Walteri Portar de Blacatt.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫. in completam solutionem compositionis warde terrarum quondam Ade Peblis de Crukitstoun et maritagii heredis ejusdem venditarum Cristiane Diksoun et Johanni Helphinston.

Non onerat se de xvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫. compositionis warde Duncani Makneische de Gaitgill cum maritagio heredis venditarum Johanni Mureheide de Bullies.

Item, idem onerat se de x ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis warde octo marcatarum terrarum de Ard et quatuor marcatarum de Constibillande per mortem quondam Hugonis Campbel de Lowdane. A.D. 1511.

Et de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. in partem solutionis iij^c^ l ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. reste compositionis warde terrarum quondam Willelmi Colvil de Uchiltre militis unacum nonintroitu et relevio earundem cum maritagio heredum dicti Willelmi cum exoneratione clamei Regis; et sic restant ij^c^xvij ℔.

Non onerat se de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰. reste compositionis warde terrarum quondam Alexandri Chene de eodem vendite Alexandro Irrwin de Drum militi et Duncano Forbes.

Nec de xv ℔. reste compositionis warde quinque mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus existentium in manibus Regis per mortem quondam Hugonis Campbell.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis warde viginti unius marcatarum terrarum cum dimedietate antiqui extentus de Skeldoun vendite Johanni Campbell de Skeldoun.

Non onerat se de xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. compositionis warde terrarum de Kers cum manerio et molendino earundem existentium in manibus regis per mortem dicti Hugonis vendite David Craufurd.

RESTE BONORUM ESCHAETORUM tempore predicto.

Non onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis bastardie quondam Jacobi Litstard, capellani, vendite Episcopo Lismorensi.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM ITINERUM tempore Episcopi Insularum Thesaurii.

Non onerat se de ij^c^lxv ℔. xix ʒ. v ₰. reste compositionum remissionum itineris de Cupro tenti anno domini v^c^ ix^o^.

A.D. 1511. Item, idem onerat se de lxxxviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰. in partem solutionis compositionum itineris de Invernes extendentium ad iij^{m}j^{c}xxj ℔. ij ß. iiij ₰. tenti anno v^{c} x^{o}; et sic restant iiij^{m} xxxij ℔. ix ß. de quibus remissa tenentibus et inhabitantibus comitatuum de Suthirland et Ros, Caithnes, Ardmanach et Stranavirn ij^{m}viij^{c}lxxxviij ℔. xix ß. ix ₰. per Dominum Regem; ex eo quod unaqueque persona dictorum tenentium soluit xl ß. de compositione dicti itineris prout constabat auditoribus super compotum et dicta remissione ostensa super compotum; et sic restant j^{c} xliij ℔. ix ß.; iij ₰.

Non onerat se de j^{c} lxxxix ℔. xv ß. reste compositionis itineris de Elgin tenti anno predicto, de qua remisse Gilberto Hay militi v ℔. per Dominum Regem Domino Thesaurario testante remissionem super compotum de compositionibus Leonardi Suthirland et Johannis Dunbar in Fores; et sic restant j^{c}lxxxiiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, idem onerat se de xv ℔. xviij ß. in partem solutionis lxxxxvij ℔. compositionis itineris de Banff tenti anno predicto; et sic restant lxxxj ℔. ij ß.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM tempore predicto.

Non onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰. reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Comiti Craufurdie de terris de Petfoure.

Nec onerat se de ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰. reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis feodifirme facte Johanni Grant de terris de Urquhart et Glenmorischane cum pertinentiis.

Nec de x ℔. reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis Johannis Mailuil de Disert pro bina parte de Baldovy et certis aliis.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰. in completam solutionem compositionis carte regalitatis de Lundoris facte Abbati et conventui de Lundoris.

Et de xxviij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫. in partem solutionis j^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis Andree Domini Hereis de Terreglis de terris de Terreglis et aliis eisdem annexatis; et sic restant j^{c}xxxvij ℔. xv ß. x ₫. onerande ut supra. A.D. 1511.

Non onerat se de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis Johannis Ramsay de Trarenzean militis de terris de Balmayn Regi appreciatis.

Nec de j^{m}j^{c}xxxviij ℔. reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Olivero Sincler de Roslyng militi de terris de Herbertschire que recognite fuerunt.

Non onerat se nec onerabitur in futurum de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. reste compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Jacobo Sandilaundis de Caldoure et sue sponse de terris de Erthbissett ex eo quod Dominus Rex remisit dictam summam dicto Jacobo per literas sub signeto et subscriptione ostensas super compotum.

Reste compositionum extra itinera de remissionibus per dictum tempus.

Item, idem onerat se de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d. in completationem compositionis remissionis Johannis Clapane de Caslogy pro interfectione cujusdam Wardlaw.

Et de iij^{c}xxxiiij ℔. x ß. viij ₫. in partem solutionis iiij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. reste compositionis remissionis domini de Lecpreuic et suorum complicium pro interfectione Georgei Hammyltoun commissa ~~in Glasgow~~; et sic restant lxxxxviij ℔. xvj ß. de quibus remisse pro grata solutione precedentis summe onerate xxxij ℔. ij ß. viij ₫.; et sic restant lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

A.D. 1511. RESTE COMPOSITIONUM WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, MARITAGIORUM ET NONINTROITUUM tempore predicto.

Non onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. reste compositionis warde sex mercatarum terrarum de Casteltoun et tertie partis molendini earundem unacum maritagio heredis vendite Andree Cunynghaim rectori de Louchow.

Nec de vij ℔. viij ß. reste compositionis facte cum Alexandro Douglas pro presentatione ipsius ad terras de Craghouse existentes in manibus Regis ratione bastardie per decessum quondam Magistri Johannis Stewart.

Nec ₫e liij ß. iiij ₫. compositionis maritagii quondam heredis quondam Stephani Dudingstoun facte cum Joneta Stewart.

RESTE FIRMARUM TERRARUM in manibus Regis existentium tempore predicto.

Non onerat se de iij ℔. xvj ß. j ₫. reste firmarum terrarum de Innerkething tunc in manibus Regis ratione nonintroitus.

Non onerat se de ij^{c}lx ℔. reste firmarum de Dalswintoun et Glassartoun existentibus in manibus Regis ratione warde pro quibus obligati sunt Dominus Maxuell et rector de Kirkmaho.

Item, idem onerat se de xxiiij celdris xij bolle victualium videlicet de xij celdris vj bollis restantibus in ultimo compoto de croppo anni v^{c}ix et de xij celdris vj bollis de croppo anni x venditis Johanni Priori Sanctiandree viz., unaquaque celdra pro quatuor ℔. extendentibus ad lxxxxix ℔. pro quibus compotans respondebit ultra decimam bollam solutam Episcopo Brechinensi.

Item, idem onerat se de xiij ℔. xxij ₫. in partem solutionis xx ℔. xvij ß. iiij ₫. de firmis alterius

medietatis de Kemnay restantum in ultimo compoto compotantis; et sic restant vij ℔. xv ß. vj ₫. A.D. 1511.

Et de lxxviij ℔. in partem solutionis lxxxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. reste firmarum terrarum Connestabularie de Dunde in warda regis existentium de termino Penthecostes anni v^c^xj; et sic restant viij. ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Non onerat se de xx ℔., de firmis terrarum de Cromdaill spectantium quondam Johanni Narne existentium in manibus Regis ratione warde de terminis Penthecostes et Sancti Martini infra ultimum compotum compotantes.

Item, idem onerat se de xl ß., in partem solutionis xxj ℔., de firmis terrarum de Kennoquhy, Uchtermerny et Drummard et resta dicte summe ~~et de firmis terrarum de Lalathin Futhes~~ remittitur ex eo quod dominus Thesaurarius composuit pro nova infeodatione earundem terrarum cum qua compositione onerabatur in ultimo compoto suo.

Non onerat se de firmis de Lalathin restantibus ut supra in ultimo compoto ex eo quod Thesaurarius composuit pro nova infeodatione earundem et onerabatur cum eadem ut supra.

Nec onerat se aut onerabitur in futurum de firmis de Futhes ex eo quod Thesaurarius composuit pro nova infeodatione earundem preter quamdam petiam dicte terre in manibus David Lioun et onerat se de v ℔., de firmis dictarum terrarum ante dictam compositionem in manibus dicti David existentium pro quibus minime compositum est.

Nec de firmis de Balheluy ante terminum Penthecostes ultimum quia Jacobus Kincragy decanus Abirdonensis paulo ante dictum terminum composuit pro eisdem, nec de firmis de Pettauchop, Estir Lumbany, Westir Lumbany, Mukdrum, Petcairly existentibus in manibus Regis ratione forisfacture; nec de firmis de Callonch, Petfurane, Keirnis, Ramgally existentibus in manibus Regis ratione nonintroitus quia Thesaurarius pro aliquibus dictarum terrarum composuit et pro aliis non; et sic de firmis earundem inquirendum est.

A.D. 1511. RESTE COMPOSITIONUM REMISSIONUM extra itinera.

Item, idem onerat se de v^{c}lv ℔. xj ß. ob., in partem solutionis j^{m}v^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., reste compositionis Johannis Domini Maxuell et suorum complicium secum existentium ad lee raid de Drumfreis; et sic restant j^{m}xj ℔. ij ß. iij ₫. ob., licet mentio dicte onerationis facta sit in fine ultimi compoti compotantis in oneratione ejusdem de quibus remisse per Dominum Regem Jacobo Johnstoun de eodem per literam Domini Regis sub signeto et subscriptione ostensam super compotum iiij^{c} ℔.; et sic restant vj^{c}xj ℔. ij ß. iij ₫. ob., inde remisse domino Carlile xxij ℔. iiij ß. iiij ₫.; et sic restant v^{c}lxxxviij ℔. xvij ß. xj ₫. ob.

Non onerat se de xv ℔., reste compositionis domini de Wauchop Trumbull pro amerciamentis lx ℔., in quibus adjudicatus erat in itinere de Roxburgh onerandis ut supra.

RESTE INTROITUUM TERRARUM IN FEODIFIRMA ASSEDATARUM.

Non onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., reste compositionis introitus Roberti Arnot ad terras de Wodmyln nec de xx ℔., introitus Florentini Admulti, ad terras de Ferny ex eo quod onerate et exonerate sunt in compoto Camerarii de Fiffe presentis anni et anni elapsi et sic in futurum minime onerande sunt.

Non onerat se de xxx ℔. reste feodorum Magni Sigilli anno predicto onerande ut supra cum recuperate fuerint.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM ITINERUM anni v^{c}x^{o}.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{c}xlij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis iij^{c}xxiv ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionum

remissionum itineris de Jedburgh tenti anno v^{c}x^{mo}; A.D. 1511.
et sic restant j^{c}lxxxij ℔. de quibus remisse per Dominum Regem domino de Hunthill l ℔., Thesaurario testante remissionem super compotum et Jacobo Edmonstoun de Ednem v ℔., Waltero Scot de Howpaslot v marce, et Abbati de Jedburgh, pro Andrea Pyle, v ℔.; et sic restant j^{c}xviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Non onerat se de xl ℔., reste compositionis itineris de Selkirk tenti eodem anno onerande ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxvj ℔., in partem solutionis j^{c}xvj ℔., compositionum itineris de Peblis tenti eodem anno; et sic restant xl ℔., de qua remissi uni pauperi Eduerdo Huntar xx ß.; et sic restant xxxix ℔., onerande ut supra.

Et de v^{c}xxvj ℔. xv ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis j^{m}v^{c}lxxxxij ℔. xx ₫., reste compositionum remissionum itineris de Perth tenti eodem anno; et sic restant j^{m}lxv ℔. vj ß.

Non onerat se de ij^{c}lx ℔. xvij ß., reste compositionum itineris de Edinburgh tenti anno predicto.

RESTE BONORUM ESCHAETORUM TEMPORE PREDICTO, viz., ultimi compoti compotantis.

Non onerat se de x ℔., compositionis Jonete Scharp pro bonis eschaetis Johannis Forestar justificati.

RESTE WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM ET MARITAGIORUM, CARTARUM ET NONINTROITUUM tempore predicto.

Non onerat se de viij ℔. vj ß. compositionis warde et relevii dimedietatis terrarum de Monyak, Tullirig et Elrig facte cum domino Nicholaio Brauchane onerande ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de vj^{c}xlix ℔. xij ß. ix ₫., in partem solutionis j^{m}iiij^{c}xlvj ℔. xx ₫. ob., reste compositionis

A.D. 1511. carte nove infeodationis baronie de Kerymure; et sic restant vij^{c}lxxxxvj ℔. viij ß. xj ₫. ob., licet mentio dicte onerationis in fine ultimi compoti compotantis habeatur, et de eadem resta compotans onerat se de ij^{c}lxxxv ℔. xix ß. v ₫., per assignationem compotantis Magistro Thome Diksoun factam in completam solutionem certarum expensarum de mandato Regis per ipsum factam et intratarum et allocatarum in compoto dicti compotantis anno precedente hoc compotum ut patet in eodem; et sic restant v^{c}x ℔. ix ß. vj ₫. ob. quam summam Dominus Rex remisit Archibaldo Comiti Angusie, Roberto Grahaim de Fintre, Henrico Lowell de Ballumby militibus, et Willelmo Carmichaell per suas quatuor literas sub signeto et subscriptione ostensas super compotum et sic eque.

Et de l ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis appretiationis quatuor marcatarum terrarum de Barmagauchan, facte cum Petro Mure.

Et de xij ℔. xj ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Alexandro Sibbald de Rankelo.

Non onerat se de x ℔., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Murray de Faulohill et Mergrete Hepburn, sue sponse, de terris de Cranstoun.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis centum marcarum reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Lummisdane de Ardre de terris de Ardre et certis aliis; et sic restant xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Jacobo Sandelandis de terris de Westir Cleisch et Sandilandis.

Non onerat se de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., solvendis ad beneplacitum Regis de compositione carte nove infeodationis facte Andree Lundy de Balgony de terris de Uvirbalgony et certis aliis.

Item, idem onerat se de xij ℔., compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum quarte partis de

Mekleblakburn cum molendino facte cum Willelmo Carmichael, in completam solutionem ejusdem. A.D. 1511.

Et de xlij ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et relevii terrarum de Barskub et maritagii Roberti Stewart aut cujuscunque alterius heredis Georgei Stewart facte cum Roberto domino Erskin et Adam Lindesay de Duchill.

Et de xxxvij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in partem solutionis lxx ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Georgeo Lesley de terris de Drumbarrow; et sic restant xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., solvende ad beneplacitum domini regis.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis cartarum nove infeodationis factarum Roberto Lummisdane de Madirlair super terris de Foulismowat cum molendino et certis aliis et Johanni Gordoun filio Georgei Gordoun in Cusne super terris de Corquhonderlandis et certis aliis.

Et de lxiij ℔., in partem solutionis lxxij ℔. xvj ʒ., reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Willelmo Lesley de Buchane super terris de Buchane Nethirtoune de Knokinblew et aliis; et sic restant ix ℔. xvj ʒ.

Non onerat se de vj ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Patricio Duns super terris de Est Borthik cum una terra husbandia in territorio de Duns.

Nec de x ℔., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Willelmo Suthirland de Duffous et Jonete Innes sue sponse de terris tertie partis de Rossyle.

Item, idem onerat se de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Jacobo Rollok, burgensi de Dunde, de terris dimedietatis de Westir Fethy; et sic firme dictarum terrarum in futurum minime onerande sunt.

Non onerat se de j^c ℔., reste compositionis Willelmi Edmonston de Duntreith, militis, pro warda de Kilbride et maritagio heredis seu heredum quondam Henrici Schaw.

A.D. 1511. Item, idem onerat se de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte David Lesley de Petcapill de terris de Petcapill cum molendino et certis aliis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Thoma Ballingall pro nonintroitu terrarum de Riggis et Linlithqwlaundis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem carte confirmationis facte Johanni Skrimgeour super carta alienationis domini Creichtoun super terris et baronia de Panbride.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., in completam solutionem carte facte Willelmo Lesley fratri germano Comitis de Rothes super terris de Estirfuthes cum molendino cum le Brewland et Smydiland annexatis baronie de Ballinbreich.

Non onerat se de xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., reste compositionis facte cum Patricio Lauthreisk pro una parte de Fairleislaundis et aliis.

Item, idem onerat se de xv ℔., in partem solutionis xx ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Schewez de Kenbak de terris de Kilquhisch; et sic restant v ℔., remisse per Regem prout constabat auditoribus super compotum.

Et de lxxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis restarum vicecomitis de Abirdene facte cum Alexandro Banerman vicecomite deputato ejusdem.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum vicecomite de Wigtoun de omnibus arreragiis officii vicecomitatus de Wigtoun et aliis summis ut in dicta compositione continetur.

Et de vj^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in partem solutionis j^{m} ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Willelmi magistri de Glencarn de baronia de Glencarne; et sic restant iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., remisse per Dominum Regem Thesaurario testante remissionem super compotum et etiam litera dicte remissionis sub signeto et subscriptione postea ostensa super compotum.

A.D. 1511.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM ITINERUM infra hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de ij^{m}j^{c}xxij ℔. xvij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis ij^{m}viij^{c}lxix ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionum itineris de Air tenti anno v^{c}xj^{o}, et sic restant vij^{c}xlvj ℔. ix ß. iiij ₫., de quibus remisse Johanni Hammyltoun de Maknaristoun de compositione Alexandri Stewart de Rais pro grata solutione cujusdam partis dicte compositionis xv ℔.; et Willelmo Hepburn et Thome Makmulane pauperibus xxxvj ß.; et per Dominum Regem Matheo Craufurd, Willelmo Craufurd et Roberto Craufurd xv ℔.; et Roberto Campbel de Schankstoun per dominos componitores et Thesaurarium v marce; et per eosdem Rankino Waus v marce; et per eosdem Johanni Scott ad instantiam filii sui domini Alexandri Scott v ℔.; et Johanni Lindesay de Glenmure ad requestum Episcopi Orcadensis x marce; et Roberto Craufurd de Nethirtoun per Dominum Regem vij ℔.; et per Dominum Regem remisse per literam sub signeto et subscriptione ostensam super compotum Cuthberto Comiti de Glencarn ij^{c} marce, compositionis Magistri de Glencarn et suorum complicium et eidem remisse per dominos componitores j^{c} marce de dicta compositione; et Johanni Chalmir, aldermanno de Air x ℔,; et de compositione Comitis de Eglintoun remisse eidem l ℔., per dominum Thesaurarium pro grata solutione aliarum l ℔.; et sic restant iiij^{c}xxix ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Et de lxxxij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionum remissionum sive financiarum octuaginta duarum personarum inhabitantium Kylesmure factarum in itinere de Are predicto.

Item, idem onerat se de ij^{m}lxiiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis ij^{m}iiij^{c}xxv ℔. vj ß., viij ₫., compositionum remissionum itineris de Wigtoun tenti anno predicto; et sic restant iij^{c}lx ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., de quibus

A.D. 1511. remisse per dominos componitores et Thesaurarium de oneratione predicta due marce et per eosdem Alexandro Waus v ℔., et per eosdem David Dunbar in Wigtoun, et suis complicibus lxxx marce, et Michaeli Acoltrain, Johanni Ahannay et eorum complicibus per eosdem componitores et Thesaurarium pro grata solutione l ℔. per eos facta xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.; et per Dominum Regem remisse domino de Gilestoun xx ℔. et per eosdem componitores et Thesaurarium Andree Dunbar in Mouchrome ij marce cum dimidio et Thome M^c^Clellan in Wigtoun iiij ℔., et Roberto Makge xx ß. et remisse per eosdem componitores cuidam Aym Mollouch pro combustione domus sue ad requestum Magistri Jacobi Henrisoun clerici Justiciarie v ℔.; et sic restant ij^c^lij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, idem onerat se de j^m^v^c^lxxxviij ℔. vij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis j^m^viij^c^lxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. compositionum remissionum itineris de Kirkcudbrich tenti anno predicto; et sic restant ij^c^lxxiiij ℔. xix ß. iiij ₫. de quibus remisse per Dominum Regem uni pauperi viz., Johanni Blak in Tor x marce; et alteri pauperi viz., Johanni Pane ij marce cum dimidio et remisse per dominos Thesaurarium et componitores pro grata solutione majorum summarum Willelmo Makclellane de Bondby xxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; et per Dominum Regem Alexandro Portar v ℔., Willelmo Edȝar fratri sartoris Domini Regis per eundem v ℔., et per Thesaurarium et componitores pro grata solutione majorum summarum Nicholaio Makgee x marce, et per eosdem Johanni Maknacht v marce, et per dominum Thesaurarium pro grata solutione omnium summarum per ipsum in dicto itinere debitarum Johanni Gordoun de Louchinvir l ℔., et per eundem Thesaurarium Johanni Dougalsoun remisse v marce, et per componitores et Thesaurarium Nicholaio Smerles et suis complicibus pro paupertate eorum ex consideratione xx marce, et per Dominum Regem de compositione

servitorum domini Gilestoun videlicet Alexandri Gilestoun et suorum complicium per literam sub subscriptione ostensam super compotum xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., et per dictos componitores et Thesaurarium Patricio Forestar aldermanno de Kirkcudbrycht pro suo servicio in dicto itinere v ℔., et per Dominum Regem per literam sub signeto et subscriptione Willelmo Inglis in Kirkcudbrycht de resta sue compositionis x marce, et per eundem Dominum Regem Roberto Levingstoun per literas suas de resta sue compositionis v ℔; et per dominos Thesaurarium et componitores Guillelmo Makmorane servitori Episcopi Moraviensis de compositione dicti Roberti v ℔., et per Dominum Regem per literam sub signeto et subscriptione remisse filio domini de Louchinvir de compositione Archibaldi Makclellane et suorum complicium xl ℔., et per Dominum Regem Johanni Maknaucht per literam sub subscriptione v ℔.; et sic restant lxxiij ℔. vj ß. de quibus remisse tenentibus de Kirkcandris viz., quindecim personis unicuique ij marce cum dimedio extendentes in toto ad xxv libras, per Dominum Regem per literam sub subscriptione ostensam super compotum et sic restant xlviij ℔. vj ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{m}ij^{c}xxj ℔. xvj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis j^{m}vj^{c}j ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. compositionum remissionum itineris de Abirdene tenti anno v^{c}xij^{o}; et sic restant iij^{c}lxxix ℔. x ß. de quibus remissi per dominos componitores et Thesaurarium Thome Dredy iij ß. viij ₫., Willelmo Johnstoun v marce ad requestum Comitis de Erroll, Thome Meldrum et Alexandro et eorum complicibus x marce, et per eosdem componitores et Thesaurarium Johanni Forbes de Petslego ij marce; et sic restant iij^{c}lxvij ℔. xix ß. viij ₫.

Item, idem onerat se de xxiij ℔. ij ß., in partem solutionis xlix ℔. xv ß. iiij ₫. compositionis quadraginta personarum convictarum in dicto itinere pro injusta spoliatione cujusdam cimbe et aliis criminibus; et sic restant xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

A.D. 1511. COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM EXTRA ITINERA per dictum tempus.

Item, idem onerat se de vj^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis facte David Creichton et suis complicibus pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Roberti et Alexandri Fergusoun.

Et de j^{m} ℔., in partem solutionis ij^{m} ℔., pro compositionibus factis cum heredibus Johannis Symonton de eodem et Willelmo Inglis pro licencia concessa dictis personis ad alienandum bona terras et possessiones eorundem et pro aliis causis non obstante quod dicte persone stant sub accusatione criminis lese majestatis pro conetatione false monete; et sic restant j^{m} ℔., de quibus solute compotanti fatenti solutionem super compotum vj^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰.; et sic restant iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰.

COMPOSITIONES ITINERUM CAMERARIE infra hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de vj^{c}lviij ℔., in partem solutionis j^{m} marcarum compositionis itineris Camerarie infra burgum de Dunde de inhabitantibus ejusdem tantum tenti infra tempus compoti; et sic restant viij ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., remisse per Thesaurarium et componitores et sic eque.

Item, idem onerat se de ij^{c}lxxxj ℔. vj ʒ. j ₰., tricentarum triginta trium librarum vj ʒ. viij ₰., compositionis itineris Camerarie de Pertht de inhabitantibus dictum burgum et libertatibus ejusdem gaudentibus; et sic restant lij ℔. vij ₰., remisse pauperibus dicti burgi ut constabat Auditoribus super compotum et sic eque.

Et de iiij^{c}lxxxxvij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in partem solutionis j^{m} marcarum compositionis Camerarie itineris extra

dictum burgum de Pertht et infra vicecomitatum ejusdem; et sic restant j^c^lxix ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., de quibus remisse fratribus Wallis Virtutis prope Perth pro tenentibus terrarum suarum xviij ℔.; et sic restant j^c^lj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. A.D. 1511.

Et de j^c^ ℔., compositionis itineris Camerarie de Cupro tenti per dictum tempus in completam solutionem infra burgum tantum.

BONA ESCHAETA.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., pro una cimba appellata le Pikcard vendita Thome Corry de Kelwod cum bonis existentibus in eadem que passa est naufragium.

Et de v ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Makqueyn justificati in itinere de Perth.

Non onerat se de bonis eschaetis Roberti Makken, justificati in itinere de Kirkcudbricht, que donata erant David Andersoun servitori Magistri Jacobi Henrysoun.

Item, idem onerat se de liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis j^c^ marcarum compositionis facte cum Willelmo Strivelin pro bonis eschaetis olim Magistri Roberti Abirnethy rectoris de Bute qui decessit bastardus; et sic restant xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Et de xxvij ℔., per venditionem certorum bonorum Rogeri Kilpatrik de Knok et suorum complicium ante compositionem remissionis eiis concesse.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., receptis a domino de Emisfeld pro remissione xl marcarum per eum Rogero Kilpatrik debitarum tunc ad cornu Regis existenti.

Et de j^c^lxxx ℔., in partem solutionis ij^c^ ℔., compositionis remissionis Rogeri Kilpatrik et suorum complicium pro arte et parte interfectionis Johannis Simsoun; et sic restant xx ℔., remisse eisdem ex consideratione Thesaurarii pro grata solutione precedentis summe j^c^lxxx ℔.

A.D. 1511. Et de v ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Millar interficientis seipsum facte cum Johanne Hammyltoun.

Et de iiij ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Mure ad cornu Regis positi facte cum Quintino Mure de Ard.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM infra hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Kennedy de Bargany super carta alienationis sibi facte per Georgeum Kennedy de terris de Ballardy et certis aliis.

Et de iij^{c}xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Henrico Wardlaw, militi, de baronia de Dalginch.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., compositionis carte confirmationis facte per Dominum Regem tanquam tutorem Jacobi Comitis Moravie filii sui super carta facta per Willelmum Sutherland de Querrelwod Alexandro Innes de eodem de terris de Greveschip et aliis.

Et de xij ℔. compositionis carte confirmationis facte Johanni Fischer burgensi de Edinburgh et Issobelle Wyndegaitis sue sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super terris et villa de Westir Quhitbirn cum molendino ejusdem et pertinentiis.

Et de l ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis Ducisse de Montros pro sua parte et rata terrarum de Glennesk.

Et de liij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. in partem solutionis lxxx ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte cum Thome Boill pro terris de Riseholm, et sic restant xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., remisse per Dominum Regem quia pauper, Thesaurario testante remissionem super compotum.

Et de l ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis carte

facte Magistro Willelmo Lyoun super terris de Louchmyll at Litillmyln de Forfar cum piscatura, molendino et pertinentiis. A.D. 1511.

Et de j^c^xl ℔. in partem solutionis j^c^lx ℔. compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Ros de Cragy super terris et baronia de Cragy et certis aliis; et sic restant xx ℔.

Et de vj^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Comiti de Craufurd super terris et baronia de Glennesk que recognite fucrunt cum tenentibus, tenandriis et servitiis liberetenentium, salvis vitalibus redditibus et dominarum legitimis tertiis hujusmodi baronie per Dominum Regem disponendis preter vitalem redditum sponse dicti Comitis, pro quo dictus Comes satisfaciet eidem Comitisse de terris suis in aliis locis congruis, secundum tenorem contractus desuper confecti et non alias.

Et de iij^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Alexandro Lindesay militi super terris et baronia de Ferne que recognite fuerunt.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Fergusoun de Doune super terris de Murthley et certis aliis.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj s. viij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis facta per Willelmum Craufurd de Lefnoryis Georgeo Craufurd ejus filio et apparenti heredi super quatuor marcatis terrarum de Lefnoriis et certis aliis.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis facta per David Rossy de eodem Georgeo Rossy super terris molendinis et multuris de Rossy cum pertinentiis.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Georgeo Domino Seytoun et Margrete Hepburn ejus sponse super terris et baronia de Bernys ester et wester.

A.D. 1511. Et de xix ℔., in partem solutionis xx ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Makallan filio Alexandri Makallane super terris duarum villarum de Invery, Thernes et Edingles; et sic restant xx ß.

Et de lxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis lxxx ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Willelmo Comiti de Marschel super terris de Auchinhamparis, Downeyis et Auchinhynach; et sic restant vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis facta per Alexandrum Martin Florentino Martin ejus filio super terris dimedietatis de Giblodstoun et certis aliis.

Et de xl ℔. in partem solutionis lxxx marcarum compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Willelmo Cunynghaim filio et apparenti heredi Roberti Cunynghaim de Cunynghamheid et Mergrete Mure, sponse dicti Roberti, de terris de Polkelly cum pertinentiis; et sic restant xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis facta per Johannem Somervel de Camnethan militem Johanni Somervel ejus filio et Jonete Hepburn ejus sponse super terris de Gilmertoun et certis aliis.

Et de xl ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Kynneir pro terris et baronia de Kynneir.

Et de xiij ℔. vj. ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis facta per Mergretam Colvill, Andree Ker de Farnihirst de terris et baronia de Oxname et dimidietatis molendini de Oxname.

Et de j^c ℔. in partem solutionis ij^c ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Domino Cathcart de terris et baronia de Sundrum cum pertinentiis; et sic restant j^c ℔., de quibus solute compotanti per Georgeum Campbell de Cesnok, lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.; et pro dicta solutione remisse l marce; et sic eque.

Non onerat se de x ℔. compositionis carte confirmationis

super carta alienationis facta per Johannem Ogilvy de Lavoroklaw Thome Domino Fresare de Lowett de terris de Ardrannyth. A.D. 1511.

Et de xx ℔. compositionis carte confirmationis carte donationis facte per Willelmum Douglas de Quhittingeam Willelmo Douglas ejus filio et apparenti heredi et Ricardo Douglas fratri germano ejusdem et ipsorum heredibus masculis super terris de Quhittingeame cum pertinentiis, etc.

Et de x ℔. in partem solutionis xxiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Thome Lowis per Jacobum Douglas de Caveris de terris de Gidmundislaundis in baronia de Caveris; et sic restant xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Tullouch de Cragnaustoun et Odmanstoun et pro creatione et unitione hujusmodi terrarum in unam baroniam.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d. in partem solutionis j^c ℔. compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Jacobo Haliburtoun de Gask super omnibus terris suis infra dominia de Ard et Strathglas cum suis piscationibus et pertinentiis ut latius patet in carta; et sic restant, xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij d.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d. in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Roberto Andersoun de Crech, necnon eidem Roberto et Agnete ejus sponse in conjunctam infeodationem super quarta parte terrarum de Mekle Creich.

Et de xl ℔. compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte David Rait filio et apparenti heredi Willelmi Rait de Drumnagar de terris de Drumnagar et certis aliis.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij d. compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte David Skrimgeour de Fardill super terris de Ester Fardill et Wester Fardill et certis aliis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d. compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Alexandro Napar militi, filio et apparenti heredi Archibaldi Napar de Marchanestoun

A.D. 1511. et Jonete Chesholm sponse sue in conjuncta infeodatione super terris de Edinbally et certis aliis.

Et de xl ℔. in partem solutionis j°xx ℔. compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte David Monypenny filio et apparenti heredi Willelmi Monypenny de terris de Drumrawok que recognite fuerunt et pro nonintroitu earundem; et sic restant lxxx ℔.

Et de xl ℔. compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Jacobo Cunynghaim filio et apparenti heredi Roberti Cunynghaim de Polmais et Agnete Bruse ejus spónse super terris quinque bovatarum et dimedietatis de Arthmalare.

Et de xxiij ℔. vj s. viij d. compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Domino Sympill de terris de Padzochriddingis Haly cum pertinentiis.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj s. viij d. compositionis carte feodifirme facte Andree Munro de Mylntoun Meanch cum molendino earundem et cum officio mauri principalis comitatus Rossie et crofta terre nuncupata marcata terre de Tullouch in comitatu Rossie.

Non onerat se de l martis compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Willelmo M°Culloch de Pladis super terris de Pladis et certis aliis cum officio balliatus de Tayne.

Nec de xxx martis compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Waus de Lochlislyn super terris de Lochslyn et certis aliis. Iste marte cum coriis solute per compotantem Jacobo Wilson in lardeneria pro quibus respondebit.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM RELEVIORUM MARITAGIORUM ET NONINTROITUUM tempore predicto.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxx ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Roberto Innes de Invermarky et Roberto Innes de Rothnakenze pro summa j°xl ℔. per dominum de Innes ante quintum Septembris anni Domini quingentesimi undecimi

Regi debita pro qua summa terre de Knokorth et Monydy et tertia pars de Myreside Domino Regi appretiate fuerunt. A.D. 1511.

Et de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., compositionis facte cum Dougallo Rannaldi Alani pro relevio terrarum de Ellentyrrim, etc., jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Invernes.

Et de ij^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis warde terrarum pertinentium quondam Colino Campbel de Ellanegrig ac maritagii et non-introitus dictarum terrarum facte cum Johanne Stewart de Argowane.

Et de lxxx ℔. in partem solutionis j^c^ ℔. compositionis nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum baronie de Parbroith [cum] tenentibus et tenandriis ejusdem, etiam omnium terrarum de Haistoun Scrogafeild, cum tenentibus tenandriis facte cum Johanne Seytoun nepote et herede apparente Alexandri Seyton de Parbroith; et sic restant xx ℔.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in partem solutionis j^c^ marcarum compositionis relevii nonintroitus et maritagii Alexandri Lecprevic de eodem facte cum dicto Alexandro pro terris de Lecprevic officiis coronatoris et mauri feodi; et sic restant xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., remisse Magistro Patricio Covintre ex mandato Regis prout constabat Auditoribus et sic eque.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii decem libratarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Conray duodecim marcatarum de Auchincoull et decem marcatarum de Librek facte cum Johanne Schaw de Haly.

Et de l ℔. compositionis facte cum Beatrice Hay de suo vitali redditu de Nethirdull.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., compositionis relevii et maritagii Johannis Murray filii Johannis Murray de Kellok venditorum Johanni Forman de Grantuly.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., compositionis maritagii Walteri Stewart filii et heredis quondam Willelmi Stewart, ac warde xl solidatarum terrarum de

A.D. 1511. Creokan venditarum Mariote Campbel et suis assignatis.

FIRME TERRARUM IN MANIBUS REGIS EXISTENTIUM.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxxiij ℔. iij ʒ. viij ₰. de firmis terrarum de Glenbervy, Barres et dimedietatis de Kemnay existentium in manibus Regis ratione nonintroitus ultra decimum denarium debitum Episcopis Brechinensi et Abirdonensi et annuum redditum exeuntem heredibus Willelmi Bonar.

Non onerat se de xij celdris vj bollis victualium restantibus de terris de Glenbervy et medietate de Barres de croppo anni v^c^ undecimi.

Non onerat se de xiij ℔. xj ʒ. ix ₰. de firmis terrarum alterius medietatis de Kemnay de terminis compoti restantibus non solutis ultra decimum denarium ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de j^c^vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in partem solutionis ij^c^lx marcarum de firmis terrarum constabularie de Dunde in warda existentium de terminis compoti; et sic restant lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰. que assignatur Connestabulario de Dunde et Mariote Stewart sue sponse pro eorum sustentatione durante tempore warde per literam sub signeto et subscriptione ostensam super compotum.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰. de firmis terrarum de Bynnyng existentium in manibus Regis ratione warde.

Et de liiij ℔. iiij ʒ. in partem solutionis firmarum terrarum baronie de Apilgirth receptis a Margreta Carutheris et Elizabeth Kilpatrik sponsa Alexandri Jardane de terminis compoti et Penthecosten ante hoc compotum et quantum restat nescitur ideo inquirendum est de eadem resta.

Et de xiij ℔. x ʒ. firmarum terrarum de Dedeside, Birnok, Carshillis, Ravinishillis, receptis a Roberto

Carlile existentium in manibus Regis ratione non- A.D. 1511.
introitus in baronia de Wandaill de tribus terminis predictis in plenam solutionem assedatarum dicto Roberto.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxvij ℔. xvj ß. de firmis terrarum pertinentium Johanni Cumyng et Georgeo Lesley in baronia de Rothes de terminis elapsis et an in plenam solutionem vel non nescitur.

Et de xiij ß. iiij ₫. de firmis terrarum de Smydilandis receptis a Willelmo Lesley fratre Comitis de Rothes qui composuit cum Domino Rege pro dictis firmis; et sic minime sunt onerande in futurum.

Et de xl ß. de firmis de Abirnethy pertinentibus Comiti de Rothes de terminis elapsis.

Et de liij ß. iiij ₫. receptis a Johanne Lummisdain de firmis de Estircolissy de terminis elapsis ad bonum compotum.

Cona.

Item, idem onerat se de j^c^xxvij ℔. x ß. provenientibus de conetatione unius amphore argenti ponderantis undecim libras unam unciam cum dimedietate conetate in grossis xij denariorum de propriis Domini Regis per tempus compoti.

Et de vj^c^xj ℔. provenientibus ex conetatione certorum vasorum argenteorum, videlicet, duorum le spiceplatis unius fracti deaurati et alterius non deaurati, unius le thrawin coupe cum coopertorio ejusdem deaurati carente le knop cum pede laxo, unius le coupe sine coopertorio deaurati, unius le coupe cum coopertorio cum tribus pedibus uno laxo carente le knop deaurati et quadam parte de le crownel coopertorii et unius le moyar, unius le playn coup cum coopertorio deaurato, pede ejusdem laxo, duarum tassiarum quas Johannes Francis deportavit pedibus earundem laxis, unius le thrawin coupe cum coopertorio deaurati que

A.D. 1511. fuerunt in custodia Roberti Douglas servitoris Domini Regis et unius le quhit chargeour ordinati pro servitio capitis apri et duorum le gilt chargeoris que vasa ponderabant xxxiij libras vij uncias et pondus vij grossorum cum dimedio Anglica novum conetatorum in le plakis de propriis Domini Regis per tempus compoti.

Et de j^{m}lxxxix ℔. v ß. iiij ₫. provenientibus de conetatione xxiij le lynkis auri de magna cathena Domini Regis ponderantium vij libras v uncias cum dimedio auri conetatorum in le unicornis per tempus compoti.

Et de v^{m}vij^{c}lxxxxiij ℔, iiij ß. x ₫. obolo provenientibus ex lucro cone per tempus compoti omnibus oneribus deductis.

TAXA SIVE CONTRIBUTIO CLERI.

Item, idem onerat se de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. in completam solutionem taxe Abbatis de Newbotill.

Et de iiij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., receptis ab Abbate de Melros de dicta taxa de quibus per manus Magistri Johannis Murray ij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. vij ₫rii.

Et de j^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. in completam solutionem taxe Episcopi Dunblanensis.

Et de j^{c} ℔. receptis ab Abbate de Dundrynan de taxa sua.

Et de ij^{c} ℔. ab Episcopo Dunkeldensi de taxa sua.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. receptis de taxa Abbatis de Corsragwell.

Et de xij ℔. x ß. receptis a vicario de Invernes de dicta taxa.

Et de j^{c} ℔. receptis ab Episcopo Abirdonensi de hujusmodi taxa.

Et de xl ℔. reeeptis a ministro de Faill.

Et de j^{c}liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. in completam solutionem taxe Archidiaconi Sanctiandree et decani Moraviensis.

Et de j^{c} ℔. receptis ab Abbate de Jedburgh de taxa sua per manus Magistri Johannis Murray.

Et de lxxx ℔. receptis a Magistro Johanne Brady Archi- A.D. 1511.
diacono Laudonie in completam solutionem taxe sue de dicto Archidiaconatu et prepositura Sancte Trinitatis per manus dicti M. Johannis Murray.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., receptis a rectore de Renfrew de taxa sua per manus Magistri Thome Blair.

Et de xx ℔. receptis a Cancellario Glasguensi de taxa sua per manus dicti Magistri Thome.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. receptis a subdecano Glasguensi de taxa sua per manus dicti Magistri Thome.

Et de j^{c} ℔. receptis ab Archiepiscopo Glasguensi.

Et de viij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. in completam solutionem contributionis Episcopi Cathanensis commendatarii de Calco compotantis.

Et de ij^{c} ℔. receptis a Priore Sanctiandree.

Et de ij^{c} ℔. receptis ab Episcopo Insularum.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. receptis a rectore de Stobo.

Et de x ℔. a succentore Glasguensi.

Et de lxvj ℔ xiij s. iiij ₫. receptis ab Abbate de Jedburgh.

Summa hujus particule j^{m}iiij^{c}lxxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Summa totalis onerationis xxxj^{m}iij^{c}xxxviij ℔. xj ß. viij ₫.

TENET A.

[DISCHARGE.]

ELIMOSINA REGIS.

A.D. 1511. Item, to my Lord Elimosinar takand foure ℔. woklie for the Kingis elimose deliverit to him and his servituris at diverse tymes be the comptgewar and his servituris in his name fra Settirday the sext day of September exclusive to the penult day of August inclusive within the tyme of this compt makand fiftie ane wolk extending in sa mony wolkis as the deliverance thairof at diverse tymez beris in it to, . . ij^{c}iiij ℔.

SEPTEMBER.

Item, the x day of September, deliverit be my Lord dene of Glasgow to my Lord Elimosinar for v trigentale missis, ... v ℔.

Item, be the said dene to my L. Elimosinar the sext day of August for three trigentale missis neglexit be the said dene in his last compt, . . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit be the said dene for outquitting of ane silvir challice of the chapele in the New Havin, and sik lik neglexit be him in the last compt, . l ß.

Item, be the said Dene the vij day of August, neglexit be him for offerand in Lestalrig, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to ane pure lase, ... iiij ₫.

Item, siklik the viij day of August, deliverit be the said dene to Oure Lady licht and neglexit in his last compt, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xij day of September, offerit to the Rud of Greinsid, ... xiiij ß.

[And two similar entries of ten shillings each.]

Item, the xiiij day of September, the Exaltatioune of the Halie Croçe for offeraund, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, offerit to the Rud licht in Halirudhouse, . xiiij ß. A.D. 1511.
Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh and Inverkething in elimose, ane unicorne and ane half, . . xxx ß.
Item, the sam day eftir evinsang, offerit to ane new figur of the Haly Croce in Halirudhouse, . xiiij ß.
Item, the xv day of September, in Sanct Ninianis chapele at the brig end of Leith for offeraunde to the bred, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xvj day of September, Sanct Ninianis day, for offerand in the Abbay Kirk, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, offerit at the hie mise, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xvij day of September, offerit in Sanct Ninianis chapele, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to pure folk at the pier end, . . . xij d.
Item, the xx day of September, offerit in the New Havin, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxvij day of September, in Linlithqw, for three trigentale missis, ... iij li.
Item, the xxviij day of September, to the Predicatouris of Striveling, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the penult day of September, in Striveling, for offeraund to Sanct Mychaelis licht, . . xiiij ß.
Item, offerit in the Kingis chapele of Strivelin, xiiij ß.
Item, to Broun, the auld preist, at singis for the Kingis Grace in Striveling, deliverit be the Maister Cuik, xl ß.
Item, to barnis of the chapele for spure silvir, vij ß.
Item, the last day of September, in Striveling, be my Lord Elimosinar for xj trigentale missis, . xj li.
Item, ridand thrucht Linlithqw, deliverit be my Lord Secretar for tua trigentale missis, . . xl ß.
Item, deliverit to Schir Johne of Towris at my Lord Elimosinaris command to pay chapellanis at sang ix trigentall missis for the King at sindry tymez, ix li.

[Payments were made at different times to Sir John Towris for thirty-two trentals of masses.]

A.D. 1511.

OCTOBER.

Item, the secund day of October, to my Lord Elimosinar be the Dene of Glasgow for foure trigentalis, iiij ℔.

[Payments were made to the Elemosinar for seventy-eight trentals of masses during this account, in addition to those which were paid for at places specifically mentioned. These have been inserted at length, as they serve to indicate the place at which the Court was at the date given.]

Item, the v day of October, offerit in the chapele of Sanct Mungo besid Culrose, ... xiiij ß.

Item, offerit to Sanct Serfis fertur, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the sam day and place, for foure trigentale missis of Oure Lady, Saint Gabriele, Sanct Mungo, and the Haly Spirit , ... iiij ℔.

Item, the ix day of October, in Cambuskynneth, to my Lord Elimosinar for vij trigentalis missis, . vij ℔.

Item, the x day of October, in Sanct Colmis Ynche, for foure trigentalis missis, ... iiij ℔.

Item, the xij day of October, offerit in Lestalrig, xiiij ß.

[And eighteen similar entries.]

Item, to ane litile las, ... iiij ₫.

[And fourteen similar entries to "the little lass" and "the little lass in Newhaven."]

Item, to the pure folk in elimose, . . . xiiij ₫.

[And fourteen similar entries, in addition to those specifically mentioned, of sums varying from 8d. to £5.]

Item, to Maister Thomas Diksone at he debursait for offeraund in Lestalrig, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xv day of October, offerit in the chapele of the New Havin, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xvj day of October, offerit in the Kingis chapele, because it was Sanct Mychaelis day de Monte Tumba, ... xiiij s. A.D. 1511.

Item, the xviij day of October, Sanct Lucas day, the Evangelist, for offeraund to his licht, . . x s.

Item, the xix day of October, offerit to Sanct Antonis licht laid downe be the Secretar, . . . xiiij s.

Item, deliverit be Johne Forman to the pur folk, ij s.

Item, the xxj day of October, offerit in Sanct Nicholace chapele to his bred ½ unicorne, . . . x s.

Item, the xxij day of October, to ane pure wyff, iiij d.

Item, the xxv day of October, to Johne Davidsone for Sanct Crispan Crispiniannis licht, . . xiiij s.

Item, the xxvj day of October, to Maister Thomas Diksone at he debursat for five trigentalis said in Sanctandrois, ... v li.

Item, the xxviij day of October, for offerand to Sanct Symon and Judis licht, j Franch croun, . xiiij s.

Item, the xxix day of October, deliverit be Schir James Cottis at the Kingis command til ane callit Johne Puyssone Brytonar to the way of elimose in the New Havyne, v Franch crounis, . . . iij li. x s.

Item, offerit to Sanct Antonis licht in Leith, . xiiij s.

Item, the last day of October, in the New Havyne, offerit to Oure Lady licht, ... xiiij s.

NOVEMBER.

Item, the first day of November, offerit to Alhallow licht, xiiij s.

Item, offerit in the Abbay Kirk, . . . xiiij s.

Item, the secunde day of November, for elimose to the Freris of Inverkething, ... xiiij s.

[And three similar entries, amounting in all to 40s.]

Item, the vj day of November, Sanct Leonardis day, offerit to his licht in the Neuhavin, . . xiiij s.

Item, the viij day of November, for offerand in Sanct

A.D. 1511. Ninianis chapele laid downe ye the Persone of Disart, xiiij s.

Item, passand thrucht Linlithgow Strivelingwart for three trigentalis of Our Lady, All Sanctis, and Sanct Mychele, ... iij li.

Item, the ix day of November, offerit in Striveling to Sanct Salvatouris licht, ... xiiij s.

Item, Sanct Martinis day, the xj day of November, offerit to his licht, ... xiiij s.

Item, to the Blak Freris in elimose, . . xiiij s.

Item, to My Lord Elimosinar in Striveling for viij trigentalis missis, ... viij li.

Item, the xij day of November, be the Kingis command, to Broune, the auld preist, at singis in Striveling for the Kingis Grace, v elnis russat to be hyme ane goune, price eln vij s.; summa . . xxxv s.

Item, for ail and fische to the Gray Freris, . iiij s.

Item, the xiij day of November, at the ȝet of Striveling, to pure folk and be the way to lepir folk in elimose, iij s.

Item, in Linlithgow, for ij trigentalis, . . xl s.

Item, the xvj day of November, offerit to Sanct Margaretis licht, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xviij day of November, to ane pure wyff becaus hir husband callit Patonsone brak his leg at the Kingis werk and had na thing to amend it with, xiiij s.

Item, offerit in Sanct Nychola[c]e Chapel, in Leith, beȝond the brig, ½ Franch croun, . . vij s.

Item, the xxj day of November, in the Newhavin, for offerand to Our Lady licht, because it was the Presentation of Our Lady, ... xiiij s.

Item, in Our Lady Kirk of Leith, offerit, . . x s.

Item, to Oure Lady licht of Lestalrig, offerit . xiiij s.

Item, offerit at the Hie Mise, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xxiij day of November, Sanct Clementis day, offerit, ... vij s.

Item, the xxv day of November, in Sanct Katrinis, for offerand to the bred, ... xiiij s.

Item, the sam day, to the litil lass, becaus scho ȝeid to Sanct Katherinis, ... viij ₫. A.D. 1511.
Item, the xxvij day of November, to ane pure man in elimose, ... viij ₫.
Item, the xxix day of November, to ane pure wyffe in Leith, quhais husband past with Andro Bertoun laid downe be Robe Mowtrar at the Kingis command, xiiij ß.
Item, the last day of November, in the Abbay Kirk, for offerand to Sanctandrois licht, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, offerit at the hie missis, ... xiiij ß.
Item, offerit at the hie missis in the chapele, . xiiij ß.
Item, to Maister Johne Chessoholme for Sanctandrois licht in Sanct Gelis Kirk, ... xiiij ß.

DECEMBER.

Item, the first day of December, to Sperty Smitht for Sanct Eloyis offerand, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the thrid day of December, Sanct Barbaris day, in the Kirk of Feild, offerit at the hie miss, . xiiij ß.
Item, the sam place, offerit to Sanct Barbaris licht, xiiij ß.
Item, the samyn place, for Sanct Barbaris candill, xviij s.
Item, in the said place, to the barnes of the Qweir for spure silvir, ... xvj ₫.
Item, the ferd day of December, for tua trigentalis of Sanct Barbara, ... xl ß.
Item, the vj day of December, for offerand in Sanct Nicholace chapele of Leith, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, to Sanct Nicholace bischop of Leith, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.
Item, offerit at the hie miss, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to the ruffenis of Leith, ... v ß.
Item, offerit to Sanct Nicholace licht of Sanct Gelis Kirk in Edinburgh, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Sanct Nicholace bischop of Edinburgh, for the King, v Franch crounis, and for the Quene iij Franch crounis, eftir thair commandes and the auld bukis; summa . . . . . v ℔. xij ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, at ewin to the ruffenis of Edinburgh, xxviij ß.
Item, the viij day of December, the Conceptioun of Oure Lady, offerit in Lestalrig, ... xiiij ß.
Item, offerit at the hie miss, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to ane perdonar, with Sanct Duthois cowp, v ß.
Item, to Oure Lady of Kylis perdonar, . . iij ß.
Item, the xiij day of December, to Sanct Lucia licht, in Sanct Gelis Kirk, offert, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xv day of December, offerit to Our Lady of Lestalrig,. . . . . xiiij ß.
Item, to Sanct Anthonis licht of the Crag, offerit laid downe be William Fowlar, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xvj day of December, to my Lord of Culros for elimose he debursat at the Kingis command, . xiiij ß.
Item, the xvij day of December, to ane pure boy to by hyme ane coit, ... iiij ß.
Item, to my Lord Culrois preist to pray for the King, xiiij ß.
Item, the xxj day of December, Sanct Thomas day the Apostill, offerit in the Abbay to his licht, ½ Franch croun, ... vij ß.
Item, for his licht offerit in ane uthir place, . xiiij ß.
Item, to ane pure woman in elimose, ½ unicorn, x ß.
Item, the xxij day of December, in the Newhawin, for offerand, ... x ß.
Item, to ane auld freir, ... x ß.
Item, to Sanct Nicholace licht in Leith, offerit, . xiiij ß.
Item, gewin to ane perdonar in Leith, . . xiiij ß.
Item, the xxv day of December, viz., Ꝫoile day, for offerand to tua morne missis and at the hie miss, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.
Item, one Sanct Stephinis day, the xxvj day of December, offerit, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, . . xiiij ß.
Item, one Sanct Johne the Ewangelistis day, in offerand to his licht, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to tua Yrland freris studentis in Sanctandrois, xiiij ß.

Item, to the freris of the Fery, . . . vij ß. A.D. 1511.
[And three similar entries to the amount of 44s.]
Item, to Sanct Innocentis bischops, iij Franch crounis, xlij ß.
Iten, one Sanct Innocentis day offerit to thair licht and at the hie miss iij Franch crounis, . . xlij ß.
Item, to the frers of Linlithqw, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, the xxix day of December, in offerand to Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, ... xiiij ß
Item, for offerand to ane preistis first mise in Edinburgh, xiiij ß.
Item, to the freris of Sanct Johnestoun, . . xiiij ß.
Item, the penult day of December, for offerand to Sanct Duthois licht in the Abbay Kirk, j Franch croun, xiiij ß.
Item, for offerand to Sanct Duthois licht in Sanct Gelis Kirk in Edinburgh, j Franch croun, . . xiiij ß.
Item, to the little bois at singis callit brethir, j Franch croun, ... xiiij ß.

JANUAR.

Item, the first day of Januar for offerand, . xiiij ß. A.D. 1511-12.
Item, to ane Yrland freir student of Sanctandrois, xiiij ß.
Item, the ferd day of Januar, for offerand to the prebendaris first mise of Striveling, v Franch crounis, iij ℔. x ß.
Item, the v day of Jarruar, the Epiphany evyn, to the paroche clerk of Edinburgh at brocht the crate with the sence and to the singaris, iij Franch crounis, xlij ß.
Item, to the preist of the New Havin for offerand to Oure Lady licht, j Franch croun, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, offerit to the three Kingis of Culane iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.
Item, the viij day of Januar, to pure Curreis wyff in elimose, ... v ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, to ane pure honest womane passand to Sanct Ninianis and wantit expensis be the way, j Franch croun, ... xiiij s.

Item, offerit to the bred in Lestalrig, j Franch croun, xiiij s.

Item, the xij day of Januar, offerit to the Kingis brothir, umquhill Archibischop of Sanctandrois saule miss, j Franch croun, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to James Jakleyne for Sanct Mungois licht, j Franch croun, . . . xiiij s.

Item, the xv day of Januar, to ane wyff for nurising of ane fund barne in entray silvir, . . . x s.

Item the xvj day of Januare, to Maistir Thomas Diksone for offerand he debursait to Sanct Anthonis licht, j Franch croun, ... xiiij s.

Item, to Schir William Aitoun to gif Broun the auld preist at singis in Striveling for the King, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij s.

Item, the xviij day of Januar, for offerand to Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, j Franch croun, . . xiiij s.

Item, for Sanct Anthonis licht in Leith, j Franch croun, xiiij s.

Item, offerit in Leith to ane uthir Sanct . . xiiij s.

Item, the xix day of Januar, for offeraund to ane preistis first miss in the Abbay, iij Franch crounis, xlij s.

Item, the xx day of Januar, to ane pur wyff in the New havin, ... xvj d.

Item, the xxj day of Januar, for offeraund to Sanct Sebastiannis licht in Sanct Gelis Kirk, j Franch croun, ... xiiij s.

Item, offerit to his licht in the Abbay Kirk, . xiiij s.

Item, to ane pure wyff and the litill las, . . xx d.

Item, the xxiij day of Januar, in the New Havin, offerit for Oure Lady licht, ½ unicorn, . x s.

Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, for offeraund to ane first mis in the Abbay, ij Franch crounis, . xxviij s.

Item, to the freris of Dunfreis, . . . xiiij s.

Item, the last day of Januar, to William broadstar to pas to Sanct James, in elimose ij Franch crounis, xxviij s. A.D. 1511-12.

FEBRUAR.

Item, the first day of Februar, to pure folkis be the way and to the litle las, ... xij d.
Item, the secund day of Februar, Candilmes day, for offerand to the candill, v Franch crounis, iij li. x s.
Item, to the Blak freris of Edinburgh, . . xiiij s.
Item, the thrid day of Februar, offerit in Leith to Oure Lady Kirk of the New Havin, j Franch croun, xiiij s.
Item, to Sanct Blaise licht offerit, . . . xiiij s.
Item, to ane pure man of Murray to help hyme hayme because he wantit expensis and to pure folkis in elimose, ... ix s.
Item, the vij day of Februar, offerit to Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, ... x s.
Item, the ix day of Februare, to ane pure man in elimose, ... xij d.
Item, the xiij day of Februar, for offerand to the Quene of England saule miss, j Franch croun, . xiiij s.
Item, the xvij day of Februar, for three trigentalis missis of Oure Lady Sanct Blase and Sanct Mary Magdalene, ... iij li.
Item, to Schir James Gorthy because he singis for the King and Quenis Gracis, iij Franch crounis, . xlij s.
Item, to Maister Alexander Berclay to be destribute in elimose for the Kingis Grace, ij Franch crounis, xxviij s.
Item, to the heremite of May in elimose because he brocht cwnyngis to the King, . . . xx s.
Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, be My Lord Secretar for offerand in Lestalrig, j Franch croun, . xiiij s.
Item, the xxvj day of Februar, to ane pur woman quhilk asit the court in the Newhavin and is fallin seik, ... iij s.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the last day of Februar, to the freris of Dumfreis, xiiij ß.

Item, be William Wod in Lestalrig for offerand, xiiij ß.

MARCHE.

Item, the secund day of March, offerit to Oure Lady licht of the New Havin, j Franch croun, . xiiij ß.

Item, the viij day of Marche, Sanct Duthois day, offerit to his lycht, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the x day of Marche, offerit in Sanct Nycholace chapele in Leith, j Franch croun, . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xvij day of Marche, for offerand to Sanct Patrikis lycht, ... xiiij ß.

Item, send to Broune the ald preist at singis for the Kingis Grace in Striveling, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, the xxij day of Marche, to Jame Dempstartoun at his passage to Sanct James to pray for the Kingis Grace, ij Franch crounis, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of March, in Striveling, to my Lord Elimosinar for vj trigentalis missis, . . vj ℔.

Item, the xxiiij day of Marche, in the Newhavin to the preist at said miss to the King and for to pray for his Grace, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane pur wyff and otheris pure folk, . xviij d.

Item, in Dunbertane for iij trigentalis of Our Lady, iij ℔.

Item, in Glasgow for three trigentalis, . . iij ℔.

Item, in Linlithqw for three trigentalis, . . iij ℔.

Item, to Thomas Norny, fule, in elimose at his passage to Sanct James, iiij Franch crounis, . . lvj ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xxv day of Marche, to pure barnis and to ane pure man, ... ij ß. viij d.

Item, for offerand in the chapele, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxix day of March, gewin for offerand to Sanct Ninianis chapele, ... vij ß.

Item, the last day of Marche, to pure folkis at Corstorphin and be the way, ... ij ß. iiij d.

Item, offerit in Kirklistoun, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1512.

APRILE.

Item, the first day of Aprile, to the preist of Sanct Ninianis chapele of the Blaknes for offerand, x ß.
Item, to tua pure wyffis, ... iiij đ.
Item, the secund day of Aprile, to the preist at said mis to the King, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the thrid day of Aprile, to the medwyff at held Adam of Cokburneis barne be the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.
Item, offerit in the candill at the font quhen the said barne was havin, j Franch croun, . . xiiij ß.
Item, offerit the Sanct Patrikis licht deliverit be Schir Thomas Murray, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the sam day in Leith, offerit j Franch croun, xiiij ß.
Item, the ferd day of Aprile, offerit to Sanct Mychaelis licht in Linlithqw, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the vj day of Aprile, to the Gray freris in elimose, xx ß.
Item, the viij day of Aprile, to be elimose clathis agane the King and Qwenis distributionis in Cena Domini, boght of diverse pricis xxiiij dussane vj ½ elnis quhet, by thre dussone tua elnis left of the last ȝeir, viz., anno v^c^xj^o^, price, ... xxxv ℔. v ß.
Item, for litteyne of the said xxiiij dussone vj ½ elnis quhet in blew, ilk dussone x ß.; summa xij ℔. v ß. v đ.
Item, for schering of the samyn claithis; ilk elne three half penneis; summa . . . xxxvj ß.
Item, for making of lxiij pece of the said elimose clathis to fourty men and xxiij wemen; price pece xij đ.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iij ß.
Item, for fourty pair schoyne to sa mony pure men, price pair xx đ.; and for xxiij pair schone to samony pure wemen, price pair xij đ.; summa iiij ℔. ix ß. viij đ.

A.D. 1512. Item, for lxiij treyne platis, alsmony treyne stopis, samony cogis, xxx skalis, tua tubbis, and for cordis and tursing of thaim fra Melros to Edinburgh and fra Edinburgh to Linlithqow, deliverit be the Maistir Cuik and Schir Thomas of Murray, iiij ℔. ij ʃ. ij ₫.

Item, to the Kingis distributionis in fourty pursis; in ilk purse fourty xij ₫. grotis, to samony pure men, makand in the haile, ... lxxx ℔.

Item, the samyn tyme, to the Quenis distributioun in xxiij pursis; in ilk purse xxiij Inglis pennies, for samony pure wemen, makand vj ℔. xij ʃ. iij ₫.

Item, for lxiij pursis to the said elimose, . v ʃ.

Item, to the litill las and hir marrowis in almous, xij ₫.

Item, the ix day of Aprile, Gud Friday, offerit . xiiij ʃ.

Item, one Pasche day for offerand att Communionem, xiiij ʃ.

Item, for offerand at the hie mis, . . . xiiij ʃ.

Item, gewin in the candill that was put in the Princis hand at the Font at his heving, . . . x ʃ.

Item, one Pasche Monunday for offerand, . . xiiij ʃ.

Item, to the freris of Lufnos, ... xx ʃ.

Item, to four Yrland freris studentis of Sanctandrois, ane unicorne, ... xx ʃ.

Item, the xiij day of Aprile, offerit to the licht of the freris of Linlithqw, ... xiiij ʃ.

Item, for offerand to the chapele, . . . xiiij ʃ.

Item, the xv day of Aprile, to ane Ybernian preist at past begand thrucht the hall, ½ unicorne, x ʃ.

Item, the xvj day of April, in Leith offerit, . xiiij ʃ.

Item, to pure folkis be Schir Johne Dingwall and the dene of Glasgew, ... v ʃ. xj ₫.

Item, the xvij day of Aprile, offerit to Oure Lady chapele besid Powmachorne, . . . x ʃ.

Item, in the Fawkirk for ane trigentale, . . xx ʃ.

Item, for offerand thair, ... x ʃ.

Item, to ane pure begger at Leith and to utheris pur folk, ... xx ₫.

Item, the xviij day of Aprile, offerit to ane preistis first miss, ... xlij ß. A.D. 1512.
Item, to tua litile lawdis and to the litle las, viij d.
Item, the xix day of Aprile, be the Kingis speciall command, to auld pure honest waik men distribut, x ℔.
Item, to tua lawdis singaris in elimose, . . xiiij ß.
Item, the xxiij day of Aprile, Sanct Georgis day, offerit to his licht in Linlithqw, ... xiiij ß.
Item, offerit in the chapele of Polmathorne, . vij ß.
Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, offerit at the King of Inglaundis saule miss, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, to Maistir Laurence Taillefeir for offerand he debursat at the Kingis command, ½ unicorne, ... x ß.
Item, the last day of Aprile, in Hammyltoun for foure trigentalis of Oure Lady, The Haly Spirit, Sanct Juliane, and Sanct Nicholace, . . . iiij ℔.
Item, to the men at rang the bellis, . . iij ß.
Item, in Oure Lady Kirk of Kile offerit, . . xiiij ß.
Item, in Air for five trigentalis, . . . v ℔.

MAIJ.

Item, the first day of Maij, to sex pure bodeis in almose, ... iij ß.
Item, to the Gray freris in Air, . . , xl ß.
Item, the secund day of Maij, to the freris of Irwyne and Air, ij Franch crounis, . . xxviij ß.
Item, the ferd day of Maij, in Air for v trigentalis, v ℔.
Item, for offerand in Oure Lady Kirk, . . x ß.
Item, the v day of Maij, to ane Irland preist in almose, ... iij ß.
Item, the viij day of Maij, to Irland preistis in elimose, ... vij ß.
Item, the ix day of Maij, offerit in Linlithqw, . xiiij ß.
Item, the x day of Maij, gewin to mend the chapell of the Blaknese and for offeraund, . . . x ß.
Item, the xvj day of Maij, in the Blaknese for offerand, iij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Swagorne, to pas to Oure Ladj of Steill in elimose, ... viij d.

Item, the xviij day of Maij, in elimose to diverse personis be the way and to the litle las and a pure lawd, ... ij s.

Item, to Sanct Ninianis licht in the Blaknes, . iij s.

Item, the xx day of Maij, the Ascensioun day for offerand, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xxj day of Maij, to the litill las and to a pure man, ... xx d.

Item, the xxv day of Maij, in Linlithqw for foure trigentalis missis, ... iiij li.

Item, in Glasgew for iij trigentalis, . . iij li.

Item, the xxvj day of Maij, to ane pure lawd of the keching to by hyme clathis, . . . x s.

Item, to the pure las and hir fallow and to pure folk, xx d.

Item, one Witsonday, the penult day of Maij, offerit, xxviij s.

JUNIJ.

Item, one Trinite Sonday, the vj day of Junij, for offeraund to the bred in the Trinite College, . xiiij s.

Item, offerit to the reliquikis thair, . . . xiiij s.

Item, offerit at the hie miss thair, iij Franch crounis, xlij s.

Item, one Corpus Christi day the x day of Junij, for offerand, ... xiiij s.

Item, offerit to the Haliblude altar in Edinburgh, xiiij s.

Item, the xj day of Junij, offerit at King James at last decessit saule mise, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xiij day of Junij, offerit to Sanct Anthonis licht one the Crag, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xiiij day of Junij, gewin be the Kingis command to ane pure wyff in elimose be Willie Wod and pait to him, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xviij day of Junij, in Abirlady, for tua trigentalis, ... xl s.

Item, the xix day of Junij, Sanct Margaretis day, in Edinburgh, offerit to hir licht and in the Castele, xxiiij ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, offerit to Sanct Margaretis licht in Sanct Gelis Kirk, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xx day of Junij, to the freris of Dumfreis, xiiij ß.

Item, in elimose to ane pure wyff at broght strayberijs to the King, ... vij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Junij, to ane pure mane at the Blaknes and to uthir pure folk in elimose, vij ß. vj đ.

Item, the xxiij day of Junij, to Sanct Ninianis licht in the Blaknese, offerit ½ Franch croun, . vij ß.

Item, to ane pure wyff at had hir husband in girtht in Torphechin, in elimose, ... xiiij ß.

Item, one Sanct Johne the Baptist day, the xxiiij day of Junij offerit in Linlithqw, at the hie mese, j Franch croun, ... xiiij ß.

Item, offerit to Sanct Johnis licht, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to the freris of Striveling, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Junij, offerit to Sanct Elois licht, xiiij ß.

Item, in Linclithgow, to Curreis wyff in elimose, xiiij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Junij, offerit to Sanct Anthone one the Crage, ½ unicorne, ... x ß.

Item, to ane pure wyff and v fadirles barnes, . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxix day of Junij, Sanct Peteris day, for offerand, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the last day of Junij, for elimose, . . ij ß.

JULIJ.

Item, the secunde day of Julij, the Visitatioun of Oure Lady, offerit at the hie mise, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, in Lestalrig, offerit to Oure Lady licht, . xiiij ß.

Item, to pure barnes, ... xiij đ.

Item, the x day of Julij, offerit in Sanct Ninianis chapele in the Black Nese, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xj day of Julij, in Lestalrig, for Our Lady licht, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xvij day of Julij, deliverit be the Maistir Maxwele for v trigentalis and pait to him agane, v ℔.
Item, the xx day of Julij, in Linlithqw, to the freris of Inverkethin, be Wille Wode, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, Sanct Margaretis day, offerit to hir licht, . xiiij ß.
Item, the xxj day of Julij, for offerand at the chapele besid Polmothorne, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, for offerand at Sanct Katherinis,. . . . . x ß.
Item, to pure folkis in elimose at the Poleich, . ij ß.
Item, the xxv day of Julij, in Sanct Anthonis, for lycht, x ß.
Item, to the pure las, ... viij đ.
Item, to ane pure woman, ... viij đ.
Item, offerit to Sanct James licht, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, the xxvj day of Julij, Sanct Annis day, offerit to hir licht in hir chapele, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Sanct Annis licht in Sanct Gelis Kirk, . xiiij ß.
Item, the xxviij day of Julij, to Sanct Ninianis licht at the Brig end of Leith, ... v ß.
Item, in Linlithqw, for ane trigentall misses, . xx ß.
Item, the xxix day of Julij, to James Scott to gif to ane pure mane, ... iiij ß.
Item, the xvj day of Maij, gevin to Suaghorne, . ix ß.
Item, to ane pure wyff with ane barne and to uthir pure folkis, in elimose, ... ix ß. vj đ.

AUGUST.

Item, the first day of August, Sanct Peteris day, for offerand to his licht, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to Sanct Peteris licht in Sanct Gelis Kirk, to William Fokhert, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the ferd day of August, to Broun, the auld preist in Striveling at singis for the Kingis Grace, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the v day of August, to the Haliblud licht, xiiij ſ. A.D. 1512.
Item, one the fest of All Relique, deliverit be Schir Thomas of Murray, offerit in Lestalrig, . xiiij ſ.
Item, the vij day of August, for offerand in Lestalrig, laid doun be the provest of Edinburgh, . xiiij ſ.
Item, the viij day of August, for offerand to Sanct Antonis of the Crage, ½ Franch croun, . . . vij ſ.
Item, to ane pur las in elimose, . . . iiij đ.
Item, gevin be Schir Thomas of Murray in Lestalrig for offerand, ... xiiij ſ.
Item, the x day of August, for Sanct Laurence licht, vij ſ.
Item, be Williame Wod for elimose in the way, ij ſ.
Item, the xv day of August, the Assumptioun of Oure Lady, for offerand, ... xiiij ſ.
Item, to the persone of Disart for debursat silvir be him in the Newhavin and utheris places at diverse tymez in elimose, ... xiiij ſ.
Item, to my Lorde Elimosinar for sex trigentalis missis, five of the Assumptioun and ane of Sanct Roche, vj ħ.
Item, deliverit be the Maister Maxwele to the blak freris, ij Franch crounis, . . . xxviij ſ.
Item, offerit to Sanct Rochis licht, j Franch croun, xiiij ſ.
Item, in elimose be the way, ... xx đ.
Summa totalis Elimosinarum, ix^c^lj ħ. xj ſ. ij đ.
TENET A.

VESTIMENTA REGIS.

SEPTEMBER.

Item, the secund day of September, fra Johne Fischear A.D. 1511.
deliverit to Johne Formane, to be the Kingis Grace, tua tippetis, iij elnis taffatis; price elne viij ſ.; summa xxiiij ſ.

A.D. 1511. Item, the sam tyme fra him, xiij elnis braid silkyne rubanis for the Kingis bonettis; price elne xvj ₰.; summa . . . . . xvij ₰. iiij ₰.

Item, the xiiij day of September, fra Johne Fischear to be the King ane schamvart and ane gret parplait, vij elnis and half ane quartar gray sandre; price elne xiiij ₰.; summa . . . . viij ₤. xj ₰.

Item, fra James Arbukle to bordoure the samyn schamvart iiij elnis taffates of the cord; price elne xiiij ₰.; summa . . . . . lvj ₰.

Item, the xv day of September, fra Richard Hoppar vij ½ elnis blak welvot to be the King ane coit with sclewiz, price elne xliiij ₰.; summa . xvj ₤. x ₰.

Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray to lyne the said coit ij elnis iij quartaris scarlet; price elne iij ₤.; summa viij ₤. v ₰.

Item, fra James Arbukle iij quartaris taffatis to be ane belt to the King with the said coit; price x ₰. vj ₰.

Item, to lyne the samyn j quartar pund caddes; price ix ₰.

Item, the xviij day of September, fra my Lord Thesaurar of the Kingis awne crammesy satyne to be the King ane gret doublat, deliverit iij elnis iij quartaris.

Item, the sam tyme deliverit of the said crammesy satyne ij elnis iij quartaris to be the King ane narrow doublet.

Item, to lyne the samyn tane fra Maister Johne of Murray j elne ½ quartar scarlete; price elne iij ₤.; summa . . . . . iij ₤. vij ₰. vj ₰.

Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray vj quartaris scarlet to be the King ane pair sey brekis; price elne iij ₤.; summa . . . . . iiij ₤. x ₰.

Item, to wayne the samyn and to be cuffis to the said narrow doublete half ane elne welvot; price xxij ₰.

Item, fra James Johnestoun to be the King ane litill coit twa elnis Kendilly; price elne v ₰.; summa x ₰.

Item, the xx day of September, send to the King in the Newhavin to his us ane elne blak taffatis; price xiiij ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, fra fader frost to the Kingis use xx elnis iij quartaris silkyne rubanis; price elne xij đ.; summa xx ß. ix đ.

Item, fra Johne Fischear twa unce smallar silkyne rubanis for poyntis to the King; price unce vij ß.; summa . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray to be twa pair of schetis to the King, xlij elnis Holland claitht; price elne vj ß.; summa . . . . xij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to be hed schetis to the King, v elnis Holland claitht; price elne viij ß.; summa . . xl ß.

Item, to be the King nycht curchis boght vj elnis of the samyn Holland claith; price elne viij ß.; summa xlviij ß.

Item, to be uthir hed schetis to the King, v elnis Holland claith; price elne vj ß.; summa . xxx ß.

Item, the xxij day of September, fra France Towris deliverit to Johne Forman tua scarlet hattis to the King; price . . . . . xx ß.

Item, fra Richard Hoppar vj elnis Rowane russat gevin be the Kingis command to Johne Formane to be hyme ane coit because the King gaif his coit to Sande Makculloch; price elne xvj ß.; summa iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, fra Richard Hoppar j elne ij quartaris welvot to be ane body of ane coit to the King; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of September, fra Maister Johne of Murray v elnis skerlet to be the King ane schip sclop with ane hud; price elne iij ℔.; summa xv ℔.

Item, to wayne the samyn j elne ij quartaris welvot; price . . . . . iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, to Johne Forman tua skerlet bonettis for the King; price pece xij ß.; summa . . . xxiiij ß.

OCTOBER.

A.D. 1511. Item, the first day of October, fra Schir Alexander Lauder ane doubill steik gray chamlot to be the Kingis Grace ane gowne; price . . . x ℔.

Item, to bordoure the samyn gowne twa elnis and j quartar weluus; price elne, xliiij ß.; summa iiij ℔. ix ß.

Item, to Lance Ferry for ane lyning gray powtis till it, xviij ℔.

Item, the ix day of October, for twa stekis tanne chamlot to be the King ane riding coit; price xj ℔.

Item, to bordoure the samyn coit, ij ½ elnis welvot; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . v ℔. x ß.

Item, about the sam tyme, fra Richard Hoppar deliverit to Johne Formane iiij ½ elnis Rowane greis disponit eftir the Kingis ordinance maid thairapone; price elne xvj ß.; summa . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of October, to Jonet Rowart for xviij Romani buge to the furnesing of ane of the Kingis gounis; price pece vj ß.; summa vj ℔. vj ß.

Item, the xvj day of October, fra ȝoung Johne Adamsone xviij ½ elnis blak velvot to be the King ane gret coit with ane Almane collar; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . xl ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, to be ane belt to the samyn coit iij quartaris taffatis; price . . . . . x ß. vj ₫.

Item, for j quartar pund caddes to stuff the samyn belt, ix ₫.

Item, the xx day of October, fra Johne Fischear to Johne Formane ij elnis iij quartaris taffatis to be the King twa tippetis; price . . . . xxij ß.

Item, the xxij day of October, fra Lance Ferry iij elnis j quartar weluus to be the King ane doublet; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . vij ℔. iij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of October, fra Jonete Irlaunde to be the King ane coit v ½ elnis j naill Scottis tanne grause; price elne x ß. vj ₫.; summa xlviij ß.

Item, put in the taill of the samyn coit iiij elnis blak gray; price elne xvj đ.; summa . v š. iiij đ. A.D. 1511.

Item, the xxvij day of October, fra Maister Johne of Murray twa elnis skerlet to be the King tua pair hoise; price elne iij ł.; summa . . . vj ł.

Item, for lyning and bordoure of weluus to thaim, xv š.

Item, for punctis to thaim, ... viij đ.

Item, deliverit be Maister Johne of Murray to Johne Forman tua skerlet bonettis for the Kingis Grace; price . . . . . xxviij š.

Item, for ane quartar unce rubanis to the Kingis bonettis, ... v š. iij đ.

NOVEMBER.

Item, the ferd day of November, fra Maister Johne of Murray, iij elnis crammesy satyne to be the Kyng ane harnes doublete; price elne iij ł. x š.; summa x ł. x s.

Item, for ane quartar weluus to lyne the collar and cuffis of it, ... xj š.

Item, fra Mychek Makquhome, xvj elnis iij quartaris blak weluus to be ane mort claitht, to ly one King James the Secundis tumbe in Halirudhouse; price elne xliiij š.; summa . . . xxxvj ł. xvij š.

Item, to lyne the samyne, xviij ½ elnis blak fustiane; price elne, ij š. x đ.; summa . . lij š. v đ.

Item, to Thome Edgar for the fassone of it, . xiiij š.

Item, to brodour the Kingis armez one it, ix hankis gold; price hank v š.; summa . . . . xlv š.

Item, to the samyn armez, half ane elne ȝallow taffatis; price . . . . . viij š.

Item, to the samyn, half ane unce red sewin silk; price ij š. vj đ.

Item, to the samyn, j unce ȝallow and j unce blak sewin silk; price . . . . . x š.

Item, the v day of November, boght tua elnis quhete to be the King ane pair hoise; price elne iiij š.; summa viij š.

A.D. 1511. Item, the vj day of November, to Maister Johne Murray for twa red bonettis to the King, the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the sam day, fra Maister Johne of Murray, twa elnis red skerlet to be the King twa pair hoise, the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, the ix day of November, fra William Hoppar viij ½ elnis blak weluus to be the King ane coit with sclevez; price elne xlvj ß.; summa . xx ℔. xij đ.

Item, to lyne the samyn fra Maister Johne of Murray, iij elnis skerlet; price elne iij ℔.; summa . ix ℔.

Item, for iij quartaris taffatis to be ane belt to the samyn, x ß. vj đ.

Item, the xij day of November, boght xij elnis rubanis to be ane string to the Kingis quhissill of gold; price elne xij đ.; summa . . . . . xij ß.

Item, the xvj day of November, fra William Bassindane, v marykyne skynnis to ane sadill and harnesing of the of the Kingis mule; price pece viij ß.; summa xl ß.

Item, to cover the harnesing of the samyn, iij elnis j quartar ½ nail blak welvot; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . vij ℔. iiij ß. vj đ. ob.

Item, fra Johne Fischear, j pund blak sewin silk, to be frenzeis to the samyn; price . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to James the Rossis wyff for wiffing of the said frenzeis, ... xviij ß.

Item, to William Smytht for the haill harnesing ungilt in bukkillis, pendasis, juncturis, naillis and utheris necessaris thairto, ... iij ℔. xij đ.

Item, to Johne Curroure, goldsmitht, to gilt the said harnessing, v crosat ducatis makand, . iiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, to the said Johne for his labouris and gilting of the samyn, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to cover the said sadill, ij elnis j ½ quartar weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . v ℔. iiij ß. vj đ.

Item, to lyne the samyn, ij elnis fustiane; price elne iij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of November, fra Maister Johne of

Murray tua red skerlet bonettis to the King; price pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . xxviij ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, to Arthure Bruse for ane skerlete bonet to the King deliverit be the dene of Glasgew, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.

Item, the xxvj day of November, fra Edward Litill v ½ elnis skerlet to be the King ane cloik of the Spanȝee fassone; price elne l ß.; summa . . xj ℔. v. ß.

Item, to bordoure the samyn ij ½ elnis blak weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . v ℔. x ß.

Item, to Maister Johne of Murray for tua hattis he deliverit to the Kingis Grace in Aprile precedent this compt, ... xvj ß.

DECEMBER.

Item, the ix day of December, to be the King ane gret doublete ressavit iij elnis iij quartaris of the Kingis awne crammesy satyne.

Item, to be ane narrow doublete to the King, deliverit to Thome Edgar, tailȝour, ij elnis iij quartaris of the samyn satyne.

Item, to the cuffis and collar of it, j ½ naill weluus; price . . . . . iiij ß. j đ.

Item, to be the King ane wyd doublete fra Maistir Johne of Murray, iij elnis iij quartaris blak satyne; price elne xxx ß.; summa . . . v ℔. xij ß. vj đ.

Item, the x day of December, fra Maister Johne of Murray to be the King ane hogtoun coit, vij ½ elnis blak welvot; price elne xlv ß.; summa xvj ℔. xvij ß. vj đ.

Item, to be ane belt to the samyn, iij quartaris taffatis; price . . . . . x ß. vj đ.

Item, to lyne the said coit boght l Romany buge; price pece vj ß. viij đ.; summa . . xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to be the King schone ane elne weluus; price xliiij ß.

Item, the xiij day of December, fra Maister Johne of

A.D. 1511. Murray to be the King sarkis, xvj elnis iij quartaris Holland claitht; price elne xij ß.; summa x ℔. xij ₫.

Item, the xvj day of December, to be the King ane gret goune boght tua stekis iiij ½ elnis tanne chamlot; price of the tua stekis xj ℔.; summa, with the iiij ½ elnis, ... xiij ℔. xvj ß. vij ₫. ob.

Item, to begary the samyn of allosynewise iiij elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . viij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Lance Ferry for ane lyning of tod pultis to the samyn goune, ... xviij ℔.

Item, agane Jule to be the Kingis Grace ane goune deliverit xviij ½ elnis of the Kingis awne purpour weluus lynit with his awne mertrikis.

Item, the samyn tyme, to be the Kingis Grace ane doublet deliverit of the samyne purpur weluus, iij elnis iij quartaris.

Item, the xx day of December, to be the King ane Syone coit xj ½ elnis blak satyne; price elne xxx ß.; summa xvij ℔. v ß.

Item, to lyne the sam coit iij mantillis of toddis; price of the mantill xxx ß.; summa . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of December, to Patrik Heriot for three arras clathis to hing in the Thesauraris chammer quhair the Franche ambassat eit at Jule,. viij ℔.

Item, boght to lyne the Kingis gowne of claith of gold agane Jule five skoir and tua Romany buge; price pece vj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . xxxiiij ℔.

Item, for poyntis to His Grace, bocht iij unce blak rubanis; price unce vj ß.; summa . . xviij ß.

Item, for hed schetis to the King, x elnis Holland claith; price elne iiij ß.; summa . . . . xl ß.

Item, for fuit schetis to His Grace, xij elnis Bertane claith; price elne ij ß. vj ₫.; summa . xxvj ß.

Item, for His Grace tua double nekkit bonettes and tua single nekkit bonettis; price pece xij ß.; summa xlviij ß.

Item, for ane Flandris blak hat to the King, . xij ß.

Item, to be tua tippetis, iij elnis taffatis; price xxiiij ß

Item, for the Kingis bonettis, iij unce half ane quartar braid rubanis; price . . . . xxij ß. ix đ. A.D. 1511.
Item, vj elnis small rubanis; price . . . iiij ß.

JANUAR.

Item, the ferd day of Januar, to lyne ane goune of the Kingis awne blak welvot boght sevin skoir and x Romany buge; pece vj ß. viiij đ.; summa . l ℔. A.D. 1511-12.
Item, boght be Johne Forman iiij spungis and xij gret kamis; price . . . . . xx ß.
Item, the ix day of Januar, to be the King ane coit boght iiij elnis welvot; price elne xlvj ß.; summa ix ℔. iiij ß.
Item, to lyne the sam coit tua mantillis funȝeis; price of the mantill v ℔.; summa . . . . x ℔.
Item, the xiij day of Januar, to be the King twa pair hois boght tua elnis skerlet; price elne l ß.; summa v ℔.
Item, the xix day of Januar, to be the King ane coit witht sclevez boght x½ elnis weluus; price elnē xlvj ß.; summa . . . . xxiiij ℔. iij ß.
Item, deliverit to the Kingis use v quartaris weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . lv ß.
Item, siklik tua elnis Holland claith; the elne vj ß.; summa . . . . . xij ß.
Item, the xx day of Januar, fra Maister Henry Hoppar to be the King ane coit iiij elnis gray sandre; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔, xvj ß.
Item, to lyne the said coit boght xxxij Franche toddis; price pece v ß.; summa . . . . viij ℔.
Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to Johne Formane for the Kingis use ane Flandris red hat; price . xvj ß.
Item, the sam tyme, ane Flandris blak hat; price ix ß.
Item, the sam tyme, to His Grace, tua double nekkit bonettis; price pece xiiij ß.; summa . xxviij ß.
Item, the sam tyme, fra Maister Johne of Murray, to be the King ane hogtoun viij elnis blak weluus; price of the elne xlvj ß.; summa . . xviij ℔. viij ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, to wayne the said coit tane fra ane uthir marchand half ane elne weluus; price . . . xxiij ß.

Item, to the belt of the samyn iij quartaris taffatis; price . . . . . x ß. vj đ.

Item. to furneis furtht the lyning of the said hogtoun boght xij martrik skynnis quhilkis it wantit of the Kingis awne lyning; price pece ix ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.

FEBRUAR.

Item, the v day of Februar, fra Maister Johne of Murray, to be the King ane nycht gowne vij½ elnis gray sandre; price of the elne xviij ß.; summa vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, to wayne the said goune v quartaris weluus; price . . . . . lvij ß. vj đ.

Item, coft to lyne the samyn goune vij mantillis tod pultis; price of the mantill xxiiij ß.; summa viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, boght to the Kingis bonettis xxj½ elnis braid rubanis; price elne [xij] đ.; summa . xxj ß. vj đ.

Item, to the Kingis Grace iij elnis taffatis for tippetis; price elne viij ß.; summa . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, the xj day of Februar fra Maister Henry Hoppar to be the King ane cloik iij elnis j½ quartar gray sandre; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xij đ.

Item, to begary the said cloik iij quartaris weluus; price . . . . . xxxiiij ß. vj đ.

Item, to be the King ane coit x½ elnis blak weluus; price elne xlvj ß.; summa . . xxiiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xix day of Februar, to be the King ane coit, iiij elnis Rowane gray; price elne xj ß.; summa xliiij ß.

Item, to lyne the said coit tua elnis ȝallow clath, price elne xij ß.; summa . . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Februar, to Johne the Mar, skynner, for x dussone pair gluffis, the hornyng of xxiiij dussone silkyne poyntis, xviij dussone Raphele poyntis, three schuting gluffis, the dichteyne of ane

selk skyne, foure elnis rubanis and for ane bag to keip the Kingis sarkis, all deliverit befoir this day as his bile of compt bure in it, . . . iiij ℔. xj ß. A.D. 1511-12.

MARCHE.

Item, the ix day of Marche, to be to the King ane doublete iij elnis iij quartaris blak satyne; price elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to be the King twa pair hoise boght, ij elnis skerlet; price elne l ß.; summa . . . v ℔.

Item, the xv day of Marche, to be the King ane doublete iij ½ elnis fyne crammesy welvot; price elne vj ℔.; summa . . . . . xxj ℔.

Item, to be the King ane gowne, boght xvij elnis blak satyne; price elne xxviij s.; summa xxiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to bordoure the said goune iiij elnis blak welvot; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . viij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to lyne the said goune boght foure skoir Franche toddis; price pece v ß.; summa . . . xx ℔.

The quhilk toddis eftir thai war lynit in the said goune, be the Kingis command, war translatit out of it and put in ane goune of blak chamlot lynit with funȝeis, and the funȝeis thaireftir war lynit in this satyne; price heirof . . . . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, boght to be ane ruff of ane leit de camp to the King, xix ½ elnis greyne burge satyne; price elne xj ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔. xiiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to lyne the samyn, boght xv elnis fustiane; price elne ij ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, to be courtingis to the samyn xvj ½ elnis greyne taffatis; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . xj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to hyng the said cortingis xxxij elnis greyne rubanis; price elne viij ₫.; summa . xxj ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for the fassoun of it, ... xx ß.

Item, the xxv day of Marche, to be the King ane grete doublete, iij elnis iij quartaris cramesy welvot; price elne iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . xv ℔. A.D. 1512.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xxviij day of Marche, to Johne Forman for the King foure skerlet cappis; price pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.

Item, to be the King ane pair hoise, j elne j ½ quartar skerlete carsay; price elne xxij ß.; summa xxx ß. iij đ.

Item, to be the King ane uthir pair hois j elne j ½ quartar quhet carsay; price elne x ß.; summa xiij ß. ix đ.

APRILE.

Item, the first day of Aprile to be the King ane coit boght vij ½ elnis Rowane greise; price elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to lyne the samyn, iiij elnis blak gray; price elne xviij đ.; summa . . . . . vj ß.

Item, to be the King ane cloik iiij elnis j quartar of the samyn claith; price elne xvj ß.; summa iij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to bordoure the samyn, iij ½ quartaris wélvot; price xxxix ß. iiij đ. ob.

Item, the x day of Aprile, deliverit to Johne Forman for the Kingis chaumer, vj fedder beddis and vj bosterit fillit with Levand federis; price pece in all costis, v ℔.; summa . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, to His Grace, xvj pair Flandris gluffis; price ix ß.

Item, to Johne Forman for the Kingis Grace, twa bonettis; price. . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, tane be Johne Forman for the Kingis bonettis, xix elnis iij quartaris braid rubanis; price elne xij đ.; summa . . . . . xix ß. ix đ.

Item, the xxj day of Aprile, boght fra Edward Litill to be the King ane coit with braid bordouris, vij ½ elnis quhete Rowane gray; price elne xij ß.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxj day of Aprile forsaid, tane half ane elne crammesy satyne to furneise ane doublet satyne

crammesy gevin be the Bischop of Murray to the King it wantit; price . . . . . xl ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xxij day of Aprile, deliverit to the King ane red Flandris hatt; price . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, for ane tepat to the said hat, . . . xij ß.

MAIJ.

Item, the secund day of Maij, in Air, for twa elnis iij quartaris braid greyne, boght to be the King ane cloik and for the fassoun of it and all necessaris thairto, xxxvij ß. iiij đ.

Item, the vj day of Maij, in Air, for ane plaid to be the King ane coit, ... viij ß.

Item, the xj day of Maij, fra Maister Johne of Murray to be the King ane doublete, tua elnis iij quartaris satyne crammesy; price elne iij ℔. xv ß.; summa x ℔. vj ß. iij đ.

Item, to the King, tua gray bevir hattis; price pece ij ß. viij đ., and tua tippetis to thame; price pece xij ß.; summa . . . . . xxix ß. iiij đ.

Item, the xviij day of Maij, to Johne Huntar for three silkyne hattis to the Kingis Grace, vj Franch crounis, iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Maij, boght fra James Johnestoun be Thome Edzar to be the King ane coit with braid bordouris, xiij elnis Kendille; price elne v ß.; summa iij ℔. v ß.

Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray, to be the King tua pair hoise, ij elnis skerlete; price elne lv ß.; summa v ℔. x ß.

Item, ressavit furtht of the wardrop xv elnis tanne satyne quhilk the Bischop of Murray gaif to the King to be hyme ane schamvert.

Item, to poynt and bordoure the samyn, vij ½ elnis and half ane quartar blak welvot, and to be hyme ane bonet, iij ½ quartaris welvot; price elne xlvj ß.; summa xix ℔. xj ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to be frenzeis to the said bonete, half ane unce sewin silk; price, ... ij s. vj d.

Item, to lyne the said bonet, j ½ quartar satyne; price, ix s.

Item, for canves to put betuix the lyning and the utir half of the bonet, ... viij d.

Item, to lyne the said schamvert vij mantillis pultis; price mantill xliiij s.; summa . . xv li. viij s.

Item, for sewin silk to the baissein of the lining of it, ij s. vj d.

JUNIJ.

Item, the vij day of Junij, to the King, ane Flandris hatt; price . . . . . x s.

Item, deliverit to Johne Forman for sarkis to the King xxix elnis Holland claith; price elne viij s.; summa xj li. xij s.

Item, for rubanis and poyntis to the Kingis bonettis deliverit to Johne Forman, xxxvj elnis rubanis; price . . . . . xxxvj s.

Item, the xx day of Junij, to Thome Edȝar iiij elnis iij quartaris iij ½ naillis blak welvot to be the King ane litill coit; price elne xlvj s.; summa ix li. ij s. vij d.

Item, deliverit of the Kingis awne satin at was gottin fra the Bischop of Murray, ij elnis iij quartaris to be the King ane doublet.

Item, to the cuffis of the sam doublet boght j ½ naill welvot; price . . . . . iiij s. iiij d.

Item, the xxij day of Junij, to be the King ane riding coit tane fra Maister Johne of Murray tua stekis tanne chamlot; price . . . . . xj li.

Item, to bordoure it iiij elnis blak welvot; price elne xlvj s.; summa . . . . . ix li. iiij s.

Item, to lyne the said coit boght vij elnis Holmeȝ fustiane in the body and scleiffis; price elne iij s.; summa . . . . . xxj s.

Item, to lyne the taill of the said coit iiij ½ elnis Scottis A.D. 1512.
blak; price elne x ß.; summa . . . xlv ß.
Item, fra Edward Litill to be the King ane litill coit, iiij elnis tanne satyne; price elne xxx s.; summa vj ℔.
Item, fra James Winchester, to lyne the said coit, three dussone of Franche crapis; price dussone viij ß.; summa . . . . . xxiiij ß.
Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray to be the King ane singill goune xviij ½ elnis blak satyne; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . . . xxv ℔. xviij ß.
Item, to bordoure the sam goune iij ½ elnis blak welvot; price elne xlvj ß.; summa . . . viij ℔. xij ₫.
Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to James Bassindin for ane schapioun and ane bever deliverit be him to Johne Forman for the King, ... v ℔.
Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray to be the King ane cloik iiij elnis skerlet; price elne lv ß.; summa xj ℔.
Item, to bordoure the same cloik iij quartaris weluus; price . . . . . xxxiiij ß. vj ₫.
Item, to be the King ane coit abone his harnes, fra Maister Johne of Murray, iiij ½ elnis and half ane quartar blak satyne, price elne xxviij ß., and fra Johne Broun iiij ½ elnis half ane quartar ȝallow satyne for the tothir half; price elne xxxij ß.; summa xiij ℔. v ß. vj ₫.
Item, vij elnis rubanis for poyntis to it; price v ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to Johne Formane half ane elne blak satyne to the Kingis cressens of mailȝie; price . . . xij ß.
Item, to lyne thame ane elne Mullane fustiane; price iij ß.
Item, to Johne Formane for the King, tua blak bonettis; price . . . . . xxviij ß.

JULIJ.

Item, the vij day of Julij, to Johne Formane, iij elnis taffatis, to be the King twa tippetis; price xxxiiij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to be the King poyntis j unce rubanis; price vj ß.

Item, the xiij day of Julij, to William Sym, burges of Edinburgh, for xxiij paire gluffis tane be Johne Forman to the King; price . . . xxiij ß.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinare, for brodikinnis, schone, butis, platit, and schort and all uthir stuff, deliverit be hyme to the Kingis use fra the viij day of August last bipast inclusive to the secund day of August thairefter following exclusive within the tyme of this compt, as his compt maid thairone at diverse tymez particulary bure in it at lentht and examinat, xxv ℔. xj ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Julij, boght in Striveling to the King ane pair of butis eftir the Dene of Glasgewis buk; price . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the last day of Julij, fra Maister Johne of Murray to be the King twa pair hoise, twa elnis skerlet; price elne lv ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. x ß.

AUGUST.

Item, the secund day of August, fra James Johnestoun to be the King ane riding coit, xiiij elnis Kendille; price elne v ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the vij day of August, to Johne Formane, for the King ane Flandris hatt; price . . . x ß.

Item, for ane tepat taffatis to it, . . . xij ß.

Item, the xiij day of August, fra Maister Johne of Murray to lyne ane singill gowne blak satin befoir writin to the King, xij elnis blak taffatis; price elne xij ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, boght fra Pait Heriot xv elnis gray satyne, disponit efter the Kingis ordinance; price elne xxxij ß.; summa xxiiij ℔.

Item, boght and disponit with the said satyne v elnis blak welvet; price elne xlvj ß.; summa xj ℔. x ß.

Item, boght fra Adam Kerkettill to be the King ane goune, xviii½ elnis blak welvot; price elne l ß.; xlvj ℔. v ß.

Item, to lyne the sam goone, fra Maister Johne of Murray, sex skoir sextein Romany buge; price pece vj ß. viij đ.; summa . . . xlv ℔. vj ß. viij đ. A.D. 1512.

Item, to furneis furtht the said lynyng deliverit fourtein Romany buge attour the premissis; price pece vj ß. viij đ.; summa. . . . iiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Summa vestimentorum Regis, j^{m}iij^{c}xlj ℔. iij ß. iiij đ ob.

TENET A.

[During this period the King had the following articles:—Coats—six velvet, four rowan grey, one of russet, ten grause, grey sandre and Kentdale; besides three "little coats" of Kentdale, velvet, and tan satin respectively; Doublets—broad and narrow, five of crimson satin, four of velvet, ten of black satin; six gowns, two being of black satin and the remainder of purple and black velvet and grey and tan camlet; three cloaks, grey, scarlet, and green, besides a Spanish cloak, a great coat with an almane collar, two riding coats and several other coats of special characters; fifteen hats, eighteen bonnets and four caps, besides hose, sheets, &c.]

REGINA.

SEPTEMBER.

Item, the xj day of September, boght fra Patrik Heriot to be the Quenis Grace ane gowne, xvj elnis tanne welvot; price elne lv ß.; summa . . . xliiij ℔. A.D. 1511.

A.D. 1511. Item, for blak gray to the platis of the said goune, ij s. iiij d.

Item, the last day of September, fra Walter Joung to be the Quenis Grace ane gowne, xvj elnis tanne satyne; price elne xxviij s. vj d.; summa xxij li. xvj s.

Item, till it, iiij elnis welvet; price elne xliiij s.; summa viij li. xvj s.

Item, send to Hir Grace to Striveling iij quhet hattis; price pece vj s.; summa . . . . xviij s.

Item, to James Dog, viij elnis ane quartar Holland claith for the Quene; price elne xij s.; summa iiij li. xix s.

OCTOBER.

Item, the vj day of October, fra Thome Edgar, xxv elnis blak gray, to be ane patroun of ane goune to the Quene; price . . . . xxxiij s. iiij d.

Item, the xiiij day of October, fra Maister Johne of Murray, to be the Quenis Grace ane goune with narrow scleiffis, xij elnis blak welvot; price elne xliiij s.; summa . . . . . xxvj li. viij s.

Item, for blak gray to the platis of it, . ij s. iiij d.

Item, to Robert Spittele, tailzour to the Quenis Grace, for ix½ quartaris Scottis blak to lyne a kirtill of quhet satin maid of ane translatit goune, the elne xiiij s; item, for sewin silk till it, xij d.; item, for vij½ elnis bukrame to lyne ane goune Franch gray; price xvij s. ij d.; item, for black gray to the platis of it, and sewyne silk till it, iiij s. iiij; summa lv s. ix d.

Item, the xx day of October deliverit to James Dog for the Quenis use, j elne satyne; price . . xxiiij s.

Item, to the said James, twa hattis for the Quene; price pece vij s.; summa . . . . . xiiij s.

Item, to Hir Grace fra Johne Fischear, ane unce greyne rubanis; price . . . . . vij s.

Item, xxj day of October, fra Maister Johne of Murray deliverit to Robert Spittele, tailzour, j elne ij½ quartaris crammesy satin to eik ane goune crammesy

satin gewin be the Kingis to hir Grace; price elne A.D. 1511.
iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . v ℔. xiij ß. ix ₫.
Item, the xxvj day of October, fra Maister Johne of Murray, sex unce sewin silk; fra William Frog, tua unce sewin silk; and fra ȝong Johne Adamsone, iiij unce sewin silk, all deliverit to the Quenis Grace; price unce v ß.; summa . . . iij ℔.
Item, to hir Grace, fra Maister Johne of Murray, xij hankis gold; price hank v ß.; summa . iij ℔.
Item, fra Eduard Litill, to be the Quene sclevez, vj elnis quhete and ȝallow taffatis; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray, to be [the] Quene stomokis, j elne crammesy satyne; price iij ℔. x ß.
Item, to James Winchester, for viij martrik sabill put in it and werkmenschip thairof, . . vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, for uthir stomokis to hir Grace, j elne russat satyne; price . . . . . xxx ß.
Item, fra Maister Henry Hoppar, ane fyne blew mantill to the Quene; price . . . . v ℔.
Item, for vj quartaris canves to turs the sam to Striveling, ... xviij ₫.

DECEMBER.

Item, the ferd day of December, fra Maister Johne of Murray, xij elnis small Holland claith to be the Quene sarkis; price elne xij ß.; summa . . vij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, to the Quenis Maister Elimosinar, xxiiij elnis Bertane claith to be albis and towellis to the Quenis altar; price elne ij ß. ij ₫.; summa . . lij ß.
Item, the v day of December, fra Maister Johne of Murray, to be the Quene ane kirtill, vj elnis iij quartaris crammesy satin; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa xxiij ℔. xij ß. vj ₫.
Item, to be ane stomok to the sam kirtill, half ane elne blak satyne; price . . . . . xij ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, tane be James Dog fra Patrik Heriot, ij elnis iij quartaris iij ½ naillis crammesy satyne deliverit to the Quenis Grace at Pasche, precedand this compt: price elne iiij ℔. and j elne uthir cramesy satyne; price iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . xv ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the xij day of December, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, j elne weluus to be the Quene schone; price xliiij ß.

Item, viij ½ elnis ȝallow rubanis to the Quene; price elne x ₫.; summa . . . . vij ß. j ₫.

Item, the xiij day of December, to be the Quene hudis, twa elnis welvot; price elne xliiij ß.; summa iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to be schaiffronis to the sam hudis, half ane elne crammesy; samyne price . . . . xxxv ß.

Item, the xviij day of December, to be schaiffronis to uthir hudis, half a elne and half a quartar crammesy satin; price . . . . . xliij ß. ix ₫.

Item, j ½ quartar j naill crammesy satyne, to be the Quene ane stomok; price . . xxx ß. vij ₫. ob.

Item, to Thome Edgar, for the fassone of it, . xij ₫.

Item, ressavit ij elnis Rissillis blak to be the Quene hois; price elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa liij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xix day of December, to hir Grace, j unce greyne rubanis; price . . . . vj ß.

Item, to Schir Thomas of Murray to be gevin to eik the Quenis collar, of gold, xv crosatis j Hary noble and ane half of wecht; summa . . xvij ℔. ij ß.

JANUARE.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the viij day of Januare, to the Quenis Grace, xij elnis crisp; price elne iij ß. vj ₫.; summa . xlij ß.

Item, the xvij day of Januare, to be the Quene ane nicht goune, xij elnis blak fyne satyne; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to the platis of the samyn, ane elne and half ane quartar quhet claith; price elne ij ß.; summa ij ß. iij đ. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, to the taill of it, half ane elne bukrame; price xiiij đ.

Item, the xx day of Januar, fra Maister Johne of Murray, xxxv elnis j quartar Holland claith, price elne viij ß.; and fra Johne of Glene, xliij elne Holland claith, price elne viij ß.; and fra Francy Spottiswod, xij elne Holland claith, price elne vj ß.; all deliverit to James Dog for hed schetis, fut schetis, and codwaris to the Quenis Grace; summa . . xxxiiij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, to be berying schetis to the Quenis Grace, agane the birtht of the Prince, xvj elnis small Bertane claith; price elne ij ß. iiij đ.; summa xxxvij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for schetis to the Quenis gentillwemen, three dussone Bertane claith; price dussone xxviij ß.; summa iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for blancattis to the Quenis bed, iij boltis Holmis fustiane; price bolt xxxij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Hir Grace vj elnis doubill quhet taffatis; price elne xv ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Januar, to be ane braid purfele to ane goune of blak welvot and for twa cuffis to the samyn, vij ½ elnis crammesy welvot; price elne vj ℔.; summa . . . . . xxv ℔.

Item, to Robert Spetale, tailȝour to the Quenis Grace, for sewin silk, fustiane, skynnis to fure the Quenis stomokis, bukrame, blak gray, furnesing, to translating of gownis, and utheris labowris one the Quenis clething befoir this day, as his compt bure particulary soumit, deliverit in haile payment thairof iiij ℔. xx đ.

FEBRUAR.

Item, the xv day of Februar, to be the Quene scleiffis, j ½ elne blak satyne; price . . . xlij ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, fra William Hoppar, to be the Quene ane goune, vj ½ elnis Paris blak; price elne iij ℔.; summa xix ℔ x ß.

Item, the xviij day of Februar, to be the Quene ane pair scleiffis to weire undir hir goune, vj quartaris crammesy welvot; price elne vj ℔.; summa ix ℔.

Item, to be ane uthir pair sclewez to hir Grace, vj quartaris blak welvet; price . . iij ℔. ix ß.

Item, for uthir sclewez ane elne half quartar taffatis; price . . . . . xv ß. ix đ.

Item, deliverit to the Quenis self iij elnis blak welvot; price elne xlvj ß.; summa . . . vj ℔. xviij ß.

MARCHE.

Item, the v day of Marche, deliverit to lyne wyd sclevez and ege ane goune of tanne dames to the Quenis Grace, vj elnis blak welvet; price elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . . xiij ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Robert Spetele, tallzour, for sewin silk, bukrame, blak gray, and uthir stuff spendit one translating of the Quenis clething fra the xxviij day of Januar to this day as his compt bure, xxxiij ß. vj đ.

Item, the penult day of Marche, to Stevin Law, burges of Edinburgh, be the Quenis writingis send thairone for certane zallow dammes deliverit to hyre befoir this day, ... vj ℔. ix ß vj đ.

Item, to hir Grace, xxij elnis j quartar small Holland claith; price elne vij ß.; summa vj ℔. xiij ß. ix đ.

Item, to hir xv elnis braid crisp; price elne iiij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

APRILE.

Item, the xv day of Aprile, gevin be the dene of Glasgew for cordis of blak silk to the Quenis Grace, ij ß.

Item, the xix day of Aprile, to James Dog to turse to the Quene to Linlithqw xxiiij hankis gold, and deliverit to James Lamb, xij hankis gold and viij unce sewin silk, to be gevin siklik to the Quene; price hank gold v ß., price unce silk v ß.; summa xj ℔. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xxij day of Aprile, tane fra Maister Johne of Murray xvj elnis tanne welvot to be the Quene ane goune; price elne lv ß.; summa . xliiij ℔.

Item, to be hir Grace ane uthir goune with wyd sclevez boght fra Pait Heriot, xvj elnis gray satyne; price elne xxx s.; summa . . . xxiiij ℔.

Item, to the said goune, v½ elnis cramesy welvot; price elne iiij ℔.; summa . . . . xxij ℔.

Item, tane be James Dog fra Maister Johne of Murray, to be the Quene ane kirtill, vij elnis cramesy satyne; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . xxiiij ℔. x ß.

Item, to the Quenis use, tane fra Pait Heriot be James Dog, iij elnis cramesy satin; price elne iiij ℔.; summa xij ℔.

Item, ane elne gray satyne; price . . xxxij ß.

Item, iij hattis; price pece viij ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to James Dog, uthir three hattis for the Quene; price of twa of thame xiiij ß., and of the thrid viij ß.; summa . . . . xxij ß.

Item, to the said James, for hir Grace, ane unce rubanis; price . . . . . vj ß.

Item, ane elne Holland claith; price . . v ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Maij, to William Currouris wyff, for ane chaffrone of gold boght fra hir to the Quenis Grace, twenti aucht pund, and for ane tergat, boght the samyn day fra the said Williamis wyff, to Hir Grace, auchtein ℔., baitht for the Quenis hud; summa lvj ℔.

Item, the xxix day of Maij, deliverit to Robert Spetell to lyne ane pair of sclewez of ane goune of gold, v elnis welvot; price elne xlvj ß.; summa xj ℔. x ß.

JUNIJ.

A.D. 1512. Item, the secund day of Junij, to James Dog for sclewez to the Quenis Grace, ij elnis j quartar j naill cramesy satin; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa viij ℔. xxij ₫. ob.

Item, the v day of Junij, to James Dog for the Quene tua quhet hattis; price . . . . xij ß.

Item, to hyme for hois to the Quene, tua elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa liij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xviij day of Junij, to Robert Spetele, the Quenis tailzour, for blak gray fustiane, sewin silk, bukrame, and utheris necessaris spendit one the Quenis clething fra the v day of Aprile inclusive to the xxj day of Julij exclusive, as his compt bure, iiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. ob.

Item, the xxij day of Junij, to James Dog, vij elnis blak welvot to be ane braid purfele to ane goun of broun claith to the Quene; price elne xlvj ß.; summa xvj ℔. ij ß.

Item, for j elne iij quartaris fustiane to the said goune, iiij ß. iiij ₫. ob.

Item, to lyne the purfele forsaid, v½ elnis canwes; price . . . . . iiij ß. v ₫.

Item, for blak gray to it, . . . ij ß. vij ₫. ob.

Item, to James Dog, iiij unce sewin silk for the Quene; price unce v ß.; summa . . . . xx ß.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, for all schone, corkit and uncorkit, pantonis, caffunzeonis and uthir stuff deliverit be him to the Quenis use fra the viij day of August last bipast inclusive to the first day of August thairefter exclusive within the tyme of this compt, as his compt buk maid thairone bure in it particulary soumyt at lentht, . . vij ℔. ij ß.

Item, at Martinmes last, within the tyme of this compt, be the Kingis speciall commande, boght fra George Dikesone to be the Quenis Grace ane gowne, xviij½

elnis crammesy welvot; price elne vj ℔.; summa A.D. 1512.
j^c^xj ℔.

Item, to Lancelot Ferry for furringis and werkmenschip deliverit be hyme to the Quenis clething within the tyme of this compt as eftir follows, in primis, for the werkmenschip and skowring of the purfele and sclewez of ane goune of tanne satin maid to Hir Grace the xx day of August precedent this compt, xl ß.

Item, to hyme for xx armyng bestis put in the fent collar and breist of the sam goune, . . xl ß.

Item, to him for iiij^c^ powdringis and pinkis to the sam goune, ... xij ß.

Item, to him for xvj tymmere letteis to the Quenis goune of tanne weluus maid the xj day of September within the tyme of this compt; price tymmer xl ß.; summa . . . . . xxxij ℔.

Item, put in the sam goune vj^m^ powdringis and puilris; price of the j^c^ iij ß.; summa . . . ix ℔.

Item, for lyning of the said goune with scheip skynnis, vj ß.

Item, for wer[k]menschip of the said lyning, . vj ℔.

Item, to hyme for xxiiij bestis lateis put in ane parplait to the Quene, ... xxiiij ß.

Item, for the werkmenschip of it, . . . iij ß.

Item, for lyning of the said tanne weluus goune within with puyr, ... x ℔.

Item, ekit be the said Lancelot in the sclewez fent and collar in ane goune of black welvot lynit with the Quenis awne lyning, x new bestis mynkis; price pece viij ß.; summa. . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, for the werkmenschip of the sam goune, . xx ß.

Item, to hyme for eking of the lyning within, and of ane new collar of ane goune crammesy satyne linit with deip purfele of pampilleoun of the Quenis awne, xx ß.

Item, for the werkmenschip of the sam goune, . xx ß.

Item, put in ane stomok of the Quenis of blak satin, sex wattermaill skynnis; price . . xlviij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to him for dichtein of xvj tymmer armyng quhilk Andro Bertoun gaiff to the Quene put agane Jule in ane goune cramesy welvot, ... xvj ℔.

Item, put in the sam goune vj^{m} powdringis and pinkis; price of the j^{c} iij ß.; summa . . . ix ℔.

Item, for ane lyning of pur to the same goune within, x ℔.

Item, for ane dussone of scheip skynnis to lyne the purfele and sclewez of it, ... viij ß.

Item, for the werkmenschip of the sam goune, . vj ℔.

Item, for stuff and werkmenschip of ane collar and fent of minkis to the Quenis riding goune of black welvot, xl ß.

Item, the xx day of Februar, for skowring and werkmenschip of ane lynyng of the Quenis awne put in ane goune of blak satyne, ... xx ß.

Item, put in the breist and collar of the said goune viij armys; price . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, put in the sclewez of the sam goune, iiij^{c} pinkis; price . . . . . xij ß.

Item, for xx lettus bestis put in ane translatit goune of tanne welvot, ... xx ß.

Item, put in the sclewez of the sam ij^{c} powdringis; price . . . . . vj ß.

Item, for the werkmenschip of the sam goune, . x ß.

Item, for xxiiij armyng bestis put in the fent, sclewez and collar of ane translatit goune of purpour welvot; price . . . . . x ℔. viij ß.

Item, put in the sam goune j^{c} powdringis; price iij ß.

Item, for the werkmenschip of the sam goune, . x ß.

Item, for ane new breist of wattirmaillez put in ane goune of blak welvot with narrow sclewez, x ß.

Item, for the werkmenschip of ane lynyng of the Quenis awne, of wattirmaillez, put in ane goune of crammesy welvot, ... xx ß.

Item, ekit in the purfele, fent and collar of the sam vj wattirmaillez; price pece viij ß.; summa x ℔. viij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Maij, to the said Lancelot Ferry for ane haill lyning of powderit letteis, put be him in ane nicht goune of the Quenis of blak satyn, 1 ℔. A.D. 1512.

Item, for skowring and werkmenschip of ane lyning of armyn of the Quenis awne, put in ane goune of blak welvot, ... xx ß.

Item, ekit in the sclewez and collar of the sam lyning, thretti bestis; price . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, put in the sam goune v^c poudringis and pinkis; price . . . . . xv ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Maij, for the werkmenschip of ane new lyning of armyngis, put in a goune of crammesy satin, ... vj ℔.

Item, put in the purfele, fent and collar of it tua tymmer; price . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, put in the sclewz of the sam goune xij tymmer; price of the tymmer iiij ℔.; summa . . xlviij ℔.

Item, put in the sam goune viij^m powdringis and pinkis; price . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, put in the purfele and sclewez of it xij scheip skynnis; price . . . . . vj ß.

Item, for ane lyning of pur to the sam goune, . x ℔.

Item, the vj day of Junij, for skouring and werkmenschip of ane lyning of armyngis of the Quenis awne, put in ane goune of claith of gold, . . . xx ß.

Item, ekit in the purfele and collar of it xx armyngis; price . . . . . xl ß.

Item, ekit in the lyning of the said goune ane quartar mantill pur; price . . . . . xx ß.

Item, put in the sam goune v^c pinkis; price . xv ß.

Item, to the Quenis Grace takand in pensioun be zeir in tuelf hundretht Franch crownis aucht hundretht fourti ℔., deliverit to hir within the tyme of this compt in compleit payment of hir pensioun of the zeir immediate precedand this compt, with the allowance of aucht hundretht tuenti tua ℔. foure ß., maid in the compt of the samyn zeire sevintein ℔. sextein ß., eftir compt maid with Hir Maister Elimosinar thair-

A.D. 1512.

apone to the first day of August immediat precedand this compt exclusive and fra the samyn day inclusive to the first day of August within the tyme of this compt exclusive, makand tuelf monetht, ilk monetht ane hundretht Franch crounis, ansuerand to aucht hundretht fourti ℔.; summa totalis viij^{c}lvij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, the xiiij day of August, to James Dog, tua blak hattis for the Quene, price of thame, . . x ß.

Item, ane tepat single taffatis, price . vj ß. viij đ.

Item, xj elnis ȝallow silkin rubanis for the Quene; price elne x đ.; summa . . . . ix ß. ij đ.

Item, to Hir Grace ane uther tepat doubill taffatis; price . . . . . x ß.

Summa vestimentorum et pensionis Domine Regine j^{m}viij^{c}lxxxxv ℔. ix đ.; ob.

TENET. A.

MY LORDE PRINCE.

Item, to Thome Wricht for ane cradill to my Lorde Prince, ij Franch crounis, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, fra George Dicksone ij ½ elnis and half ane quartar Englis skerlet to ourecover my Lord Princis cradill; price elne xlvj ß.; summa . . iiij ℔. xvij ß. ix đ.

Item, to the sam, xxix elnis iij quartaris rubanis of diverse pricis; price . . . . xiiij ß. iij đ.

Item, to be ane coveryng abone my Lord Prince, ane elne Paris ske[r]let; price . . . . lv ß.

Item, to lyne the sam, iij elnis Mullane fustiane; price ix ß.

Item, for ane grein belt to the cradill, . . iiij ß.

Item, to Johne of Lichtone for his werkmenschip one the said cradill, ... xl ß.

Item, for ane horse and a man to turse the cradill to Linlithqw one Pasche day in the mornyng, . v ß.

Item, for blancatis and necessaris to the said cradill boght xvj elnis quhete of diverse pricis for iij ℔. x ʃ. viiij ₫. A.D. 1512.

Item, for ane elne gallna quhet, to be my Lord Prince ane coit, ... iiij ʃ.

Item, the xxij day of Junij, to be my Lord Prince ane coit with sleiffis, iij quartaris skerlet; price xlj ʃ. iij ₫.

Item, to be him ane uther coit without sclewez, half ane elne skerlet; price . . . xxvij ʃ. vj ₫.

My Lady Gordoun.

Item, the xvj day of December, to be hir ane goune agane ȝule xij ½ elnis tanne welvot; price elne lv ʃ.; summa . . . . xxxiiij ℔. vij ʃ. vj ₫. A.D. 1511.

Item, to Lance Ferri for the werkmenschip of the lyning of the said goune lynit letteis, . . . iij ℔.

Item, put in the purfele, fent and collar of the sam goune twa tymmer; price pece tymmer xl ʃ; summa iiij ℔.

Item, put in the sclewez of the sam goune, x tymmer; price . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, for lyning of the sam goune within, . . vj ℔.

Item, put in the sam goune, ij^m powdringis and pinkis; price of the j^c iij ʃ.; summa . . . iij ℔.

Item, for freis gray to the platis of the said goune and half ane elne bukramé to it, . . iij ʃ. vj ₫.

Item, to be hir ane kirtill, v ½ elnis tanne satin; price elne xxviij ʃ.; summa . . . vij ℔. xiiij ʃ.

Item, to lyne the samyn, iiij elnis blak gray; price elne xvj ₫.; summa. . . . . v ʃ. iiij ₫.

Item, the sam day, to be hir hud and sclewez, tua elnis welvot; price elne xliiij ʃ.; summa . iiij ℔. viij ʃ.

Item, to be hir sclewez, tua elnis taffatis, ane quhet and ane ȝallow; price elne xiiij ʃ.; summa . xxviij ʃ.

Item, to be hir ane pair of sclewez and ane schaffrone, v quartaris crammesy satyne; price elne iij ℔. x ʃ.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. vij ʃ. vj ₫.

Item, the x day of Marche, send to my Lady Gordoun A.D. 1511-12.

A.D. 1512. with hir servitour, Johne Mychelsone, to furneis hir necessaris, efter the Kingis command, in x Franch crounis, ... vij ℔.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordonar, for all schone and uthir his werkmenschip deliverit be him to hir use fra the xxiiij day of August last bipast inclusive to the first day of August thairefter exclusive within the tyme of this compt, as his buk of compt examinat thairone perticulary bure in it, . . .xxxix ß.

LADY CALLENDAR.

A.D. 1511. Item, the xiiij day of September, to hir tua hattis, ane quhet and ane red; price pece iiij ß.; summa viij ß.

Item, the x day of September, to hir siklik tua hattis; price . . . . . viij ß.

Item, the xx day of October, to Robert Spetele, tailȝour, for blak gray, fassonyng of hir clethingis, sewyne silk, and utheris stuff, and his labouris spendit one hir clething fra the xj day of August precedent this compt to this day inclusive eftir his buk of compt deliverit, ... iij ℔. xj ß. vj ₫.

Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray, vj elnis Rowane greis to be hir ane goune with wyd sclewez; price elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to bordoure the sam goune, v quartaris veluus; price . . . . . lv ß.

Item, to lyne the said goune sclewez, iij elnis blak taffatis; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . xlij ß.

Item, to be hir ane parplait, boght j quartar weluus; price . . . . . xj ß.

Item, to hir ane tepat taffatis; price . . vij ß.

Item, to hir ane quhet hat; price . . . vj ß.

Item, fra the safd Maister Johne, to be hir curches, collaris, and parplatis, vj elnis Holland claith; price elne viij ß.; summa . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, the sam day, to be hir sarkis, ix elnis Bertane claith; price elne iij ß.; summa . . xxvij ß.

Item, for j pair sterop irnis to hir, . . . xvj đ. A.D. 1511.
Item, to Robert Spetele, for reformyng and lyning of ane pilzet to hir, ... ix ß. vj đ.
Item, the xviij day of December, to be hir ane leveray goune agane Jule, xv elnis blak welvot; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . xxxiij ℔.
Item, to the sclewez and bordoring of it, iij elnis crammesy satin; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa x ℔. x ß.
Item, to be hir ane uthir goune with wyd sclewez, v½ elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxvj ß.; summa vij ℔. iij ß.
Item, to lyne the sclewez of the sam goune, iij elnis taffatis; price elne xij ß.; summa . xxxvj ß.
Item, to bordour the sam goune, v quartaris weluus; price . . . . . lv ß.
Item, for tua pair blak hois to hir, the pair v ß.; summa x ß.
Item, the sam day, for ane elne weluus to be hir ane hud, xliiij ß.
Item, for the schaffronis and necessaris to the said hud, iiij hankis gold; price hank v ß.; summa . xx ß.
Item, vj unce sewin silk; price unce v ß.; summa xxx ß.
Item, to be hir sclewez, ij elnis taffatis; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.
Item, to hir, tua rubane beltis; price . . xij ß.
Item, to be hir ane pair sclewiz and ane chaffrone to hir hud, vj quartaris crammesy satin; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß.
Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to be hir sarkis, v elnis A.D. 1511-12.
iij½ quartaris Bertane claith; price elne iij ß.; summa xvij ß. vij đ.
Item, the xxiij day of Marche, be the Kingis command deliverit to hir to pay for part of hir necessaris, v Franch crounis, ... iij ℔. x ß.
Item, the ix day of Aprile, to hir tua hattis, j elne A.D. 1512.
taffatis and ane rubane belt and tua hankis gold; price of all . . . . . xxxvij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, in haill payment of all korkit schone and uthir schone deliverit be him to the said Lady fra the xxvij day of August last bipast inclusive, to the first day of August exclusive within the tyme of this compt as his compt bure, deliverit at diverse tymez, . . . xl ß. iiij d.

LADY COLDANKNOWIS.

A.D. 1511. Item, the xxij day of September, fra Maister Johne of Murray, to be hir ane goune, vj elnis Paris blak; price elne l ß.; summa . . . . xv ℔.

Item, fra Lance Ferry, to lyne the sclewez and to purfele the said goune, vj elnis blak weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . xiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to be hir sclewez, vj quartaris cramesy satyne; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . v ℔. v ß.

Item, to be hir ane goune agane Jule, xvj elnis j quartar tanne welvot; price elne lv ß.; summa xliiij ℔. xiij ß. ix d.

Item, to lyne the sclewez of the sam goune, and to purfele, vj elnis crammesy satin; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa xxj ℔.

Item, to hir sclewez, vj quartaris cramesy welvot; price elne iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, for uthir sclewez, tua elnis quhet and greyne taffatis; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . xxviij ß.

Item, to be hir ane kirtill, vij elnis dames; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . . , . ix ℔. xvj ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the ix day of Februar, to be hir ane goune, boght be Maister Johne of Murray, ane doubill steik gray chamlot; price . . . . . ix ℔.

Item, to lyne the sclewez and to bordoure the sam goune, v½ elnis quartar welvet; price elne xlvj ß; summa xiij ℔. iiij ß. vj d.

Item, the xxiij day of Februar, to hir xij elnis Holland claith for curcheis, sarkis, and parplatis; price elne vij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xx day of Aprile, to be hir ane pair sclewez, A.D. 1512.
deliverit v quartaris cramesy satyne; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.
Item, to hir vj elnis small Holland claith; price elne viij ß.; summa . . . . . xlviij ß.
Item, the vj day of Maij, to be hir ane kirtill, vij elnis broun chamlot; price elne xij ß.; summa iiij ℔. iiij ß.

LADY DUDUPE.

Item, the xx day of October, from Maister Johne of A.D. 1511.
Murray to be hir collaris and parplatis, iij elnis Holland claith; price elne viij ß.; summa xxiiij ß.
Item, to hir ane tepat taffatis; price . . vij ß.
Item, to hir ane quhet hat; price . . . vj ß.
Item, the xix day of December, to be hir ane goune, boght xv elnis gray satin; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ℔.
Item, to lyne the sclewez and to bordoure the sam, v ½ elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa xij ℔. ij ß.
Item, to be hir ane kirtill, iij elnis blak worsat; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. xij ß.
Item, for ane hem blak welvet till it, . . vij ß.
Item, to be hir ane hud, ane elne welvet; price xliiij ß.
Item, for fassone of the said hud, . . . vij ß.
Item, to be hir sclewez, ij elnis taffatis; price xxviij ß.
Item, to be hir parplatis, iij elnis Holland claith; price elne viij ß.; summa . . . . xxiiij ß.
Item, to hir, tua hankis gold; price hank v ß.; summa x ß.
Item, to hir, iij rubane beltis; price pece vj ß.; summa xviij ß.
Item, for j ½ quartar welvet to be hir ane parplait, xvij ß. iij ₫.
Item, for furring till it, ... iiij ß.
Item, to Robert Spetele for the translating of ane dames goune, five ß.; item, for making of ane kirtill dammes,

A.D. 1511. v ß.; item, for iij ½ elnis freis to lyne the said kirtill, vij ß.; item, for scleving and mending of ane auld kirtill of dames, ij ß.; summa . . . xix ß.

Item, to be hir sarkis, ix elnis Bertane claith; price elne ij ß. ij đ.; summa . . . . xix ß. vj đ.

Item, to be hir sclewez, j elne quhet taffatis, and deliverit to hir twa rubane beltis; price . . . xxij ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the xiiij day of Februar, to be hir ane goune bog[ht] v elnis Rissillis broun; price elne xxvj ß.; summa vj ℔. x ß.

Item, to lyne the sclewez of it, iij elnis taffatis; price elne xij ß.; summa . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, to ege the sam goune, v quartaris weluus; price lv ß.

Item, to hir quhen scho suld have past our the watir to Dudupe, to furneis hir expensis v Franch crounis, iij ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane hem skerlet to ane kirtill of worsat of hirris, ... iij ß.

Item, for ane pair of hoise to hir, . . . v s.

Item, to hir, twa coffirris; price . . . iiij ℔.

Item, the thrid day day of Aprile, to hir use deliverit viij elnis small Bertane claith; price elne ij ß. viij đ.; summa . . . . . xxj ß. iiij đ.

Item, to hir ane blak hat; price . . . vj ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Robert Spetele, tailȝour, for tua paire of hoise to hir and for ane hem of skerlet and for lyning claith to hir translatit gounez, as his compt bure fra the xxviij day of Aprile to the xviij day of Julij, xiij ß. vj đ.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, in haill payment of all schone deliverit be him to the said lady fra the x day of Junij precedand the tyme of this compt to the secund day of August inclusive within the tyme of this compt at diverse tymez, as the said Joh[n]is compt examinat thairone bure in it at lentht, xxxv ß.

ELEN STEWART.

Item, the xj day of September, to be hir sclewez, j elne A.D. 1511.
ȝallow taffatis fra Maister Johne of Murray; price xvj s.
Item, fra Johne of Lichtoun, sadillar, to hir ane sadill; price . . . . . tuenti shillingis.
Item, ane bridill and ane tee, price vj s.; item, j pair sterop irnis, price ij s.; item, ij girthis ij s.; item, j pair singill sterop ledderis, price xviij d.; item, ane hors hous, price iiij s.; as the said Johnis compt buk beris; summa . . . . . xxxv s. vj d.
Item, the xvij day of October, fra Richard Hoppar, iiij elnis Rissillis blak to be hir ane goune with wyd sclewez; price elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa v li vj s. viij d.
Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray, to bordour and fent the said goune, v quartaris blak welvet; price elne xliiij s.; summa . . . . . lv s.
Item, to the sclewez of the sam goune iij elnis taffatis; price elne xiiij s.; summa . . . . xlij s.
Item, for vj quartaris rubanis to it, . . . xiiij d.
Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray, ij elnis iij quartaris blak worsat to be hir ane kirtill; price elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . iij li xiij s. iiij d.
Item, for ane hem skerlet to it, . . . iij s.
Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray, j elne blak weluus to be hir ane hud; price, ... xliiij s.
Item, to hir ane tepat taffatis; price . . vij s.
Item, ane quhet hatt to hir; price . . vj s.
Item, to be hir collaris and parplatis, tua elnis Holland claith; price elne viij s.; summa . . xvj s.
Item, fra Thome Otterburne, to be hir sarkis, ix elnis Bertane claith; price elne iij s.; summa xxvij s.
Item, the xx day of October, fra the said Maister Johne,

A.D. 1511. to be hir sclewez, ane elne quhet taffatis; price xvj ß.

Item, tua hir tua braid rubane beltis; price . x ß.

Item, the secund day of November, deliverit be Johne of Lichtoun, sadillar, to hir, ane blak bridill, price iij ß.; item, tua girthis, price tua schillingis; summa v ß.

Item, for tua pair blak hoise to hir, . . viij ß.

Item, for hir Ȝule leveray, ane steik and foure elnis tanne chamlot, to be hir ane goune; price vj ℔ x ß.

Item, to purfele and lyne the wyd sclewez of the sam goune, iiij elnis iij quartaris weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . x ℔. ix ß.

Item, to be hir sclewez, tua elnis taffatis, ane quhet and ane ȝallow; price elne xiiij ß.; summa xxviij ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the vj day of Februar, to be hir sclewez, ane elne taffatis; price . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, ane elne crispe for collaris; price . . iij ß.

Item, to hir ane pair blak hoise; price . . iij ß.

Item, for ane uthir pair hoise and ane hem to ane translatit kirtill, ... viij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, the vij day of Junij, to be hir ane kirtill, iij elnis worsat; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for ane hem of skerlet to it, . . . iij ß.

Item, iiij ½ elnis bukrame and half ane quartar put in ane auld goune of Paris blak, price elne ij ß., and for the translating of the said goune, iiij ß.; summa xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, in haill payment of all schone deliverit be him to the said Elene fra the xxiiij of December last bipast inclusive to the secund day of August thairefter exclusive, as his buk bure at lentht, ... xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johne Formane, xvj elnis tanne welvot, disponit efter the Kingis ordinance; price elne lv ß.; summa . . . . . xliiij ℔.

Item, vj elnis crammesy welvot; price elne iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . xxiiij ℔.

Item, vj elnis blak welvot; price elne xlv ß.; summa xiij ℔. x ß.

Item, xij hankis gold and xij unce sewin silk; price A.D. 1512.
vj ℔.
Item, siklik gewin at the Kingis plesour, xv elnis blak satyne; price elne xxvj ß.; summa . xix ℔. x ß.
Item, v ½ elnis welvot; price elne xlv ß.; summa
xij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.
Item, vij elnis gray satin; price elne xxx ß.; summa
x ℔ x ß.
Item, vj quartaris cramesy weluus; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß.
Item, tua elnis taffatis and tua unce sewin silk; price
xlij ß.

ISABELE STEWART,
DOCHTIR TO THE ERLE ATHOLE.

Item, the ix day of September, boght iiij elnis blak A.D. 1511.
welvus to be hir ane pilȝet; price elne xliiij ß.; summa
viij ℔. xvj ß.
Item, vj quartaris Mullane fustiane to the cod of the sam; price elne iij ß.; summa . . iiij ß. vj ₫.
Item, fra fadir Frost, ij ½ elnis bukrame to lyne the samyn; price elne xx ₫.; summa . iiij ß. ij ₫.
Item, the vj day of October, fra Maister Johne of Murray to be hir sclewez, tua elnis taffatis; price elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . xxxij ß.
Item, the xvij day of October, fra Richard Hoppar, v elnis Rissillis blak, to be hir ane goun with wyd sclewez; price elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa
vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to lyne the sclewez of the sam, iiij elnis j quartar blak satyne; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa v ℔. ij ß.
Item, to bordoure the said goune, v quartaris weluus; price . . . . . lv ß.
Item, fra Waltir Ȝoung, vj ½ elnis broun chamlot to be hir ane kirtill; price elne xij ß.; summa iij ℔. xviij ß.
Item, to bordoure the said kirtill and to be hir ane parplait, iij quartaris welvus; price . xxxiij ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, for rubanis, ... xvj d.

Item, to hir agane Jule, xiiij elnis iij quartaris tanne weluus to be hir ane goun; price elne lv s.; summa xl li. vij s. ix d.

Item, to lyne the sclewez of it and to hem hir kirtill eftir followyng, v elnis iij quartaris cramesy welvot; price elne iiij li.; summa . . . xxiij li.

Item, boght for hir kirtill, iij elnis worsat; price elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . . . iij li. xij s.

Item, to be hir ane hud, ane elne welvet; price xliiij s.

Item, to be hir sclewez, tua elnis taffatis; price xxviij s.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the xvij day of Januare to be uthir sclewez to hir vj quartaris weluot and ane elne taffatis; price iiij li.

Item, the xxix day of Januar, for hir wedding goune boght xiiij ½ elnis and half ane quartar gray satyne; price elne xxviij s.; summa . xx li. ix s. vj d.

Item, to lyne the sclewez and to ege the samyn, vj elnis black welvot; price elne xlvj s.; summa xiij li. xvj s.

Item, to be hir ane pair sclewez to were undir the said goune, 1 ½ elne crammesy satyne; price elne iij li. x s.; summa . . . . . v li. v s.

Item, for hir spousing goune, xiiij elnis tanne satin; price elne xxviij s.; summa . . xix li. xij s.

Item, to lyne the sclewez of it, iiij ½ elnis cramesy satin; price elne iij li. x s.; summa . xv li. xv s.

Item, to hir kirtill vij elnis gray dammes; price elne xxviij s.; summa . . . . . ix li. xvj s.

Lady Angus.

A.D. 1511. Item, ix day of September, deliverit to hir, x licht Franch crounis, makand . . . . . vij li.

Item, the xx day of September, deliverit to hir uthir x licht crounis, ... vij li.

Item, the sam day, fra William Hoppar, to be hir ane goune, vj elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . . . viij li.

Item, to lyne the sclewez and to bordoure the said goune, A.D. 1511.
iiij elnis blak welvot; price elne xliiij ß.; summa
viij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, the xix day of Januare, be the Kingis command, A.D. 1511-12.
deliverit to Sandris, furroure, for bugis, armyngis, and utheris furringis, deliverit be hyme to the said Lady Anguse at the last cummyng of Bernard Stewart in Scotland, efter his bill of compt, . . . lx ℔.

LADY DIRLTOUN.

Item, deliverit to hir agane Jule for hir leveray goune, v A.D. 1511.
elnis Paris blak; price elne xl ß.; summa . x ℔.

ALES HUME.

Item, the xxj day of October, to Ales Hume, sistir to the lard of Fastcastele, iiij elnis blak weluus to be hir ane pilȝet; price elne xliiij ß.; summa
viij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to her leveray goune agane Jule, tane fra George Diksone, xiiij ½ elnis tanne welvet; price elne lv ß.; summa . . . . . xl ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to line the sclewez of the said goune and to be hir a pair of sclewez, vj elnis crammesy satin; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ℔.

MARGARET OFF THE ILIS.

Item, the xviij day of September, fra Richard Hoppar, v elnis Rowane russait, to be hir ane goune; price elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to purfell the sam, ane elne welluus; price
xliiij ß.

Item, fra Maister Johne of Murray, ij elnis iij quartaris Scottis blak, to be hir ane kirtill; price elne xij; summa . . . . . xxxiij ß.

Item, half ane quartar skerlet to hem the sam; price
vij ß. vj ₫.

A.D. 1511. Item, for making of thame to the tailȝour, . xiiij ß.
Item, v elnis grein rubanis for laissis to thaim; price iij ß. iiij đ.
Item, for ane pair of blak hois and ane rubane belt to hir, x ß.
Item, ane elne weluus to be hir ane hud; price xlvj ß.
Item, for half ane elne trailȝee to lyne it, . ij ß.
Item, for half quartar crammesy satin, to be ane schaiffer to hir hud, ... viij ß. ix đ.
Item, for making of the hud and chaiffer, . . viij ß.
Item, for hir leveray goune agane Ȝule, boght xvj elnis chamlot: price elne xij ß.; summa . ix ℔. xij ß.
Item, to lyne the sclevez of the sam, iiij elnis taffatis; price elne xij ß.; summa . . . . xlviij ß.
Item, to bordoure the sam, vj quartaris weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. vj ß.
Item, to be sclewez undir the said goune, j elne j quartar taffatis: price elne xiiij ß.; summa . xvij ß. vj đ.
Item, to he hir ane kirtill, iij elnis worsat; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.
A.D. 1512. Item, the xviij day of Maij, for ane pare of hoise to hir and for ane hem skerlet to ane ald kirtill of worsat, viij ß.

MASTRES MUSGRAY.

A.D. 1511. Item, the first day of October, fra Richard Hoppar, v ½ elnis Rowane russait to be hir ane goune; price elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. viij đ.
Item, v quartaris weluus to the said goune; price lv ß.
Item, to lyne the sclewez of the said goune, iij elnis taffatis; price . . . . . xlij ß.
Item, the xxij day of October, deliverit be the Kingis command to hir, vj Franch crounis, makande iiij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, for hir leveray goune agane Ȝule, fra Maister Johne of Murray, xiiij ½ elnis blak satin; price elne xxv ß.; summa. . . . xviij ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Item, to lyne the sclewez and to bordour the samyn goun, v ½ elnis blak weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa xij ℔. ij ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, to be hir ane pair of narrow sclewez undir the said goune, j elne of the sam satyne; price xxv ß.

Item, to hir hud, ane elne weluus; price . . xliiij ß.

Item, to be hir sarkis, viij elnis Bertane claith; price elne iij ß.; summa . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, to be hir ane kirtill, iij elnis worsat; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to be hir parplatis, ij elnis Holland claith; price xvj ß.

Item, to be hir sclewez, tua elnis taffatis; price xxviij ß.

Item, to Robert Spetele, tailȝour, the xv day of Januar, for making of hir clethingis, bukrame, blak gray, and sewin silk to thame, translating of hir clething, j Franche hud, ane cloik of blak, ane band to it, chaffronis, hemmys, rubanis, cuffes, collar bandis, and utheris his labouris and furnesingis deliverit be hyme fra the xx day of December precedent the tyme of this compt, to the viij day of November within the tyme of this compt, as his buik of compt particulary bure in it at mair lentht, . . . v ℔. xvj ß. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, the secund day of Maij, to be hir ane goune, boght xvj elnis tanne chamlot; price elne x ß. vj ₫.; summa viij ℔. viij ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, to lyne the sclewez of the sam goun, iiij ½ elnis Bruge satyne; price elne x ß.; summa . . xlv ß.

Item, to purfele the said goune, v quartaris welvet; price . . . . . lv ß.

Item, deliverit, to be hir ane kirtill, vij elnis blak Burge satyne; price elne x ß.; summa . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, in haill payment of all schone deliverit be him to the said Maistres fra the vij day of September last bipast inclusive, to the secund day of August exclusive, within the tyme of this compt eftir his compt gewin thairone at diverse tymes as his buik bure, ... xxv ß.

MARGARET CORNWAILL.

A.D. 1511. Item, to hir agane Jule, iiij elnis Rissillis blak for hir leveray goune; price elne xxvj ß. viij đ.; summa v ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

CRISTEIAN RAY.

Item, to hir agane Jule, for hir leveray goune, v elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxvj ß.; summa vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.
Item, to it, v quartaris weluus; price . . lv ß.

ELEN MORE.

Item, the xv day of December, for hir leveray goune agane Jule, iiij ½ elnis Rissillis broun; price elne xxvj ß. viij đ.; summa . . . . vj ℔.
Item, to purfele the sam, v quartaris weluus; price lv ß.
Item, tua ½ elnis taffatis to lyne the sclewez of the said goune; price elne xij ß.; summa . . xxx ß.
Item, to be hir sclewez undir the sam goune, ane elne zallow taffatis; price . . . . xiiij ß.
Item, to be hir ane hud, ane elne weluus; price xliiij ß.
Item, to be hir ane kirtill, twa elnis Inglis broun; price elne xix ß.; summa . . . . xxxviij ß.
Item, for ane hem of cramesy claith to it, . ij ß.
A.D. 1511-12. Item, the vj day of Februar, fra William Hoppar to be hir ane goune with narrow sclewez, iiij elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . . lvj ß.
Item, to the sam goune, ane elne welvot; price xliiij ß.
Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinare, for foure pair of schone deliverit to the said Elene within the time of this compt, ... ix ß.

JONET MURRAY.

Item, to Jonet Murray, of the Kingis command, oftimez A.D. 1511.
gewin thairapone for hir leveray goune agane Jule,
xv elnis blak welvet; price elne xliij ß.; summa
xxxij ℔. v ß.
Item, to lyne the sclewez of it and to bordoure it, iiij ½
elnis cramesy satyne; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa
xv ℔ xv ß.
Summa expensarum dominarum curie Regine,
j^m ij^c iij ℔. xij ₫. ob.
TENET A.

THE KINGIS HENSMEN.
SCHIR JAMES HAMMYLTOUN.

Item, the xiiij day of September, to him ane pair blak
hoise, furneist in all expensis; price . . xij ß.
Item, the xx day of September, to be him ane parplait,
half ane elne weluus; price . . . xxij ß.
Item, the xiiij day of October, deliverit be Johne of
Lichtoun, sadillar to hyme, ane sadill; price xx ß.
Item, ane bridill and ane tee; price . . x ß.
Item, ane pair sterop irnis, ane pair sterop ledderis, ij
girthis, and ane red swerd belt; price of all,
ix ß. vj ₫.
Item, the xvj day of November, fra Maister Johne of
Murray, iij ½ elnis Rowane tanne to be him ane coit;
price elne xij ß.; summa . . . . xlij ß.
Item, to be him sarkis, boght vij elnis lyning claith;
price elne iij ß.; summa . . . . xxj ß
Item, to his leveray goune agane Jule, xj elnis blak
satyne; price elne xxij ß.; summa . xij ℔. ij ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, for ane lyning of quhet skynnis and werkmenschip thairof to the same goune, . . xxxiij s. iiij d.

Item, to be hyme ane doublet, ij elne j quartar tanne weluus; price elne lv s.; summa. vj li. iij s. ix d.

Item, to him ane pair gray hois in all costis; price xxij s. vj d.

Item, for ane bonet till him, ... xij s.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the ix day of Januar, till him ane tepat taffatis; price . . . . . vij s.

Item, till him ane hat; price . . . . iiij s.

Item, the vj day of Februare, to be him ane parplat, half ane elne weluus; price . . . . xxiij s.

Item, the xij day of Februar, till him ane doublet quhet fustiane furneist in all costis; price . xij s. vj d.

Item, be the Den of Glasgew, till him eftir the Kingis command, ij Franch crounis, . . xxviij s.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, in haill payment of all schone, caffunzeonis, and butis deliverit be him to the said Schir James fra the xxv day of August last bipast inclusive, to the second day of August thaireftir exclusive, within the tim of this compt, as the said Johnis compt bure, . . xxxvij s. iiij d.

JOHN DE ALBANY.

A.D. 1511. Item, the secund day of December, till hym at Kirkcudbrycht to by part of necessaris, . . . xiiij s.

Item, to his leveray coit agane Jule, iiij elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xij s.; summa . . xlviij s.

Item, to wayne it, iij quartaris taffatis; price ix s.

Item, to his doublet, ij elnis j quartar satin; price elne xx s.; summa . . . . . xlv s. vj d.

Item, for his bonet, ... xij s.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the xxv day of Februar, at his departing of Scotland to France, boght to be hyme ane party coit v elnis weluus and v elnis blak satyne; price elne welvet xlv s.; price elne satyne xxiij s.; summa xvij li v s.

Item, the sam tym, to be him ane doublet, ij elnis j quartar blak satin; price elne xxiij ß.; summa lj ß. ix d. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, to be hyme ane uthir doublet chekkert, v quartaris cramesy satyne and v quartaris blak satyne; price elne cramesy iij ℔. x ß.; price elne blak satin xxiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. xv ß. iij d.

Item, to be hyme ane uthir coit, iiij ½ elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, the xxix day of Marche, deliverit to furneis his expensis of Scotland to Deip, . . iij ℔. xviij ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xij day of Aprile, send with the lard of Lundeis sone passand of Scotland to France, to the said Johne de Albany beand in Deip, to furneis his expens, in viij Franch crounis of wecht vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, for foure pair of schone deliverit to hyme fra the xx day of August precedand this compt inclusive to the xx day of Februar thaireftir exclusive, ... viij ß.

BAROUN.

Item, the xx day of November, for ane doublet fustiane in all expensis to hyme, ... xj ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, for ane blew carsay hois in all expensis to him, viij ß.

Item, to be hyme ane jaccat coit, ij elnis j quartar Kendillle; price elne iij ß.; summa . . . vj ß. ix d.

Item, to hyme agane Jule for his leveray goune, j ½ steik blak chamlot; price . . . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane lyning quhet lamskynnis till it and werkmenschip thairof, ... xxxij ß.

Item, for his doublet, ij ½ elnis blak satin; price elne xx ß.; summa . . . . . l ß.

Item, to hyme, ane bonet; price, . . xij ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to be hym sarkis, vj ½ elnis Bertane claith; price elne ij ß. vj đ.; summa xvij ß. iij đ.

Item, the xvj day of Marche, to be him ane coit, v elnis tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔.

Item, for taffatis to begary the sam, . . . ix ß.

Item, for ane doublet Mullane fustiane, in all expens to him, ... xij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xv day of Maij, be the Dene of Glasgew to him, ij ß.

Item, the secund day of Junij, to him ane bonet; price viij ß.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, for all schone and butis deliverit be him to the said Baroun fra the xxv day of August last bipast inclusive, to the secund day of August exclusive, within the tyme of this compt, as the said Johnis compt bur, ... xxxv ß.

TRUMBULE.

A.D. 1511. Item, the xvj day of September, to him ane doublet Mullane fustiane; in all expensis price. . xj ß.

Item, to him, ane blak bonete; price . . vj ß.

Item, to him, ane greyne hat; price . . iiij ß.

Item, the xj day of October, half ane elne satin to be him ane parplat; price . . . xj ß. vj đ.

Item, agane Jule, to his leveray coit, iij ½ elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa . . . xlij ß.

Item, to wayne it, iij quartaris taffatis; price . ix ß.

Item, to his doublet, ij elnis j quartar Burge satin; price elne x ß.; summa . . . . xxij ß. vj đ.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... vj ß.

Item, to him, ane doublet Mullane fustiane; price in all costis . . . . . xj ß.

Item, to him, ane uthir doublet Mullane fustian; price xj ß.

Item, for ane pair schone to hyme, . . . ij ß.

JOHNSONE.

Item, the x day of September, till him, . . xiiij ß. A.D. 1511.
Item, to his leveray coit agane Jule, iiij ½ elnis tanne; price elne xj ß. vj đ.; summa . . lj ß. ix đ.
Item, iij quartaris taffatis to wayne it; price . ix ß.
Item, to his doublet, ij ½ elnis Bruge satin; price elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxv ß.
Item, for his bonet, ... vij ß.
Item, the xxj day of Februar, to him because his butis, sadill, and uthir riding geir was stollin fra him, xxviij ß. A.D. 1511-12.
Item, the ix day of Julij, fra Maister Johne of Murray, to be him ane coit, iiij ½ elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lviij ß. A.D. 1512.
Item, to him ane doublet in all costis; price . xij ß.
Item, to him ane bonet; price . . . vij ß.
Item, the xxviij day of Julij, to him . . xlij ß.
Item, the xxvj of Julij, propinit to him efter the Dene of Glasgewis buik, iij Franch crounis, xlij ß.

SYMONET LUTAR.

Item, the xvj day of September, to him ane doublet Mullane fustiane; in all expensis price . xj ß. A.D. 1511.
Item, the ferd day of October, fra Maister Johne of Murray, half ane elne of satin for ane parplait; price xj ß. vj đ.
Item, the ix day of October, to furneis his expens that tyme the King was in Striveling, . . . v ß.
Item, the xxvij day of November, to him ane doublet quhet fustiane furneist in all expensis; price xj ß.
Item, to him ane bonet; price . . . xij ß.
Item, ane tepat taffatis; price . . . vij ß.
Item, for ane hat; price . . . . . iiij ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, again Jule, to him ane steik broun chamlot for his coit; price . . . . . v ℔. x ß.

Item, to bordoure the sam coit, iij quartaris weluus; price xxxiij ß.

Item, for fustiane to the stomok of it, . . vj ₫.

Item, for his doublet, ij elnis j quartar satyne; price elne xx ß.; summa . . . . . xlv ß.

Item, to him ane bonet; price . . . xij ß.

Item, to be him tua sarkis, vj elnis Bertane claith; price xiij s.

Item, to pay for sewin of the samyn sarkis, . v ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the ix day of Januar, to be him ane coit, iij ½ elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xiij ß.; summa xlv ß. vj ₫.

Item, the secund day of Marche, to be him ane parplait, half ane elne weluus; price . . . xxiij ß.

Item, to him ane doublet Mullane fustiane; price in all costis . . . . . xij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, the thrid day of Junij, to him ane bonet; price viij ß.

Item, ane hat and ane tepat; price . . . xj ß.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, for all schone and butis deliverit to the said Symonet fra the xvj day of August last bipast inclusive, to the secund day of August thaireftir exclusive, within the tyme of this compt, as the said Johis compt bure, . . xxx ß.

Item, to him, in propinis at diverse tymez and to by hyme lut stringis, iiij Franch crounis v ß.; summa iij ℔. xij ₫.

Ranalde of the Ilis.

A.D. 1511. Item, to him agane Jule for his leveray coit, v elnis tanne; price elne xj ß. vj ₫.; summa . lvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to bordoure the sam, iij quartaris taffatis; price ix s.

Item, for his doublet, ij ½ elnis Bruge satin; price elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxv ß

Item, for floting and making of it, . . . vij ß. A.D. 1511.
Item, for his bonet, ... vij ß.
Item, the xxix day of Marche, to him bidand behind the King in Edinburgh quhen he past to Dunbertane for iij dais expens, ... iij ß. vj đ. A.D. 1512.
Item, to him ane doublet quhet fustiane; price . xij ß.
Item, the xxij day of Junij, for ane bonet to him, viij ß.
Item, for ane doublet Mullane fustiane to him, . xij ß.

DONALD OF THE ILIS.

Item, the xx day of November, deliverit to the said Donald ane doublet Mullane fustiane; price in all costis, . . , ... xj ß. A.D. 1511.
Item, to him ane pair red carsay hois; price in all expens, ... viij ß.
Item, to his leveray coit agane Jule, iiij elnis tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa . . . xlviij ß.
Item, iij quartaris taffatis to begary the sam; price ix ß.
Item, to his doublet, ij elnis j quartar Bruge satin; price elne x ß.; summa . . . . xxij ß. vj đ.
Item, for ane bonet to him, ... v ß.
Item, agane Witsonday, to him ane doublet quhet fustiane; in all costis price . . . xj ß. A.D. 1512.
Item, for ane bonet to him, ... viij ß.
Item, the x day of Junij, to be him tua sarkis, boght iiij ½ elnis Bertane claith; price . . . ix ß.
Item, the xxij day of Junij, fra Maister Johne of Murray, to be him ane coit, iij elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . liij ß. iiij đ.

WALTER STEWART.

Item, the vj day of October, to the said Walter ane doublet quhet fustiane furneist in all expensis; price xj ß. A.D. 1511.

A.D. 1511. Item, the xxj day of November, to be him ane coit, iij ½ elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa xlij ß.

Item, for the making of it, to Thome Edgar, . iiij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of November, to him ane blak bonet; price . . . . . x ß.

Item, v quartaris rubanis till it; price . . xij đ.

Item, to him, agane Jule, to be him ane coit, ane steik tanne chamlot; price . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to wayne it, iij quartaris welvet; price xxxiij ß.

Item, to lyne the stomok of it, j quartar fustiane; price vj đ.

Item, to be him ane doublet, ix quartaris tanne satin; price elne xx ß.; summa . . . . . xlv ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to be him sarkis, v ½ elnis Bertane claith; price elne ij ß. vj đ.; summa xiij ß. ix đ.

Item, the xix day of Januare, to him, ane doublet quhet fustiane; price . . . . . xj ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Januare, send with John Forman to Maister David Wocat for half ane ȝeris burd till him and for his scolage now at his entre to the scoile, ... v ℔. x ß.

Item, one Pasche evin, to him ane doublet fustiane; price in all costis . . . . . xj ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, agane Witsonday, to him ane doublet quhet fustiane; price in all costis, . . xj ß.

Item, for ane bonet to him, the sam tyme, . viij ß.

Item, the vij day of Julij, for ane sadill to him, xviij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to John Davidsone, cordinar, for schone and butis deliverit to him fra the xiiij day of August last bipast inclusive, to the secund day of August thaireftir exclusive, within the tim of this eftir the said Johnis compt, ... xxxij ß.

ANDRO HUME.

Item, to the said Andro for his leveray goune agane Jule, xij elnis satyne; price elne xxij ß.; summa xiij ℔. iiij ß. A.D. 1511

Item, for ane lyning quhet lamskynnis to it and werkmenschip tharof, . . . xxxiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to his doublet, ij elnis j½ quartar tanne satin; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . iij ℔. vj ß. vj đ.

Item, to him ane pair gray hois; in all costis price xxij ß. vj đ.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to him ane tepat; price vij ß. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, ane hatt; price . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, the xix day of Januar, till him ane doublet quhet fustiane; price in all costis . . . xj ß.

DAVID HUM.

Item, to the said David, leveray goune, agane Jule, twa stekis tanne chamlot; price . . . x ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, for ane lyning skynnis till it; in all costis xxxiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to his doublet, ij elnis iij quartaris weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . v ℔ xij đ.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xij ß.

SANDE KENEDY.

Item, the xvj day of September, to the said Sandris ane doublet Mullane fustiane; price in all costis xj ß.

Item, to be him sarkis, v elnis Bertane claith; price elne ij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . xij ß. vj đ.

Item, to his leveray coit agane Jule, iiij½ elnis tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa . . . . liiij ß.

Item, to wayne it, iij quartaris taffatis; price . ix ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, to his doublet, ij elnis j quartar Burge satin; price elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxv ß.
Item, for his bonet, ... vij ß.
A.D. 1511-12. Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, send with Maister Thomas Dikesone to Maister David Wocat in haill payment of half ane ȝeris burd and scoile fee now Kenedys entree to the scoile, . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, to hyme ane doublet, agane Pasche, of demyostage; price in all expens . . . . xij ß. ix đ.

DAVID ANGUS.

A.D. 1511. Item, to his leveray, iiij ½ elnis Scottis russat; price elne viij ß.; summa . . . . xxxvj ß.
Item, for his doublet, ij elnis iij quartaris fustiane; price v ß. vj đ.
Item, for making of his gawbert and doublet, ij ß.
Item, to him, ane bonet; price . . . v ß.

SYMON GRHAM.

Item, to him, agane Ȝule, for his leveray coit, iij ½ elnis tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa . , . xlij ß.
Item, to bordoure the sam, iij quartaris taffatis; price ix ß.
Item, to his doublet, ij elnis j quartar Burge satin; price elne x ß.; summa . . . xxij ß. vj đ.
Item, for his bonet, ... vij ß.
A.D. 1511-12. Item, the xxviij day of Januar, send with William Alresky to Maister David Wocat for half ane ȝeris burd and his scolage fee at his entre this day to the scoile, ... v ℔. v ß.
Item, agane Pasche, for ane doublet demyostage to him; in all expensis , ... xij ß. ix đ.
A.D. 1512. Item, to hyme agane Witsonday, ane doublet quhet fustiane; price in all expensis . . . xj ß.

A.D. 1511.

MARTIN SPANZART.

Item, the xvj day of September, to him ane doublet Mullane fustiane; in all costis price . . xj ß.
Item, to be him sarkis, fra Maister Johne of Murray, v elnis Bertane claith; price elne ij ß. vj đ.; summa xij ß. vj đ.
Item, the xxvj day of September, till him fra Thome Edȝar ane doublet quhet fustiane; price in all costis xij ß.
Item, to his coit, agane Ȝule, iiij ½ elnis Franche tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa . . . . liiij s.
Item, iij quartaris taffatis to wayne it; price . ix ß.
Item, to his doublet, ij ½ elnis satin; price elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxv ß.
Item, for his bonet, ... vij ß.
Item, the xxj day of Aprile, to him ane doublet; price xj ß. A.D. 1512.
Item, for iiij ½ elnis lyning, to be him ane sark, vij ß.
Item, gevin to hyme quhen he was seik and afoir at diverse timez, ... vij ß.

FERGY GR[A]HAM.

Item, the xxvj day of September, to be hyme ane doublet, iij elnis Mullane fustiane; price . . . ix ß. A.D. 1511.
Item, for ane bonet to hyme, ... x ß.
Item, the xxvj day of November, fra Thome Edȝar to lyne ane pair quhet hois; price . . . vij ß.
Item, the x day of December, deliverit be Johne of Lichtone, sadillare, to him, ane stok sadill, price xvj ß.; item, tua girthis and ane pair sterop irnis, price iiij ß.; item, ane pair singill sterop ledderis, price xviij đ.; item, ane red bridill and ane tee, price nyne schillingis; summa . . . . xxx ß. vj đ.

A.D. 1511. Item, to his leveray goune agane Jule, vj elnis Rowane russait; price elne xvj ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xvj ß.
Item, for ane bred of buge to the sam, . . v ℔.
Item, for uther skynnis to compleit the lyning of the said goune and werkmenschip tharof, . iij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, to his doublet, ij ½ elnis blak welvet; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, to lyne it, ij elnis iij quartaris fustiane; price elne iij; summa . . . . . v ß. vj ₫.
Item, for ane bonet to hyme, ... x ß.
A.D. 1512. Item, the x day of Aprile, to him ane bonet; price xij ß.
Item, the xvj day of Marche [? April], to be him ane coit veluus tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa . iij ℔.
Item, for iij quartaris taffatis to begary it, . ix ß.
Item, at diverse tymez to him in propinis, in xvj Franch crounis, ... xj ℔. iiij ß.
Item, for ane hat to him, ... iiij ß.
Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, for foure pair schone to him within the tyme of this compt eftir his buk, vj ß. iiij ₫.

MAWNIS LAURENCE.

Item, to him, ane doublet Mullane fustiane; price in all costis, ... xij ß.
Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to be hyme ane pair hois, ane elne gray sandree; price with the lyning and making, ... xviij ß. vj ₫.
Item, for ane sadill hors housour, sterop, ledderis and uther gere to him, ... xxxix ß. viij ₫.
Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinare, for schone, brodikinnis, and ane pair butis to him, deliverit fra the xxviij day of Marche inclusive to the secund day of August exclusive, as his compt bure, . xl ß. vj ₫.
A.D. 1512. Item, the thrid day of August, to him, . . xlij ß.

. . .

LORDE LYLE.

Item, for iij elnis Franche claith of the new mylk and wattir, to be him ane coit to syt in the scoile, xlij ß. A.D. 1511.
Item, for ane pair of hois, Scottis blak, to him, lynyng and making, ... viij ß.
Item, to him ane doublet, dowbill worsat, floting, lyning, and making, ... xxvj ß. vj ď.
Item, to his leveray goune, agane Jule, xj elne dammes; price elne xxvj ß.; summa . . . xiiij ℔. vj ß.
Item, for ane lyning to it of quhet Orknay skynnis, xx ß.
Item, for ane doublet dammes to him, . . xlviij ß.
Item, for quhet to lyne it, ... iiij ß.
Item, for making of the goune and doublet, . iiij ß.
Item, for tua sarkis to him, ... viij ß.
Item, for iij pair of dowbill solit schone, . iiij ß. vj ď.
Item, for ane pair red hois, lyning, and making for him, vij ß.
Item, for ane bonet to him, ... x ß.
Item, to Maister James Watsone for his burd fra the secund day of August quhill the xxviij day of Marche, tuelf skoir Inglis grotis, makand . . . xvj ℔. A.D. 1512.
Item, to the said Maister James for James Stewartis clathiss and burd fra the secund day of August last bipast, in anno domini $j^{m}v^{c}xj^{o}$, to the secund day of the sam moneth, anno $v^{c}xij^{o}$, . . . xx ℔.

BAILLE VERIS SONE.

Item, the xviij day of October, gevin be the Kingis command to mend his hed, ... xx ß. A.D. 1511.
Item, the xxj day of October, to be him ane parplait, half ane elne welnus; price . . . xxij ß.
Item, the last day of October, to him ane blak bonet; price . . . . . x ß.
Item, to him, ane hat and ane tepat; price . xj ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, the xxvj day of November, iij ½ elnis Rowane tanne to be him ane coit; price elne xij ß.; summa xlij ß.

Item, for ane doublet fustiane to him, in all costis, xj ß.

Item, the xxix day of November, ane elne Rowane russait to be him ane jaccat; price . . xvj ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the xiij day of Januare, send with Maister Thomas Diksone to Maister David Wocat for half ane ȝeris burd to him, and for his scolage this day at his entre to the scoile, ... v ℔. x ß.

Item, to his leveray goune agane Ȝule, x elnis blak satin; price elne xxij ß.; summa . . . . xj ℔.

Item, for ane lyning, quhet lamskynnis and werkmenschip tharof to the sam goune, . . xxxiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to his doublet, ij elnis ane quartar tanne satin; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, for his bonete, ... xij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to him, agane Pasche, ane doublet fustiane; price xj ß.

Item, to him, agane Witsonday, ane doublet quhet fustiane; price in all costis, . . . xj ß.

Item, for ane bonet till him, ... viij ß.

Item, to hyme to by part of his necessaris, deliverit be the Den of Glasgew, . . . xiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, in haill payment of all schone and butis deliverit to hyme fra the xxviij day of September last bipast inclusive to the secund day of Maij exclusive, as his buik of compt examinat tharone bure in it, ... xxx ß.

Constable of Dunde.

A.D. 1511. Item, till him in September last, at his maredge, ane fedder bede with bostar and fedderis; price . v ℔.

Item, ane wardoure; price . . . . xxx ß.

Item, ane pair schetis; price . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, tua new blancatis; price . . . xx ß.

Item, tua coddis; price . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to hyme, ane lyning of ane goune in ane bred buge and utheris skynnis and werkmenschipe; price ix ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, to him, ane doublet, ij elnis iij quartaris tanne satin; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . iij ℔. xvij ß.

Item, to him, ane pair broun hoise; price in all expens, xix ß.

Item, the xxix day of Januar to him, ane doublete quhet fustiane; price in all expens . . . x ß. A.D. 1511-12.

MAISTER CALLANDAR.

Item, to his leveray goune agane Jule, xvj elnis blak chamlot; price . . . . . viij ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, for ane bred buge to lyne ane part of it, . v ℔.

Item, for uthir skynnis to the lyning of it and werkmenschip tharof, ... iiij ℔.

Item, to his doublet, ij elnis iij quartaris tanne satin; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xvij ß.

Item, to him ane bonet; price . . . xij ß.

Item, to him, ane doublet quhet fustiane; price in all costis, ... xj ß.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, in haill payment of all schone and butis deliverit to hyme fra the xiij day of October last bipast inclusive to the secund day of August exclusive, within the tyme of this compt at diverse tymez, as his compt bure, . xxix ß. iiij d.

Item, to Johne Dischingtoune, his servitor, for his Jule leveray, vj elnis tanne; price elne xij ß; summa iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for ane doublet to hyme; in all costis, xij ß. vj d.

Item, for ane bonet to hyme, . . . vij ß.

LORDE GORDOUN.

Item, to my Lorde Gordoun agane Jule, xvj elnis blak welvet for his leveray goune; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxv ℔. iiij ß.

Maister Maxwele.

A.D. 1511. Item, to him, agane Ȝule, be the Kingis precept, to be him ane doublet, iij elnis crammesy satin; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔. x ß.

Item, for his hogtoune, boght vj elnis tanne weluus; price elne lv ß.; summa . . . xvj ℔. x ß.

Item, iiij ½ elnis ȝallow carsay to lyne the sam; price elne v ß.; summa . . . . xxij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the v day of Aprile, to be him half ane doublet, vj quartaris cramesy satyne; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa v ℔. v ß.

Item, for ane pair hos to him, ane elne skerlet; price lv ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to the said Maister Maxwele, in propinis by his pensioun at diverse tymez befoir the xxij day of Junij, as his compt beris, . . . xj ℔. iiij ß.

James Stewart of Tracqwair.

A.D. 1511. Item, to his leveray goune, xviij elnis gray satyne; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . . . xxv ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to the lyning of ane part of it, tua bred buge; price x ℔.

Item, to lyne the breist and hud of it, xxv Romany buge; price pece vj ß. viij ₫.; summa viij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, for his doublet, iij elnis welvot; price elne xliiij ß. summa . . . . . vj ℔. xij ß.

Schir Johne Ramsay.

Item, till him for his leveray, be the Kingis precept, xviij elnis weluus to be him ane goune; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . xxxix ℔. xij ß.

Item, to ane part of the lyning of the sam, tua bred buge; price . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to the breistis and hud of the samyn goune, xxv

Romany buge; price pece vj ß. viij ď.; summa viij ℔. vj ß. viij ď. A.D. 1511.

Item, to his doublet, iij elnis cramesy satin; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . x ℔ x ß.

SCHIR PETERE OF CREICHTOUN.

Item, to him for his leveray, v elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxvj ß. viij ď.; summa . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, for ane bred buge to it, . . . v ℔.

Item, for ij ½ elnis welvet to his doublet, v ℔. x ß.

ROBERT COLVILE.

Item, to his leveray, v elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxv ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔. v ß.

Item, for ane bred buge to the sam, . . v ℔.

Item, ij ½ elnis weluet to his doublet; price elne xlij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß.

Item, be the Kingis precept, to Maister Patrik Coventre, the ix day of Januar, vj elnis skerlet; price elne l ß.; summa . . . . . xv ℔. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, the xxj day of Aprile, deliverit to be Johne of Setoune ane coit, v ½ elnis Rowane russait; price elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. viij ß. A.D. 1512.

MAISTER LEVINAX.

Item, to the Maister Levinax agane his mariage, to his spowsing gowne, xv elnis gray satin; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ℔.

Item, to his doublet, iij elnis cramesy satin; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . x ℔. x ß.

Item, for lyning to his goune in buge and Romany skynnis; in all costis . . . . xij ℔.

Item, to Maister William Dunbar for his Ȝule leveray, vj elnis ane quartar Parise blak to be hyme ane gowne; price elne xl ß.; summa . xij ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, allowit to the said Maister William attour his leveray was tane at Ȝule in anno v^c^xj, v quartaris scarlete; price . . . iij ℔. ij ß. vj ₰.

Item, the xxiij day of December, to Maister Laurence Taillefeir in money for iiij ½ elnis Rissillis blak for his goune, price elne xxv ß., summa, v ℔. xij ß. vj ₰.; item, xiiij elnis j quartar chamlot to lyne it, price elne ix ß., summa vj ℔. viij ß. iij ₰.; item, j elne blak worsat to his doublet, price xxiiij ß.; summa xiij ℔. iiij ß. ix ₰.

Item, to Maister Johne Chesholme for his leveray goune, v ½ elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxvj ß.; summa vij ℔. iij ß.

Item, to lyne the samyn, tua bred buge; price x ℔.

Item, to his doublet, ij elnis iij quartaris weluus; price elne xliiij s.; summa . . . vj ℔. xij ₰.

Item, for his hogtoun, vj elnis chamlot; price elne xij ß. vij ₰.; summa . . iij ℔. xv ß. vj ₰.

Item, to Schir Walter Ramsay, Maister of Werk of the schippis, for his leveray, v elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxvj ß. viij ₰.; summa . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, for his doublet, v quartaris worsat; price xxviij ß.

Item, to Maister David Scot, Maister of the Cunȝeis, for his leveray, vj elnis tanne graut; price elne xx ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to Schir James Ynglis for his leveray goune agane Ȝule, v ½ elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxvj ß. viij ₰.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, for ane bred buge to the samyn, . . v ℔.

Item, for furnesing of the laif of the lyning to it, iij ℔. x ß.

Item, for his doublete, iij elnis chamlot; price elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, to his hoise, iij quartaris Rissillis blak; price xx ß.

Item, to Robert Innes for his leveray goune, xviij elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa xxxix ℔. xij ß.

Item, for his doublete, iij elnis crammesy satyne; price elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . x ℔. x ß.

Item, to Robert Muncreiff agane Zule for his leveray, tua stekis tanne chamlot for his goune; price x ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, for ane bred of buge and Orknay skynnis to lyne the samyn, ... x ℔.

Item, to his doublete, ij ½ elnis welvot; price elne xlij ß., ... v ℔. v ß.

Item, to his hoise, iij quartaris Rissillis broun; price xx ß.

Item, the vj day of October, to Alexander Makcullocht, iiij elnis Rowane tanne, to be him ane cloik; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.

Item, to wane it, ane elne taffatis; price . . xiiij ß.

Item, fra Johne Tait to hyme, ane rayne deir hyid; price iij ℔.

Item, the xvij day of October, deliverit to furneis his expensis deliverit . . . . . v ℔.

Item, for his Zule leveray, fra Maister Johne of Murray, tua stekis tanne chamlot to be hyme ane goune; price x ℔.

Item, fra the said Maister Johne, to the lyning of the said goune, twa bred blak buge; price . . x ℔.

Item, for his doublet, iij elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, to hyme ane pair broun hoise with all furnesing; price . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, for his bonete, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the vij day of Februar, to be hyme ane coit, vj elnis Rowane greis; price elne xvj ß.; summa iiij ℔. xvj ß. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, to begary the samyn, ane elne weluus; price xlvj ß.

Item, the vj day of Aprile, to be hyme ane doublete, iij elnis welvot; price elne xliiij ß,; summa vj ℔. xij ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xxix day of Maij, to furneis his horsmet deliverit to hyme because he gettis nain of the propriete, be the Kingis command, . . . x ℔.

Item, to Andro Wod, ischear of the Kingis chaumer, for

A.D. 1511. his ȝule leveray, vj ½ elnis Rissillis blak to be hyme goune and hoise; price elne xxiiij s.; summa vj ℔. xvj s.

Item, for his doublet, ij elnis iij quartaris blak weluus; price elne xliiij s.; summa . . vj ℔. xij d.

Item, to hyme ane tippet taffatis; price . . viij s.

Item, to him ane bonet and ane hat; price . xviij s.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the v day of Januar, to hyme for his new ȝeris gift to be hyme ane coit, vj elnis greis; price elne xvj s.; summa . . . . iiij ℔ xvj s.

Item, to William Wode, ischear of the Kingis chaumer, to furneis his necessaris because he takkis na pension of the Kingis Grace, . . . xv ℔. x s.

Item, the v day of Januar, deliverit to hyme to be ane coit, v elnis greis; price elne xvj s.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, to begary the sam coit, ane elne weluus; price xliiij s.

Item, to hyme fra the ix day of Marche inclusive to the xx day of Junij exclusive, to furneise his necessaris and expens deliverit at divers tymeȝ by the forsaid, fivetein pund tene schillingis, xix ℔. ij s.

Item, the xj day of Marche, to hyme ane hat and ane tepat; price . . . . . xvj s.

A.D. 1512. Item, the vij day of Julij, to be him ane doublet, iij elnis tanne welvet; price elne lv s.; summa viij ℔. v s.

A.D. 1511. Item, to James Stewart, ischear of the uter chaumer dure, for his leveray agane ȝule, v elnis Rissillis broun; price elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d.

Item, to his doublet, ij ½ elnis weluus; price elne xliiij s.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x s.

Item, for lyning of Orknay buge to his said goune, vj ℔.

Item, to James Boswill, the tother ischear of the Kingis chaumer dure, for his ȝule leveray, iiij ½ elnis

Rissillis blak; price elne xxvj ß. viij ď.; summa A.D. 1511.
vj ℔.

Item, for his doublet, ij ½ elnis welvot; price elne xlv ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. xij ß. vj ď.

Item, to Johne Formane, eldar, for his leveray goune agane Ȝule, vj ½ elnis tanne grauce; price elne l ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔. v ß.

Item, for his doublet, iij elnis tanne welvot; the elne lv ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. v ß.

Item, to be hym ane hogtoun, vij elnis tanne chamlot; price . . . . . iiij ℔. viij ß. j ď.

Item, to the said Johne Formane, twa stekis fyne tanne chamlot to be hyme ane goune; price . . xj ℔.

Item, for iij elnis weluus to begary the samyn, vj ℔. xv ß.

The quhilk goune or it was worne was gewin, be the Kingis command, till Thomas Setoune, brothir to the Lord Setoun, to hald in ungewin the Kingis goune of pyrne satyne of gold lynit with Romany buge, quhilk the King ordanit to be gewin, and tharfor gewin to the said Johne Forman in recompense of the forsaid chamlot goune, as followis:—In primis vj elnis Parise blak; price elne l ß.; summa . . . xv ℔.

Item, for lyning thairof with buge in all costis, xv ℔. x ß.

Item, to Johne fformane, ȝoungar, cousing to my Lord of Murray for his Ȝule leveray goune, tua stekis tanne chamlot; price. . . . . x ℔.

Item, for ane bred of buge to the [sam], . . v ℔.

Item, to his doublete, iij elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Matho Campbele, the first day of December, to be hyme ane doublete, iij elnis welvot; price elne xliiij ß., summa . . . . . vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, to him agane Ȝule, ane doubill steik blak chamlot to be hyme ane goune; price . . . . x ℔.

Item, for twa bred buge to the samyn, . . x ℔.

Item, to his hoise, iij quartaris Rissillis blak; price xviij ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the v day of Marche, to be hyme ane coit, v elnis Rowane greis; price elne xvj ß.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, to hyme, ane bonet; price . . . xiiij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, the viij day of Aprile, to be hyme [ane] doublete, deliverit iij elnis welvot; price elne xliiij ß.; summa vj ℔. xij ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, to Arche Douglas Ȝule leveray, tua stekis tanne chamlot; price . . . . . x ℔.

Item, for lynyng till ane part of the samyn, j bred buge; price . . . . . v ℔.

Item, for his doublete, ij elnis iij quartaris weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔. xij d.

Item, for his hois, Rissillis broun, . . . xx ß.

Item, for his bonete, ... xij ß.

Item, the ferde day of October, fra Richard Hoppar, v elnis Rowane russat to be Robert Mowtrare ane coit; price elne xvj ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to be him ane doublet, ij½ elnis Mullane fustiane; price elne iij ß.; summa . vij ß. vj d.

Item, fra Moris, tailȝour, for ane pair hois to him; in all expens . . . . . xij ß.

Item, to his leveray goune, agane Ȝule, twa stekis tanne chamlot; price . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to lyne the samyn, twa bred buge; price . x ℔.

Item, to his doublet, iij elnis welvet; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, to be ane pair hoise, iij quartaris broun; price xx ß.

Item, to him ane bonet; price . . . xij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xxv day of Maij, to him ane hatt; price iiij ß.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, cordinar, for schone and butis deliverit to him fra the vij day of September last bipast inclusive to the secund day of August nixt thareftir exclusive, within the tyme of this compt, eftir the said Johnis buik . . . . xv ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Robert in propinis at diverse tymez, fra the xj day of September last bipast to the

last day of Julij, within the tyme of this compt, in iiij Franch crounis, ... lvj ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, to Thomis Levingstoun for his leveray goune, tua stekis tanne chamlot; price . . . . x ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, for ane bred buge to the breist and hud of it, v ℔.

Item, for his doublet, ij elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xij ₫.

Item, for his hois of gray sandre, ... xx ß.

Item, for ane bonet to him, ... xij ß.

Item, to George Carmichele agane Jule for his leveray, v ½ elnis Rissillis broun; price elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, for furring of Orknay buge to it, . . v ℔.

Item, to be hyme ane doublet, ij elnis iij quartaris satyne; price elne xxv ß.; summa . . iij ℔. viij ß. ix ₫.

Item, to hyme ane bonet; price . . . . x ß.

Item, to Luke of the wardrop, the xxiiij day of October, to by hyme ane covering of ane jak, . . . l ß.

Item, for his Jule leveray, v ½ elnis Rowane tanne, to be hym ane goune; price elne xij ß.; summa iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, to James Winchester, furrour, for ane lyning of quhet lamskynnis and werkmenschip tharof to the said goune, ... xxxij ß.

Item, to his doublet ij ½ elnis blak satyne; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, for his bonet, ... x ß.

Item, to be hyme ane gawbart, vj ½ elnis Rowane greis; price elne xvj ß.; summa . . . v ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for ane doublet Mullane fustiane to him in all costis, xiiij ß.

Item, the vj day of Maij, deliverit be the Dene of Glasgew for ane horse to the said Luke in Aire, eftir the Kingis command, viij markis, makand v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. A.D. 1512.

Item, to the Kingis maister cuik, the xix day of October, be the Kingis command, for ane horse to beir the silvir weschele, ... x ℔. A.D. 1511.

A.D. 1511. Item, to him, vij elnis blak weluus for ane jaccat coit; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . xv ℔. viij ß.
Item, for his leveray goune agane Ȝule, vj elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxvj ß. viij ď.; summa . viij ℔.
Item, iij quartaris of the said Rissillis for his hoise; price xx ß.
A.D. 1512. Item, the xxv day of Aprile, to him for his bassingsilvir of Pasche last bipast, ... x ℔.
A.D. 1511. Item, to Malcolme Gr[a]hame, cuik, for his leveray goune, iiij ½ elnis tanne; price elne xiij ß.; summa lviij ß. vj ď.
Item, to his doublet, ij ½ elnis satyne; price elne xxiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvij ß. vj ď.
Item, to Sandris Flemyng for his leveray, iiij elnis tanne, to be him ane goune; price . . . xliiij ß.
Item, j quartar steik chamlot to his doublet; price xx ß.
Item, to William Spishouse agane Ȝule, iiij ½ elnis Rissillis blak, to be hyme ane goune; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. viij ß.
Item, for his doublet, ij ½ elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, to James Lambe, iiij elnis Rissillis blak, to be him ane goune; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.
Item, for his doublet iij ½ elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, to hyme for his Ȝule bassinsilvir, . . x ℔.
Item, to Robin of Douglas, of the vin sellar, for his Ȝule leveray, iiij ½ elnis Rissillis blak, to be him ane goune; price elne xxvj ß. viij ď.; summa vj ℔.
Item, iij ½ elnis weluus to his doublet; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, for his bassingsilvir at Newȝermese, . x ℔.
Item, to Patrik Murray agane Ȝule, j ½ steik iij elnis blak chamlot for his goune; price . . ix ℔
Item, for buge to the lining of it in all costis, . x ℔.
Item, to his doublet, ij ½ elnis iij quartaris weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . vj ℔. xij ß.
Item, to hyme ane bonet; price . . . x ß.

Item, to him ane pair broun hoise furneist; price A.D. 1511.
xxij ß. iiij ď.

Item, to Andro Armestrang, the xxvij day of November, ane rayne deir hiid to cover hyme ane jak; price
xliiij ß.

Item, deliverit be James Winchestir, furrour, ane lyning quhet lamskynnis till ane goune quhilk he gat at Pasche precedand this compt, unmaid quhill Ȝule; price . . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, propinit to hyme at diverse tymeȝ in money, fra the xxvij day of November inclusive to the x day of Aprile exclusive, as his compt beris, in viij licht Franch crounis, ... v ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Thomas Kincaide, constable of the Castele of Edinburgh, for his leveray goune agane Ȝule, vj elnis broun greise; price elne xviij ß.; summa v ℔. viij ß.

Item, be consideratioun of his service, deliverit for excrescence his goune drew to mair na the forsaid soume for this tyme allanerlie, . . . lij ß.

Item, to his doublet, iij elnis welvot; price xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Robert Calendar, constable of Striveling, for his Ȝule leveray, vj elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxv ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, for excrescence of his leveray he wantit the last ȝeir, deliverit be the Kingis command, . . xlij ß.

Item, to his doublet, iij elnis welvot; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Walter Scott for his leveray goune, tua stekis tanne chamlot; price . . . . . x ℔.

Item, for ane bred of buge to the samyn, . . v ℔.

Item, to his doublet, ij elnis iij quartaris weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔. xij ď.

Item, to his hoise, iij quartaris Rissillis broun, xx ß.

Item, for his bonet, ... xij ß.

Item, to James Scott in the avery, for his leveray goune, iiij elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xj ß.; summa
xliiij ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, j quartar steik chamlot to his doublete; price xx ß.

[Similar livery to Mitte Donaldson.]

Item, to Johne Scott, agane Ȝule, for his leveray goune, iiij elnis tanne; price . . . xliiij ß.

Item, j quarta[r] steik chamlot to his doublete; price xxv ß.

[Similar livery to John of Lichtone, John Sparty, the King's horse-shoer, Robert Purves, Pate Donaldson, William Watson and William Drury, grooms of the King's chamber, John Davidson, cordiner, Harwood, gunner, and John Quarriour.]

Item, to Dande Dowle, for his Ȝule leveray, v elnis broun to be him ane goune; price elne xviij ß; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, to his doublet, ij ½ elnis welvot; price elne xlij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß.

Item, to Robert Gallua, of the Kingis avery, for his leveray goune, v elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, for his doublet, ij ½ elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x ß.

Item, to William Fokkert, ȝemane, for his leveray goune agane Ȝule, v elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xj ß.; summa . . . . . lv ß.

Item, for his doublete, ij ½ elnis satyne; price elne xxij ß.; summa . . . . . lv ß.

Item, for ane bonet to hyme, ... xij ß.

[Similar livery, without the bonnet, to James Winchester, the King's furrier, John Aitken, goldsmith, and John Lockhart, mason.]

Item, to Sandris Gordoun, ȝemane, for his leveray agane Ȝule, iiij ½ elnes Rowane tanne; price liij ß. iiij ď.

Item, for his doublet, augmentat be the Kingis command, iiij elnis satyne; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Andro Fullertoun, for his gud service in the Hall, iij elnis gray satyne to be hyme ane doublete; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . . iiij ℔. iiij ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, to the Squyer of Clesche, for his Ȝule leveray, vj elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xj ß. vj ₫.; summa iij ℔. ix ß.

Item, to his doublet, iij elnis Bruge satyne; price elne x ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

[Similar livery to William Mayne, Pierson, gunner (with a mantle costing xx ß.), and Nicholas, gunner.]

Item, be the Kingis command, gewin to him at diverse tymez in propinis, as his compt beris to the xij day of Junij inclusive, ... v ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Thome Edzar, for his leveray agane Ȝule, iiij ½ elnis Rissillis blak for his goune and ij ½ elnis weluus for his doublete; summa of baitht . . xj ℔.

Item, to Johne Donaldsone, at writis the comptis of the houssald, ad extra for his goune, v elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa iij ℔. vj. ß. viij ₫.

Item, ij ½ elnis Mullane fustiane to his doublete; price vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Jaquez Terele, maister wricht of the schippis, for his Ȝule leveray, tua stekis chamlot to be him ane goune; price . . . . . x ℔.

Item, for his doublet, iij elnis welvot; price elne xliiij ß; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xij ß.

Item, to him for his hous male, . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Johne of Drummond, wricht, agane Ȝule for his leveray, v elnis tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa iij ℔.

Item, to his doublet, iij elnis satyne; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

[Similar livery to John Kile, smith, Thomas of Peebles, glass wright, and Maister John, gunner.]

Item, to the qweile wricht of Melros, at makis the gune quelis in the Castele, v elnis Rowane tanne to be

A.D. 1511. . him ane goune; price elne xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa iij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, to sex wrichtis, of the the Kingis awne welvot, sex doubletis for thair ȝule leverayis.

A.D. 1512. Item the xxvj day of Marche, boght to be the Duche skipper at brocht the Kingis mastis, ane goune, xv elnis blak chamlot; price elne x ß.; summa vij ℔. x ß.

Item, to bordoure the sclewez of it, boght half ane quartar welvot; price . . . . . v ß. ix [đ.].

Item, for ane lyning of quhet lamskynnis and the werkmenschip tharof to the said goune, . xxxvj ß.

Item, to be him ane doublet, deliverit ij elnis iij quartaris welvot; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . vj ℔. xij đ.

Item, to be hyme ane coit, iij elnis Franche gray; price elne xj ß.; summa . . . . xxxiij ß.

Item, to be hyme ane pair of hoise, iij quartaris braid red; price . . . . . xiij ß. vj đ.

Item, to the tymmerman and sterisman of the said Duche skippar and his schip, to be thame cotis, doubletis and hoise; xiiij elnis red carsay; price elne v ß.; summa iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to xxiiij marineris of the said Duche skipparis schip, to be thame doubletis and hoise, lxxij ½ elnis blew and greyne carsais; price elne iiij ß. vj đ; summa xvj ℔. vj ß. ix đ.

Item, to the said xxiiij wrichtis for thair cotis, boght xlvij elnis iij quartaris ȝallow carsay; price elne iiij ß. viij đ.; summa . . . x ℔. xviij ß. x đ.

Item, boght to be fourtie doublets to the wrichtis of the shippis, five skoir ane elne j quartar Burge satyne of diverse hewis; price elne xj ß.; summa lv ℔. xiij ß. ix đ.

Item, to be the said fourtie wrichtis fourtie pair of hoise, boght lv elnis blew and ȝallow carsay; price elne iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . xij ℔. vij ß. vj đ.

Item, to be fourty braid bordorit cotis to the said fourty wrichtis, boght five skoir lvj elnis iij quartaris ȝallow and blew carsay; price elne iiij ß. vj đ; summa xlv ℔. v ß. iiij đ. ob.

Item, to Johne Campbele at makis the lanternis to the Kingis schippis, v elnis Rowane greis to be him ane leveray goune; price elne xvj ß.; summa . iiij ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, to be hyme ane doublet, v quartaris doubill worsat; price elne xxiiij ß. summa . . . xxx ß.

Item, to hyme ane blak bonete; price . . x ß.

Item, to Martyne Buschard for his Jule leveray, vj elnis tanne; price elne xij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to his doublet, iij elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔ xij ß.

Item, to Robert Borthuik, gunar, ansuerit, be the Kingis command, at his awne discretioune, in his expensis deliverit to him by clething and utheris necessaris, and by ane hundretht crounis of wecht deliverit to him in Deip be Schir Alexanderis Laudir, Prowest of Edinburgh, factouris, quhilk is allowit to the said Prowest in his expens of the custumez of Edinburgh, fra the xiiij day of September exclusive to the x day of Marche inclusive, within the tym of this compt, as the bukis of Petty Comptis beris, j^c^xxxij ℔. xv s.

Item, to Robin of Borthuik, gunnar, for his Jule leveray goune, tua stekis tanne chamlot; price . xj ℔.

Item, to lyne the samyn, tua bred buge; price . x ℔.

Item, to bordoure and begary the said goune, ij ½ elnis weluus; price elne xlv ß.; summa v ℔ xij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for his doublet, iij elnis tanne welvot; price elne lv ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. v ß.

Item, to James Winchestir, furrour, for certane furringis deliverit to him befoir the ix day of Marche within the tyme of this compt, eftir his bill of compt gewin tharone, ... xxij ℔. xj ß.

Item, to Wolf, gunnar, for his leveray goune, vj elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, for his doublet, iij elnis dammes: price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for ane bonet to hyme, ... xij ß.

Item, gewin to him, be the Kingis command, in propinis

A.D. 1511. by his pensione and leveray at sindry tymez to the xxviij day of Februar, as his compt beris, in vij licht Franch crounis, . . . iiij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, to Adam Dikesone, harpar, for his leveray goune, v elnis Rowane russait; price elne xvj ß.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, to his doublet, ij½ elnis satyne; price elne xxij ß.; summa . . . . . lv ß.

Item, to Alexander Wardlaw, lutar, for his leveray goune, v½ elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxv ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Knox, falconare, iiij½ elnis Scottis russait to be him ane gawbart; price elne ix ß.; summa xl ß. vj ₫.

Item, to ane grume of the stabulez of Falkland becaus he gat nocht his leveray quhen the laiff gat tharis, ane doublete Mullane fustiane; price in all costis, xiij ß.

Item, to him ane goune, iiij½ elnis russait; price elne vj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, to mantande Adam, allocay, ane pair red and blew carsay hois; price . . . . . viij ß.

Item, to the allocais, agane Zule, for thair leverais, xij elnis tanne, to be thame tua gawbertis; price elne xij ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to be thame tua doubletis, v½ elnis Bruge satyne; price elne x ß.; summa . . . . . lv ß.

Item, to thame tua pair red and zallow hois; price xviij ß.

Item, to thame tua bonettis; price . . xiiij ß.

Item, for a pair red and blew carsay hois to Finlay, allocay, ... ix ß.

Item, to Campbele, umquhill allocay, ane pair hoise; price . . . . . ix ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the x day of Februar, to Finlay, rynnar, to by him sarkis, efter the Kingis command, . . xiiij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, agane Pasche, to be Finlay, allocay, ane doublete, ij elnis iij quartaris tanne satyne and Burge satyne; price elne xj ß.; summa . . . xxx ß. iij ₫.

Item, the sam tyme, to him ane pair carsay hois; price ix ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, propinit to hyme, ... xiiij ß.

Item, propinit to mantand Adam, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xviij day of Junij, to the said tua allocais and to ane Franche allocay, to be thame party doubletis, viij elnis j quartar gray and blak Burge satin; price elne xj ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. x ß. ix d.

Item, for floting, stenting, and fassone of ilk doublet, vij ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ß.

Item, the last day of Junij, to Finlay, allocay, xiiij ß.

Item, to foure allocais, foure paire hois; price pair in all costis ix ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, the v day of August, to the Franche allocay, xiiij ß.

Item, the xxv day of September, fra James Johnestoun, ij ½ elnis Inglis braid red, and fra Johne Yrland tua ½ elnis Franche ȝallow claith, to be Johne of Buit ane coit of the fassoun of the sey wawis; price elne reid xviij ß., price elne ȝallow xiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. xj ß.

Item, the xv day of December, to be him sarkis, vij elnis lyning claith; price elne xiiij d.; summa viij ß. ij d. A.D. 1512.

Item, for ane doublet quhet fustiane to him; in all costis . . . . . xij ß.

Item, to be him ane hud, half ane elne ȝallow carsay and half ane elne reid carsay agane Ȝule; price v ß.

Item, the xij day of Januare, for ane pair blew carsay hois to hyme, ... viij ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, the last day of Marche, deliverit to Spark to pay for wesching of his clathis and turs the said Johne of Edinburgh to Linlithgow, ... v ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, to him ane doublet Mullane fustiane; in all costis price . . . . . xij ß.

Item, the xvij day of Maij, deliverit be David Lermonth for ane pair of hois; in all expenses . . viij ß.

Item, the vj day of Julij, fra Maister Johne of Murray,

A.D. 1512.

to be hyme ane coit, v elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xiij s. iiij d.; summa . . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to hyme ane doublet quhet fustiane; price in all costis . . . . . xiiij s.

Item, to him ane paire blew carsay hois; price in all expens . . . . . viij s.

Item, to Spark, Johne of Butis mane, ij elnis iij quartaris fustiane for ane doublete; price elne ij s.; summa . . . . . v s. vj d.

Item, in August precedand this compt, till hyme ane pair quhet hois; price in all expensis . . vj s.

Item, to the lard of Ballindrocht, iiij ½ elnis russat to be him ane coit; price elne vij s.; summa xxxj s. vj d.

Item, to hyme ane doublet furneist; in all costis price xiij s.

Item, to by hyme ane sark, gewin . . iiij s. j d.

Item, to Bille Howe, for his leveray agane Jule, iiij elnis Scottis gray to be hyme ane coit; price elne iiij s.; summa . . . . . xvj s.

Item, to William Haliburtoun and Geo[r]g Gud for thare servicis zerly in the Chekkar, ilk ane of tham iiij ½ elne Rowan tanny, price of ilk elne xiij s. iiij d., and to ilk ane of thame ij ½ elne Melan fustean, price of ilk elne iij s., and till ilk ane of thame for thare hois, x s. x d.; summa . . . vij li. xvj s. viij d.

[Almost all the above members of the King's household had gifts of hose, often several pairs, generally white carsay, at a cost of from v s. to viij s., or black at about x s. Where other colours or qualities of hose are mentioned the entry has been retained.]

Summa vestimentorum servitorum Regis ij^{m}iij^{c}xxv li. xviij s. x d.

TENET A.

SERVITORES REGINE SEQUUNTUR.

Item, agane Jule, to Henry Gilpatrik for his leveray coit, ane steik tanne chamlot; price . . v ℔. A.D. 1511.
Item, to bordoure the samyn, iij quartaris weluus; price . . . . . xxxiij ß.
Item, for fustiane to lyne the stomok of it, . vj ₫.
Item, to be hyme ane doublet, ij elnis j quartar blak satyn; price elne xx ß.; summa . . xlv ß.
Item, to him ane bonet; price . . . v ß.
Item, to William Sinkler for his leveray goune agane Jule, iiij ½ elnis Rissillis blak; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. viij ß.
Item, to his doublet, ij ½ elnis weluus; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. x ß.

[Similar livery to James Dog, Lance Ferry, the Queen's furrier, and Alexander Kers, master cook to the Queen.]

Item, to Hewe Muncreiff, agane Jule, for his leveray, twa stekis blak chamlot to be hyme ane gowne; price viij ℔.
Item, ij ½ elnis weluus to his doublete; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. x ß.
Item, to David Balfoure, agane Jule, ane steik tanne chamlot to be him ane coit; price . . v ℔.
Item, to bordoure the said coit, iij quartaris weluus; price . . . . . xxxiij ß.
Item, the sam tyme, to be hyme ane doublet, ij elnis j quartar satyne; price elne xx ß.; summa xlv ß.
Item, for ane bonet to hyme, . . . v ß.
Item, to Robert Spittele, the Quenis tailȝour, for his Jule leveray goune, iiij ½ elnis Rissillis broun; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . v ℔. viij ß.
Item, ij ½ elnis blak weluus to his doublet; price elne xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, to Johne of Dowglas, of the vyne sellar, for his Jule leveray goune, v elnis tanne; price lv ß.
Item, for his doublet, ij elnis iij quartaris satin; price elne xxiiij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. vj ß.
Item, to James Avery for his leveray goune, iiij elnis tanne; price . . . . . liij ß. iiij ď.
Item, for his doublet, j quartar steik chamlot; price xx ß.

[Similar livery to Andrew Mersar, William, Adam, and Patrick Maxtoun, William Donaldson, Paul Gawbraith, Archie Balzee, John Lesley, and James Cartar.]

Item, to Johne Allerdaise for his leveray goune of Franche tanne, ... lij ß.
Item, for his doublet, ane quartar steik chamlot; price xx ß.
Item, to Nichole Hathvy for his leveray goune, iiij elnis Rowane tanne; price . . . xliiij ß.
Item, j quartar steik chamlot to his doublet; price xx ß.

[Similar livery to William Forsyth, David Craufurd, Luke Taillefeir, Wat Avery, and Makadam.]

Item, to William Forsith for his leveray goune, iiij elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xj ß.; summa xliiij ß.
Item, for his doublet, ane quartar steik chamlot; price xx ß.
Item, to Reoch of the vin sellar, iiij elnis tanne, xliiij ß.
Item, to his doublet, ij ½ elnis Bruge satin; price xxv ß.
Item, to the said Johne Leslie in anno v^c^xj, iiij elnis tanne neglexit in the last chekker compt; price xliiij ß.
Item, siklik ane doublet; price . . . xx ß.
Item, siklik his hois; price . . . v ß. vij ď. ob.
Item, to the said James Cartar neglexit siklik, iiij elnis tanne; price . . . . . xlviij ß.
Item, his doublet, ... xx ß.
Item, his hois, ... x ß.
Item, to Archibald Moffat, v ½ elnis Rowane tanne; price elne xiij ß. iiij ď.; summa iij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, for his doublet, ij½ elnis Mullane fustiane; price A.D. 1511.
vij ß. vj ₫.

Summa vestimentorum servitorum Domine Regine . . j^c lvj ℔. xj ß. vij ₫. ob.

[Each of the above servants of the Queen had in addition either black hose at about x ß., or carsay at about vj ß.]

TENET A.

ANNUE PENSIONES.

Item, to Henry Lord Sinklere, maister of the Kingis artaillery, takand in pensioun be ȝeir at ane terme, ane hundretht pund, deliverit to hyme in compleit payment of this ȝeris pensioun, ane hundretht ℔., and of the rest of the ȝeir precedand this compt of the Mertimes terme, fiftie pund; summa . . j^c l ℔.

Item, to Alexander Stewart, dene of Dunbar, takand termlie of Martimes and Witsonday, thretti sevin ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., deliverit in haill payment thairof,
lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Schir Alexander Makcullocht of Myrtoun, knicht, maister falconar to the King, ane hundretht ℔., assignit to him in compleit payment of the termez of this compt, and in part payment of the Martimes terme immediat followand, be his ressait of ane compositioun of remissioun to Eduard Mure and his complices in the aire of Wigtoun,
j^c xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to James Stewart of Tracqwaire, takand termelie of Martimes and Witsonday last bipast, tuenti ℔., xl ℔.

[Similar pensions for these terms to Maister James Henrison, the King's Advocate; Maister Andro Stewart, son to the Earl of Athole; Maister Patrick Coventre; the

A.D. 1511.

lang Doctor of Denmark; Maister James Murray; Sir James Inglis, clerk of the King's closet; James Stewart, son to the Laird of Ardgowan (the last with x ℔. extra); William of Striveling; and James Winchester, furrier to the King.]

Item, to the Maister Maxwele, takand be ȝeir at twa termez, Witsonday and Martinmes, ane hundretht Franch crounis, ... lxx ℔.

Item, to Maister Johne Chesholme, in his fee, and pensioun of the samyn termez, . xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Maister James Sympsone, be the Kingis letterez under his Prive Sele, in his fee and pensioun of the samyn termez, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Maister William Dunbar, takand termlie, fourti ℔., of Martimes and Witsunday last; summa lxxx ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Makesone, in his fee and pensione at tua termez, Witsonday and Martimes last bipast, ... xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, for keping of the Kingis gardingis in the Palace of Halirudhouse, in his fee, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Nicholace Abernethie, takand of the Thesaurari at foure termez for his fee and pensioun, xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Goldsmitht, for his fee and pensioun of Martimes and Witsonday last bipast, . x ℔.

Item, to Thomas Clerk, takand termlie for his fee and pensioun tuenti five ℔., deliverit to him for Martimes and Witsonday last bipast, ... l ℔.

Item, to Symon Cunynghame, in his pensioun of the termez of Alhallowmes, Candilmes, Rudmes, and Lammes, ... xl ℔.

Item, to Schir William Fresar, in his pensione and fee, attour his benefice of Witsonday and Martimes last bipast, ... x ℔.

Item, to the chapellanis of Dunblane at singis for the

Kingis Grace, deliverit at Alhallowmes, Rudmes and Lammes last, ... xx ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, to the chapellane of Cambuskynneth at singis for the King thair, of Martimes and Witsonday last, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, to Adam Cokburne, takand for his clething tuenti pund, and for his pensioune fourti ℔., at tua termez, Martimes and Witsonday last bipast; summa lx ℔.

Item, to William Cokburne, in his fee and pensioun for the termez of Alhallowmes, Candilmes, Rudmes and Lammes last bipast, ... xl ℔.

[Similar pensions to John Forman, younger, cousin to my Lord of Moray; John of Setoun, William Bosuile, John of Balfoure, David Lindesay, Alexander Wardlaw, Archibald Bikertoun, Robert Logan, Andrew Hamilton, John Mosman, James Bonar and Richard Graham, the last getting a payment at Beltane.]

Item, to Matho Campbele, takand ouklie ane licht Franch croun, makand in the ȝeir lij Franch crounis; summa xxxvj ℔. viij ß.

[Similar payments to James Hog and Dande Doule.]

Item, to the Squier of Clesche, in his pensioun, xv lycht Franch croun, makand . . . . x ℔. x ß.

Item, to James Winchester, furrour to the Kingis Grace, in his fee termly at Martimes and Witsonday, five ℔.; summa . . . . . x ℔.

[Similar payments to Thomas Edgar, tailor; John Davidson, cordiner; Persone, gunner (with x ℔. unpaid the previous year); Nicholas, gunner.]

Item, to John Hartsid, takand at Martimes and Witsonday last bipast for his pensioun, . . v ℔.

Item, to Thome of Peblis, in augmentatione of his fee, iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, to Maistres Francis, Englis woman, takand ȝeirlie

A.D. 1511.

in pensioun, five ℔. Englis, deliverit to hir in haill payment of hir ȝeris pensioun precedand this compt, and of this ȝeris pensioun within the tyme of this compt tene ℔. Englis, eftir the draucht of the auld bukis, ansuerand in Scottis money to xxxv ℔.

Item, to the ladynar of the Quenis wardrop, takand be ȝeir for hir fee, ... xl ß.

Item, to the Hispanȝee knicht at diverse tymez, befoir the xxiiij day of Junij, within the tyme of this compt, as his compt maid tharapone beris in it, liiij ℔. ij ß.

Item, to William Hammiltoun, enterand to ane pensioun of fourti ℔., be the Kingis precept, subscrivit with the Kingis hand the first day of August, deliverit to him in haill payment of his Lammes terme last bipast, x ℔.

Item, to Johne Aitkin, goldsmitht, takand monethtlie in pensioun to November last bipast, five Franch crounis, and fra November to the last day of Julij, within the tyme of this compt, be the Kingis letter under his Gret Sele, monethtlie vj Franch crounis, makand tuelf monethtis in lxix Franch crounis, xlviij ℔. vj ß.

Item, to the said Johne, for certane uncis silvir, part of gold, chercoill, servandis wagis pait be him one the mending of the King and Quenis silvir weschele, fra the first day of September last bipast to the x day of Januare, within the time of this compt, eftir his bill of compt gewin tharone, . . . xv ℔. x ß.

Item, to the foure Italiane schawmeris and George Forest with thame, and foure Ytaliane trumpatis, makand in numer nyne personis, ilk ane takand for thair Ȝule leveray sex ℔. tene ß.; summa in haill payment tharof . . . . lviij ℔. x ß.

Item, to the Franche menstralez, beand in numer three personis, ilk persoun takand siklik for thair Ȝule leveray sex ℔. tene ß.; summa . . xix ℔. x ß.

Item, to the said Italiane schawmeris and trumpatis and

George Forest, in numer with thaim makand as said is ix personis, ilk persone takand for thair somer leveray sex ℔. x ß.; summa . . lviij ℔. x ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, to the said foure Franche menstralez, ilk persone takand for thair somer leveray sex ℔. x ß.; deliverit to thame in haill payment tharof xxvj ℔.

Item, to the said nyne menstralez, for thair feis and pensiones takand ilk persone at foure termez in the ȝeir, Alhallowmes, Candilmes, Rudmes, and Lammes, ilk quartar sex Franch crounis iij ß. vj ₫. fra the monetht of September last bipast inclusive to September thair efter exclusive, makand ane haill ȝeir, ilk ane for thame in the ȝeir xxv Franch crounis; summa . . . . . j^c^lvij ℔. x ß.

Item, to the Franche menstralez forsaid, for thair feis and pensiones, takand ilk persone in the quartar sex Franch crounis iij ß. vj ₫., for Alhallowmes, Candilmes, Beltane, and Lammes, ... lxx ℔.

Item, to ane uthir menstrale enterit to siklik wage with thame, be command of the King, in haill payment of Maij, Junij, Julij, inclusive, makand ane quartar pensioun, ... iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Gilleam, tavernare, in haill payment of his pensioun and fee takand in the ȝeir siklik as the menstralez abone writin fra September last bipast inclusive to September to cum exclusive, xvij ℔. x ß.

Item, to the said three menstralez in ane propin, be the Kingis command, ... lix ß.

Item, to Johne Sparty, smitht, takand for his fee ȝeirly, ten ℔., deliverit to him for Martimes and Witsonday last bipast, ... x ℔.

Item, to Cressent, Italiane maissone, takand monethtlie for his wagis, expensis, and feis, sevin ℔., to be deliverit in haill payment of tuelf monethtis fra September last bipast inclusive to September to cum exclusive; makand ane ȝeir . . lxxxiiij ℔.

A.D. 1511. Item, to Martin Buschard, carwoure, takand monethtlie for his wagis, expensis, and feis, five ℔. xij ß. [for a similar period], ... lxvij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Martin Buschardis servitour, takand monethtlie for his wagis and expensis, three Franch crounis [for a similar period] in xxxvj licht Franch crounis, xxv ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Wolf, gunnar, takand monethtlie for his wagis, feis, and expens, four ℔. iiij ß. [for a similar period] l ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to the said Wolf, in propinis at thre tymez, thre licht Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.

Item, to William Quhet, pottár, takand ȝeirlie for his labouris at the weschele of the kechingis and cunȝehouse, fourty ℔. [for a similar period]. xl ℔.

Item, the xvij day of December, to Robert, cuttellar, for sex gilt dagaris, foure furneist dagaris, foure turnyng swerdis, foure dusson of wirrellis with diamontis; price pece dagar xx ß., efter his bill of compt deliverit to him, ... xiij ℔. xij ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, the v day of Julij, to the relict of umquhill the said Robert for sex furneist dagaris and for all uthir geir deliverit be hir said husband to the King befoir this day as hir bill bure at lentht, . . vj ℔.

Summa pensionum precedentium ij^{m}vij^{c} l ℔. v ß. ij ₫.

TENET A.

FINOURIS.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the thrid day of Februar, to William Ray, cuttellar, for tuelf dagaris deliverit be him to Johne Formane for the Kingis use, price pece ane Franch croun; and for ane saw to Robin of Borthuik, for the gunnis, j Franch croun; ane lang rispe, price vij ß., and

ane wisp of Lambart steile, price iiij ß. as his bill of compt bure; summa . . . . ix ℔. xij ß. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, the xxvij day of Februar, to Johne Mayne, bower, for seasonnyng of the Kingis bowis, reformyng, glewing, and hornyng of thame, and for certane speiris deliverit before this day eftir his bill of compt deliverit, . . . vj ℔. x ß. viij ₫.

Item, the ix day of September, send to Schir James Pettigrew, to Craufurd mure, at the wynning of the mynd, for him and his servitours to gud compt. vj ℔.

Item, the thrid day of October, to the said Schir James in haill payment of tuelf werkmenis wagis with him in Craufurd mure, xv wolkis to Settirday, the xxvij day of September last bipast; ilk mane in the oulk vj ß., makand ouklie thre ℔. xij ß., by expens maid be him of werklumez and careage the sam tyme, xj ℔. x ß

Item, the viij day of Junij, to the said Schir James and sex servitouris with him, enterand to the said mynd, the ix day of Junij, for thair expens, to gud compt, x ℔.

Item, the viij day of Julij, to the said Schir James and xj servitouris with him at the said mynd, by Laurence Cune, takand for ilk servitouris expens ouklie vj ß., to gud compt for foure oulkes tene pund, and to the said Laurence, in compleit payment of his feis and wagis for the monetht of Julij, v Franch crounis; summa xiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxix day of Julij, to the said Schir James, be James Dunbar of Blackcrag, knicht, to gud compt, x ℔.

Item, to Sebald Northtberge, maister finour, takand monethtlie for his wagis and expensis v Franch crounis for tuelf monethtis fra the first day of September last bipast inclusive to the first day of September to cum exclusive, in lx licht Franch crounis, . . xlij ℔.

Item, to Gerard, meltar of the mynd, takand monethtlie for his wagis and feis iiij Franch crounis [for a similar period] in xlviij licht Franch crounis, xxxiij ℔. xij ß

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the xij day of Januar, to Andro Irland, finour of the leid, at his begynnyng tharto, to gud compt, lvj s.

Item, the x day of Marche, to him for his expensis and to by hyme hois and schone, to gud compt, v Franch crounis, ... iij ℔. x s.

A.D. 1512. Item, the vij day of Aprile, to the said Andro for his expensis be his awne consent, to gud compt, xxviij s.

Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, to Gray, finour, to follow the King to Dunbertane, to fyne leid; to his expens, xlij s.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the viij day of Januare, compt maid with William Striveling for expensis maid be him apone the sayng of the led mynd of Ilay, for the careage tharof, for the biggein of ane hous to the said mynd, for charcoill, and utheris expensis maid one werklumez and stuff, fra the xxiij day of August precedand this compt to the first day of September thareftir, as his bill of compt particulary bure in it, . xj ℔ iiij s. viij d.

Item, the x day of Marche, to the said William in haill payment of careage of leid of Dunbertane to Edinburgh, and for expens maid one the red of the leid, ile, focall, werkmenis wagis, hors hyir, and utheris necessaris fra the xv day of Januare inclusive to this day, as his bill of compt bure, . iij ℔. xiij s. x d.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to Gerard, meltare, to pay for ane monethtis wagis of foure servitouris and expens to labour at the mynd, . . . v ℔.

Item, the xv day of Junij, to the said Gerard, to pay ane monethtis wagis befoir this day to ane callit Laurence Cune, Duchemane, takand monethtlie, forti s., and in compleit payment of all werklumez and necessaris for the mynd, xxx s.; summa . iij ℔. x s.

Item, to him, to pay for foure servitouris wagis and labouris with him at the said mind, foure oulkis; ilk servitour in the wolk v s., fra the xvj day of Junij to foure wolkis thareftir, . . . iiij ℔.

Item, the xviij day of Julij, to twa servitouris, send to Sebald, finour, to labour one the mind, takand ilk

mane in the wolk, v ß., begynnand tharto the penult day of Julij; deliverit to gud compt . . xx ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, to thame for service doyne, . . vij ß. vj đ.

Item, to James Carwour, takand woklie for him self and tua servituris with him at the Kingis organis, xxviij ß., deliverit to him in haill payment of xvij woulkis fra the penult day of August last bipast to the xxvij day of December, within the tyme of this compt, xxiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, deliverit to the said James, for the od dais betuix the xxvij day of December to the first day of Januar, xx ß.

Item, the said James is conditionat the first day of Januar to tak his wagis be the monetht as utheris the Kingis wrichtis of the schippis, ilk monetht five ℔. xij ß.; deliverit to him this day in haill payment of the monetht of Januar . . . v ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Nicholace, cunȝeart, takand monethtlie for his wagis, feis, and expensis, five ℔. xvj ß. viij đ., makand in the ȝeir ane hundretht licht France crownis, deliverit to him in haill payment of tuelf monethtis fra September last bipast inclusive to September to cum exclusive . . . . . lxx ℔.

Item, to the said Nicholace for expensis maid be him one the cunȝehouse, fra the xv day of August to the ix day of October inclusive within the tim of this compt, as his bill of compt bure at lencht in it, xiiij ℔. v ß. vj đ.

PALATIUM.

Item, to Schir Johne Sharpe, to pay for syntreis to the werk of the revestre, irne werk, maissone feis one the lione house, and all utheris expensis maid be him one all werkis within the Palace of the Abbay gardingis and utheris placis fra the xv day of December last bipast inclusive to the xxiiij day of Julij inclusive A.D. 1511-12.

A.D. 1511-12. within the tyme of this compt, as his buk maid tharone examinat bure in it at maire lencht,

xlvij ℔. v ʒ. x ₰. ob.

Item, to Maister Johne, gunnar, for three wrichtis wagis and feis, wirkand with him one the Quenis galre, fra the vj day of Februar to the xiiij day of August, within the tyme of this compt, makand xxvij woulkis, ilk mane in the wolk x ʒ.; summa . xl ℔. x ʒ.

Item, to the said Maister Johne, gunnar, for Estland burd, yrne werk, and all utheris expens maid be him one the said galre, fra the sext day of Februare abone writin to the xviij day of Junij, within the tyme of this compt, eftir his billis of compt gewin tharone berand at lencht in thame, . . . ix ℔. ix ʒ. j ₰.

Item, to Gilleam, organist, makar of the Kingis organis, for expens maid be him one the said organis in gait skynnis and parchment, for the belles, in naillis and sprentis of irne, in glew, papir, candill, coill, pottis, leid, tyne, and werkmenis wagis fra the vj day of October to the last day of December, eftir this compt gewin tharone within the tyme of this compt, viij ℔. iiij ʒ.

Castrum Edinburgi.

A.D. 1511. Item, to George Keppin and Kasper Lepus, his serviture, takand for his awne wagis and expensis, vij Franch crownis, and for his serviture forsaid, iiij Franch crownis, makkand monethtlie sevin pundis fourtein schillingis, deliverit to thame in haill payment of ellevin monethtis fra the first day of October within the tyme of this compt to the last day of August thareftir as thair compt beris, . lxxxiiij ℔. xiiij ʒ.

Item, the xiij day of October, to the said George Keppin, in ane propin eftir the Kingis command, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ʒ.

Item, to Gerwez, gunnar, for him self, and for Johne Garnere, Stewin Davenneis, and Jacat, meltaris, and

the said Gerwez servitouris, takand ilk foure wolkis A.D. 1511.
for thair expensis in met and drink allanerlie, nyne ℔. xij ʃ., and for the sadis Johne and Stewinis wagis and feis, ilk ane ilk foure wolkis, three ℔. xij ʃ., and to the said Jacat, thre ℔. iij ʃ., and to Jacat of Towris for his expensis, wagis, and feis foure ℔. x ʃ., to Evon, wricht, in aucht frankis foure ℔., and to Anthone, smytht, for his expens, wagis, and feis in aucht frankis foure ℔., and to his servitour, ilk foure oulkis, two crounis of wecht xxxvj ʃ.; thir sevin personis by Gerwez in wagis and feis by thair expens extending ilk foure oulkis to tuenti foure ℔. xiij ʃ., makand ilk foure wolkis in wagis, feis and expens, as is abone writin, thretty foure ℔. five ʃ., deliverit to the said Gerwez be his compt maid befoire Thomas Kincaid, constable of the Castele of Edinburgh, the first day of Aprile, in part payment to gud compt fra the xiiij day of Januar, quhen the said werkmen departit of thare awne hous, to the first day of Aprile abone writin, within the tyme of this compt, lxv ℔. vj ʃ. iij ₫.

Item, deliverit to the said Gerwez be Gilleam Cristall in Deip, for M. Johne of Murray, in the name of the compt gewar, be the Kingis command, for certane expens by the ordinare maid be the sadis werkmen, bidand one the schip and wynd in Deip, in lxx frankis vj denieris, ... xxxv ℔. iij ₫.

Item, the xxj day of Julij, to the said Gerwez and his companȝeonis abone writin, in compleit payment of Aprile, Maij, Junij, and Julij, . . j^c^lvj ℔. xvj ʃ.

Item, to the said Gerwez for his awne necessaris, by his companȝeonis abone writin, . . xvj ℔. x ʃ.

Item, to Jacob, gunnar, condukkit be the Dene of Glasgew, monethtlie, for aucht markis, deliverit to hyme in haill payment of Maij, Junij, Julij, and August, ... xxj ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, to Maister Hannis, gunnar, his marrow, conduckit be the Dene of Glasgew, monethtlie, for sex markis,

A.D. 1511. deliverit to him in haill payment of Maij, Junij, Julij, and August, ... xvj ℔.

FABRICA CASTRI EDINBURGI.

Item, to Thomas Kincaid, maister of the werk in the Castele of Edinburgh, at diverse tymez to pay maissonis, wrichtis, smithtis, qwereouris, cartaris, and utheris werkmen wirkand in the said Castele, for thair wagis, expensis and feis, and for diverse utheris necessaris for the furnesing of the said werkis, fra the xx day of September last bipast inclusive to the last day of Julij inclusive within the tyme of this compt, as his buk of comptis and the bukis of petty comptis beris in thame at maire lentht, j^{m}ij^{c}lxiiij ℔. iiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the said Thomas Kincaide, to pay for irne of diverse pricis, ressavit be him and the smithtis within the tyme of this compt to the xxiij day of Junij inclusive, as his compt and the bukis of petty comptis beris in thame, ... j^{c}lxxxx ℔. xij ß. iij ₫. ob.

Item, the vj day of August, to the said Thomas for xxj wall vj stane x pund irne boght be him and deliverit to the Castele werk fra the xxij day of Junij exclusive to this day inclusive, as his buk bure; price waw xlij ß.; summa . . xlv ℔. v ß. ij ₫.

Item, the sam day, for chercoill, smeddy coill, and glassinwerk mad in the Castele, as his buk beris, vij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to the said Thomas, to pay for metall boght and ressavit be him for the Kingis gunnis of diverse pricis by the metall at come of France and Flandris, fra the xviij day of Aprile inclusive to the xxij day of Julij, as his buk and bukis of petty comptis beris in thaim, j^{c}xxxix ℔. xj ß. vj ₫.

Item, the vj day of August, to the said Thomas, to the furnesing and casting of ane gret canoun callit the Necar, cassin this day, xviij^{c} nintein ½ pund bras of

divers pricis, lik as his buk of compt maid tharone beris in it, ... lxxxviij ℔. vj ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, for xj stane bruntstane for gune powder; price stane viij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for half ane hundretht rauchteris for skaffeltein, threttj five schillingis, and for careage of thame foure ß.; summa . . . . . xxxix ß.

Item, to Kelso, sclater, in compleit payment of thekin of the gret hall eftir the conditione of task maid with hyme be Robert Callendar, lik as the bukis of compt precedand the tyme of this compt beris in thame, xj ℔. ij ß.

LINLITHQW.

Item, to Stewin Bawtee, maissone, with his prenteis and tua maissonis with thaim, takande for him self and his prenteis ouklie xiiij ß., and for the said tua maissonis siklik wolklie xiiij ß., for wagis, expens, and feis wirkand one the Palace of Linlithgow fra the ix day of August last bipast exclusive to the ix day of August within the tym of this compt, makand lij wolkis; deliverit to thaim in haill payment tharof, lxxij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to the said Stewin Bawte, for expensis maid be him one the werk of the said Palace in lyme, sand, leding of stanis and utheris necessaris, as his buik of compt beris fra the sext day of September to the ix day of Julij within the tyme of this compt, xlvij ℔. xix ß. vj ₫.

Item, the v day of Aprile, deliverit to Thome of Pebles to stent the wyndois of the Palace of Linlithgow agane Pasche, xxxvj elnis Bertane claith; price elne ij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, to the said Thomas, for diverse irne werk in glasbandis, claspis, and utheris necessaris for the wyndois of the said Palace, fra the x day of Marche

A.D. 1511-12. to the xx day of Aprile; price of the stane in maid werk vj ß. viij ď.; summa . . xiij ℔. xv ß. ix ď.

Item, to the said Thomas, for the glassinnyng of all the wyndois of the gret hall of the Palace of Linlithqw, in all necessaris completlie by irne werk, eftir the conditioun maid with him the xx day of Aprile be my Lord Thesaurar, ... xx ℔.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Schir Alexander Makcullocht, for expens maid be him one neidfull thingis at the said Palace fra the xxv day of Maij inclusive to the xxvj day of Julij inclusive, within the tyme of this compt, efter his billis of compt gewin tharone, . . viij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Robert Calendar, for ane cobill boght be him and send too the loch of Linlithgow the vij day of Junij last bipast, ... xlij ß.

POLERTHT.

A.D. 1511, Item, the fift and sevint dais of September, and thareftir in utheris comptis within the tyme of this compt, deliverit to Robert Calendar in compleit payment of tua hundretht fourti ℔. of his task for the kastein of thre dokkis and biggein of ane stable for fiftie hors at the Polerth, ... lx ℔.

A.D. 1512. Item, the secund day of Aprile, to the said Robert Calendar, be the Dene of Glasgew, in part of payment of tuenti ℔. for the making of ane dok to the gret schip, be conditioun maid with him, . . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to the said Robert be Schir Thomas of Murray for the furnesing of marinaris and werkmen at the Margret in the Polerth, in met, drink, colis, candill, and careage, fra the 1st day of Aprile to the xxv day of the sam monetht, efter his bile of compt gewin tharone,. . . . xlvj ℔. v ß. vij ď.

Item, the vij day of Junij, to the said Robert in haill payment of met and drink, colis, candill, and careage, maid in the sam place one marinaris fra the xxv day

of Aprile abone writin to Settirday the xxviij day of Maij tharefter, and divers utheris expens, eftir his bill of compt, . . . xxxix ℔. xv ß. viij ₫. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xx day of Junij, deliverit to the said Robert for expens maid be him the xv et xvj dais of Junij one inputting of the Lark in her dok, in met, drink, colis, careage, and for cutting of sevin skoire tuelf laid byrne wode, the keping and bating of the samyn, eftir his bil of compt, . . . xvij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the xij day of Julij, to the said Robert for expens maid be him one the furtht takin of the Margret, in met, drink, colis, and careage, eftir his billis of compt, xij ℔. iij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the viij day of August, compt maid with Malcum Kinros, servitour to Robert Calendar, for met, drink, coill, and candill, ressavit and deliverit be the said Malcum and Thome of Setoun, spendit one lx marinaris beand at the upputting of ane mast in the bark callit the James, fra the xj day of Julij to the xxviij day of the sam monetht, . . . xxx ℔. xiiij ß. viij ₫.

ARTIFICES STRIVELING.

Item, to Johne Lokkert, maissone, in compleit payment of the indentour and task maid with him be my Lorde of Glasgew, Thesaurar for the tyme, for the biggein and completing of certane werkis within the Castele of Striveling, efter the forme of his indentour maid tharapon, fra the viij day of September last bipast to the xv day of Marche, within the tyme of this compt at diverse tymez, as the bukis of petty comptis beris in thame, . j^c^xxx ℔. xiiij ß. iiij ₫. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, the xxj day of Junij, to the said Johne Lokkert, in haill payment for the completing and heding of the gret towre fra the corbellis upwart, in the northtest nuk of the Castele of Striveling, by his indentoure abone writin, ... lxij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫. A.D. 1512.

FABRICA CASTRI DE STRIVELING.

A.D. 1511. Item, to Robert Calendar, maister of the werk of Striveling, in haill payment of werkmenis wagis, feis, and expens, and for all expensis maid be him one the Castele of Striveling by taskwerk and taskmen, and for the boit hyir quhilk past betuix Leith and Striveling, fra the ix day of August last bipast exclusive to the vij day of Junij tharefter inclusive, within the tyme of this compt, as his buk of compt and bukis of petty comptis maid tharone examinat particulary beris in thame, ... j^{c}lxvij ℔. x ʒ. vij ₫.

A.D. 1512. Item, to the said Robert for tua werkmenis wagis wirkand in the said Castele be the space of ten wolkis to the last day of August, and for naillez and dounbringing of twa gret gunnis to the wattir side, as his bill bure, iiij ℔.

A.D. 1511. Item, to William Mayne, wricht, takand monethtlie for him self and his servitouris, ellevin ℔. iiij ʒ., deliverit to him in haill payment of the monethtis of December and Januar wirkand at the wodis, . xxij ℔. viij ʒ.

Item, the ix day of December, to Thomas Peblis, glassinwrycht, for auchtein skoire four fut glas maid werk be him in the Palace of Striveling and chapele of Cambusbaroun, fra the xv day of Maij last bipast to the ix day of December abone writin, within the tim of this compt; price ilk fut xiiij ₫.; summa xviij ℔. xviij ʒ.

QUINTA ESSENCIA.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Maister Alexander Ogilvy, for his ordinar expens fra the x day of September last bipast to the xiij day of August, within the tyme of this compt, makand xlix wolkis, takand ilk four wolkis for his said ordinar allanerlie sevintein ℔. xvij ʒ., deliverit for samony wolkis at divers tymez, as his compt beris, ... ij^{c}xiiij ℔. iiij ʒ.

Item, to the said Maister Alexander, for drogry and werkmennis wagis to the Quintessence, fra the xiij day of August last bipast to the xvj day of Julij exclusive, within the tyme of this compt, as the compt maid tharone beris in it, . . xlj ℔. vj ʒ. x ₰. A.D. 1512.

FABRICA FALKLANDE.

Item, the v day of September last bipast, within the tyme of this compt, deliverit to William Thome, maissone, wirkand be task one the chapele and revestre of Falkland, in compleit payment of tua hundreth ℔., aucht to him for biggein of the said chapele and revestrie, as the bukis of petty comptis beris, ... xvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰. A.D. 1511.

Item, the v day of October, within the tyme of this compt, deliverit to the said William Thome for labouris and expens maid be him one the said revestre and chapele, eftir his compt gewin tharone, . xl ℔.

Item, the v day of September, deliverit to Andro Wrycht, carwour, in haill payment of thretty five ℔. vj ʒ., aucht to him for task of certane cuppillis, syntreis, and angularis to the chapele of Falkland, iij ℔. vj ʒ.

Item, to the said Andro, for labouris and expensis maid be him one cuppilling and gesting of the said chapele and the gret chaumir of Falkland, by his said task eftir his compt tane tharapon, . . . xx ℔.

Item, the ferd day of Marche, to the said Andro, for sawaris feis, careing of tymmer, certane irne naillez, and diverse utheris expens maid be him befoir this day by his task eftir his compt maid tharone, xiiij ℔. v ʒ. vj ₰. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, the viij day of Aprile, and diverse tymez thareftir within the tyme of this compt, deliverit be Maister Thomas Wraith, in the name of the compt geware, to George Elleis, maissone, in part of payment of tua A.D. 1512.

A.D. 1512. hundretht ℔., aucht to the said George for the biggein of Oure Lady Kirk of Steile, tane be the said George for task to gud compt, ... j^{c}xx ℔.

Item, the vj day of August, be the said Maister Thomas to the said George to gud compt, . . xx ℔.

Item, to William Cristall, for xvj puncheonis plaister, broght of Deip and send to Dingwall to spargein the wallis tharof, ... xvj ℔.

Summa . . . iij^{m}viij^{c}xlix ℔. x ʒ. iiij ₫.

TENET A.

FABRICA NAVIUM.

A.D. 1511. Item, to Maister Johne, gunnar, for expens maid be him, at the Kingis command, fra the xij day of September inclusive to the xj day of December inclusive, within the tyme of this compt, for thre skoir auchtein stane sex pund bras and metall wrocht in pulleis for the Kingis schippis, of diverse pricis, and for servitouris wagis and expens with him the sam tyme, and for coill, candill, clay, flokkis, and utheris necessaris, lik as the bukis of petty comptis beris in thame,

lj ℔. viij ʒ. iiij ₫.

Item, send be Peter Brewhouse with William Brounhill in the Pansy, out of Denmark to Leith, and ressavit for the King, lxiiij pulleis of coppir, weyand vj^{c}lxxxxj pund of Spruse wecht, the hundretht sex skoir; price of ilk hundretht, x ℔., makand three skoire sevin ℔. x jʒ. vj ₫.; and for j^{c} blokis for the samyn, tuenti sex ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫.; summa totalis lxxxxiiij ℔. iiij ʒ. x ₫.

Item, to Dokkane, cartar, takand wolklie for his labouris and for the Flemis cartaris expens with him ane servitour, and for the Kingis merȝ expensis by thair schone, stabill fee, and uthir geir according to thame, ilk wolk three pundis sex peneis, deliverit to hym in compleit payment fra the x day of September last

bipast inclusive to the xiiij day of August exclusive, A.D. 1511.
makand xlviij wolkis of payment, extending to
j^c^xxxv ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to the said Dokkane, for expens maid be him one hyrit hôrs and utheris necessaris to the Kingis werkis, within the tyme of this compt, . . iij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, for the Flemys cartaris fee, takand be ȝeir, ten licht Franche crownis, deliverit for three quartaris payment, viz., Alhallowmes, Candilmes, and Beltane, within the tyme of this compt, because he departit or Lammes in sevin and ane half crownis, . v ℔. v ß.

Item, to Schir Walter Ramsay, to pay the wolklie wageouris of the schippis fra Settirday the penult day of August last bipast exclusive to Settirday the xxvij day of September therefter inclusive, makand foure wolkis, as his buk and the buk of petty comptis beris in thame, ... j^c^lx ℔. ij ß. x d.

[Similar entries of the weekly wages for the following periods and sums:—September–1st November, £126 2s. 4d.; November–7th December, £139 15s. 1d.; December–28th December, £130 18s. 10d.; December–31st January, £154 14s.; February–28th February, £173 10s. 0½d.; March–27th March, £127 9s. 2d.; March–1st May, £153 15s. 7d.; May–29th May, £127 11s. 4d.; May–27th June, £125 17s. 7d.; June–31st July, £175 0s. 1d.]

Item, to the said Schir Walter, to pay the monethis wageouris of the schippis for the haill moneth of September last bipast, as the said Schir Walteris buk and the bukis of petty comptis beris in thame,
j^c^lxxiij ℔. xij ß.

Item, the xxv day of September, to James Bymane, laborar at the schippis, for foure monethis wagis, quhilkis he wantit in the ȝeir of God j^m^v^c^ and xj ȝeris, Schir Walter Ramsay and his bukis beand examinant thairone, ilk moneth l ß.; summa x ℔,

A.D. 1511. Item, the xxvj day of October, to George Patersone in Leith, for fraucht of certane gunnis with thair furnesing and geir of Flandris to Leith, . xij ℔.

Item, to David Gourlay, for ane schipfule of tymmer, extending in small and gret to iij^{c}xviij pece, boght be Schir Walter Ramsay at the Kingis command for the schippis; price of the haile schippis lading, j^{c}xix ℔.

Item, to Wiliiam Mure, for ane hundreth dalis boght be Schir Walter Ramsay to mak flotis, . . xviij ℔.

Item, for ane hundretht rauchteris, . . iiij ℔.

Item, to Edward Litill, for xvj wall irne; price wall xl ß.; summa . . . . . xxxij ℔.

Item, fra Pait Richertsone, five wall yrne; price wall xl ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to xviij marinaris enterand to the Kingis werk the xv day of August, and to sex marinaris enterand the vij day of September, and to xxiij marinaris enterand the xiiij day of September, and to xxj marinaris, feit be Johne Forman, enterand to the Kingis werk the xix day of August—all thir marinaris pait to the first day of October; and to xij marinaris feit be Johne Forman quhen the Margret schip past up the watter, and to tua men to remane in hir thare monethtlie wagis, and to Matho Rippet, Machtein Cuik, and Johne Palmer, marinaris, thair monethtlie wagis pait be Johne Forman; item, Johne Formane and Johne of Bertone pait the forsaid marinaris to the xv day of October, ilk man thair half monethtis wagis; and to tuelf marinaris of the est sey thair haill monethtis wagis becaus thair conditioun was to have thair met quhilk thai wantit; the haill soume of the wrichtis and marinaris feis and wagis fra the dais of August and September abone writin; the wrichtis pait to the first day of October; the marinaris pait to the xv day of October, except the xij marinaris of the est sey quhilkis war pait for the haill monetht of October, and thaireftir dischcargit;

extends lik as Schir Walter Ramsais buk particulary sowmit and examinat beris in it at maire lencht, A.D. 1511.

iij^{c}liij ℔. xv ß. viij ₫.

Item, the sam tyme, for ane gret boit callit James, boght be Johne Formane and Johne Mowtray, and for ane anker and cabill boght be Schir Walter Ramsay at the Kingis command, . . . lxv ℔. xiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the monethtis wageouris and certane marinaris at the schippis for the monethtis wagis of October, viz., the wrichtis for the forsaid monetht of October, and the marinaris fra the xv day of October to the xv day of November, as the said Schir Walteris buk maid thairone beris in it, . . . ij^{c}lv ℔. x ß.

Item, to the said Schir Walter to pay the monethtis wageouris of November and utheris expensis, as the said Schir Waltheris buk beris, . j^{c}lxxxvj ℔. xiij ß.

Item, to Edward Craufurd be Schir Walter Ramsay for fourti Estland burd ressavit to the Kingis werk; price pece v ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Walter Kill, burges of Edinburgh, for lent money be him to Schir Walter Ramsay to pay for five dussone of Estland burde for the schippis; price pece vj ß.; summa . . . . . xviij ℔.

Item, the xv day of December, to the marinaris in complete payment of thair wagis, fra the xv day of October to this day, makand ane monetht, as the compt maid thairapone beris in it, . . . lxvij ℔. x ß.

Item, the first day of Januar, to the wrichtis monethtlie wageouris of the schippis in haill payment of the monetht of December, as the compt beris in it at lencht, ... ij^{c}j ℔. vij ß. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, to the monethtis wageouris of schippis in haill payment of the monetht of Januar, and to the marinaris in compleit payment of thair wagis fra the xv day of December to this day, makand j ½ monetht. Quhilkis marinaris ar condescendit to be in compt with the monethtis wageouris in tyme

A.D. 1511-12. to cum, as the compt maid in Schir Walter Ramsais buk at mair lencht beris in it extendis to ij^{c}lxxxvj ℔. xv ß. vj ₫.

Item, to the said Schir Walter for expens maid be him one botis and marinaris at diverse tymez in met, drink, and fee, betuix the Newhavin and the Polerd, as his bill maid thairapone beris in it, . x ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to the monethtis wageouris of the schippis in haill payment of the monetht of Februar, as Schir Walter Ramsais buk beris, . . . j^{c}lxxxx ℔. vj ß.

[Similar entries for the month's wages:—March, £212 17s.; April £221, 9s. 8d.; May, £250 6s.; June, £249 16s.; July, £241 17s.]

Item, to James Makesone, be Maister David Scott, in haill payment of the marinaris wagis for the monetht of Februar, efter the said James bill of compt gewin thairone at lencht berand, . . . lxxxiij ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, to Schir Walter Ramsay to pay Laurence Ramsay for certane burdis to the schippis to gud compt, xiiij ℔.

Item, to William Stevinsone for x wallis tua stane xiiij pund irne, to James Hume for iij ½ wall tua pund irne, Patrik Heriotis wyff for viij wall iij stane irne, and to George Arnot for ix wallis irne, all deliverit to Johne Trile, smyt, of divers pricis; summa lxiiij ℔. ix ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the secund day of Marche, to George Patersoun for the fraucht of vij^{xx}iiij gune stanis, xj pece small cordalis, ix boltis gret canves, ij ½ barrellis spicery, iij gret cordalis, xvij^{c} wiflyne brocht fra Flandris to Leith, ... vij ℔.

Item, to James Makesone, be Maister David Scott, in haill payment of the marynaris wagis and feis of the monetht of Marche, as the said James bill of compt bure, ... j^{c}xxv ℔. iij ß.

Item, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay to pay Johne Balȝardis men, twa of thame for foure monetht, and to ane of thame ane monetht; ilk ane of thame

takand in the monetht xl ß.; and to Andro Gray for three monetht, takand monethlie xlv ß., all pait to the first day of Aprile; makand . . xxiiij ℔. xv ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, to Thome of Setoun in compleit payment of his wagis for him and his fallowis to the first day of Aprile, as his compt bure, . . ix ℔. xiiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, the xvj day of Julij, to the said Thomas for his self and his marinaris, eftir his bill of compt gewin thairone, in haill payment of Aprile, Maij, and Junij, A.D. 1512.
xxxvj ℔.

Item, the xviij day of Aprile, to Johne Morisone, skippare, to pas in Danskyne in ane schip callet Clofars boght fra William Wod for burdis, pik, and tere, and for furnesing of the samyn schip in hir out passage by the Steling, in wictualling, and thair half hiris to thair hame cummyng, and all utheris necessaris,
xxx ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Thomas Bannantyne, skippar, to pas in Norway with ane schip boght be the King to bring hame gret tymmer, for half marinaris feis to the numer of ten personis deliverit xv ℔., and for his haill victualing and haill necessaris xxv ℔. viij ß., and for stuling xx ℔., and for the haill schipe ane hundretht ℔.; summa totalis by the haill payment of the schipe,
j^{c}x ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay to pay Robert Hawik to pas in the said schip at passis to Norway, in his wagis, ... vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to the said Schir Walter to pay William Duncan for tua monethtis wagis to pas in the said schip to Norway, ... v ℔.

Item, the vij day of Aprile, be the Dene of Glasgew to Johne Kile, smitht, to gud compt, v Franch crounis,
iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, to Schir Walter Ramsay to furneis Balȝardis schip to pas with my Lord of Rose the Kingis erandis to France, . . xiiij ℔.

Item, to Schir Waltere Ramsay to pay Thome Scott for

A.D. 1512.

ij^{c} Swydin burdis deliverit befoire this day; price j^{c}ix ℔.; summa . . . . . xviij ℔.

Item, to the said Schir Walter to pay for inbringing of the cradill of the gret schip, . . . v ℔.

Item, be Maister David Scott, deliverit to James Makesone in haill payment of the marinaris wagis and feis of the moneth of Aprile, as the said James bill of compt bure at lencht, . . . j^{c}xvij ℔.

Item, to Schir Walter Ramsay, be Schir David Spens, to pay Gilleam Gilgot, Franchemane, for the fraucht of xxiiij cordalis maid be Johne of Bertoun in Deipe, vj ℔.

Item, the vij day of Maij, deliverit be the Dene of Glasgew, for tua treis, ane to ane ship and ane to ane galay, ... x ℥.

Item, be the said Dene, to Robert Clerk, for tua treis to be ane keile to the said galay, . . . xxij ℥.

Item, the viij day of Maij, to Johne Broun to pay certane wrichtis quhilkis makis ane new galay, to gud compt . . . . . xlij ℥.

Item, the xv day of Maij, in Linlithqw, to David Lindesay of Glasgew, deliverit be the Dene of Glasgew, in part of payment of ane galay makand in Glasgew, ... vij ℔.

Item, to James Makesone, be Schir Johne Dingwall and William Monypenny, to pay ane part of the marinaris for the moneth of Junij, eftir his bill of compt, ... j^{c}iiij ℔. iij ℥. vj ₰.

Item, the xj day of Junij, to Thome Dischingtoun, indwellar of Leith, for xv berrellis tere deliverit be hyme to Schir Walter Ramsay for the schippis; price berrel xix ℥.; summa . . . xiiij ℔. v ℥.

Item, the xvj day of Junij, to Schir Walter Ramsay, for divers expensis maid be him be the Kingis command, for burdis, furnesing of schippis botis, and divers utheris werkis within the tyme of this compt, eftir his billis of compt ingewin thairone by his buik of compt, ... j^{c}viij ℔. x ℥. iij ₰.

Item, enterit be the said Schir Waltir, boght be him A.D. 1512.
for the schippis ij½c rauchteris; price jc iij ℔. x ß.;
summa . . . . . viij ℔. xv ß.

Item, to George Patersone, for ten gret treis ressavit fra him be Jacat Terele; price pece xx ß.; summa x ℔.

Item, the xviij day of Junij, to Alexander Andersonis wyff, alias Carrik, for ij½ waw irne, deliverit be him befoir this day to Schir Walter Ramsay to the werk of the schippis; price of the waw xl ß.; summa v ℔.

Item, the xxij day of Junij, to Andro Maill, for xxvij waw irne, deliverit be him to Schir Walter Ramsay and to Johne Kile, smytht, for the shippis; price waw xl ß.; summa . . . . . liiij ℔.

Item, to the said Schir Walter, to pay for xlvj stane irne maid werk be the smytht of the Blaknese; price of ilk stane iiij ß. iiij ₫., by the werkmenschip; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xix ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the penult day of Junij, to William Aberdoure, burges of Abirdene, for iijc gret dalis, five les, boght and ressavit be Schir Walter Ramsay for the schippis, price of ilk hundretht xv ℔.; and for thre dussone small dalis of xviij fut lang, the pece price of the dussone xx ß.; summa of the haill as the compt bure xlvij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the vj day of Julij, to Franche Robenis, for ane coppir ketill boght be Schir Walter Ramsay to pik the takle in of the schippis, . . ix ℔. viij ß.

Item, the x day of Julij, to Schir Walter Ramsay, to gif to James Wallace to pas to the sey with his schip quhen De la Moitt past, eftir the Kingis command, xl ℔.

Item, the xj day of Julij, to Johne Huntar, smitht, in haill payment of all irne boght be him at the Blaknes to this day, extending to lvj stane; ilk stane by the werkmenschip iiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa xij ℔. ij ß. viij ₫.

Item, the xvij day of Julij, to Robert Gilsamylte, for tua berrellis talloun, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay for the Mergret schip, ... vj ℔.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Johne Watsone, for viij berrellis pik, deliverit be him to Schir Walter Ramsay for the schippis, viij ℔.

Item, the xix day of Julij, to David Lindesay, for the biggein of ane galay, ... vj ℔.

Item, the xxij day of Julij, to William Andersone, burges of Edinburgh, for foure dussone burdis ressavit be Schir Walter Ramsay fra Alexander Roucht, in the said Williamis name, to the schippis; price dussone iij ℔. vj ʃ.; summa . . . . xiij ℔. iiij ʃ.

Item, to James Wedderburne, burges of Dunde, for the fraucht of the mandis with the cart geire fra Flandris to Dunde, and fra Dunde to Leith, pait be him within the tyme of this compt, xix ʃ. ij ď.

Item, the sam tyme to him, for the fraucht of the powdir myll at he deliverit to Frederic Sandersone, iij ℔. xij ʃ.

Item, to have the said mill fra Dunde to Leith, xiiij ʃ.

Item, to the said James, for kepin of the schoir of Dunde in the custumez, ... v ℔.

Item, for the Custum hous maill, ... xl ʃ.

Item, the xxviij day of Julij, to Johne Hume, for viij^c^xlij Swedin burdis, tane be Schir Walter Ramsay to the schippis; price j^c^ vj ℔.; summa . l ℔. xij ʃ.

Item, to Johne Broun of Air, in part of payment for the biggein of ane new galay to the King in Air, to gud compt, ... lxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ď.

Item, to Henry Cornetoun, biggar of the said galay, taxand monethtlie for him self and ane servitour with him foure ℔. xij ʃ., deliverit in haill payment of Junij and Julij, ... ix ℔. iiij ʃ.

Item, to the said Henry Cornetoun, in haill payment for ane uthir servandis wagis and feis monethtlie xl ʃ.; deliverit in haill payment of the half moneth of Maij and of the tua haill monethis of Junij and Julij . . . . . v ℔.

Item, the xiiij day of Julij, deliverit to Johne Formane, to pay xlix marinaris quhilkis the said Johne enterit

to the schippis the xij day of this monetht, and gaif thaim wagis aforehand eftir his bill gewin thairone, ilk mane xl ß., in haill payment of ane monetht eftir the said tuelf day . . . . lxxxxviij ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, deliverit be Schir Johne Dingwall to James Makesone, to pay ane part of the marinaris in haill payment of thair wagis of Maij, unenterit quhil this tyme, efter the said James bill of compt, lxxviij ℔. iij ß.

Item, to the marinaris quhilkis James Makesone hes in reule of diverse feis, deliverit to his chapellane to pay thame for the monetht of Julij last bipast, efter his bill of compt, ... ij^c lviij ℔. iij ß.

Item, the thrid day of August, to Pyrnot, Franchemane, takand monethtlie for his wagis and feis ix Franch crounis of wecht, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay in his name, in haill payment of the half monetht of Junij and the haill monetht of Julij, . xij ℔. iij ß.

Item, to the said Schir Walter, to pay Riche Rugy for ane tow to boyrapis to the gret schip, bocht be Johne Forman, ... xiij ℔.

Item, the ferd day of August, to Johne Huntar, smytht, in haill payment of fourti stane of yrne boght be him to the schippis; price of the stane by the werkmenschip iiij ß. iiij ď.; summa . viij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, to Hannis, gunnar marinare, in haill payment of his monethtis wagis of Junij last bipast, . xlv ß.

Item, the vij day of August, to Thome of Setoun for xiij marinaris with him, by the compt of the marinaris pait be James Makesone and Johne Forman for the moneth of Julij last bipast, ilk man xxx ß., makand xix ℔. x ß., and for his awne wagis the sam monetht iij ℔., eftir Sir Walter Ramsais bill gewin thairone; summa . . . . . xxij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Johne of Bertoune for iiij^c ruff sparris, price of the j^c vij ℔., and for j^c bawkis, price j^c iij ℔., of the quhilk sparris thare was send to the Castele j^c and the laiff to Linlithgow and Stirling; summa xxxj ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xiij day of August, to Johne Balȝard, send with Schir Walter Ramsey to furneis his schip in victualez, marinaris feis aforhand, and uthiris necessaris to pas to Flandris erandis of the Kingis, to gud compt . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, the viij day of Aprile, within the tyme of this compt, deliverit be William Cristall, factour to M. Johne of Murray in Deip, and for the said M. Johne in the name of the compt geware to Johne Balȝard, be the Kingis command, foure hundretht frankis, the xxvij day of December, and be Gaveing De la Vile, in Deip, factour to George Halkerstoun, for the said George, in the name of the comptgewar, to the said Johne, be the Kingis command, the xiiij day of Januare, within the samyn tyme, thre hundretht frankis, in the haill extending to sevin hundretht frankis, in part of payment of aucht hundretht foure skoire three frankis xj sowse, spendit be the said Johne Balȝard eftir his bill of compt one ane schip and the furneising of hir in all necessaris, deliverit in the Newhavin within the tyme of this compt with tuelf hundretht foure skaire fut of plankis, all boght be the said Johne in France, be the Kingis command, and for marinaris feis and divers utheris expens befoir the said viij day of Aprile, ilk frank for ten schillingis Scottis money, ansuerand to his ressait forsaid three hundretht fiftie ℔., and the remanent quhilk is j^{c}lxxxiiij frankis xj sowse, answerand in Scottis money to lxxxxj ℔. xv sowse vj ₫. is deliverit to the said Johne be Schir Johne Dingwall, and in his naim to Schir Walter to pay his marinaris eftir his compt, and to Andro Gray, in Leith, fourti ℔.; summa totalis . . iiij^{c}xlj ℔. xv ȘS. vj ₫.

Item, the ix day of October last bipast, deliverit be Jerome Friscobald, be ane writair, send to him be the compt gewar, at the Kingis command, to Johne Balȝard to be warit one cordage and on his awne expensis, to gud compt in xx ℔. gret, . lx ℔.;

Item, within the tyme of this compt, be finance maid with James Wrycht, servitour to Jerome Friscobald, deliverit be Johne Obeyis, Lumbard in Rowane, in to the naim of the said Jerome Friscobald for the compt gewar, be the Kingis command, to the said Johne Balzard for cordage to the Kingis schippis boght and as ȝit uncum to Scotland, in ane thousand frankis, ilk frank x ß.; summa, . v^c ℔. A.D. 1512.

[Memorandum on margin of MS.—This grath is nocht cumyn hame as yet.]

Item, in October, anni v^cxj, deliverit be James Makesone to Schir Walter Ramsay for the Kingis schippes and utheris werkis, ane schipfull of tymmer, gret and small, boght under ane soume, be the Kingis command, for . . . . j^cxx ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, the xxj day of Aprile, deliverit to elder Johne of Bertonis wyff, be ane draucht gevin be Schir Walter Ramsay, iij½^c gret sparris, price j^c vij ℔., makand xxiiij ℔. x ß.; and for five skoir and ane half of sparris, lviij ß. x ₫.; for ij dussone of Swedin burdis xxviij ß.; and for v^c hundretht girtht stingis, price j^c v ß., makand xxv ß.; summa . . xxx ℔. xxij ₫. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xx day of Maij, to David Andersone of Abirden, in haill payment of a schipfull of tymmer, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay, . . lx ℔.

Item, the xv day of October, complet with Alexander Chaumer, paintour, for all expens made be him one the standaris, pinsalis, and banaris of the Kingis schippis in gold colouris, olye, and vernesing, fra the xxix day of August to this day, as his bill of compt bore in it at lencht, ... xvij ℔. v ß.

Item, to William Jamesone, paintour, and his cheld, takand woklie for his labouris at the said werk, xiiij ß.; deliverit for thre monethtis bigane to this day, xij Franch crounis; summa . . . viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to the said Alexander Chaumer, takand for his

A.D. 1511. awne labouris and ane servitour with him woklie, xxviij ß.; deliverit in haill payment of thre monethtis bigane to this day xxiiij Franch crounis; summa xvj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, the x day of Marche, till the said Alexander Chaumer for certane colouris, bukis of gold, and all uthiris necessaris boght be him for the paintre of the Kingis gret schip to this day, eftir his bill of compt, xvj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Marche, to the said Alexander for him self and his servitare for foure monethtis wagis, viz., November, December, Januare, and Februare, to the first day of Marche; ilk monetht viij Franch crounis; makand . . . . xxij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the xvj day of November, to the Duche skippar callit Andro Johnesone, at bringis the Kingis mastis of Ros, to by his childar hoise and schone, and for drinksilvir, deliverit be the Dene of Glasgow, xxv Franch crounis, ... xvij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Dowgall Campbele for uncostis maid be him one the said mastis bezond the montht, deliverit be the Dene of Glasgow to compt, . . iiij ℔. v ß.

Item, to the sam Dowgall, to get him ane hors, tollis, and blokis, to pas agane to Rose, deliverit be the Dene of Glasgow to gud compt, ... xxv ß.

Item, the xxij day of Marche, to the said Duche skippar, takand daily for furnesing of him self, his schip, and and his marinaris, xxiiij schillingis for tua monetht, fra this day of Marche instant, enterand thairto the samyn day, and thairof pait x Franch crounis of wecht; maikand . . . . . ix ℔.

Item, the xxviij day of Marche, to him, in compleit payment of tuenty mastis brocht out of Denmark, and for the tua monethtis expen and marinaris feis forsaid, ij^{c}xxij ℔.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to the said Dowgall Campbele for expens maid be him one the Kingis mastis out of the wodis of Lochnise, careing thaim to the sey,

for j^c treis for ane litill boit, ane berrele salmond and uthir fische, aill and bred, and divers utheris expensis maid one werkmen and the Duche schip quhilk past for the said mastis, eftir his bill of compt gewin thairone, ... xxxij ℔. xij ₰. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to the said Dowgall for marinaris feis, victualing, and all furnesing of ane schip of the Kingis to pas of Air to the Ilis for the Spanȝartis geir quhilkis ware schipbrokin in Dowgall Ranald Allansonis landis, deliverit be the Kingis command, ... xl ℔.

Item, the x day of Julij, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay to be gewin to the Duche skippar forsaid at his passage with William Bromhill to convoy La Moit and Maister James Ogilvy ; to gud compt lxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₰.

Item, the thrid day of August, to foure of the said skipparis men to be allowit to the said skippar in his nixt compt, ... ix ℔. xiiij ʃ.

Item, for canves bukrame to the mais claitht of the Quenis schip, and for goldin skynnis, gilt nailis and takattis to the ladeis segis in the said schip, for werkmenschip thairof, and divers uthiris small expens, as the compt beris in it at lencht, . v ℔. iiij ʃ. iij ₰.

Item, the xviij day of September, fra Maister Johne of Murray, xviij elnis canves to lyne the hedis of the flaggis of the schippis formast; price . . xv ʃ.

Item, to be Sanctandrois Croce apone the standaris of the said schip, ij elnis iij quartaris quhet trailȝe ; price elne iiij ʃ. vj ₰. ; summa . . xij ʃ. iiij ₰.

Item, for ij elnis carsay to mend the mais claith, x s.

Item, to beit the standaris of the Margret, xxvj elnis ; say price . . . . . iij ℔. v ʃ.

Item, to eik the said standaris and flaggis of the Margret, vj ½ elnis half ane quartar blew trailȝe ; price elne iiij ʃ. ; summa . . . xxxviij ʃ. vj ₰.

Item, to be crocis to the said standaris, iij ½ elnis quhet trailȝe ; price . . . . . xv ʃ. ix. ₰.

A.D. 1512. Item, to lyne the sam standaris, xviij elnis canves; price xv ß.

Item, for making of tua flatouris and mending of the standaris, ... xx ß.

Item, to the Margaret schip, vj chandeleris, weyand xiiij pund; price pund xviij đ.; summa . . xxi ß.

Item, to tile the Kingis oratour in the Margret schip, xxxv elnis Kendillye; price elne iij ß.; summa v ℔. v ß.

Item, to the said schip, xxiiij bowat hornis; price viij ß.

Item, for upputting of the said Kendille in the Kingis oratour, ... x ß.

Item, for v^c takkatis to the said oratour, . ij ß. viij đ.

Item, for viij skoir quhet irne platis for lanternis and bowettis to the said schip; the pece vj đ.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, for xxxij hornis for bouettis to the said schip, viij ß.

Item, for bedding to the said schip, boght tua pair small Bertane claith schetis, contenand xxij elnis; price elne ij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . . lv ß.

[Item] for blancatis to the sam, ane steik Holmez fustiane; price . . . . xxxviij ß.

Item, to the sam schip, vj chandellaris, weyand xvj ½ pund; price pund xx d.; summa . xxviij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to the sam, thre dussone drinkyne kannis; price xxiiij ß.

Item, for foure nicht glassis; price of thaim vj ß. vj đ.

Item, sex bowettis; price of thame . . . xv ß.

Item, xiij gretar bowettis; price of thame xvj ß. vj đ.

Item, for iij^c pund caddas candill brocht of Flandris to the gret schip with thair kist, . . viij ℔. xv ß.

Item, to beit the standaris of the Margret schip, xl elne; say price . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to George Halkerstoun, in compleit payment of j^m vj^c lxxxxj ℔. xij ß. vj đ., aucht to him for expensis maid be him one certane cordage deliverit be him to the Kingis schippis, and for v^c xxv frankis vij sowse, ilk

frank x ß. Scottis, deliverit be him to Johne of Bertoun, warit one ane schip callit the Trinite, for the Kingis Grace, and brocht to Scotland, and divers utheris expens befoir the tyme of this compt, attoure sex hundretht thre skoir ten pundis, in ane thousand thre hundretht fourti frankis deliverit to him be Robein Bertoun befoir the tyme of this compt, quhilkis ar pait to the said Robert, and attour five hundredtht vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., be the compt gewar siklik befoir the tyme of this compt, of the quhilk he has allowance in his compt maid in the Chekker last and immediat precedand this compt, as the bukis of expens beris; deliverit to the said George within the tyme of this compt, in haill payment of the forsadis cordage and sowme, . . . v^c^xxiiij ℔. xix ß. ij ₫. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xj day of Julij, to the said George for five hundretht frankis, ordanit be the Kingis Grace in Deip, for De La Moit and Maister James Ogilvy, to thair expens in his erandis to the King of France, within the tyme of this compt; ilk frank x ß.; summa ij^c^l ℔.

Item, the vij day of Marche, deliverit be hym, at the Kingis command and my Lord Thesauraris precept, to Pate Kervour, ... x ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, the xxv day of Maij, deliverit be George Halkerstonis factouris, in Deip, to Johne of Bertoun, to be warit one cordage to the King, be the Kingis command, as the said Johnis acquittance beris in it, ane thousand frankis; makand . . . . v^c^ ℔. A.D. 1512.

Item, to Robert Bertoun, in haill payment of twa thousand sex hundretht fourti tua pundis auchtein schillingis foure penneis aucht to him for j^m^ thre hundretht fourti frankis, deliverit to George Halkerstoun in part of payment of the Kingis cordage, and divers utheris finance maid with him, and for metall and tymmere and utheris necessaris ressavit frae him all befoir the tyme of this compt, as his comptis maid thairone beris in thame at mair lencht by nyne

A.D. 1512. hundretht fourti three pundis sex shillingis aucht pennis, allowit to the compt gewar in his last compt immediat precedend for the said Robert, deliverit to hyme within the tyme of this compt in haill payment as said is, . . $j^{m}vj^{c}lxxxxix$ ℔. xj ʒ. viij ₫.

Item, to the said Robert, for the ransom of certane Inglismen, within the tyme of this compt, tuenty three pund Striveling, ilk pund Striveling four ℔. iiij ʒ.; summa . . . . . lxxxxvj ℔. xij ʒ.

MAISTER JAMES SYMSON.

A.D. 1511. Item, in October, anni $v^{c}xj$, sende be Maister James Sympsone of Flandris, and ressavit vj croce bowis, quhilkis cost in Flandris iij ℔. iij ʒ. gret, ansuerand in Scottis money to . . . . ix ℔. vj ʒ.

Item, the xx day of December, within the tyme of this compt, send be the said Maister James Sympsoun with William Brounhill and George Patersone, for hed towis to the gret schip, vj lang cordalis, and iij divers uthir small takill, ij^{m} pund wecht; item, tua cordalis, x trosis, iij teis, xxiiij dussone of uthir pece cordalis, iiij pece weifleyn, with divers utheris cordalis, extending to $iiij^{m}vj^{c}liij$ pund wecht; price of ilk j^{c} x ʒ. ii gret; makand xxxiij ℔. xvj ʒ. iiij gret; ansuerand in Scottis money to . . $j^{c}j$ ℔. ix ʒ.

Item, the xxix day of Aprile, send be the said Maister James with Robert Jamesone of the Ferri, in his schip to Leith, xxj pece takkill to the gret schip, iij tross and v pecis bedlinis, weyand in the haill $iij^{m}ij^{c}xxxv$ pund wecht; price of the j^{c} ix ʒ. x gret; summa fiftein ℔. xviij schillingis j gret; ansuerrand in Scottis money to . . . xlvij ℔. xiiij ʒ. iiij ₫.

Item, for schippein and having of thame on burd, xij gret, ... iij ʒ.

Item, for the fraucht of the cordage abone writin, sett for ilk tun fraucht ij^{m} pund wecht; ansuerand to

vij^{m}viij^{c}lxxxviij pund cordage; price of ilk tun fraucht A.D. 1511.
tuenti ß. Scottis; summa . . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xx day of December, send be the said Maister James with William Brounhill of the Weir to Leith, vj bemys culveringis of divers sortis; price pece xj ß. ix gret; makand three ℔. x ß. sex gret; summa in Scottis money . . . . . x ℔. xj ß. vj đ.

Item, send with George Patersone iij^{c}xviij pellokis, weyand vj^{m}iij^{c} pund wecht; price j^{c} vj ß. x gret; summa in Scottis money . . lxiiij ℔. xj ß. vj đ.

Item, send be the said Maister James, xl boltis poldavis of the gretest sort, quhilkis war boght be Jerome Friscobald, as his compt beris; price pece xviij ß; summa xxxvj ℔. gret; makand in Scottis money j^{c}viij ℔.

Item, send be the said Maister James with William Brounhill in his schip to Leith, lxxx boltis poldavis of the small sort, bocht be the said Jerome, as his comptis beris; price pece xij ß. vj gret, makand fifty pund gret; summa . . . . . j^{c}l ℔.

Item, for small uncostis maid be the said Jerome one the cordalis and the poldavis in Seland, iij ß. ij gret, makand . . . . . ix ß. vj đ.

Item, for the fraucht of the said lxxx pece poldavise, j^{c} gret blokis brase of Danskyne to Scotland, and for the fraucht of v gret cordalis deliverit be the said William Brounhill, ... xiij ℔.

Item, in the monetht of Aprile, within the tyme of this A.D. 1512.
compt, send be the said Maister James with skippar Lame of the Campvere to Leith, ij^{c}xxvj pece coppir, weyand togidder v^{m}lviij ℔.; price j^{c}xxv ß. gret, makand lxiij ℔. iiij ß. vj gret; summa in Scottis money j^{c}lxxxix ℔. xiij ß. vj đ.

Item, send with the said skippar tua pece Cornwele tyn, weyand vj^{c}viij pund pece, j^{c}lviij ß. x gret; makand . . . . . liij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, to the said skippar, for the fraucht of the said

A.D. 1512. coppir, tyne, and xxvij rowis poldavis, put to tua twne iij pip fraucht; price tun xviij ß.; summa iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, for crangilt of the said coppir and the tyne, and fraucht of thame, with utheris uncostis, out of Handwerp to Seland, as Jeromis comptis beris, xv ß. v gret; summa . . . . . xlix ß. iij đ.

Item, for foure compas send be the said Jerome, for the schippis, within the tyme of this compt, vj ß. gret; summa . . . . . xviij ß.

Item the xxiij day of Maij, deliverit be Maister James Sympsone to George Patersone, and send in his schip of Flandris to Leith, twa kase compase, price of the twa iiij ß. viij gret; item, foure utheris compas, price of the iiij v ß. iiij gret; item, tua nicht glassis, price of the tua xij gret; item, for ane creile to pak thame in, ij gret; item, for cart hyir for George Patersone to pas to Myddleburgh to cheise thame, iiij gret; summa xij ß. vj gret; ansuerand in Scottis money to . . . . . xxxiiij ß. vj đ.

Item, the xxiij day of Maij, deliverit be Maister James Sympsone to William Brounhill, and send in his schip of Flandris to Leith for the Kyngis gunnis, ij^{c}lxxxxij pece coppir, weyand all togidder v^{m}v^{c} pund wecht, ilk j^{c} cost at the first bying xxv ß. gret, summa lxviij ℔. xv ß. gret, and to the pinouris for schippeing, laying in the sellar, and for the schippir, xxij gret; item, for the custum of it, tua ß. vj gret; item, for sellar maill of it, xij gret; item, for the having of it one burd, xij gret; summa of the uncostis, vj ß. iiij gret; summa totalis, lxix ℔. xvj gret; summa in Scottis money . . . . . ij^{c}vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit in the samyn schip and tyme be the said Maister James, and ressavit in Leith, iiij^{c}xxiij gune stanis of yrne of the gretest sort for the Kingis canonis, ilk pece weyand xxxiij ½ pund wecht, summa of the haill, xiiij^{m}j^{c}lxx ½ pund wecht; item, of the lest sort, ij^{c}lxiij pece gune stanis, ilk pece weyand

xv pund wecht, makand iij^{m}ix^{c}xlv pund wecht; A.D. 1511
summa totalis ponderis, xviij^{m}j^{c}xv ½ pund wecht; price of ilk j^{c} at the first bying by uncostis, vj ß. gret; summa totalis, liiij ℔. vj schillingis x gret; summa in Scottis money . . . j^{c}lxiij ℔. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit be the said Maister James to William Brounhill, and brocht in his schip of Flandris to Leith, tua last of tere, price of the last at the first bying iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.; item, half ane last pik, price at the first bying xxx ß., summa of the tere and pik viij ℔. iiij ß. iiij gret; item, for the custum of the samyn, xv gret; item, for pinouris feis, vij ½ gret; item, to ane skowt to have it one burd, xv gret; summa totalis cum expensis, viij ℔. vj ß. v ½ gret, ansuerand in Scottis money to

xxiiij ℔. xix ß. iiij ₫. ob.

Item, the xxiij day of Maij, William Brounhill brocht with him of Flandris to Leith in cordage xv^{m}, and left at his departing of the Feir with Baldeunnis Cornelij, five thousand pund cordage, and ressavit fra Jerome Friscobald to pay that cordage and deliverit to the said Baldeunnis, j^{c} ℔. gret; price of ilk j^{c} pund cordage, ix ß. x gret, makand ilk j^{m}iiij ℔. xviij ß. iiij gret; summa of the xx^{m} cordage lxxxxviij ℔. vj ß. viij gret, ansuerand in Scottis money to

ij^{c}lxxxxv ℔.

Item, the xxv day of Junij, deliverit be Maister James Sympsone in the Campfeir in Balzardis bark, and thaireftir ressavit of the samyn bark in Leith, iiij^{c}xxxvj pece, irne pellokis, ilk pece weyand xxxvi pund wecht of the gretest sort for the cannonis, and ij^{c}iij pece pellokis for the grose culveryngis, ilk pece xvj pund wecht, summa of the wecht of baitht the sortis xviij^{m} viij^{c} pund wecht; price of ilk j^{c} pund wecht vj ß. gret, makand liij ℔. viij ß. four gret, ansuerand in Scottis money to

j^{c}lxix ℔. v ß.

Item, for having of thame to the Feir and to the crane

A.D. 1511. and for the custum of thame in all uncostis xxxviij ß. x gret, ansuerand in Scottis money to

v ℔ xvj ß. vj ₫.

Item, the said xv day of Junij, deliverit be the said Maister James, as his compt beris, to the furnesing of the said bark, quhilk is the Kingis, be his command, ane berrel of tere for hir tollis, price five schillingis x gret; ane caldrone to melt it, iiij gret; tua pece of poldavis to be hir tua bonettis, xxviij ß.; for the making of thaim iij ß. viij gret; for j^c^xxvij pund wecht takill to hir xij ß. ij gret for vij gret; foir blokis and nalis to hir xiij gret; for tua berrel salt flecshe to hir, xiij ß. gret; for xv berrel beir, to furneis hir all the tym scho lay in the Feir, xlv ß. gret; for l dussone bred, l ß.; makand vij ℔. xix ß. j gret; ansuerand in Scottis money to

xxiij ℔. xvij ß. iij ₫.

Item, the vj day of Julij, within the tym of this compt, ressavit be Maister James Sympsone fra Bowen Cornelis, and put in Johne Lausonis schip, tua pecis cabillis of lyne ȝarne, weyand vj^m^j^c^ xij pund wecht, ilk j^c^ cost xvj ß. gret; tua smytis of gret ȝarne of viij^c^xlv pund wecht; price of ilk j^c^ nyne ß. x gret; makand in the haill liij ℔. j gret; of the quhilk soume thair restis in the said Bowen Cornelis hand of the j^c^ ℔. gret deliverit to him be William Brounhill, ressavit afoir fra Jerome be the said William for xx^m^ pund cordage xxv ℔. gret, for v^m^ pund of cordage unressavit; the quhilk cordage is specifeit in the said Williamis compt and allowit all haill to him; thairfoir the compt gewar discheargis him heir be the deliverance of the said Jerome in the said liij ℔. j gret allanerly of xxviij ℔. j gret; ansuerand in Scottis money to

lxxxiiij ℔. iij ₫.

Item, be the said Maister James, to ane smitht feit be Martin the Flemyng, for his expens and ane monethtis wagis in xix ß. gret, ... lvij ß.

Item, be the said Maister James, in arlis and part of payment of tua gune stanis of all sortis, . iiij ℔. A.D. 1512.

Item, to William Brounhill, in haill payment of three hundreth sextein stane vij pundis metall for the gunnis, price of ilk stane xvj ß.; and for ane schippill of gret tymmer and utheris necessaris deliverit be him to Schir Walter Ramsay for the Kingis schippis and biggein befoire the tyme of this compt, as is at lencht contenit in the bukis and comptis maid thairone and unenterit in the compt gewaris dischearge quhill this present compt; deliverit till him in haill payment thairof as said is,

iij^{c}xlij ℔. xj ß.

Item, to the said William for the fraucht of iiij gret pakkis canves for salis, ilk pak ane tune wecht, makand foure tune wecht; and for the fraucht of xv^{m} takilling, ilk ij^{m} ane tune wecht, makand vij ½ tune wecht; and for the fraucht of tua last tere and half ane last of pik, makand iiij ½ tune wecht; and for the fraucht of v^{m} v^{c} coppir for ij ½ tune wecht; and for the fraucht of xviij^{m}j^{c}xv ½ pund wecht in gune stanis of irne, makand ix tune wecht; and for the fraucht of j^{c} brasin gret blokis put to foure tune of fraucht fra the Feir to Leith, makand in the haill xxxj ½ tune wecht, ilk tune fraucht xx ß., and deliverit be the said William to ane skippar at brocht the said blokis of Danskyne to the Feir, and for part of uncostis xxvj ß. gret, in Scottis money three pund xviij ß., all doyne and deliverit within the tyme of this compt; summa totalis of the premissis . . . xxxj ℔. x ß.

Item, the vij day of Julij, to the said William, for ane ℔. sterling quhilk he gaif, be the Kingis command, to Robein Bertoun in part of payment of certane Inglismen ransoum, in thre angele noblez, . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to the said William, for superexpens maid be him one xx^{m} cordage, attoure j^{c} ℔. gret, deliverit be Jerome Friscobald for the said cordage for custumez, crangilt,

A.D. 1512. and pynouris feis for laying of the cordage and in vyne at mercatis, makyne eftir his bill gewin thairone in xj ½ goldin gudlinis . . vij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

A.D. 1511. Item, the first day of October, within the tyme of this compt, ressavit be Schir Walter Ramsay fra the said William, five skoir xiij dalis; price pece iij ß.; summa . xvij ℔. xix ß.

Item, the samyn tyme, five dussone of rauchteris; price dussone viij s.; summa . . . . xl ß.

Item, the sam tyme, ressavit fra him be Mathin the Spanȝart, for the schippis, iiij gret treis; price pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.

Item, xix small mastis, deliverit be the said William for the filling of the bospret of the gret mastis; price of ilk mast v ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, to umquhile William Wode and to his executouris, in haill payment of thre hundretht three skoir ten pundis xix ß. viij ₫., aucht to the said William for tymmer deliverit be him to the schippis, castele, cunzehous, palace, and Striveling, befoir the tyme of this compt, of the quhilk soume thair is enterit in the last compt immediat precedand and allowit to the compt gewar, as the buk of expens beris, three hundretht seventein pundis ten schillingis tua penneis; and for ane schippill of tymmer deliverit be umquhill the said William to Schir Walter Ramsay for ane hundretht threttein pundis five schillingis, within the tyme of this compt; deliverit in haill payment thairof by the allowance afoirsaid . . j^c^lxvj ℔. xiiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to the saidis executouris, for the halfis of ane schip callit James and ane uthir haill schipp callit Cloffas, boght be Johne Forman, fra the saidis executouris, within the tyme of this compt, j^c^xxx ℔.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xviij day of Aprile, be Johne Murisone, skippar, in the Kingis name, fra Patrik Dowglas and James Martin, burgessis of Disart, at the said Johnis passage to Danskynein the schip callit the Cloffas, for burdis, pik, and tere, ressavit fourty twa celdris of

met salt boght be Johne Mowtray for stulage to the said schip; price of ilk celder xxx ß., makand thre skoir three ℔., and for the half uncostis of bringing of the forsaid salt in botis fra Disart to the schip, xxj ß.; summa . . . lxiiij ℔. xij đ. A.D. 1512.

Summa expensarum navium in gagiis et aliis expensis . xiiij^{m}iij^{c}xxvij ℔. xv ß. v đ.

TENET A.

STABULA.

Item, to Johne Andro, hors merschele, takand monethtlie for expensis, wagis, and feis, in sex Franch crounis, foure ℔. foure schillingis, to merschele and mend the Kingis hors and to wait thairone, the quhilk Andro departit of the realme to Cuire, the vj day of Aprile last; deliverit to hyme in haill payment of vj monetht, before the tyme of this compt, viz., Marche, Aprile, Maij, Junij, Julij, and August, and for September, October, November, December, Januar, Februar, and Marche within the tyme of this compt, makand in the haill xiij monetht, ansuerand to liiij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to John Sparty, smytht, to the King and Quenis stabulis, in haill payment of all hors schone remufis to the King and Quenis stabulis and hors, fra the xxj day of Julij, within the tyme of this compt, to the xvj day of Julij nixt thairefter, lik as his buk of compt and the bukis of petty comptis writin thairone, particulary examinat, beris in thame, xxxiij ℔. v ß. vjđ.

Item, to Johne of Lichtoun, sadillar, for all sadillis, bridillis, hors harnesing, hors housouris, suerd beltis, and all uthir stuff pertenand his craft, deliverit to the King, Quene, and thair Court, by it at is writin particulary in the comptis of certane servitouris in the Court, fra the xviij day of August last bipast to

A.D. 1512. the xj day of Julij, within the time of this compt, auchtein schillingis viij đ.; and for ane furneist soume like as is at lencht contenit in the said Johnis compt buk maid thairapone examinat ilk quartar and subscrivit . . . . lxxj ℔. xvij ß. iij đ. ob.

Item, to Thome Burne, sadillare, for mending of the King and Quenis sadillis of claitht of gold, tua girthis, ane hede stele, ane renȝe, and part of uthir small geir, deliverit for the Quene the xvj day of December, auchtein schillingis viij đ.; and for ane furneist soume sadill to the King, foure ℔., for foure sadillis to Makane, thre stok sadillis and ane Franche sadill, foure ℔. ij ß. viij đ.; and stoppein, taggein, and mending of ane soume sadill and ane coffir saddill and for v girthis to the Quene, viij ß. viij đ.; summa ix ℔. x ß.

Item, to William Dalglesche, lorymare, for mending of the King and Quenis stabill geir, and for certane spurris, ilk pair xij đ.; for sterop irnis, price pair iiij ß.; and all uthir kynd of stuff deliverit be him fra the xviij day of August last bipast to the xxvij day of Julij, within the tyme of this compt, efter his bill gevin thairone, subscrivit be Robin Gallua, ... viij ℔. xvij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to James Avery, for expens maid be him on ane hundretht tua careage hors, for the Quenis Grace and hir Court betuix Edinburgh, Linlithgow, Striveling, Dunfermling, and divers uthiris placis at divers tymez, fra the xj day of October last bipast inclusive to the ix day of August, within the tyme of this compt; ilk hors betuix Edinburgh and Striveling iiij ß.; and for ilk hors betuix Edinburgh and Linlithqw ij ß.; and divers uthiris expens maid be him on cartis for the Quenis wardrop; ilk cart on the day ix ß.; and for uthiris careage of the Quenis geire and her courtis, for the said tyme, . . . xxvij ℔. xij ß. vj đ.

Summa expensarum Stabule ij^{c}v ℔. xiiij ß. vij d. ob.

TENET A.

BURSA REGIS.

Item, the vij day of August, to the Bischop of Orknais mane, for bridilsilvir of ane haknay, present be hyme to the Kingis Grace, ... xiiij ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, the viij day of August, tynt be the King at the schuting, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the ix day of August, to ane blind fidlair in the Margaret schip at the New Havyne, of the Kingis command, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the sam day and place, to Clofars, . . v ß.

Item, the viij day of September, to Unicorne pursevant, to pas and summonde the Lord Anguse, at the Kingis instance, for certane landis, . . xxviij ß.

Item, the ix day of September, to Thomas Wallace, goldsmytht, for ane ring with ane ruby, sauld be hyme to the Kingis Grace, vj Franch crounis, iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the x day of September, to ane frutt sellar at the bridgende of the New Havin, for gewin plowmez to the King, ... x ß.

Item, to Johne Ynglis and William Fokkert, to pas with my Lady Coldanknowis, at the Kingis command, x Franch crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item the xj day of September, to Horne, Schir Johne Musgravis mane, at come with nouelteis of Ynglands to the Kingis Grace; in iiij Franch crounis, . lvj ß.

Item, the xij day of September, to ane frutt sellar, at the peir end of the New Havin, for hony peris to the King, ... iiij ß.

Item, to David Hume, quhilk come fra the commissaris with writingis to the King, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, to ane uthir mane at come at the post fra the said commissaris to the King, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, the xiij day of September, to Luke of the Quenis wardrop, at turst lettrez to the Quenis Grace with a ring to Striveling, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Thome Camroun, servitour to the Lord Sinklere, maister of the Kingis artaillery, for expens maid one careing of gunnis, and geir according for thaim fra the Castele to the New Havin, and fra Leith to the Castele agane, eftir his bill of compt examinat thairone, iiij ℔. vj ß. viiij ₫.

Item, the xiiij day of September, to the Maister Cuik for present silvir of rewardis debursat be hyme to diverse persounis, ... xxxviij ß.

Item, tint be the King at the buttis with Sande Makculloch, Lord Sinklere and utheris, ij ½ Franch crounis, ... xxxv ß.

Item, to Robert Scot, symtht, to furneis a part of his expens to Sanct Ninianis, deliverit be the Dene of Glasgew at the Kingis command, . xxviij ß.

Item, the xvj day of September, to Dene Robert Richersone, chanone, in haill payment of tua termez maill, Witsunday and Martymes last bipast of the benthouse precedand this compt, . . . xx ß.

Item, the xvij of September, to Johne Craufurd for tursing of lettrez fra the King to the Quenis Grace to Striveling, ... xiiij ß.

Item, for outquitting of Wille Wodis wowp at lay in wed for tynt silvir be the King, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, the xix day of September, to ane Andro Wricht, schipman, becaus he tynt his goune to by him ane coit, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Fransek Blakman, for drinksilvir in the New Havin, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the xx day of September, in the New Havyne, to Gilleam, tabernar, and to the Scottis and Ytaliane trumpatis in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.

Item, for peris to the King at the brigend of Leith, vij ß.

Item, gewin be the Maister Cuik to the gardnar of Linlithqw for fruit and huny kamys, . . vij ß.

Item, to Duncane Richeis expens to pas in Rose, Suthirland and Cathnes, for imbringing of restis of compositionis, ... xlij ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, the xxij day of September, to the wrycht of Falkland, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of September, gewin be the lang doctour till a mane at brocht and had lettrez to and fra the Dense skippar in Rose, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxv day of September, in the New Havin, to ane auld fidlair, ... iij ß.

Item, to wemen in the Margaret schip, . . xiiij ß.

Item, to ane Ersche man, quhilk gaiff tua Irland hors to the King, eftir his speciale command, iij Franch crounis, xlij ß.

Item, to the Ducheman at brocht the powdir myll to the King, xx Franch crounis, ... xiiij ℔.

Item, the xxvij day of September, to Martin and Kenedy, hensmen, ... xvj d.

Item, at the New Havin, for peris to the King, x ß.

Item, deliverit be my Lord Secretar till ane cursoure quhilk was send be Maister James McKestoun, of Bruges, to my Lord of Murray, in l ducatis, . l ℔.

Item, the xxviij day of September, be Matho Campbele to the botismane of Cambuskyneth quhen the King past oure the watter, ... iij ß.

Item, to ane cheld of the Quenis wardrop at brocht letteris fra the Quenis Grace to the King, . v ß.

Item, the penult day of September, to the Maister Cuik for presentation silvir and rewardis of diverse personis, xlij ß. ij d.

Item, be the said Maister Cuik to the maissone of Falkland, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Sande Makculloch, to pas to enter his halk, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.

Item, to James Hamyltoun, to pas with lettrez to Air, Wigtoun, and Dumfreis for imbringing of restis thair, xxviij ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, to James Wallace, messingeir, to pas to Invernyse, Elgyne, Banff, and Abirdene to destrenze for restis, xlij ß.

Item, the last day of September, to ane Ersche man, deliverit be my Lord Secretar, iij Franch crounis, xlij ß.

Item, the first day of October, to William Fokkert, ȝemane, j Franch croun, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Sande Disart, cuik, for wafronis to the King, xiiij ß.

[And many similar entries.]

Item, the thrid day of October, in the New Havin to Campbele, ane of the Quenis hensmen, because he was seik, ... xx ß.

Item, the ferd day of October, in the New Havin, to ane Franche wyff quhair the King disjonit, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the vj day of October, be the Kingis command, and my Lord Thesauraris be his takyne thairone, send with Johne Formane to Leith, to be in the Kingis awne purs and dispositioun at his passage in the Margaret schip, Strivelingwart, . . 1 ℔.

Item, the vij day of October, to ane man at past one hors in haist with lettrez to the officiaris of Peblis, viij ß.

Item, to Johne of Balfoure and David Lowry, messingeris, to pas to warne the hedis of Tevitdaill and Merse to compeir in Edinburgh for reule one the Bordour, ... xlij ß.

Item, to the botisman of Cambuskynneth at had the King our the wattir, ... iij ß.

Item, to Johne Aitkin, goldsmitht in Striveling, to eik the Kingis quhissill, x demyis and ane gudling, deliverit be Schir Thomas of Murray; summa viij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, to the schipmen of the Quenis schip, quhen the Quene salit in hir fra Striveling to Edinburgh, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.

Item, ta ane servitour of the Lard of Clakmannis, for peris present to the King at the Polarth, . xiiij ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, to fischeraris one the say, quhen the King was in thair boit, for osteris to hyme, ½ Franch croun, vij ß.

Item, the xij day of October, fra Maister Johne of Murray, ij ½ elnis blew taffatis and vj quartaris ȝallow taffatis to be ane play coit to David Lindesay for the play playt in the King and Quenis presence in the Abbay, price elne xvj ß.; summa iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Johne of Balfour, officiar, and utheris for inbring of restis of Leith and Edinburgh, to part of thair expens . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Schir David Spens, at he debuirsat to iij Scottis trumpatis playand at the outputting of the Kingis gret schipe, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of October, to Johne Mosmane be assignation by diverse uthir payments, assignationis and allowans maid till him the samyn day and befoir of the Lard of Lekprivikis rest and uthirwais aucht be the Erle Eglingtoune in compleit payment of certane jowellis and ypotigory tane fra him to the King befoir this day, ... ij° j ℔. iiij ß.

Item, in the Castele of Edinburgh, to the werkmen of the powdir myll, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xv day of October, to Florymond Sympill, deliverit be Johne Forman, to by him necessaris, vj Franch crounis, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Schir Johne Auchinlek, for lent money to Sande Gardin and ane uthir officiar with hyme, for thair expens in a part to pas to distrenȝee for restis in Fiff, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Jaquez Terele, maister of the schipwerk at the begynning of the bark, in drinksilvir, v Franch crounis, iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xvij day of October, to the auld brodstar, for

A.D. 1511. the Kingis armez in nedillwerk, boght at the Kingis command, ij Franch crounis, . . xxviij s.

Item, the xviij day of October, to Marchemond herold, in his fee, xxx Franch crounis, makand . xxj ℔.

Item, to Johne Formane, be the Kingis command, j^c Franch crounis, quhilkis war nocht gewin thaireftir in particular compt be the said Johne, bot deliverit and spendit as the King commandit hym, by compt; summa . . . . . lxx ℔.

Item, to the said Johne, to pay for iij gret dussone Ynglis pewdar weschele, boght be the Kingis command; price of the dussone vij ℔.; summa . xxj ℔.

Item, the xix day of October, tynt be the King at the buttis in the garding with Luke of the wardrop and utheris, ij Franch crounis, . . . xxviij s.

Item, to Wantones and hir marrow, gewin be my Lord Secretar in the Kingis chaumer, j Franch croun, xiiij s.

Item, the xxj of October, to ane brid of Leith that met the King in the gait, and wold have kissit hyme, xiiij s.

Item, to Andro Armestrang, to pas ane erand of the Kingis with Maister Thomas Diksone, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij s.

Item, the xxij day of October, to William Downisonis wyff, deliverit be Johne Forman at the Kingis command, iiij Franch crounis, ... lvj s.

Item, the xxiij day of October, to William Fokkert, to pas to Brechyne with Schir Cristierne, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij s.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, in the New Havin, to the baxtaris tabernar for playing at the drawing of the gret schip, ... iij s.

Item, to Johne Stewart and Thome Dunbar, to pas with lettrez to the King to Edinburgh, fra the Lordis out of Air, ... xxviij s.

Item, the xxv day of October, to Knox, falconar, to

feche halkis fra the Lard of Inchemartyne to the King, j Franch croun, ... xiiij ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, the xxvj day of October, tynt be the King at the buttis in the garding with Sande Makculloch, Robe Scott, and uthiris, iiij Franch crounis, . . lvj ß.

Item, the xxvij day of October, tynt be the King at the cartis with my Lord Gallua, pait be William Wod, iiij ß. viij ď.

Item, to Johne Adamsone, currour, in part of payment of his expens maid be his service in the aris of Are, xl ß.

Item, to Gilbert Reoch, to pas for inbringing of restis to Drumquhissill of Are, and uthiris partis, . xx ß.

Item, the xxviij day of October, tynt be the King at the buttis and revaris in Leith and be the gait with Johne Craufurd and uthiris, iij Franch crounis, xlij ß.

Item, the xxix day of October, to ane Robe Trumbule, to pas ane erand of the Kingis, deliverit be Johne Forman, ij Franch crounis, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, [the] first day of November, be the Kingis command, in his chaumer, to Liddaill, the prophet, j Franch croun, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the sam day, to ane woman callit Justice, xiiij ß.

Item, the thride day of November, to the Maister Cuik for presentation silvir and rewardis, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, the viij day of November, to Barone and the Baille of the Veris sone to remane in Linlithqw for that nycht, ... v ß.

Item, the sam day, to sett ane saphir in gold new wyne be the King, fra the Maister of Mortoun, ane hary nobill and ane half and for the set and fassoun of it, j Franch croun; summa . . . iij ℔. xj ß.

Item, the x day of November, in Cambuskynneth to the maissonis in drinksilvir, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, for gold to ane ring, iij crosat ducatis, j Franch croun of wecht and j licht Franch croun; summa iiij ℔. ix ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, tint be the King at the schuting with Sande Makcullocht and utheris, ij Franch crounis, xxviij s.

Item, the xj day of November, to Curreis wyff in Leith, to pay hir house maill, ... v s.

Item, tynt be the King at the schuting with Luke, Sande Makcullocht and utheris, ij Franch crounis, xxviij s.

Item, the xij day of November, in Striveling, for gold to ane quhissill, iij unicornis and ane ridar; summa iiij lt. vj s.

Item, to ane mane for ane herone, ½ Franch croun, vij s.

Item, to Jakes, tabernar to the Quein, brocht be Robe Mowtrar, ij Franch crounis, . . xxviij s.

Item, to Johne of Balfour, messinger, for part of his expens in the Lordis service in Wigtoun, . v s.

Item, the xiij day of November, to the maissonis of Linlithqw, wirkand one the palace, in drinksilvir at the Kingis command, ... xiiij s.

Item, to the gardnar, ½ unicorne, . . . x s.

Item, to Adam Diksone in Linlithqw, to pas to Striveling erandis of the Kingis, ½ unicorne, . . x s.

Item, to Sande Makcullocht, for lent silvir gewin to Johne Achesone, goldsmitht, for excrescence of ane ring to the King, ... xxviij s.

Item, to Johne of Balfour, messinger, for his expens at the inbring of the restis in the time of the aris of Aire, Wigtoun, and Kirkcudbricht, ij Franch crounis, xxviij s.

Item, the xvj day of November, to Wantones and hir marrow in the Kingis chaumir, . . . xiiij s.

Item, neglexit be the comptar in the last chekker, anno v^c^xj^o^, gewin to the King to play at the cartes with Andro Bertoun, x Franch crounis, . . vij lt.

Item, the xvij day of November, be Robert Muncreiff to ane mane for ane heroun, bocht at the Kingis command, iiij s.

Item, to ane Lermonth at come to Wigtoune in the tyme of the aris to feche part of the Quenis pensioun; to his expens to Striveling . . . vij s.

Item, the xviij day of November, to Schir Waltir Ramsay for the werkmenis drinksilvir of the new bark at the New Havin, ... xlij ß. A.D. 1511.

Item, the xx day of November, to Gympis, to pay hir house maill, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xxij day of November, to Barone, housboy, to pas to the Lard of Inchemartyne with ane goise halk, xiiij ß.

Item, to Mychele Avery, to pas to seik the floit boit of the Pansy at past away with ane storme quhen the Pansy hevit her mast, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to by the rest of the martrik skynnis the King wane fra Schir William Ogilvy of Stratherne, knycht, vj Franch crounis of wecht, makand . v ℔. viij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of November, tynt be the King at the buttis with Johne of Bertoun, laid doune be Lowke, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.

Item, fra fadir Frost, ij elnis quhet fustiane to mend the fedder beddis in the Abbay; price elne ij ß. viij đ.; summa . . . . . v ß. iiij đ.

Item, for half ane elne canves to be ane kace to ane culvering, ... vij đ.

Item, the xxiiij day of November, tynt be the King at the cartis with My Lordis Galluay and Elphinstoun, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Broun, pottingar of Sanctandrois, for j pund diambra, xlviij ß., and for j pund Dragalanga, xvj ß., to the King; summa . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of November, in the Newhavin, to the Spanȝart at Makcloid tuk his schip, xl ducatis, of the quhilkis the King wane at the cartis fra the Erle Angus, xxvj ducatis, that ar nocht to be put in this dischearge, and the remanent xiiij ducatis ar to be discheargit, deliverit be the Dene of Glasgew to him; summa . . . . . xiij ℔. vj ß.

Item, deliverit be my Lord Secretar, at the Kingis command, to the Franchemen quhilkis war spulȝeit be the Inglismen one the sey besid Air, xx Franch crounis, ... xiiij ℔.

A.D. 1511. Item, deliverit be my Lord Secretar till ane pursevant of England callit Rugecorce, xx Franch crounis, xiiij ℔.

Item, to Knox, falconar, ... vij s.

Item, to Horne, Schir Johne Musgravis mane, to pas agane to England the Kingis erandis, ij Franch crounis, xxviij s.

Item, to Arthure Bruise, becaus the King wane twa of his skerlet bonettis, in recompense thairof, vj Franch crounis, ... iiij ℔. iiij s.

Item, the xxviij day of November, to tua men of Murray to mak thair lettrez to superseid the Chamerlane, ... ij s.

Item, the xxix day of November, to Andro Armestrang, to pas to the Erle Bothuile the Kingis erandis, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij s.

Item, to James Mowat and David Kaling, saill sewaris, becaus thai tynt and brak thair nedillis, the xvij day of November, ... xiiij s.

Item, the secund day of December, to the King to play at the cartis with my Lorde Melweyne, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij s.

Item, the thrid day of December, to the gunnaris to drink at the fest of Sanct Barbara, ij Franch crounis, xxviij s.

Item, for drinksilvir to the maissonis one the werk of the Kirk of Feild, ½ unicorne, . . . x s.

Item, send to Bones in England to Schir Johne Musgray, ane tune of vyne, boght in Kirkcudbricht for aucht pund, and for careage of it in ane boit, lvj s.; summa x ℔. xvj s.

Item, to James Hamyltoun and Johne of Balfoure, messingeris, in thair expens, beand in the Kingis service, by it gewin to thame befoir this day, lvj s.

Item, the vij day of December, to Wantones and hir marrow singaris, deliverit be Sande Makcullocht, xiiij s.

Item, the ix day of December, boght to mende the arras clathis, vj elnis canves; price elne xiiij d.; summa vij s.

Item, to mend the Kingis ruff of claith of gold, ij elnis iij quartaris Mullane fustiane; price elne iij ß.; summa viij ß. iij ď. A.D. 1511.

THE WESTLANDE JUSTICE AERYS.

Item, to my Lorde Justice expensis beand at the airis of Are, Wigtoun and Kirkcudbrycht fra the xix day of October to the ferd day of December exclusive, takand expensis for the said tyme inclusive, and for iij dais mair be the way, makand in the haill fiftie dais; ilk day xl ß.; summa . . . j^c ℔. A.D. 1511.

Item, to my Lord Thesaurar, the sam tyme, for xlviij dais, takand to his expensis; ilk day three ℔; summa j^cxliiij ℔.

Item, the sam tyme, to my Lord Abirdene in part of payment for the said tyme of the airis, as his diet bukis beris, . . . j^cxxxvj ℔. xvj ß. x ď.

Item, to my Lord of Ergile, for xlvj dais expensis at the said airis, takand ilk day xl ß.; summa lxxxxij ℔.

Item, to my Lord Errôle expensis at the said airis beand xlvj dais; ilk day xxx ß,; summa . . lxix ℔.

Item, to the Larde of Baluery, beand ane componitour at the saidis airis remanand thairat xlv dais, takand ilk day xx ß.; summa . . . . xlv ℔.

Item, to Maister James Henrison, Justice clerk, for his expensis at the sadis airis in xlix dais, takand ilk day xviij schillingis; summa . . xliij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Maister Johne of Murray, beand in the Lordis service at the sadis aeris for his expensis at the Lordis commandis; for ilk air of the three aeris x ℔.; summa . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, at the dissolutioun of the airis of Air, be the Lordis command to Johne Broune, burges of Air, for belcheir, sex pundis xiiij ß. iiij ď., and to the servandis of the house xx ß.; summa . . . vij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.

A.D. 1511. Item, richtsua in Kirkcudbright to Allane Maklelane be the Lordis servandis for belcheir, iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

THE JUSTICE AYR OF ABIRDEN.

A.D. 1512. Item, to my Lord Thesauraris expensis, beand at the Justice air of Abirdene fra the penult day of Aprile inclusive to the xiiij day of Maij exclusive, makand xv dais, takand ilk day iij ℔.; summa . . xlv ℔.

Item, to my Lord Justice for the samyn tyme, and for ane day mair in his passage; ilk day xl ß.; summa xxxij ℔.

Item, to the Lard of Baluery, in part of payment of his expens at the said air, , . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, to Maister James Henrisone, for xvj dais expens at the said air, takand ilk day xviij ß.; summa xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to Maister Johne of Murray, for his labouris at the said air the samyn tyme, . . . x ℔.

Item, my Lordis of Abirdene, Huntlie, and Errole, componitouris, wald tak na expensis for the said tyme.

THD CHAUMERLANE AIRIS OF DUNDE, PERTH, AND THE BURGH OF COWPAR IN FIF.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, to my Lord of Abirdene, beand at the said Chaumirlane airis xx dais fra the thrid day of Februar; deliverit in part of payment of his expensis thairof, xl ℔.

Item, to my Lord Thesauraris expensis for the samyn tyme, ... l ℔.

Item, to Schir Adam of Creichtoun, Chaumerlane Deput, for his expensis the samyn tyme; ilk day xx ß.; summa xx ℔.

Item, to Maister James Henrisonis expens for the said tyme of the airis, ... xij ℔.

Item, to Maister David Traill, at he debursat for tua hors hyir, and servitouris at turst the chapele geir of Striveling to Edinburgh, ij Franch crounis, xxviij s. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, deliverit to Schir James Inglis, to be hyme and his collegis play cotis, xij elnis taffatis; price elne xiiij s.; summa . . . . viij li. viij s.

Item, for the sam cotis xij elnis canves; price elne xiiij d.; summa . . . . . xiiij s.

Item, deliverit to Johne Aitkyne, goldsmitht, within the tyme of this compt at diverse tymez befoir the v day of Februar, to mak foure gret truncheouris aud twa losanis for thaim, threttein small truncheouris and five saltfattis for the King and Quenis Gracis, aucht skoire sextein uncis j quartar unce silvir, of the quhilkis thair was three skoir ellevin unce of the Kingis silvir, as the compt maid thairone beris in it. And for money in wed silvir, of pecis and covertouris three skoire tene unce; price unce xiij s. iiij d., and xxxv unce j quartar, boght for money in pecis; price unce xv s. vj d., and to the gilting of the sadis truncheouris and losanis, x crosat ducatis makand ix li. x s.; summa totalis by the Kingis silvir, lxxxiij li. ix s. viij ob.

Item, the sam tyme, deliverit to the said Johne Aitkin, to mak twa goldin truncheouris to the King, viij unce gold boght for money; price of the unce of sex unce, viij li. x s.; and price of the tua unce, xvj li. xix s; summa . . . . lxvij li. xix s.

by vj unce iij quartaris, deliverit to the said Johne, of the scrapenis of certane giltin weschele for the truncheouris abone writin.

Item, the xix day of December, to ane horsman to turse vj unce of the foresaid gold fra Edinburgh to Striveling to the said Johne, . . . iiij s.

Item, the x day of December, to Margaret Cornwele, for sewin of the Kingis sarkis, curches, hed schetis, bed A.D. 1511.

A.D. 1511. schetis, poyntis, and naipkynnis, with uthir werkmenschip for the Kingis hensmen as hir bill bure, v ℔. vij ʃ.

Item, boght to mend the arras werk in the Kingis hall, tua elnis canves; price elne xij ₫.; summa . ij ʃ.

A.D. 1511. Item, the xj day of December, to Unicorne pursevant to pas with lettrez be sey the Kingis erandis with Balȝard to France, of the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis, of wecht makand . . . xviij ℔.

Item, to the sam Balȝart, skippar, for the said Unicorneis fraucht and to spend hyme with his schip, x Franch crounis, ... vij ℔.

Item, to twa marinaris at past with the said Balȝard, iiij ℔.

Item, the xij day of December, deliverit be Maister Johne of Murray to Marchemond herold, at his passage to France the Kingis erandis to my Lord of Murray, xl Franch crounis [of] wecht, makand xxxvj ℔.

Item, the xiiij day of December, for bridilsilvir af ane blak hors gewin be the auld Lard of Lundy to the King, ... xiiij ʃ.

Item, the xvj day of December, to Johne the Grantis mane, to turst lettrez of the Kingis to Dowgall Campbele, ... xiiij ʃ.

Item, the xx day of December, to James Stewart, young Lard of Argowane, to by him ane covering of ane jak, because the King schure his jak in playaing, iij ℔. x ʃ.

Item, the xxj day of December, to Johne Forman, at he debursat be the Kingis command for presentation silvir of ane halk gewin be the Lord Bothwele to the King, ij Franch crounis, . . . xxviij ʃ.

Item, to Maister David Traill, for ane miss buik bocht be him to the chapele, ... xx ʃ.

Item, to him for the rest of careage of the chapele geir fra Striveling to Edinburgh, . . . iiij ʃ.

Item, the xxiiij day of December, to vij pinouris for tursing of the Kingis copburd fra the Castele to the Abbay, agane Ȝule, ... ij ß. viij đ. A.D. 1511.

Item, to Johne Formane, to be gewin be the Kingis command to Florymond Sympill, iij Franch crounis, xlij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of December, to Johne of Balfour, messingeir, to pas with lettrez to destrenzee for restis of the composition of the Regalite of Killemur, in part of his expens, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to James Wallace, messingeir, for expens maid be him at the inbringing of certane restis of Abirdene, Banff, Elgin, and Fores, ... xxx ß.

Item, the xxviij day of December, to Wallace, messinger, to pas with lettrez for money to the Maister of Angus to Bonkill, ... x ß.

Item, the penult day of December, tynt be the King at the buttis with Sande Makcullocht and his marrowis eftir none, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Andro Armestrang for ane quhet hors, coft be the Kingis command, ... x ℔. v ß.

Item, the last day of December, to Sandris Gardin of the restis of Fiff, for his expens and labouris at the inbringing of the said rest, . . . iij ℔. xvij ß. ij đ.

Item, to Johne Adamsone, messinger, to pas with xj lettrez to Angus, Fiff, and Stratherne, for his expens, xxj ß., and to James Hammyltoun, to pas in the Westland with viij lettrez, xx ß.; and to Duncan Richeis expens to pas to Abirdene, Murray, and Ros with vj lettrez, xxviij ß., to warne the spirituall Lordis for ane generale counsall concernyng the Paip and the King of Francis materis; summa. . . . . iij ℔. ix ß.

Item, tynt be the King at the schuting, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, the first day of Januar, beand New Ȝeris day, deliverit be the Kingis Grace to the Quenis Grace in hir New Ȝeir gift ane small linkit chenȝee knoppit, contenande foure unce and half ane quartar unce gold A.D. 1511-12.

A.D. 1511-12. quhilk was boght fra my Lord Hereise; price unce vij ℔.; summa . . . xxviij ℔. xvij ʒ. vj ₰.

Item, to Schir Johne Sinkleris wyff, . . x ℔.

Item, to Elizabeth Sinklere, dochter to my Lord Sinklere, viij crownis of wecht, makand . vij ℔. iiij ʒ.

Item, to Maistres Hume, x crounis of wecht, . ix ℔.

Item, to Maistres Ray, ... vij ℔.

Item, to the Ersche lady, ... vij ℔.

Item, to Mastres Musgray, viij Franch crounis of wecht, vij ℔. iiij ʒ,

Item, to Jonete Murray, viij Franch crounis of wecht, vij ℔. iiij ʒ.

Item, to Elene Moire, v Franche crounis, . iij ℔. x ʒ.

Item, to Ellane of Dowglas, v Franch crounis, iij ℔. x ʒ.

Item, to Margaret Ellane, iij crownis of wecht, liiij ʒ.

Item, to Besse Hoppringill, iij crownis of wecht, liiij ʒ.

Item, to Schir Thomas Humez wyffis madynnis, iij crounis of wecht, ... liiij ʒ.

Item, to my Lady Anguse madin, iij crownis of wecht, liiij ʒ.

Item, to my Lady Elphinstonis twa madynnis, x Franch crounis, ... vij ℔.

Item, to ane pursevant of France at put ane orlage send be the ambassiatour of France to the King; eftir the Kingis command, deliverit . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to George Schaw, goldsmytht, for ane ryng with ane diamont ennamalit, gewin in ane New Ȝeir gift, v ℔.

Item, to foure Scottis trumpatis and foure Ytaliane trumpatis to thair New Ȝeir giftis, ilk ane j Franch croun; summa . . . . . v ℔. xij ʒ.

Item, to the Italiane schawmeris and George Forest with thaim, ilk mane ane Franche crowne; summa iij ℔. x. ʒ.

Item, to iij Franche menstralez and Gilleam, tabernar, with thaim, ilk mane ane Franche crowne; summa lvj ʒ.

Item, to Maist[er] Hanysley, ... xiiij ß. A.D. 1511-12.
Item, to Ylay herold, in the name of the officiaris of armez, for thair crying larges one New Zeir day, deliverit eftir the auld ricurand use, x Franch crounis, vij ℔.
Item, the secund day of Januar, to ane Dowglas and pure werkmen in the New Havin, , . . v ß.
Item, to Cudde Rig, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the ferd day of Januar, tynt be the King at the schuting, lent be Luke of the wardrop, and pait to him agane, ij Franch crounis, . . xxviij ß.
Item, to ane Inglisman callit Bevirlaw, at come fra the Lord Dakirris to the Kingis Grace, at his returnyng, xx Franch crounis, ... xiiij ℔.
Item, to Gilbert Reoch, messingeir, for halk gewin be hyme to the Kingis Grace, eftir the Kingis command, ane leveray of v elnis Rowane tanne, and iij elnis chamlot for his doublet; price of all . iiij ℔. vj ß.
Item, the v day of Januar, to maissonis, for biggein of ane stair at William Brounis house, in drinksilvir, vij ß.
Item, the viij day of Januar, to Thomas Rugecroce, Englis herold, at his returnyng to the King of England, xxx licht Franch crounis, makand xxj ℔.
Item, Ylay herold to pas with the said Ynglis herold the Kingis erandis to the King of England, xxvj Franch crounis, ... xviij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, to Schir Hary Wod, at his returnyng to my Lord of Murray of Scotland the Kingis erandis, viij Franch crounis, ... v ℔. xij ß.
Item, to Arthur Bruise, merchand, because he tynt ane leit de camp with the King at the cartis, xx Franch crounis, ... xiiij ℔.
Item, at evin in the nicht the Kingis Grace wane at the cartis fra the said Arthur Bruise ane steik of Holland claitht, ane box and certane merchandice,

A.D. 1511-12.

thairfoir deliverit, be the Kingis command, to hyme, xx Franch crounis, ... xiiij ℔.

Item, to Horne, Schir Johne Musgravis servitour, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.

Item, to William Cokburne, horse merschele, to merschele ane broun cursour quhilk come fra the King of France, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xv day of Januar, to Andro Armestrang, to buy hyme hors mett, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, to James Jaklein, ȝoungar, to pay for tua canys of aill to drink for the Kingis honour, at his command, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xvij day of Januar, to Johne of Balfour, messingeir, for labouris and expens maid be hyme diverse tymez in sindry partis of the realme for inbringing of restis and tursing of lettrez, efter compt tane thairof, ... iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, at evin, tynt be the King at the cartis with the Lordis of Sanctandrois and Anguse, xx Franch crounis, ... xiiij ℔.

Item, the xviij day of Januar, to Marchemond heroldis expensis to pas the Kingis erandis with the Lord Chaumirlane to the Lord Dakkirris, vj Franch crounis, and for ane hors to hyme viij ℔.; summa xij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to William Wod at the Kingis command, lxiiij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Januar, to Johne Adamesone, messengeir, to pas with lettrez to destrenȝee the Lord Hay of Ȝester and certane utheris for auld restis, x ß.

Item, the xxij day of Januar, to ane tabernar for playing, ij ß.

Item, to Anthone Flemyng, at maid the litill boit, xiiij ß.

Item, to ane bowet makar at brocht sex bowettis and deliverit to Johne Formane, ... xx ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Januare, to Johne Yrland for tua croce bowis, price pece xlv ß.; and for xxxv dussone

ganȝeis, price dussone iiij ß., deliverit to Johne Forman for the Kingis Grace; summa . . xj ℔. xij ß. A. D. 1511-12.

Item, to William Malcolme, for tua croce bowis with tua windas, v ℔., and for xiij croce bow stringis, and vij pair wyndasis cordis, xl ß., deliverit to Johne Forman; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Walter Logane and Thome Braynwod, cartaris, for bringing of the Quenis wardrop betuix Striveling and Edinburgh, foure dais befoir Ȝule, with iiij cartis, ilk cart one the day ix ß.; summa vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Berty Wardlaw, for ane quavir for arrowis, x ß., for vj arrowis, vj ß., for ane dussone of bow stringis, tua schillingis, for tua furneist croce bowis, sex ℔., for v dussone genȝeis, xx schillingis, for ane coffir with genȝeis, iiij ß., for ane dussone barrit boltis, viij ß., and for ane dussone blunt boltis, iij s., all deliverit to Johne Forman for the Kingis Grace; summa ix ℔. xiij ß.

Item, tint be the King at the schuting at the schort buttis, and syne at the lang buttis with Schir Patrik Hammyltoun, Sande Makcullocht, and Adam Red, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Januar, to Thomas Williamsone, cardmakar, at his passage the Kingis erandis to the Court of England, for his expensis, . . x ℔.

Item, to ane to pas to Glasgew to feche Schir Andro Brounhill to pas to Denmark with the Franche ambassatour, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Januar, to Langlandis messengeir to pas with lettrez to destrenzee for restis in Roxburgh and Selkirk, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to James Dog, for lent money to the King to play at the cartis, iij Franch crounis, . . . xlij ß.

Item, in the New Havin, to twa marinaris, in drinksilvir, ij Franche crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Januar, to Duncane Riche and to servitouris with hym to pas to Thometalloun for restis of Killemoire, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, the xix day of Januar, deliverit be the Dene of Glasgow to Johne Forman, to be destribut at the Kingis plesour at vj houris at evyne, vj Franch crounis, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit be my Lord Secretar to the Doctoure, ambassatoure of France, ane bassing with ane ewar of silvir and sex silvir pecis contenand sevin skoire nintein uncis, of the quhilkis thair was boght fra William Brounhill, xxvj unce, and fra Gilbert Laudar, xiij unce; price unce xvij ß. vj ₫., and deliverit be Schir Johne Dingwale, of silvir wes put in wed to him, sex skoir uncis; price unce xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa j^c^xiiij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to William Mure, skippar in Leith, for his schip fraucht, to pas with the said ambassiatour and his cumpany in Denmark, xl crounis of wecht, makand xxxvj ℔.

Item, to Nicholace gunnaris expens, to pas with the said ambassiatoure to Denmark, v Franche crounis, iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Schir Andro Brounhile, chapellane, for his expens to pas, eftir the Kingis devise, to convoy the said ambassiatoure to the King of Denmark, and in the partis of Denmark, xxx gold gudlingis, and xx ß. for his victaling in the forsaid schip; summa xxj ℔.

Item, to be the said Schir Andro ane goune, at the sam tyme boght vj elnis Rowane greis; price elne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Allan Kochrane, armorar, for certane foir geir and bak geir, reformyng of uthir geir, dichtein of halbertis, for skalbertis, grathing of swerdis, and all utheris labouris maid be hyme fra the monetht of Aprile last bipast to this day, efter his bill of compt deliverit, ... xv ℔. xiiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the said Allane, in haile payment for dichtein of xiiij steile sadillis with ymery hew fra the x day

of Marche in anno v^c x^o to the xij day of December in anno v^c xj^o, ilk sadill the dichtein vij ß.; summa iiij ℔. xviij ß. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, the last day of Januar, in the New havin, to Matho Campbele, for a maissone to pas to the Kirk of Steile, j Franch croun, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Robert Borthwik, gunnar in the Castele of Edinburgh, for drinksilvir, iij Franch crounis, . xlij ß.

Item, the sam day and place, to the Duche smithtis, Scottis smithtis, maissonis, wrichtis, gunnaris, powdermen, and utheris werkmen of the Castele, propinit in drinksilvir, vj Franch crounis, makand . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the secund day of Februar, to ane servitouris expensis to pas of Edinburgh to Invernys for ane goune, ij Franch crounis, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Andro Armestrang, to pas hayme with the laiff of the Armestrangis, v Franch crounis, iij ℔. x. ß.

Item, to the quene of the Blakfurd, quhilk brocht foure fatt caponis to the King, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß., and thairefter, be the Kingis command, because scho plenȝeit, uthir ij Franch crounis, . xxviij ß.

Item, to ane servitour of the Lord Chaumirlane at come fra the Bordouris with writingis to the King, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.

Item, the thride day of Februar, to Johnesone, hensboy, to by him horse mett, because he cryat thairfor, xlij ß.

Item, to ane man at come with lettrez of England fra the Lord Chaumirlane to the Kingis Grace, xxviij ß.

Item, the ferd day of Februar, to Florymond Sympill, iiij Franch crounis, ... lvj ß.

Item, for tua bulgettes to the maister cuik to turse the silvir weschell in, ... xij ß.

Item, the vij day of Februar, to the werkmen of the Newhavyne for drawein furtht of ane tree fra the cradill of the gret schip, ... xiiij ß.

A.D. 1511. Item, to the maister cuik, to gif the madinnis and servitouris of William Brounhillis house, . . . xx ſ.

Item, to pure Murray men at come with a lettir to chenge thair fermez, to help thair expensis, . vij ſ.

Item, the ix day of Februar, to ane fallow, because the King pullit furtht his twtht, . . . xiiij ſ.

Item, to Johne Adamsone, messingeir, to pas to destrenȝe for restis in Mentetht, till his expensis, . xiiij ſ.

Item, the x day of Februare, to Knox, falconar, xiiij ſ.

Item, to Gilleam, tabernar, for ane fars play to the King and Quenis Gracis in the Abbay, vj Franch crounis, iiij ℔. iiij ſ.

Item, to Duncane Riche, messinger, to pas of Edinburgh to Dunde and thairefter to Fiff, to destrenȝe for restis thair, takand ij ſ. one the day for hyme self and his hors, deliverit to gud compt, . . . xx ſ.

Item, the xj day of Februar, to ane pure man of Murray, to quhome the King gaif xij ℔. of ferme quyt, to mak his expens, ... iij ſ.

Item, the xij day of Februar, to Lindesay, tailȝour, because the caball stok hurt his leg at the gret schip, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ſ.

Item, the xiij day of Februar, to ane rynnar to pas to Culrose for certane treis to the gret schip, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ſ.

Item, to ane werkman of the schip at hurt his leg thairat, xiiij ſ.

Item, to ane cartar at brocht necessaris to the Quenis garding, ... ij ſ. vj đ.

Item, the xiiij day of Februar, tynt be the King with the Lord Hume at he wyne in the New havin, xiiij ſ.

Item, pait for mending of the Quenis lawar, . iiij ſ.

Item, the xv day of Februar, to Robert Hawik, to pas to the wod of Cawdar to fell tymmer, . . xiiij ſ.

Item, to ane mannis expens at turst the rentall buik of Methvene and Kinclavin to the Lordis in Perth, at the Chamirlane air thair, . . . xiiij ſ.

Item, the xvij day of Februar, to Rolland Terrellis wyff at was brothir to Jak Terele of the gret schip, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, to Anguse, wricht, send to Urquhard, . xvj ß.

Item, to ane tabernar, at the new havin, for playing iij dais, ½ Franche croun, ... vij ß.

Item, to werkmen in the Newhavin, . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Mychele, goldsmytht, for ringis to the King, coft at New Ȝeir mese, ane diamond, ane saphir, price viij Franch crounis of wecht; ane ruby, ane turkas, price iiij crounis of wecht; iij ringis with sex stanis in thaim, price vj licht Franche crounis; twa small ringis, price xx ß.; ane tergat, weyand vj crounis of wecht, price ix crounis of wecht; all disponit and of thir pait be the Dene of Glasgew, xx ducatis of wecht, and be the comptar the remanent; summa xxv ℔. ij ß.

Item, the xviij day of Februar, to the men at rowit out the gret schip, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to the Spanȝart, in drinksilvir, . . xx ß.

Item, to the wrichtis, in drinksilvir, . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Jaquez Terrellis wrichtis, in drinksilvir, xlij ß.

Item, to tua tabernaris, in drinksilvir, . . vij ß.

Item, the xx day of Februar, to Duncan Stewart of Lorne, because he sould cause big Ersche schippis to the King, x Franche crounis, . . . vij ℔.

Item, to ane Englisman at brocht the mast of England to the King at his command, deliverit . xxviij ß.

Item, to the botismen at hed the King in the boit, to wey the ankir, j Franch croun, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Februar, to Gilleam, tabernar, for ane dans to the King and Quene, and for necessaris thairto, comptit be Maister Johne of Murray, xvj Franch crounis, ... xj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Schir Walter Ramsay to pay the botismenis hyir at brocht the Kingis mast, . . . v ℔.

Item, the xxij day of Februar, to ane Hendersone at broght the King to land, and agane to schipburd, xiiij ß.

A.D. 1511-12. Item, to Johne of Bertoun to furneis the Kingis half of his schip in victualez, marinaris hyris, and utheris necessaris, ... xl ℔.

Item, at evin, to botismen with thair botis to bring candill and necessaris to the Maister Cuik for the Kingis suppair in the gret schip, . . . iij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Februar, for ane boit at brocht the King to the schip efter mis, . . vij ß.

Item, to foure Scottis skipparis at helpit furtht with the gret schip, in drinksilvir, . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to foure Franche skipparis, of the quhilkis thare was tua all nycht in the gret schip, viij Franche crounis, and tua war all day wirkand one hir, iiij Franche crounis, in drinksilvir deliverit; summa viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to ane tabernar of the baxtaris, . . iiij ß.

Item, to thaim at brocht the King furtht of the boit, v ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, to Wantones and hir marrow, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Februar, to ane purscvant of the Erle Bothwellis that come fra Liddisdaill with writingis to the King, iij Franch crounis, . xlij ß.

Item, to Kynnard the barbour for tua teith drawin furtht of his hed be the King, j Franch croun, xiiij ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Februar, to botismennis hyir with thair boit, to pas one burd to the gret schip to feche Sande Roch, ... iiij ß.

Item, to ane man to seik the said boit, . . xvj ď.

Item, to Alexander Gardin, beyng at the inbringing of the auld restes in Anguse, for part of his expens, xvj ß. vj ď.

Item, to hyme to pas to the Schireffis of Gallua in that part for money, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Duncane Riche, for part of his expens at the inbringing of the restis of Fiff, . . xx ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Februar, to ane man at brocht leid to the Kingis Grace, ... v ß. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, to certane botismen, to berin the gret kabill stok and treis to the gret schip, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to James Hammyltoun, messingeir, to pas with lettrez to summond the Lord Symontoun and his complices for crimez of tresoun and ane assise to pas thairapone, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the last day of Februar, to Cudde, fule, at evinsange, to by hyme ane coit, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Sandris Gardin, to pas to Gallua for money, xviij ß.

Item, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir, to pas with diverse lettrez to warne the Lordis to ane generale counsaill, xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay, to giff to George, culveryng makyr, in drinksilvir, xxviij ß.

Item, in this monetht, deliverit be my Lord Secretaris factouris in Rowane, to Anthone Culȝet, Francheman, servitour to La Moit, in xxx crounis of wecht, xxvij ℔.

Item, to the said Anthone, the xxiiij day of December, to furneis part of his expens, x Franch crounis, vij ℔.

Item, [the] first day of Marche, to Robert Gallua, to giff Copburne, the hors merschele, to lech the Kingis horse, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Marchmond herold, for his service done to the Kingis Grace, x Franch crounis, . . . vij ℔.

Item, the thrid day of Marche, be Schir Walter Ramsay to Johne Murisone, seyman, at brocht the King fra the gret schip, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Johne Adamsone, messingeir, to pas with lettrez to poynd for byrun maillez of recognist landis in Fiff, Forfar, Perth, and Kincardin; till his expens, ... xx ß.

A.D. 1511-12 Item, the viij day of Marche, to Walter Patersonis wyff, be the Lordis command, for fraucht of sex kistis of sukkoure, ane baill of almondis, j full of pannis, iij barrellis saip, and for the uncostis of thame fra the Feir to Leith, ... iiij ℔. xiij ß. x ₫.

Item, x day of Marche, to Johne of Setonis sey men and for his boit at brocht the King out fra the gret schip, xiiij ß.

Item, to Luke of the wardrop, to feche Sanct Margaretis sark to the Quene, ... viij ß.

Item, to Unicorne pursevant to pas the Kingis erandis to the King of France, for his expense, xxx Franche crounis of wecht, ... xxvij ℔.

Item, the xj day of Marche, to Lawsone, to gif the werkmen of the Bertonis howk, in drinksilvir, xiiij ß.

Item, the xij day of Marche, to Bevirlaw, quhilk come fra the Lord Dakirris to the Kingis Grace erandis with lettrez, vj Franch crounis, . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Cuthbert Hammyltoun for xxij bowis, price pece xiiij ß.; iij^c arrowis, price j^c v ℔.; j^c boltis, price iij ℔.; xij dussone stringis, price xx ß.; all deliverit to Johne Forman for the Kingis use; summa xxxiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Marche, to Matho Auchinlek, goldsmytht, for mending of the Kingis cowp of gold, xxij ß.

Item, to Lyone, tailȝour, for his expensis and labouris done one the Quenis workis in his passage at Sanct Duthois in the ȝeir precedand this compt, efter ane bill of Johne Formannis deliverit thairone, iij ℔. ix ß.

Item, to the Flemyngis boit ad had the King to the gret schip, in drinksilvir, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, the xvj day of Marche, to the post at come fra the Papis Halynes to the Kingis Grace with lettrez, xxx crounis of wecht, and to Thome Bard, burges of

Edinburgh, for expensis maid one the said post and his hors be the space of xx dais befoir this dait, vij ℔.; summa . . . . . xxxiiij ℔. A.D. 1511-12.

Item, to Duncane Riche, messingeir, to pas with lettrez to summond the Lard of Orknay for nonentras of the landis of the samyn, and to poynd for restis of the Chamerlane airis of Perth and Cowpar with the doubill thairof, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xvij day of Marche, to Johne Cowper to big in Rose efter the Kingis devise, in drinksilvir, iij Frauch crounis, ... xlij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Marche, to Langlandis, messingeir, to pas to poynd William Edmonstoun for restis; x ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xix day of Marche, to Horne, servitour to the Lord Dakirris, quhilk come erandis to the King, efter his command deliverit, . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xx day of Marche, to the Spanȝartis and Franchmen at brocht the King of the gret sçhip to the Blaknes, in drinksilvir, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Marche, to William Currour, goldsmytht, for v ringis deliverit be him to the Kingis Grace at New Ȝeris mese, and disponit be his Grace, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Johne Hog, walcar, for schering of auchtein skoire v elnis claith for the King, Quene, and thair Courtis clething, efter his bill of compt; deliverit for ilk elne ourehed, iiij ₫.; summa . . . vj ℔. xij ₫.

Item, to Sande Gordin for bridilsilvir of ane blak hors gewin be my Lord Hume to the King, . . xiiij ß.

Item, to ane Franche wrycht, in drinksilvir, xxviij ß.

Item, to De La Moit, at his departing of Scotland to France with the Kingis erandis; efter his command, deliverit tua hundretht crounis of wecht, and foure schillingis for ane purs to thaim quhen thai war deliverit; summa . . . j^c^lxxx ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the sam tyme to Paule Gawbraith, servitour to the Quene, for expens maid be him one the said De

A.D. 1511-12. La Moit and his servitouris, be the Kingis command, fra Friday at evin the xij day of Marche inclusive to Monunday at ewin the xxij day of the said monetht inclusive, within the tyme of this compt, in mete, drink, lugeing, and all uthir furnesing according thairto for the said tyme, as the said Paulis bill of compt bure, in haill payment thairof deliverit,

xvij ℔. xv ß. v ₫.

Item, in Dunbertane, to the Maister of the Franche schip for his fraucht and hyir to turse De La Moit and Johne Balȝard with thair servandis to France, x Franch crounis of wecht, deliverit be Maister Johne of Murray, and three pundis xvj ß. of money,

xij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Johne Balȝard, at his said passage, xiij crownis of wecht and foure angele noblez, makand xvij ℔. vj ß.

Item, to the Hispanȝee ambassiatour, at his leiff taking of the King, deliverit ane hundretht ducatis of wecht, and for ane purs to thaim, iij ß.; summa lxxxxv ℔. iij ß.

Item, the sam day, to the Englise herold at come to convoy him at his returning with him, deliverit xx crounis of wecht, makand . . . . xviij ℔.

Item, the xxij day of Marche, to the Maister Cuik for careage of victualez, ... iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to the said Maister Cuik for seid of diverse kingis [kinds] boght be him, and send to the gardnaris of Linlithgw and Striveling for thair gardingis,

xxiiij ß. ij ₫.

Item, to William Fokkert, ȝeman of the Kingis stabill, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Maister Thomas Diksone, to by fische and uthir stuff to have up to the Kingis gret schip in the Quenis ferry, ... xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Johnesone of Ferre, to seik the depis and passage to the Pollertht, ij Franch crounis,

xxviij ß.

Item, to Johne Adamsone, in part of recompens of his service doyne at the poynding of byrun maillez, v ß.

Item, to Robert Buttone katour for ane selcht and ane pellok and salt to thaim, send be the Kingis command to the Lord Dakirris,. . . iiij ℔. ij ʃ. iiij ₫. A.D. 1511.

Item, the xxiij day of Marche, to the boit of Dunbertane at had the King to the schip at De La Moit suld have past to France in, and to see the Castele, about ½ unicorne, ... x ʃ.

Item, to ane uthir boit in Dunbertane to row the King to the said schip and to his house, . . v ʃ.

Item, to the marinaris of the said schip, in drinksilvir, xxxvj ʃ.

Item, the xxiiij day of Marche, to the boit at hed the King to the New werk and syne hame . xiiij ʃ.

Item, to the gardnar and portar of the New werk, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ʃ.

Item, to Langlandis, messingeir, to pas with lettrez to summond certane personis in Tewidaile for ane deforsment apone hyme doyne, ... x ʃ.

Item, to thre hensmen, for thair mete thre dais in the Kingis absence, ilk ane one the day xiiij ₫; summa x ʃ. vj ₫.

Item, the xxv day of March, to Thome Dunbar, to pas the Kingis erandis of Edinburgh to My Lord Thesaurar in Kelso, ... vj ʃ. viij ₫. A.D. 1512.

Item, to ane boit at had the King one burd to the schip at had De La Moit to France, quhen scho lay abone the New werk, ... xiiij ʃ.

Item, to diverse botis at had the victualez and graitht one burd to the said schip, . . . vij ʃ.

Item, to vij botis at towit out the schip . xxviij ʃ.

Item, to twa botis to pas to the said schip twa tidis to speid hir away, ... v ʃ.

Item, to Micce Donaldsonis expens at baid behind the King one De La Motis horse, to bring hyme agane gif the wynd contrariit; for iij dais biding, as his bill bure, ... xix ʃ. ij ₫.

Item, to De La Motis mannis expens with iij horse in the Blaknes, Linlithqw, and Dunbertane, v ʃ. viij ₫.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xxvj day of Marche, to the workmen of the Castele, in drinksilvir amangis thaim, vj Franch crounis, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to the childer of the schip at brocht hame the coppir and the tyne, in drinksilvir, . . xiiij ß.

Item, for horse fee and expensis to turs Unicorne to Dunbertane with De La Motis childer, xxviij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Marche, to Baronis expensis to meit De La Moit in Dunbertane, . . iiij ß.

Item, to Knox, falconar, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to foure scolaris menstralez, to by thame instrumentis in Flandris, vij ℔. gret, ansuerand in Scottis money to xxj ℔., and help thair expens and fraucht, lvj ß, and thairefter, because thai plenȝeit thai gat our litill expens and fraucht, deliverit uthir lvj ß.; summa . . . . . xxvj ℔. xij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Marche, to the Bischop of Murrais more, at brocht ane present to the King, efter his command, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane man at brak his brow in the gret schip, xij d.

Item, the xxix day of Marche, for bridilsilvir of ane hors gewin be David Hoppringill to the King, xiiij ß.

Item, the penult day of Marche, to ane boit at the New Havin, to pas to the schippis at come out of France for tythingis, ... iij ß.

Item, to Robert Betsone, messingeir, to poynd Allane Wilsone and John Schaw for the Shireffis of Wigtonis rest, ... v ß.

Item, to Schir James Hammyltoun, be the Shiref of Lanerik, for ane hors deliverit be him to the King at the Kingis command, ... x ℔.

Item, the first day of Aprile, to Gilbert Cameroun, horssellar, for hors to the Kingis Grace to Edinburgh, xlij ß.

Item, to ane boy at brocht certane lettrez to the King, ij ß.

Item, to George Dempstar, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to James Bymann, for tursing and bering of the Quenis littar, in drinksilvir to hyme and his folkis, xxviij s. A.D. 1512.

Item, to David Forest, to pay for all stuff tane in Striveling to the gret schip, . . iiij li. vj s.

Item, to ane rynnar man to pase to the Constabill of Striveling to feche aill, braid, and fische to the Polertht, viij d.

Item, the ferd day of Aprile, to twa pinouris for careing of the organis of Edinburgh to Linlithqow agane Pasche, ... vj s.

Item, to tua servitours at turst the chandleris and eucharist of Edinburgh to Linlithqow agane Pasche, iiij s.

Item, the v day of Aprile, at the Blaknese, to Knox, falconar, ... xiiij s.

Item, to Margaret Moire, in Linlithqow, . xiiij s.

Item, to Symonet, lutar, to by him necessaris, . ij s.

Item, the vj day of Aprile, to Walter Wodis wyff, for ane buk to the Quenis Grace, . . . xj li.

Item, to the maissonis and werkmen of Linlithqow, in drinksilvir, ... xxviij s.

Item, to ane boit at had the King to the schip, vj s.

Item, for drinksilvir to the wrichtis of the Torwod, xiiij s.

Item, for mending of the organis in Striveling, iiij li.

Item, to Hawik, wricht, to pas to cut treis, in drinksilvir, xiiij s.

Item, to mend the arras clathis agane Pasche; for vj elnis canves, ... vj s.

Item, to the Abbot of Paislotis man for present silvir of tua fed oxin and a fed bair, . . . xiiij s.

Item, to the Abbot of Melros man for present silvir of twa fed oxin, ... xiiij s.

Item, to the Abbot of Newbotellis man for present silvir of twa fed oxin, ... xiiij s.

Item, to Johne Adamsone, messingeir, in part payment of his service doyne in the Kingis service, . v s.

A.D. 1512 Item, for ane hors hyir to Ranald of the Ylis, fra Edinburgh to Striveling, ... ij ß.

Item, the viij day of Aprile, to Florymond Sympill, iij French crounis, ... xlij ß.

Item, for iij horse hyir quhilk turst the Kingis copburd of Edinburgh to Linlithqw agane Pasche, . . . vj ß. viij đ.

Item, the ix day of Aprill, to Johne of Hill, in part of payment of ane hundretht licht crounis, in composition for his part of ane leit de camp in Flandris, xxxv ℔.

Item, the same day and thairefter, to Schir Thomas Gawbraith, in part of payment of lymnyng of ane gret parchment portuse to the King with lettrez of gold and asure, ... xviij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Marchmond herold, to furneis part of his necessaris, ... lvj ß.

Item, the xiij day of Aprile, to Brounfeildis wyff that suld have beyne nurice to the Prince, because scho got hir leiff be the Kingis command; deliverit to hir x Franch crounis, ... vij ℔.

Item, to the quene of the Blakfurd for foure fatt caponis present to the King, . . xxviij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to the Ytaliane and Franche menstralez for thair Pasche rewardis, x Franch crounis, ... vij ℔.

Item, to Pringill and his marrowis, . . xl ß.

Item, to Gilleam, tabernar, and his marrowis, . xx ß.

Item, to the heroldis for thair largese at Pasche, x Franch crounis, ... vij ℔.

Item, to ane Ytaliane, quhilk come fra the Papis Halynes to the Kingis Grace with lettrez, at his returnyng, deliverit j^{c} crounis of wecht, makand . lxxxx ℔.

Item, to Walter Marlȝone, maissone, of the rest of ane gretar soume aucht to him for certane labouris maid be him to the King befoir this day, . . v ℔.

Item, to the Spanȝard at was schip brokin in the Ilis, v Franch crounis, ... iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to pinouris for bringing the copburd efter Pasche of Linlithqow to Edinburgh, . . vj ß viij ď. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xvj day of Aprile, to the werkmen of the Castele, in drinksilvir, iij Franch crounis, xlij ß.

Item, to the Lord of Lundeis sone, quhilk come fra the King of France with lettrez to the Kingis Grace, at his returnyng, deliverit be the Kingis command fiftie crounis of wecht, makand . . . . xlv ℔.

Item, the xvij day of Aprile, to Spanȝart wrichtis, Scottis wrichtis, and Franche wrichtis laborand in the Torwod to by thame mete and drink, xxviij ß.

Item, the xviij day of Aprile, to ane wricht to cut treis in the wod of Tullyallane, ... xiiij ß.

Item, tynt at the buttis in Linlithqow be the King with Luke of the wardrop, j crowne of wecht, . xviij ß.

Item, to Johne Adamsone, messingeir, to pas to distrenȝe for restis and dettis, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xix day of Aprile, to Johne Watsone, surrigeane, for certane confectionis, iiij ducatis of wecht, makand . . . . . iij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Gillebreid, pursevant, to pas in the Ilis to summond Dowgall Ranaldsone for spulȝee of the Spanȝartis schip brokin thair, . . . xlij ß.

Item, the xx day of Aprile, to Ylay heroldis expensis to pas with lettrez the Kingis erandis to the King and Court of Yngland, xxvj Franch crounis, makand xviij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Marchemond, herold, to pas the Kingis erandis to the King of France for lxxx dais expensis, estimat in his passage to his remanyng and returnyng, ilk iij dais, ij Franch crounis of wecht; summa xlviij ℔. xij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Aprile, in the New Havin to ane wyff, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to make Dauesone of the stablez to pas the Kingis erandis to the Erle of Cassillis, . . xxviij ß

A.D. 1512. Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to Wille Wod to by him hors bred, ... xij d.

Item, for tua lokkis, dichtein, and tursing of graitht to the chapele of Linlithqow, . . . xviij s. iiij d.

Item, the sam day to Johne Adamesone, deliverit be Maister Johne of Murray, to pas to destrenȝe the Lard of Kilbyrnie for restis, ... v s.

Item, the xxiij day of Aprile, to the brodstaris, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij s.

Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to Dowgal Ahanna and David Drannand, falconaris, to pas in Setland and Orknay for halkis to the King, for thair expensis, deliverit be Schir Johne Dingwall, xx li., and xx li. be the Lord Sinklere in the comptaris naim; summa xl li.

Item, to ane brodstar of Flandris, in drinksilvir, xxviij s.

Item, to ane pursevant of Ingland, vj Franch crounis, iiij li. iiij s.

Item, the xxv day of Aprile, to make Davidsone to pas to Air to feche Anguse of the Ilis to the King, xxviij s.

Item, to ane rynnar at brocht lettrez fra the Erle of Ergile to the King, ... ij s.

Item, tynt be the King at the buttis and revaris, xiiij s.

Item, to ane Franche ylacay, ... xiiij s.

Item, to Langlandis, messingeir, to pas with lettrez for restis of the raid of Dumfreis, ... xvj s.

Item, to James Wallace, messingeir, to pas to Forfar, Fiff, Stratherne, and Abirdene, to destrenȝe for restis, xiiij s.

Item, to Malcum Grhame, cuik, be the Kingis command, at his passage to Sanct James, . . xxviij s.

Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, to Wantones and hir marrow for singing, ... xiiij s.

Item, to uthir tua singaris, ... iij s.

Item, to the twa Duchmen quhilk come fra the Duk of

Giller, of the quhilkis the tane was ane cunȝeour, at A.D. 1512.
thair returnyng, xl crownis of wecht, . xxxvj ℔.
Item, to James Bissait, messingeir, to pas with lettrez to destrenȝe in Air, Wigtoun, and Dumfreis, and to pas with chekker preceptis, to his expensis, . xxviij ß.
Item, deliverit be Schir Thomas of Murray till ane Stevin Brounfeild, quhilk come fra the Lord Chaumirlane with lettrez of the Lord Dakirris, . . . xlij ß.
Item, the sam tyme, deliverit be Schir Thomas of Murray to Maister Bertholomo Levingstonis wyff, v Franche crounis, ... iij ℔. x ß.
Item, deliverit to Dokkane, cartar, to pay for vj horse hyir to turse the Kingis coffirris, with harnes, croce bowis, gune powdir, and the maisteris thairof, ilk horse and mane on the day xx penneis for xvij dais wagis to Aire and Ilsay, the Kingis Grace thair beand present; summa . . . . . ix ℔.
Item, for ane leddir bag to turse the said gun powder, xvj ₫.; and to William Malmaris expensis at past be the Kingis command with the said artaillery, xl ß.; and to Allane Kochraneis expensis at past siklik thairwith, xiiij ß; summa . . . lv ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to William Andersone and Thome Andersone, and to Berty Wardlaw, for iij furneist croce bowis to pas to Aire, price of ilk bow l ß.; summa . vij ℔. x ß.
Item, in the New Havin, to Jaquez Terele, xxviij ß.
Item, the xxix day of Aprile, to Carrik, puresevant, at his creatioune, ane silvir pece of the Kingis, and because the said pece was gewin agane to Robin of Dowglas, deliverit thairfor, . . . x ℔.
Item, to the said Carrik, to pas with the Kingis lettrez to the King of Denmark, for his expensis, xviij ℔.
Item, to the clerkis of the Chancellary, in drinksilvir, for writin of the chekker preceptis, . . xl ß.
Item, to ane kegger at turst to the Lord Dakirris 1 ½ leid sture and pellok fische of Edinburgh to Carlile, xiiij ß.
Item, to Alexander Gardin and Duncan Riche, messin-

A.D. 1512. geiris, and thair servandis expensis, to pas with lettrez to inbring unlawis and eschetes of the Kirkpatrikis and the Lard of Symontonis, and to delivir Chekker preceptis, ... iij ℔.

Item, to Edmond Betsone, to pas with letterez to destrenȝee for restes in Roxburgh, and to deliver Chekker preceptis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Wille Fokkert, of the stabill, to by hyme ane horse, vj Franch crounis, . . . iiij ℔. iiij. ß.

Item, to Luke of the wardrop, to pas to Striveling for geir to the King quhen he past to Air, xxviij ß.

Item, to ane hensboy, ... x ß.

Item, to Knox, falconar, ... v ß.

Item, the last day of Aprile, to Monsieur de Albaneis Secretar, at his passage to France, deliverit, be the Kingis command, fourty crownis of wecht, makand xxxvj ℔.

Item, to the men of Irwyne at brocht the King in ane boit to land, ... xiiij ß.

Item, in the said monetht, be the Kingis speciale command diverse tymes, and efter tua preceptis subscrivit be the Kingis Grace, deliverit to Adam, Erle Bothwele, to redeem his landis of Petrokkis, vj^c lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, first day of Maij, to ane mane at rane with lettrez of the Kingis Gracis to My Lord of Murray, v ß.

Item, to ane Ersche rynnar to feche ane wricht out of Arrane to the King to mak ane galay, . . xiiij ß.

Item, the secund day of Maij, tynt be the King at the buttis and rewaris, iij Franch crounis, . . xlij ß.

Item, to ane fule lad, ... xvj đ.

Item, the third day of Maij, to ane mane at brocht lettrez of Ravennay to the King, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, for botis and rowaris to turse the King to Sanct Mary Ile, of Aire, ... xxviij ß.

Item, tint be the King at the Ersche gem, . xiiij ß.

Item, the ferd day of Maij, to the Abbot of Paislais maissonis, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the v day of Maij, to Schir Johne Musgravis mane callit Horne, ... xxviij ß. A.D. 1512.
Item, for ane tree in Aire to the new galay, . v ß.
Item, tint be the King at the Ersche gem with my Lord Arrane, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the vj day of Maij, to Huchone Cowpar, maissone in Bute, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.
Item, to ane to pas to warne the Maister of Ergile to cum with his army to his fader in Air, . . xviij ß.
Item, to ane at fand ane sittand hair, . . iij ß.
Item, the viij day of Maij, to Micce Donaldsone for careage of the Kingis harnes for his persone to Air and hame agane, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.
Item, for belcheir to the gudman in Aire, gewin be the Maister Cuik for xj dais, vj Franch crounis, iiij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, to George of the utir chaumer dure, . iij ß.
Item, to uthir pure servitouris of the Kingis to drink and help thair horse, ... v ß.
Item, gewin be the Maister Cuik to his fallowis of the ketchin and to the madinnis of the house, in belcheir, vij ß.
Item, to ane fidlar in Glasgew, ... iij ß.
Item, in Aire, to ane schip boit to have the King to Ilsay and to convoy his folkis hame agane, iij Franch crounis, ... xlij ß.
Item, the x day of Maij, to Grhame to rid to the Erle Bothuill the Kingis erandis, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, the xj day of Maij, to the Maister Cuik for present silvir and rewardis, comptit before Maister Johne Chesholme and David Stewart in Linlithqow, iiij ℔. xiiij ß. iiij ď.
Item, to Mawnis, bard, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xij day of Maij, to Johne Davisone, messingeir, to pas with lettrez of recognitioun and summondis one William Berclay and utheris in the Schirefdome of Aberdene, ... xx ß.
Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to ane mane at brocht heronis to the King, in drinksilvir, ½ unicorne, . x ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xv day of Maij, to ane Franche menstrale quhilk suld entir in wage with the laiff of the menstralez, ... xlij ß.

Item, the xvj day of Maij, to Schir Johne Somervalis mane at brocht levand dottrellis to the King, x ß.

Item, to Johne of Bertoune, of the Margaret schip, to mak the Spanȝart and the marinaris gud cheir, xxviij ß.

Item, to Andro Urchard, botisman, at fechit treis fra the pow, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xvij day of Maij, deliverit be David Lermonth to Schir Johne Musgray, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Pate, falconar, to pas for halkis to the Ilis for his expensis, delivered be David Lermonth, iiij ℔.

Item, the xviij day of Maij, in Linlithqow, to ane Bailȝee, servitour to De La Moit, quhilk was seik and left behind him, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Watte Stewart and his marrowis barnis in the New Havin, in drinksilvir, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Knox, falconare, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to ane botisman of the Quenis Ferry for careing of tymmer to the gret schip diverse tymez, xxviij ß.

Item, wyne fra the King be ane Mawnis at the gret schip, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xx day of Maij, be Maister Johne of Murray to Thome Red, to pas in Galluay to destrenȝe for restis of assignationis maid to the said Maister Johne, xx ß.

Item, the xxj day of Maij, to Mawnis Beild, . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxij day of Maij, to the Spanȝartis at was schip brokin in the Ilis, v Franch crounis, iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Maij, tynt be the King at the revaris at the Blaknese and at the buttis of Linlithqw, iiij Franch crounis, ... lvj ß.

Item, for ane boit at brocht Luke and powdir fra the gret schip, ... xiiij ß. viij ď.

Item, the xxv day of Maij, to Duncan Riche, to pas with

lettrez to put the Symontonis landis and gudis undir fence and arrest, ... xiiij ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, to William Malcum for ane hors price the King ordand to giff him in his travellis with the King, xl ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Maij, to the Lord Arrannis man at brocht ane hart to the King, in drinksilvir, xiiij ß.

Item, to Luk, tabernar, David, falconar, and Tallefeire, in drinksilvir, eftir the Kingis command, xxviij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Maij, to ane rynnar at brocht lettrez fra the Erle of Ergile to the King, . v ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Maij, tynt be the King at the buttis with the Lordis of Sanctandrois and Ergile in Linlithqow, vj Franch crounis, . . iiij li. iiij ß.

Item, for ane psalter to the King, and for bindin of it in breddis of papir with rubanis, . iiij ß. ij d.

Item, to Fergy Grhame, to pas with the Erle Bothwele in the Southland, ij Franch crounis, . xxviij ß.

Item, the secund day of Junij, to Alexander Gardin and Duncane Riche, messinger, to pas with lettrez to destrenȝee the Lard of Symontonis plegis for unlawis of the Kirkpatrikis, ... lvj ß.

Item, to Maister David Traill, to pay for ane horse hyir at turst the chapele geir, organis, and eucharist of Linlithqow to Edinburgh, . . . xj ß. iiij d.

Item, to the brodstaris, to bring thair werklumez of Linlithqow to Edinburgh, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Edmond Betsone, messinger, to pas with lettrez to destrenȝe within Wigtoun, Dumfries, Kirkcudbrycht, and Air, and to pas with ane commissioun to the aire of Lanerik, ... xx ß.

Item, for ain boit hyir at turst the King fra Borostounnes to the gret schip, and downe agane, xiiij ß.

Item, the v day of Junij, to ane Maksalane, for expensis maid be him one Ranald of the Ilis and Trumbule, in the Kingis absence, ... xij ß.

Item, the vij day of Junij, tint be the King at the buttis with Sande Makcullocht, and paid be Luke of the wardrop, iiij Franche crounis, . . lvj ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Johne of Balfoure, messinger, to pas to the Schirefdome of Perth to inbring the extretis of the Chaumerlane aire, ... xlij ß.

Item, to the said Johne, to deliver xlv chekker precept, xiiij ß.

Item, to Wat Logane, cartare, for the hyir of sex cartes quhilkis turst the Kingis wardrop betuix Linlithqow and Edinburgh at Witsonday, ilk cart xliij ß.; summa, v ℔. viij ß.

Item, the xj day of Junij, to Mawnis Beild, xxviij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Junij, and the xix day of Julij, to him iij Fraunch crounis, . . . xlij ß.

Item, the said xj day, to Musgravis boy and his fader at brocht tythingis to the King, efter his command; deliverit iij Frauch crounis, . . xlij ß.

Item, to ane wyff, quhais husband, callit Conynghame, is presonare in Lantoune, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, the xij day of Junij, in the Castele, to Gervez and his marrowis gunnares, in drinksilvir, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, to pure bodeis at helpit to melt, . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit be the Kingis command to the Lorde Dakir and Doctour West, ambassiatouris of Englande, twa silvir stopis of the Kingis copburd of the lest bynd, and ane coup callit the coup of fere, nettit with gold of florising utewcht, and sex gret silvir pecis, quhilkis was fra my Lord of Murray, contenand viij pund vij unce; price of ilk unce xviij schillingis; summa . . . . . cjxxj ℔. x ß.

Item, to Rugecroce, Inglis pursevant, at his departing with the said ambaxiatouris, deliverit efter the Kingis command, x Franch crounis, . . vij ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Musgravis sone, at his departing with the said ambaxiatouris, efter the Kingis command, v Franch crounis, . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xiij day of Junij, to ane currour of England, at was tane with lettrez and broght to the King bakwart, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to Robert Dowglas, in the Newhavin, efter none, for aill, . . xxviij ď. A.D. 1512.

Item, to pinouris to turse the Kingis copburd of the Abbay to the Castele, . . . ij š. viij ď.

Item, the xvj day of Junij, deliverit be Johne Forman to Johne Aitkin, goldsmitht, to gilt ane reliquik to Sanct Niniane, five ducatis of wecht; makand iiij ł. xv š.

Item, to Knox, falconar, to pas to Murray for goise halkis to the King, iij Franch crounis, . xlij š.

Item, to Hew Douglas, ... x ł.

Item, the xvij day of Junij, to James Sinklere, x ł.

Item, to James Wallace, messinger, to pas in the sowtht partis with lettrez for wappinschewingis, xxviij š.

Item, the xviij day of Junij, to Wat Logane, Will Logane, Thome Braynwod, Johne of Conynghame, Thome Uchiltre, and Thome West, cartares, for xx draucht of tymmer out of Caldor wod to the New Havin, ilk draucht xviij š.; summa . xviij ł.

Item, in Dunbertane, to werkmen, in drinksilvir, xiiij š.

Item, the xix day of Junij, to Schir Andro Brounhile, iij Franch crounis, and the xx day of Julij to him, ij Franch crounis; summa . . . iij ł. x š.

Item, the xx day of Junij, to the Maister Cuik, for present silvir of rewardis to diverse personis, xxxj š.

Item, to Langlandis, messinger, to pas to poynd the Lard of Drumlanrig for restis, . . . viij š.

Item, tint be the King at the schuting with the Maister Maxwele, ... xiiij š.

Item, to Wantones and hir marrow singaris, xiiij š.

Item, the xxj day of Junij, deliverit be Wille Wod to ane hensboy to fee ane hors in Linlithqw, xiiij š.

Item, to Sande Makcullocht, for collationis to the King in the Quenis ferri, ... xiiij š.

Item, to Wille Smitht, duelland at the New Millis of Loudoun, quhilk makis lanternis to the Kingis schippis at the Kingis command, xlij š.; and to Johne Campbele, his maister, ane bonete and ane hat, price x š.; summa, ... lij š.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Donald of the Ilis, be the Kingis precept, to furneis part of his necessaris, . . . xx ℔.

Item, to cartaris of Leith, with x furneist cartis, to feche twa gret gunnis out of the Treiff, ilk cart takand one the day, ix ß.; deliverit in haill payment of tene dais, xlv ℔,

Item, to Johne of Drummond, wricht, to pas with the said cartis to furneis men and necessaris for thidder bringing of the said gunnis, . . xij ℔. vj ß.

Item, the xxij of Junij, to the gardnare of Linlithqw, xiiij ß.

Item, tynt be the King at the buttis, . . xlij ß.

Item, for La Motis herbry in Linlithqow, pait be Sande Makcullocht, ½ Franch croun, . . vij ß.

Item, to Schir Gilbert Fynlasone, in the King, Quene, and their courtis necessaris be the space of twa ȝeris bigane, ... iiij ℔.

Item, to Johne Adamsone, messinger, to pas to destrenȝe William Edmonstoune. for restis of Schir Hary Schawis sonis mareage, and for the extret of his part of the Chaumerlane air of Perth, . . vij s.

Item, the xxiij day of Junij, to Wille Wod to Swagorne, xiiij ß.

Item, to the Lord Mortonis man for present silvir of halkis, xiiij ß.

Item, to pure men at brocht the King and the Lord Hammyltoun out of the schip, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to James Bissait, messinger, to pas with lettrez of wappinschewingis within the schir of Roxburgh, and with commissionis to continew the airis of Roxburgh and Selkirk, and to poynd for restis thair, . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Junij, to ane pursewant at past to the Ilis with lettrez of wappinschewingis, ij Franch crounis, ... , . xxviij ß.

Item, to Watte Stewart and the laiff of the hensbois, xiiij ß.

Item, to Makanis, preist, iiij Franch crounis, lvj ß.

Item, to Wille Fokkert, hensmane, . , . xiiij ß. A.D. 1512.
Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to ane wyff at brocht strayberiis to the King, ½ Franch crown, . . vij ß.
Item, tynt be the King at the buttis with Luke, xx ß.
Item, tint be the King at the schuting with Sande Makcullocht, ... xxvj ß.
Item, to Langlandis, messinger, to summond certane personis for ane deforsment maid one Johne Adamsone, messinger, and to poynd James Edmonstoun and James Redhuch for restis, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to Andro Armestrang, to pas with lettrez to Musgraif, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.
Item, to Johne Formane, to furneis ane nurice to the Prince, this day, of Edinburgh to Linlithqow, iiij ℔, iiij ß.
Item, the xxviij day of Junij, for collationis to De La Moit in the Quenis Ferri, ½ unicorne, . x ß.
Item, tynt at the schuting, ... xiiij ß.
Item, the xxix day of Junij, to Jaquez Terele, in drinksilvir, ij Franch crounis, . , . xxviij ß.
Item, the last day of Junij, to the botismen at rowit the King to the gret schip and syne to the Quenis Ferry doun, ij Franch crounis, . . . xxviij ß.
Item, to Anthone, the Secretaris mane, and to uthir twa at dansit with hyme, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß.
Item, the first day of Julij, to Johne of Balfouris messengeris expensis to pas with lettrez in Fiff, Stratherne, and Anguse, for the spirituall taxt, tuenti aucht shilliingis; and to David Camronis expensis to pas with lettrez for the said taxt in Ergile, Galluay, and diverse uthiris placis, tuenti aucht schillingis; and to James Bissait, messinger, to pass with lettrez for the said taxt in Laudiane, Merse, Tewisdaile, Aisdaill, and uthiris partis, tuenti schillingis; summa iij ℔. xvj ß.
Item, the secund day of Julij, to ane wyff at brocht strayberyis to the King, ... iij ß. vj ₫.
Item, the third day of Julij, deliverit be the Dene of

A.D. 1512. Glasgow to Johne Formane, at the Kingis command, to be disponit in his necessaris, and to wait one hyme, xl ℔. ij ß.

Item, the vij day of Julij, to David Falkconare, be the Kingis speciall command, to pas to convay La Moit to France, j^c Franch crounis, . . lxx ℔.

Item, to Gelis Fercharis wyff for expensis maid by hyir, be the Kingis commande, one De La Moit and his servituris, fra the xviij day of Junij inclusive to Sonday the xj day of Julij, quhile he disjonit, makand xxiij dais and ane half, in met, drink, and utheris necessaris, efter hir compt of his dietis gewyne thairone, xx ℔. ij. ß. vij d.

Item, to Johne of Balfoure and Johne Adamsone, messingeris, to pas to destrenȝe for restis of the Chaumerlane aire in Perth, deliverit be Maister Johne of Murray, ... xix ß.

Item, the viij of Julij, to Robe Mowtrar, to pas to Disart, and to ane uthir mane to pas to Kirkcawdy and that coist syid to fee marinaris to the Kingis schippis, iiij Franche crounis, . . . lvj ß.

Itemi to ane servitour at com fra Makgilane with halkis to the King, ij Franch crounis, . . xxviij ß.

Item, the x day of Julij, to Thome Foret, to pas to Fastcastele to see the Inglis schippis, . xiiij ß.

Item, to Schir Walter Ramsay to gar keip ane ȝoung barne, ... xx d.

Item, to ane wyff at brocht strayberiis to the King, ij ß.

Item, the xij day of Julij, to ane servitour to pas to Sanct Johnestoun, for money and restis awand thair, v ß.

Item, the xvij day of Julij, to Makadam, to pass to Fiff to see the cost syid for Inglis schippis, . xiiij ß.

Item, for bridilsilvir of ane hors gewin by the Priores of Caldstreme to the King, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, tint be the King at the revaris with William Dowglas, ij Franch crounis, . . xxviij ß

Item, to ane mane at was brunt with ane gwne, and for bridilsilvir of ane hors, ij Franch crounis, xxviij ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, to Luke, of the wardrop, for chereis to the King, ij ß.

Item, to the Lord Setonis brother, to pas to fee marinaris bezond the water, deliverit be the Secretar, ane doubill ducat, ... xxxviij ß.

Item, to Carnewaill, Inglis preist, to pas in England the Kingis erandis with the Kingis lettrez, xx Franch crounis, and to Bevirlaw, to pas with hyme for the sam cause, xx Franch crounis; summa xxviij ℔.

Item, the xx day of Julij, to Florymond Sympill, to by hyme jak and splentis, x Franch crounis, vij ℔.

Item, to the scheiphird at kepit the Franche scheip, takand on the day for his awne expensis, viij ď., deliverit fra September last bipast to the vij day of Junij inclusive, and for expensis maid one the Kingis scheip and lammez the sayme tyme, lik as his compt ressavit thairone at diverse tymez beris in it at mair lencht; to gud compt, . . xj ℔. viij ß viij ď.

Item, to Niniane Silvir and to Rumboit, his marrow, brodstaris, quhilkis begane to the Kingis werkis in October, takand for tham baith monethtlie sex Franche crounis, foure ℔. iiij ß., fra October inclusive to August inclusive, within the time of this compt, makand ellevin monethtis, except ane monetht thai ware in my Lorde of Abirdenis service, quhilk is defalcat to thame of thair wagis thairfor; deliverit to thame in haile payment of x monethtis in lx licht Franch crounis, ... xlij ℔.

Item, to Johne Paulis, ane uthir brodstar, takand monethtlie for his wagis and expensis, sex Franch crounis and begane thairto the first day of Junij; deliverit to him in haile payment for Junij, Julij, and August, in xviij licht Franch crounis, makand xij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to the said Paulis, for ane ymage of Sanct Katrin

A.D. 1512. in brodrywerk, deliverit be him to the King or he enterit to his wagis, and for his expensis cummand of Flandris to Scotland, in x Franch crounis of wecht, makand . . . . . ix ℔.

Item, to the said brodstaris, in drinksilvir, . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to the said broadstaris, within the tyme of this compt, for Sanct Duthois sark, ane lyar mortclaitht, the capis for the Kingis chapellis, and uthir geir for the samyn, befoire the xj day of Julij, five skoire xv hankis gold, price hank v ß.; and xx unce sewin silk of diverse hewez, price unce five schillingis; summa . . . . . xxxiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, the last day of Julij, to the said brodstaris, for the premissis, xviij hankis gold, per hank v ß.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Lowis De Pois, Franche mane, brothir to the baillie of Deip, at diverse tymez, be the Kingis com-
A.D. 1511-12. mand, fra the ferd day of October inclusive to the x day of Januar inclusive, within the tyme of this compt, to furneis him in the Kingis service and in his passage to France, first to Dovire and thaireftir be sey out of Scotland, as his compt beris, . lxv ℔. ix ß.

Item, the xxij day of Julij, to William Fowlar, burges of Edinburgh, pottingar, in compleit payment of all powderis, ypothecary materialis, diverse kind of spicis
A.D. 1510-11. and confectionis, deliverit be him to the King and Quenis Gracis fra the xviij day of August in the ȝeire of Gode $j^m v^c$ and x ȝeris to the xviij day of August nixt immediatlie followand thaireftir inclusive, efter his bill of compt gewin thairon, subscrivit with the Kingis hand, examinate at lencht, . . lxviij ℔. xij ß. vij ₫.

Item, to the said William, for siklik powderis, confectionis, spiceri, ypothecary, and materialez, deliverit be him to the King and Quenis Gracis fra the xviij day
A.D. 1511-12. of August in the ȝeir of God $j^m v^c$ and xj ȝeris to the xxvij day of Julij in the ȝeir of God $j^m v^c$ and xij ȝeris, efter his bill of compt examinate and deliverit thairon, ... xxxiij ℔. xviij ₫.

Item, deliverit be Maister Johne of Murray to Johne of Balfour, messinger, for his expens quhen he past to poynd for the extretis and restis of the aris of Aire, Wigtoun, and Kirkcudbrycht, ... v ℔. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xxj day of Julij, tynt be the King at the buttis with Schir Cristiern and Luk of the wardrop, ij Franch crounis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Johne of Setoun, for money the King tint at the buttis with him and utheris, x Franche crounis, vij ℔.

Item, to My Lord Secretare, for lent money to the King, and tint at the buttis, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to George Lile, be the Kingis precept, . x ℔.

Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, tint be the King at the buttis, and lait doun be Wat Ogilvy, iij Franch crounis, xlij ß.

Item, to the said Wat for lent money tint be the King at the buttis with Master Walter Maxwele, iiij Franch crounis, ... lvj ß.

Item, be the said Maister Walter, to Cudde, fule, xiiij s.

Item, to the said Maister Walter, for three bowis boght to the King, iij Franch crounis, . . . xlij ß.

Item, for ane boit with men fra the watter of Caroun to the schipe, ... iiij ß.

Item, to ane smitht at schot with the King, . ij ß.

Item, gewin be Johne Forman, efter the Kingis plesur, iij ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Julij, tynt be the King at the buttis with Luke of the wardrop, iij Franch crounis, xlij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to Thome of Chaumer, skippar with Wallace, to put Hammys Quhet one land in Denmark with the Kingis erandis, . l ℔.

Item, to the said Hammys Quhet, deliverit be George Halkerstoun, to mak his expensis in the sam viage, be the Kingis command deliverit. . . l ℔.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Johne Adam, messinger, for inbringing of the compositioun silvir of the Chaumerlane aire of Menthetht, ... xx ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Julij, to ane Donaldsone, xiiij ß.

Item, the xxix day of Julij, to the Ersche lathinar at weschis the Kingis clathis, be his command, xiiij ß.

Item, to ane mane send the Kingis erandis, . xiiij ß.

Item, for ane nurice expensis to the Prince passand of Edinburgh to Linlithqw, in hir beding in Linlithqow, careage of hir clething and barnes, and utheris necessaris, as hir compt bure, . , iij ℔. iiij ß. vj ď.

Item, to Robin of Douglas, of the wyn sellar, to pas in the Northtland the Kingis erandis, deliverit be ane precept subscrivit with the Kingis hand, in xx markis, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to ane nurice to the Prince, callit Blakwod, at was prewit with sex wolkis mylk, and gat hir leiff becaus hir milk was oure stark, in x Franch crounis, vij ℔.

Item, the last day of Julij, to Margaret Cornwele, for sewin of howis of taffatis to the King, rubanis to thaim, cordis of sewin silk, sewin of hed schetis, fut schetis, sarkis, and codwaris, and utheris hir labouris to the King and Quenis Gracis, and to part of the hensmen, as hir bill of compt bure, . vj ℔. v. ß.

Item, the first day of August, to Thomas Levingstoun for tynt silvire be the King at the buttis, xiiij ß.

Item, gewin be Wille Wod for Thomsonis boit of the Quenis Ferri, at had the King up to the gret schip, xxviij ß.

Item, for present silvir of ane martrik, gavin be my Lord of Murray to the King, . . xiiij ß.

Item, the third day of August, to Gilleam, tabernare, and his marrowis, for playing in the gret schip becaus the Quein was thair at the suppair, ij Franche crounis, xxviij ß.

Item, to botismen at brocht the Quenis bedis and cofferris oure the watter, ... x ß.

Item, the ferd day of August, to Johne Forman in Lin- A.D. 1512.
lithqow, to be gewin quhair the King commandit, xiiij ß.

Item, to the maissonis of Striveling, in drinksilver, be the Kingis command, ij Franch crounis, . xxviij ß.

Item, to the pottar of Striveling to seik and gett metall to the gunnis, iij Franche crownis, . xlij ß.

Item, to Johne of Drummond, wrycht, in part of payment of his awne wagis and utheris wrichtis, hew- and hemmys and utheris werkis; to gud compt vij ℔.

Item, to the said Johne, the xx day of November, to pay his hous maill, vj Franch crounis, . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, gewin to him in drinksilver at sindry tymez, be the Kingis command, iiij Franch crounis, . lvj ß.

Item, to Schir Alexander Lauder, provest of Edinburgh, for twa hundretht crownis of wecht, lent be him to the King to by ane schip in Aire, within the tyme of this compt, quhilkis war allowit to him in his expens of the custumez of Edinburgh, and thairefter this day discheargit of the sam expens, becaus the King gart deliverit it to him in redy money, . j^c^lxxx ℔.

Item, to James Langlandis and John Davidsone, messengeris, in part of payment of thair expens at the inbringing of the restis of the compositionis of the last aire of Abirdene, five wolkis to gud compt, iiij ℔.

Item, to ane chanone of Halirudhous, for the Martinmes and Witsonday maill of the benthous, within the tyme of this compt, ... xx ß.

Item, to ane at kepit ane boit to the King, . v ß.

Item, the v day of August, to ane man of the Lord Hammiltonis at present chereis to the King, . iij ß.

Item, to pur fischearis in the sey, for trowtis, elis, and flukis to the King, ... iij ß.

Item, in Johnesonis hous of the Fery, for grathing of the sam fische to the Kingis dennar, . . . vij ß.

Item, to ane fidlair thair, ... v ß.

Item, to ane pure presonere in Edinburgh Castele, v ß.

Item, to Johne Formane, in Linlithqw, disponit quhair the King commandit, iiij Franch crounis . lvj ß.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Perkleis wyff, be the Kingis command, v ß.

Item, to Disart wafrone sellar, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit be the Dene of Glasgew, for ane chessable with orphis, ane albe amyt, altar towellis, ane pendele to the altar, ane corporall, ane mise buk, ane mise belt, and for making and sewin of thaim, ane tyne challice, and twa crowatis, as his compt bure, v ℔. viij ß. ix ₰.

Item, for three pair of schone to Jone bairars at divers tymez, . . , ... ij ß.

Item, to Schir Thomas Norny, j pair schone, price xvj ₰.

Item, to Margaret Dunnot, spouse to Maister Alexander Ogilvy, be the Kingis speciale command and precept send thairone, xvj elnis blak weluus, to be hir ane goune; price eln xliiij ß.; summa . xxxv ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to lyne the sclewez of the sam goune, vj elnis tane satin; price elne xxviij ß.; summa . viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to Maister James Dowglas and Alexander Clerk, writaris to the Signet, for thair labouris for writing of the Kingis lettrez, within the tyme of this compt, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, to the Kepar of the custumez in Leith, for his
A.D. 1511-12. expens fra the secund day of September last bipast to the first day of Januare, makand sex skoir dais, ilk day tuelf penneis, and for to by him clathis fourti tua ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. ij ß.

Item, befoir this day, deliverit be Maister Thomas Dikesone to Schir Thomas Gawbraith, in part of payment for lynyng of the Kingis gret parchment portews befoir specifeit, ... iij ℔.

Item, the viij day of August, to David Lowre, to pas with ellevin lettrez within the Schir of Roxburgh in Tewidaill, to warne the tenentis to ansuer to the Kingis Grace apone certane actionis, . . xiiij ß.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

14 AUG. 1512—29 OCT. 1512.

COMPOTUM Reverendi in Cristo patris Andree Episcopi Cathanensis Commendatarii de Calco et Ferne olim Supremi Domini Nostri Regis Thesaurarii, redditum apud Edinburgh vicesimonono die mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis de restis, wardis, releviis, maritagiis, eschaetis, compositionibus, contributionibus, gratitudinibus, finibus, remissionibus et aliis accidentibus ac pecuniarum summis quibuscumque ad officium dicte Thesaurarie spectantibus, a die decimoquarto mensis Augusti anni Domini &c. millesimi quingentesimi duodecimi usque in diem hujus compoti, coram auditoribus subscriptis viz., reverendissimo ac reverendis in Cristo patribus, Jacobo Glasguensi Archiepiscopo, Willelmo, Andrea, et David, Abirdonensi, Moraviensi et Candidecase Episcopis, nobilibus et potentibus Dominis Archebaldo et Matheo de Ergile et Levinax comitibus ac hospitiorum Regis et Regine, Magistris venerabilibus viris magistris Patricio Panitar Supremi Domini Regis Secretario, Gawino Dunbar Sanctiandree Archiepiscopo, Publici Registri clerico, Roberto Foreman Decano

Glasguensi, Cuthberto Bailȝe commendatario de Glenluce ac Johanne Ramsay Trarenȝeane milite, per commissionem S. D. N. Regis specialiter constitutis.

A.D. 1512. Item, onerat se de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem promissionis litere compositionis nove infeodationis per Dominum Regem fiende Cuthberto Greresoun de Lag et Laurencio Grerson ejus tenenti super viginti quinque mercatis terrarum de Braidrig.

Et de iij^{c} ℔., receptis a Domino Rege per compotantem per tempus compoti.

Et de iij^{c}j ℔. xvj ß. v ₫., provenientibus ex lucro cone a vicesimo Augusti incluso anni v^{c}xj usque vj^{tum} Septembris excluso ejusdem anni omissis et neglectis in Scaccario in compoto immediate precedente hoc compotum.

CONTRIBUTIO SANCTIANDREE.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{c}vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem contributionis omnium beneficiorum prepositi de Creichton.

Et de iiij^{c}xvj ℔., in completam solutionem contributionis Abbatis de Lundoris, de quibus ij^{c}xvj ℔. recepte per Jacobum Wedderburn nove compositionis et residuum per ipsum compotantem.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem contributionis Prebende de Petcokis.

Et de xl ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis Abbatis de Cambuskynneth.

Et de xxxviij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem contributionis Magistri Michaelis Ker pro Duns et Esse.

Et de iiij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis contributionis Domini Episcopi Insularum pro commenda sua de Abirbrothok.

Et de x ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis rectorie de Keith Merschel.

Et de iij^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis Prioris Sanctiandree. A.D. 1512.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem vicarie de Ersiltoun.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis contributionis Prioris de Petmullok.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem contributionis Magistri Georgei Congilton pro Rectore de Malvill.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., receptis ab officiali Laudonie in partem solutionis contributionis sue, viz. pro vicario de Levingston.

Et de xxv ℔. xxiij ₫. obolo, in partem solutionis contributionis Georgei Abbatis Sancte Crucis.

Et de l ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis Magistri Willielmi Bailȝe Rectoris de Lastalrig et prebendarii de Provand pro Lastalrig.

Et de x ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis archipresbyteri de Dunbar.

Et de l ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis Magistri Thome Dikson de suis beneficiis, viz. pro Leswaid.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis contributionis Magistri Andree Keith rectoris de Strabrok.

Et de lxxxx ℔., in completam solutionem contributionis prepositi ecclesie de Edinburgh rectoris de Haulch pro dictis prepositura et rectoris.

Et de viij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem contributionis rectorie de Newdosk receptis a Domino Roberto Martyne.

Et de x ℔., in partem solutionis rectorie de Ballingrey.

Et de lxxxxviij ℔. iiij ß., in partem solutionis contributionis priorisse de Northbervik, receptis per Thomam Kincaid connestabularium castri de Edinburgh.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., receptis a magistro Thoma Lauthreisk in partem solutionis contributionis rectorie de Cullessy.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., receptis a magistro Jacobo Wawan in partem solutionis contributionis vicarie de Dunberny.

A.D. 1512. Et de xxx ℔., receptis a magistro David Broune in partem solutionis contributionis beneficiorum suorum de Fern, Neva et Fradresso.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., receptis ab abbate de Balmerynoch in partem solutionis sue contributionis.

Et de x ℔., receptis ab Alano Haldane in completam solutionem contributionis rectorie de Morehame.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., in partem solutionis contributionis rectorie de Quhitsum.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem contributionis vicarie de Crale.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., in partem solutionis contributionis Domini Willielmi Wardlaw de suis beneficiis.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis contributionis priorisse de Elchok.

Et de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., in partem solutionis contributionis priorisse de Hadingtoun.

GLASGUENSIS.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxx ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis abbatis de Kilwynnyng.

Et de xxv ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis ministeri de Peblis.

Et de xvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis contributionis Nicholaii Grenlaw rectoris de Edlistoun.

Et de l ℔., in partem solutionis abbatis de Newabbay.

Et de x ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis prioris de Blantyre.

Et de iij^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis abbatis de Paslay.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis contributionis recepte a prebendario de Glasgew secundo.

Et de xviij ℔., receptis per Johannem Forman juniorem, in partem solutionis contributionis subdecani Glasguensis.

DUNKELDENSIS.

Item, idem onerat se de xxv ℔., in completam [solutionem] contributionis M. Walteri Lesley rectoris de Menmuir. A.D. 1512.

ABIRDONENSIS.

Et de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in partem solutionis contributionis Domini Episcopi Abirdonensis.

Et de x ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis precentoris Abirdonensis.

Et de xj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in partem solutionis contributionis cancellarii Abirdonensis.

Et de l ℔., in partem solutionis rectorie de Kincardin ac aliorum suorum beneficiorum.

Et de x ℔. in partem solutionis contributionis rectoris de Oyne.

Et de iiij ℔. iij ʒ. iiij ₰., in partem solutionis contributionis rectoris de Forbes.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in partem solutionis rectoris de Clatt.

Et de x ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis rectoris de Abirdour.

Et de iiij ℔. iij ʒ. iiij ₰., in partem solutionis rectoris de Tulineschil.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viii ₰., in partem solutionis contributionis ecclesiarum communum de Abirdene.

Et de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in partem solutionis vicarie de Innerawry.

Et de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in partem solutionis vicarie de Logidurnoch.

Et de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in partem solutionis vicarie de Insch.

Et de iij ℔. vj. ʒ. viij ₰., in partem solutionis vicarie de Gamry.

A.D. 1512. Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem contributionis prioris de Monymusk.

Et de j^{c}lx ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis abbatis de Deir.

Et de xl ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis Magistri David Seytoun pro suis beneficiis.

MURRAY.

Et de lxxxx ℔., receptis ab episcopo Moraviensi et deliberatis Domino Regi quam summam decanus Glasguensis ab eodem Domino Rege recepit.

CANDIDACASA.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis prioris de Quhithirn.

Et de l ℔., in completam solutionem contributionis prioris insule Sancte Marie.

Et de j^{c}l ℔., in completam solutionem contributionis abbatis de Dundrinan.

ROSSENSIS.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem contributionis Domini Johannis Dingwal pro sua rectoria de Kilteyrn.

CATHANENSIS.

Et de vj. ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem contributionis Magistri Patricii Dunbar pro cancellaria Cathanensi.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem Domini Joannis Polson pro precentoria Cathanensi. A.D. 1512.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem contributionis Domini Joannis Dingwal pro rectoria sua de Olrik.

Et de xxx ℔., per superfluam exonerationem feodi Andree Hammyltoun fugitivi pro interfectione Jacobi Galbraith.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem contributionis decanatus de Dunbar.

Et de xl ℔., in partem solutionis contributionis Domini Jacobi Kincragy de beneficiis suis.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem contributionis rectoris de Kinkel assignate Georgeo Halkirstoun.

Et de iij^{c}xxij ℔. xvj ß. ij ₫., per assignationem factam Georgeo Halkirstoun per compotantem in partem solutionis contributionis beneficiorum diocesis Abirdonensis.

Et de vj^{c}viij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., per assignationem factam Jacobo Wrycht factori Jeromini Friscobaldis de contributione abbatum de Cupro, Kinlos et prioris de Pluscardin, in partem solutionis ejusdem.

Et de iij^{c}xxxxj ℔. viij ß. j ₫., debitis Johanni Forman de qua summa compotans cepit allocationem in ultimo compoto suo in suis expensis et nondum soluta dicto Johanni.

Et de j^{m}v^{c} ℔., pro dimedia parte tenandrie comitatus de Levinax spectantis comiti ejusdem Regi promissa tempore quo Dominus Rex concessit novam infeodationem dicti comitatus Matheo comiti ejusdem, per depositionem ejusdem comitis mediante suo juramento coram Dominis auditoribus compoti.

Summa hujus particule j^{m}viij^{c}lxxxxj ℔. viij ß. j ₫. xj ₫. obolus.

TENET A.

A.D. 1512. Item, idem onerat se de xiiij ℔., receptis a vicecomite de Elgin et Fores in partem solutionis relevii Domini de Dunbrek et de arreragiis dicti vicecomitis post Scaccarium liberatis per Johannem Dunbar, burgensem de Edinburgh, compotantem.

Et de xij ℔., a vicecomite de Innernes de arreragiis ejusdem post Scaccarium liberatis compotanti per servitores Cristiane Suthirland de Barydell.

Summa hujus oneris cum oneratione precedente vij^{m}ix^{c}lvij ℔. xvj ß. xj ₫. obolus.

TENET A.

Item, idem onerat se de iij^{m}iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., donatis Domino Regi per compotantem.

Summa hujus onerationis patet.

Summa totalis onerationis xj^{m}ij^{c}lxxxxj ℔. iij ß. vij ₫. obolus.

TENET A.

EXPENSE ANDREE EPISCOPI CATHENENSIS post Scaccarium anni quingentesimi duodecimi ad estimationem bonorum.

REX.

Item, the thrid day of September, fra Williame Carmichell, viij½ elnis blak weluus, to the Kyng ane coit; price elne l ß.; summa . . xxj ℔. v ß.

Item, the xxviij day of September, fra Alexander Lauder, to the Kyng ane doublat, ij elnis iij quarteris crammasy sating; price of the elne iiij ℔.; summa xv ℔.

Item, fra Andro Arbukle, deliverit to Johne Forman, A.D. 1512.
twa blak bonettis for the King; price of the pece xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Johne Forman, for the said bonettis, xiij ½ elnis rubannis; price elne xij đ.; summa . xiij ß. vj đ.

Item, the ferd day of October, fra Maister Johne of Murray, xiiij ½ elnis blak weluus to be the King twa jaquet cottis, ane with slevis and the tothir without slevis; price elne xlviij ß.; summa xxxiiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for ane belt to the said cotis, iij quarteris taffatis; price . . . . . x ß. vj đ.

Item, the xvij day of September, to be the King twa tippetis, thre elnis taffatis; price . . xxij ß.

Item, to be the King punctis, a unce rubennis; price vij ß.

Item, the x day of September, fra Thome Ottirburn, to be the King ane coit, vij elne France gray; price elne xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . iiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to furnis furth ane lynyng to the Kingis coit of veluus, twa mantill pultis; price mantill xliiij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. viij ß.

Regina.

Item, the ferd day of September, fra Eduard Litill to James Dog, for the Quene, xxiiij hankis gold; price hank v ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, the xxvij day of September, to Robert Spettell, for the Quene, twa elnis ȝallo taffatis; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.

Hensmen expense post Scaccarium anni xij ad estimationem usque viij Octobris.

Item, the xxv day of August, to Martin, Spanȝart, iiij elnis iij quarteris Bertane claith, to be hyme twa serkis; price elne ij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . x ß. j đ.

A.D. 1512. Item, iiij elnis gray, to be him ane coit; price elne viij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxij ß.
Item, to Kennedy, iiij elnis iij quarteris Bertane claith, to be him serkis; price elne ut supra, . x ß. j đ.
Item, to be him ane coit, iij ½ elnis gray; price elne viij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.
Item, to be litill Trumble serkis, iiij elnis iij quarteris Bertane claith, ut supra, . . . x ß. j đ.
Item, for ane coit to him, iij elnis gray; price elne viij ß.; summa . . . . . xxiiij ß.
Item, to Grahame, to be him serkis, iiij elnis iij quarteris Bertane claith; summa . . . x ß. j đ.
Item, to be him ane coit, iij ½ elne gray; price elne viij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.
Item, to be Symon, lutar, iij ½ elne gray, ane coyt; price elne viij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.
Item, to Martin, Spanȝeart, ane pair of ȝallow cairsay hois; price . . . . . viij ß.
Item, for Kennedyis hois ȝallow; price . . viij ß.
Item, for Trumbulis quhite hois, ... v ß.
[Similar hose to Graham and Symon.]

BRODSTARIS.

Item, the secund day of September, to the Kingis brodstaris to lyne the chessillis, viij elnis blak bukrame; price elne ij s. iiij đ.; summa . xviij ß. viij đ.
Item, the xx day of September, to the said brodstaris, iij unce sewin silk and sex hankis gold; price unce v ß., the hank v ß.; summa . . . xlv ß.

SCHIPPIS.

Item, the secund day of October, fra Williame Curle to be standaris to the bark callit Gabriele, deliverit to the brodstaris twa stekis sey reid and ȝallow; price viij ℔.

Item, fra Johne of Brois to the said standaris, ane steik quhyte sey; price . . . . . v ℔. A.D. 1512.

Item, fra Williame Boithule, ix elnis iij quartaris blew taffatis for the said standaris; price elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xvj ß. vj ₫.

Item, to lyne the said taffatis v ½ elne Bertane claith; price elne ij ß.; summa . . . . . xj ß.

Item, to browdin the Kingis armes apoun the said standartis, ane pund and ½ worzat threid; price pund viij ß.; summa . . . . . xij ß.

Item, to the frenzeis a pund Birge threid; price viij ß.

Item, to the said standartis l elnis rubennis; price iiij ß. ij ₫.

Item, twa quaris paper and pak threid to the samyn, xx ₫.

ALLOCAIS.

Item, to Finlay and the Franche man allocais v ½ elnis Bruge sating, to be thame twa doublettis; price elne xj ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. vj ₫.

Item, the xx day of Septamber, to be thame gawbartis, xj elnis russate; price elne viij ß.; summa iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for twa pair cairsay hois to thame in all expensis, xviij ß.

HARY BALZEFERIS SONE.

Item, the xx day of September, to Hary Bailzeferis sone for ane coit, thre elnis ane quarter russat, to be him ane coit; price elne viij ß., summa . xxvj ß.

MAKLOWANE.

Item, the xx day of September, to be him ane coit, iij elne j quarter russate; price elne viij ß.; summa xxvj ß.

Item, ane pair quhite hois to him, . . . v ß.

MAWNYS LAURENCE.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xx day of September, to be him ane coit, v ½ elne russate; price elne ix s.; summa . xlix s. vj d.
Item, to him ane reid skerlot bonet; price . xiiij s.

WATTE STEWART.

Item, to him ane pair quhite hois; price . . v s.

FERGY.

Item, to him ane pair carsay hois; price . . ix s.

DONALD.

Item, to him ane pare quhite hois; price . v s.

DONE, DANDE DOWLIS MAN.

Item, to him ane pair hois; price . . . vj s.

Item, to Johne Balfour, messinger, beand in poynding for the extretis of the Chawmirlane air of Perth, lxxvij dais; takand ilk day for himself, his hors, and a man to help him, xx d; summa . vj li. ix s.

BEFORE THE FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER.

Item, to Johnne Adamsoun to poynd the Lard of Kilbirny for his rest, ... xx s.
Item, to the said Johnne Adamsoun and Bissat to pas to summond the Lard of Kilbirny for ane deforce, xiiij s.

Item, Johnne Balfour passand the viij day of September to poynd for the laif of the rest of the Chalmerlane air of Sanct Johnstoun, remanand thairapoun xx dais, ... xxxiij ß. viij ₫. A.D. 1512.

Item, to John Maw, be the Quenis command, in ane gowne of russat, ... iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Johnne Hill, in part of payment of his superexpensis of the Kingis leit de campt, . iij ℔. xvij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of August, deliverit to Schir Johne of Towris, for the Maister Elimosinar, takand wolkly foure ℔. fra the penult day of August instant inclusive to the xiiij day of September exclusive, makand twa wolkis, ... viij ℔.

Item, the xxj day of August, send with Robert Hopper to My Lord Dene of Glasgow, to begyn the new compt, ... x ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of August, send to hym with Schir Robert Thomsoun for the burse, . xlv ℔. xvj ß. viij ₫.

Item, the first day of September, deliverit to him in his awne chalmir, for the burse, be Schir Johne Dingwell, xx Franch crounis, ... xiiij ℔.

Item, the thrid day of September or thairby, ane nycht the quhilk the Kingis Grace sowpit with My Lord of Murray, my forsaid Lord of Murray propinit to the King ane coup of silver ourgilt and j^{c} crownis of wecht in it, quhilkis My Lord Dene ressavit and disponit thame in the Kingis burse, with the quhilk the comptgevar has chargeit him; summa lxxxx ℔.

Item, the xij day of September, deliverit be Schir Johne Dingwell to Schir Robert Thomsoun, the Denis chaiplain, for the burse, ... xxxiij ℔.

Item, the xx day of September, deliverit be Schir Thomas of Murray to the Dene of Glasgw, for the burse in Dunfermling, ... xxv ℔.

Item, the xix day of August, deliverit to furnis Johne of Butis expensis, and for hyr of ane hors to hym to Linlithqw, ... ij ß.

Item, to Robert Jamesoun of the Qwenis ferry, for tuelf

A.D. 1512. pece of grete and small tymmer, tane be Schir Walter Ramsay to the schippis; price pece of five of thame xviij s., and of the laif x ß.; summa . . viij ℔.

Item, to the said Robert, for xiij maryneris hyris thre dais quhen the Margret come doun, the tyme William Brounhill and Robert Bertoun past to the sey, ilk man on the day xvj d.; and for the cariage of the tymmer forsaid v ß.; summa . lix ß.

Item, the xx day of August, to Hannis, gunnar, Scottis man, in haill payment of his monethis wagis of Julij precedand the tyme of this compt, . . lv ß.

Item, send with James Hog to Gerwez, gunnar, takand monethly in this new compt for the wagis and feys of five personis, werk men with him, by himself, and by the expensis of thre personis, his awne and his servitouris meit and drink, xviij ℔. xvij ß.; and for the meit and drink of the saidis thre personis, his awn, and his servitouris, ilk wolk, xlviij ß; makand in the moneth ix ℔. xij ß.; summa totalis monethly in meit, drink, and wagis, as is abone writtin, deliverit to him this day in hale payment of his wagis of August, xxviij ℔. ix ß.

Item, ressavit ane part of indenture of contract fra Johne Lokert, maissoun, quhilk wes maid the xvj day of August, berand in itself certane appunctuamentis, maid be the Kingis devis, betuix Andro, Bischop of Cathnes, Thesaurar, and the said Johne Lokert apoun the alloryng of the haill hall of Striveling and utheris conditionis, contenit at lencht in the said indentur; deliverit this day in part of payment of aucht scoir, xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., promittit for the completing of the alloring of the said hall and uthiris werkis, tane be the said Johne in task, to be payt as the werk beis completit; to gude compt . . . . xx ℔.

Item, the xxij day of August, to Schir Johnne Scharp, to pay the werkmenis wagis werkand in the Palace on the lyon hous, and for uthiris necessaris thairto, fra the xxiiij day of July last exclusive to Setterday

the xxj day inclusive, makand four wolkis, as the said A.D. 1512.
Schir Johne compt buke maid thairon beris in it at mair lencht, ... xxv ℔. iij ß. vj ₰.

Item, the xxiiij day of August, to Johne Huntar, smytht, in haile payment of xxxj stane yrne werk in naillis, boltis, and bandis to the grete schip and hir mast; price of ilk stane by the werkmenschip iiij ß. iiij ₰., and for ane hundreth double nalis to the said schip, price iij ß. iiij ₰., all deliverit fra the ferd day of August precedand this compt to this day, as his compt buyr; summa . . vj ℔. xvij ß. viij ₰.

Item, to Johne of Drummond, wrycht, laborand with his servitouris in the woddis; to gude compt . xiiij ℔.

Item, to Maister David Traile, for cariage of the chapell grath and organis of Edinburgh to Linlithqw, xxj ß.

Item, to Thome Bannantyne, in hale pament of ten marinaris feys, him self, and Wille Duncane, for thar passage for tymmer to Norway before this day, xx ℔.

Item, to Johnne of Newtoun and thre marinaris with him in the Inglis skaff, for victualing and careage to the grete schip of all necessaris to him self for thre monethis, ilk moneth l s.; and to his servitouris for twa monethis, ilkane of thame in the moneth xxxv ß.; summa . . . . . xviij ℔.

Item, to furnis four hensmenes burdingis divers tymes befoir this day in the Kingis absence, . ix ß. vj ₰.

Item, to ane rynnar boy, to pas with ane letter of the Kingis to Adam Hepburn to Sanctandrois . v ß.

Item, the first day of September, to George Eduardsoun for five hensmenis burdingis in the Kingis absence, thre dais and ane half, ilk ane on the day xij ₰.; makand xvij ß. vj ₰.

Item, to Johne of Mar, skynner, for ten dosane of gluffis;

Item, xij dosane of raffell payntis, iiij ß.; for hornyng of silk poyntis, vj ß.; thre halk gluffis, iiij ß.; and for thre shoting gluvis, vj ß.; all deliverit to Johne Forman for the Kingis Grace fra the xxviij day of Februar last bipast precedand this compt to the first day of

A.D. 1512. September thaireftir, within the tyme of this compt, as the said Johnis bill, subscrivit with Johne Formanis hand, beris in it at mair lencht; summa . iiij ℔.

Item, to Dokkane, cartar, in hale pament of his wagis fra the xiiij day of August last bipast inclusive to the ferd day of September thareftir inclusive, makand thre wolkis; takand ilk wolk thre ℔. vj ₫.; summa ix ℔. xviij ₫.

Item, to ane pure man of the Cannongait for the rest of ane hors hyr, quhilk buyr William Malcum to Air before the tyme of this compt, . . . xiij ß.

Item, the secund day of September, to James Sinklere to furnis his necessaris, ... x ℔.

Item, the thrid day of September, to the Hispanȝe knycht a Franch croun, and be Maister Thomas Rossy ane uthir Franche croun; summa xxxiij ß.

Item, to George Keppin in hale pament of his awne and his servitouris wagis of the moneth of September, vij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, to Maister Alexander Ogilvy in hale pament of his ordinar fra the xiij day of August to the x day of September, xvij ℔. xvij ß., and to him for the servands that kepis the fornace, xxviij ß.; makand xix ℔. v ß.

Item, the v day of September, to Johne Mowtray and Maister Alexander Setoun to pas in divers partis with thar childer and hors for inbringing of the contributioun; to gude compt . . iij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to Stevin Bawte in complete payment of feys and expensis maid be him on the Palace of Linlithqw fra the ix day of August last bipast to the ferd day of September thaireftir inclusive, makand four wolkis, as the said Stevinnis compt buke bure in it perticulary, x ℔. ij ß.

Item, the vij day of September, to David Lindesay, sone to Master William Lindesay, be the Kingis precept, send thereon in the first entre of ane pensioun to be gevin to him and in compleit payment of his Lammes

terme last bipast, nocht put in the last compt, bot this day enterit thairto be the Kingis speciale command; send with Johne Forman deliverit, . . x ℔. A.D. 1512.

Item, to Schir James Petigrew to pay xj servitouris and Laurence Cune with him at Craufurdmure, beand xij personis by him self for meit, drink, and wagis; in complete pament of August, unput in compt afoire this day, ... xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to Ryngane Silvir and Raymond, brodstaris, for for thair twa wagis and feys in complete pament of September, ilk ane of thame iij Franch crounis, makand for thame baith ilk moneth, four ℔. iiij ß., and to Paulis, brodstar, thare companȝeoun, ilk moneth vj Franch croun; deliverit to thame in hale pament of thare wagis of September, takand thare wagis and feys afoirhand, ... viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the viij day of September, to Thomas Peblis, glasin wrycht, for j^c fute of quhite glas maid to the Quenis oratour in the Abbay, price ilk fute xiiij đ., makand vij ℔., and for vij payntit roundis with chaiplatis, price pece xiiij ß.; summa, eftir his bill of compt deliverit, ... xj ℔. xviij ß.

Item, to Sebald, Maister fynour, takand ilk monetht afoirhand in v Franch crounis, iij ℔. x ß.; and to Gerard, meltar, takand siclik afoirhand in iiij Franch crounis; lvj ß., deliverit to thame in hale pament of thare wagis of September; summa vj ℔ vj ß.

Item, to Wolf, gunnar, takand monethly afoirhand, foure ℔. iiij ß.; deliverit to him in hale pament of September, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Johne Huntar, smytht, for viij ½ stane of yrne maid werk to the schippis, price of ilk stane by the werkmenschip iiij ß. iiij đ., deliverit fra the xxiiij day of August to the xxviij day of the samyn; summa xxxvj ß. x đ.

Item, the x day of September, send with Johne Lindesay to Schir James Inglis to Linlithqw, in hale payment

A.D. 1512. of his Alhallomes quarter tocum in his pensioun, x ℔.

Item, to Johne Brady to pas to Wynlokheid with Maister Sibbald and Greard, finouris, to wyn mynd of leid, takand wolkly for his wagis and expensys five crounis; deliverit to him in hale pament of foure wolkis eftir the xj day of September, . . xx ß.

Item, to Johne Hartsyd, palȝeon maker, beand at the New Havin makand palȝeonis and betand palȝeonis, his self and thre servitouris iij wolkis, and with him ane servitour ane wolk befoir this day, eftir Johne Formanis writ thairon deliverit, . . . v ℔.

Item, send to the Hispanȝe knycht, in his pensioun, iiij ß.

[And two other payments of 14s.]

Item, to Alexander Chalmer, in part of pament of expensis maid be him befoir this day on the Kingis ymagery, pynnalis, and flaggis to the schippis, to gude compt, ... x ℔.

Item, to Baverlaw, Inglis man, at his leif taking fra the King to returne to the Lord Daker with the Kingis writtingis of Edinburgh, in xij lycht Franch crounis, viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to Langland, messinger, and twa witnes to pas with lettrez to summond j^c personis within the schire of Drumfreis to ane assis betuix the Lord Crechtoun and the Lard of Drumlanrig, . . . xx ß.

Item, to thre hensmen for thre hors hyre to turs thame to Linlithqw, ... vj ß.

Item, send to Maister Alexander Ogilvy, in hale payment of his ordinar fra the x day of September exclusive to the viij day of October inclusive, makand iiij wolkis, xvij ℔. xvij ß., and for keping of the fornace xxviij ß.; summa . . . xix ℔. v ß.

Item, to Disart, for wafronis to the King, . . xiiij ß.

Item, to the Squier of Cleische, in his Martymes fee to cum, ... lvj ß.

Item, the xij day of September, deliverit to Schir Walter

Ramsay to pay the marinaris of the schippis thair wagis and feys for the moneth of August, as his compt buyr, ... ij°lxxxvij ℔. xiij ß. viij ₰. A.D. 1512.

Item, send with Schir Walter Ramsay to Johne Kill, smytht, for his labouris and expensis to gude compt, xiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, to George Edwardsoun, for foure hennismenis burdingis for foure ½ dais in the Kingis absence, viij ß. vj ₰.

Item, to Johne Huntar, smytht, for xxv stane maid werk of yrne deliverit to the schippis fra the xxviij day of August to the x day of September; price ilk stane by the werkmenschip, iiij ß. iiij ₰.; summa v ℔. viij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, the xvj day of September, at the first mes singing in the Kingis litill bark callit Gabriell, offerit, xiiij ß.

Item, to the Scottis wrichtis, in drinksilvir, xxviij ß.

Item, offerit at the brygend of Leith to the bred of Sanct Ninianis chapell, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Jacat Terell, in drink silvir, . xxviij ß.

Item, the xviij day of September, send with Wille Stewart to Johne of Drummond, wrycht, in compleyt pament of foure wrichtis and foure sawaris wagis and feys with the said Johne in the wod of Kincarne, hewand hem stokkis and quheill graith fra the ferd day of August to this day, efter his bill of compt gevyn thairon, ... xj ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, to pay the werkmen of the lyon hous, and for lyme and stanis, yrne werk, and all utheris necessaris for the samyn fra the xxj day of August to the xviij day of September, as his compt buk buyr, ... xij ℔. ij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, to David Barbour, burges of Edinburgh, for certane aqua vite ressavit be Johne Forman fra hym to the Kingis Grace before this day; deliverit, efter the said Johne Formanis bill subscrivit with his hand, viij ℔. xij ₰.

Item, to Dokkane, cartar, in hale pament of his wagis

A.D. 1512. fra the ferd day of September last bipast exclusive to the xviij day of the samyn moneth inclusive, makand twa wolkis, ... vj ℔. xij ₫.

Item, the xx day of September, to Maister Johne, gunnar, for ane dussane of Estland burd, bocht for the Quenis new galry, price pece vj ß. viij ₫., makand four ℔.; for ane lok to the stair dure, vj ß.; for sex bandis thre lokkis till hir pressis, xxviij ß.; for twa bandis to ane round burd in hir chalmir, viij ß. vj ₫.; and for thre servandis wagis and feys for the moneth of Julij immediate precedand this compt, biggand the said galry, takand ilkane in the wolk x ß., makand vj ℔.; summa totalis . . xij ℔. ij ß. vi ₫.

Item, to Gerwez, gunnar, for his awne expensis and his companȝeounis, as it is at lentht befoir writtin; deliverit in hale payment of thare monethtis wagis of September . . . . .xxviij ℔. ix ß.

Item, to Nichole Cant of the wardrop, for downe taking, uptaking, and mending of the arres clathtis be him self and thre childer with him, and for lynyng of sex wardourris and sewin of ane pair fustianis before this day; delievrit, efter his bill gevin tharapon subscrivit be Johne Forman, . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay, to pay the gunnaris of the shippis thare wagis of August, xiiij ℔. and for Johne Kill, smytht, to gude compt iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xvij ℔.

Item, the xxviij day of September, to Johne Huntar, smytht, for xix½ stane irne werk deliverit for the schippis fra the x day of September to this day; price of ilk stane by the werkmenschip, iiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay for Johne Kill, smytht, to gude compt for yrne werk, . xv ℔. vij ß.

Item, the first day of October, to Robert of Borthuik, gunnar, be the Kingis command, for money he berrowit till his expensis cumand fra Fraunce to Scotland at this instant tyme, in xxiiij crounis of wecht, ... xxj ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit for cariage of the chapell geir betuix Edinburgh and Linlithqw at divers tymmes, xij ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, to Dokkane, cartar, in hale payment of twa wolkis wagis, aucht to him fra the xviij day of September exclusive to this day, the secund day of October inclusive, ... vj ℔. xij d.

Item, the v day of October, to Wolf, gunnar, in hale pament of his wagis of October, . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to James Bissat, to pas with lettrez to call the fre tenentis of Tevidale and Merss to compeir at the Kingis instance in Edinburgh, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Stevin Bawte, takand for hymself and his prentis wolkly, xiiij ß., and for twa servitouris wagis, xiiij ß., and for lyme, sand, caberis, werkmenis wagis, lath, nalis, haddir, wekir, tempill, wattillis, crukis, bandis, and otheris necessar spendit on biggyng of the brewhous and fornace of the Palace of Linlithqw, as his compt buir, fra the ferd day of September last exclusive to the secund day of October inclusive, makand four wolkis, . . xvij ℔. vj ß.

Item, to George Keppin and his servitour, culvering makers, in hale pament of thair monethis wagis of October, ... vij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, the vj day of October, to Archibald Lavingston to pas to the Castell of Levingstoun to skaill ane gadering, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Schir Symon Glado for binding of the grete portius of the Kingis chapell, . . . xxx ß.

Item, thar was neglexit of the last chekker compt gevin to Schir Thomas Gawbraith on the xiiij day of Marche last in part pament of lummyng of the Kingis grete portuus x Franch crounis, unput in compt quhill this day; summa . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Gilbert Ruthirfurd, messinger, to pas with lettrez in Annandirdale to summond the hedismen and utheris at the Kingis instance for gude reule, xxj ß.

Item, to the masoun of the Steill to gude compt, xx ℔.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Thomas Kynnard, in complete pament of all irne and bras sen the allowance of the last chekker to the v day of October, as his buke of compt beris in it, ... lv ℔. xv ß. iiij ď.

Item, to Schir Williame Fresar, in part of his Alhallowmes pensioun to cum, ... xviij ß.

Deliberatio facta per Dominum Thomam Murray sequitur.

Item, the xvij day of September, to Alexander Garne in Sanctandrois, to hyr him ane hors to pas to the Abbot of Balmerynocht for his contributioun, iij ß.

Item, the xx day of September, to James Avery, to furnis the Quenis cariage fra Dunfermling to Falkland, to gud compt . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to Johne of Butis brothir, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Pate Falconar, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xiij day of September, to Andro Layng, paintour, for werk to be done in Falkland, ane monethis wage for him self and his servitouris efforhand, iiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, be the Quenis command, to hir fute men, vj ß.

Item, be the Quenis command, to the maissonis of Falkland, in drinksilver, ... v ß.

Item, the vj day of October, to ane Jok, tailȝour, for the the bringin of ane of the Kingis pailȝeounis out of Craufurd mure to the New havin, . . xiiij ß.

Item, to George Eduardson for Watte Stewart, Martin, Donald Graham, and Trumbull, hensmen to the King, beand with him at burd in the Kingis absens at divers tymis, takand for ilk ane of tham on the day xij ď.; deliverit to hyme in haill pamend fra the xx day of September inclusive to the viij day of October within the tyme of this compt, xxxij ß. vj d.

Item, to Schir David Spens, passand to Cathnes, Ros, be Wille Murray, Deir, Abirdene and Monymusk, and beand thare hisself, ane servitour, and ij hors for the inbringin of the contributioun fra the fyrst day of September to the v day of October; allowit to hym

for v oulkis, takkand for hisself and his servitour and tua hors, in expens, tua schillingis viij ₰.; deliverit to hym in haill pamend tharof within the tyme of this compt, ... iiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰. A.D. 1512.

Summa patet.

Summa totalis expensarum, j^{m}iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. xij ß. vj ₰. obolus.

Et sic restant ix^{m}ix^{c}lvij ℔. xj ß. j ₰.

De quibus allocatur compotanti pro superexpositis suis in pede ultimi compoti sui redditi in Scaccario ut patet in eodem, vij^{m}iiij^{c}xxxij ℔. viij ß. vij ₰. obolus.

Et sic restant ij^{m}v^{c}xxv ℔. ij ß. v ₰. obolus.

TENET A.

De quibus allocatur compotanti pro superexpositis suis in compotis receptoris redditis post Scaccarium, ij^{m}xxxvj ℔. vj ß. ij ₰.

Et sic restant iiij^{c}lxxxviij ℔. xvj ß. iij ₰. obolus.

TENET A.

James R.
Ja[cobus] Gl[asguensis] Archiep[iscop]us.
W. Abirdonensis.
A. Moraviensis.
A. Erl of Ergyle.
M. Erl of Levenax.
Gawinus Dunbar clericus Registri.
Ro. Forman decanus Glasguensis, clericus expensarum.
Schir J. Ramsay.

De qua resta inferius scripta allocatur compotanti pro expensis Jacobi Principis Scotie et Insularum, etc., a decimo quinto mensis Augusti inclusive anni Domini etc., quingentesimi duodecimi usque in decimum sextum mensis Novembris anni predicti etiam inclusive solutis per David Leirmonth de mandato

A.D. 1512. compotantis ut patet in libris dietarum dicti Domini Principis particulariter examinatis super compotum, j^{c}lix ℔. iij s. v d.

Et sic restant iij^{c}xxix ℔. xij s. d. obolus.

TENET A.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

29 OCT. 1512—8 AUG. 1513.

COMPOTUM venerabilis et egregii viri Magistri Cuthberti Bailȝe Commendatarii Vallis Lucis ac Thesaurarii Supreme Domini Nostri Regis, redditum apud Edinburgh octavo die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimotertio, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis de restis, wardis, releviis, maritagiis, eschaetis, finibus, remissionibus, cartarum compositionibus, et aliis accidentibus ac pecuniarum summis quibuscunque, a die vicesimonono mensis Octobris, anni Domini millesimi quingentesimi duodecimi usque in diem hujus compoti exclusive coram auditoribus, videlicet, reverendissimo et reverendis in Cristo patribus Jacobo, Archiepiscopo Glasguensi; Willielmo, Episcopo Abirdonensi; David, Episcopo Candidecase et capelle Regie Strivelingensis; Magistris Gawino Dunbar, Archidiacono Sanctandree, principali Clerico Registri; Patricio Paintar, Secretario Domini Regis; Roberto Forman, decano Glasguensi; Dominis Thoma Halkerstoun, preposito de Creichtoun; Jacobo Kincragy, decano Abirdonensi; Jacobo Reidhuich

de Tullichedlen, compotorum rotulatore; Johanne Ramsay de Trarenȝean, milite; Roberto Colvil de Uchiltre, directore Cancellarie, et Magistro Johanne Murray de Blakbarony, per commissionem sub testimonio Magni Sigilli.

A VICECOMITIBUS IN SCACCARIO, anno quo supra.

A.D. 1513. Idem onerat se in primis de xlv ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. receptis a vicecomite de Renfreu, anno Domini v^c decimotertio; et de liij ʒ. a ballivo de Cunynghaim; et de v ℔. a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de lxxxj ℔. xij ʒ. a vicecomite de Pertht; et de vj ℔. ix ʒ. xj d. a vicecomite de Bute; et de xl ℔. a vicecomite de Fiffe; et de xviij ℔. a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰. a vicecomite de Forfare; et de xv ℔. xvj ʒ. vj ₰. a vicecomite de Kincardin; et de xv ℔. a senescallo de Kirkcudbricht in scaccario, anno v^c decimotertio.

Summa hujus oneris ij^c lvj ℔. xij ʒ. v. ₰.

MEMORIALE RESTARUM COMPOSITIONUM anno v^c quinto.

Non onerat se de j^c xx ℔. compositionis Dougalli Makgilliecallum, pro sua eschaeta facte cum Archibaldo, Comite de Ergile, et quondam Jacobo Ogilvy de Auchindoun.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM anno v^c sexto et septimo.

Non onerat se de iiij ℔. compositionis carte Georgei Craufurd de terris de Akhede.

Item, idem onerat se de j^c xlvj ℔. vj ʒ., in partem solutionis tricentarum triginta librarum sexdecim solidorum quatuor denariorum reste itineris de Abirdene tentj eodem anno; et sic restant j^c lxxxiiij ℔. x ʒ. iiij ₰.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰. receptis a Ranaldo Owdny de eodem ut creditur de dicta resta. A.D. 1512.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰. receptis de Willelmo Fresar de Phillorth, in completam reste compositionis quadraginta personarum convictorum in dicto itinere pro ablatione unius cimbe.

COMPOSITIONES infra hoc compotum.

Non onerat se de x ℔. compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis terrarum de Lany facte Francisco Borthuik et Jonete Broun, ejus sponse, nichil.

Item, idem onerat se de l ℔., pro compositione warde et relevii terrarum de Grange, cum molendino ejusdem facta, cum Johanne Erskin de Dun.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM infra hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de v ℔., compositionis super carta vitalis redditus facta Roberto Alerdes super terris de Litill Barres.

Et de iij ℔., pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis Erskin de Dun de terris de Crago.

Et de xxx ℔., compositionis carte excambii terrarum dimedietatis baronie de Jester facte cum terris de Morehame.

Et de l ℔., compositionis carte terrarum de . . . . facte cum Magistro David Gardin.

Et de vij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Blare super terris de Balgilloquhy.

Et de v ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Thome Diksoun super carta sibi facta per Johannem Dischingtoun de Ardros de terris de Tulliquhandlane.

Et de j^c ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Jacobi Levingstoun de Gerveswod de terris de Jerveswod.

A.D. 1512. Et de viij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Gray, burgensis de Abirdene, super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Gordoun de Schevez de Newton de Schevez.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte nove infeodationis David Strathauchin de terris de Brigtoun.

Et de xl ℔., compositionis carte Johannis Comitis Craufurdie de terris de Newhal solutis per Alexandrum Meldrum tenentem earundem.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Georgei Rossy, filii David Rossy, de eodem de terris de Monboy et certis aliis.

Et de j^c ℔., compositionis carte Jacobi Ogilvy de Inchmartyne de terris de Inchmartyn et alijs.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Roberto Innes de terris de Kernok.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte Georgei Abircrummy de terris de Petmeddane.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Alexandri Cumyng de Cultir de terris et baronia de Cultir.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij. ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Johannis Skrimgeour de Glastre de terris de Balmullok.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Archibaldi Comitis de Ergyle de terris de Kirktoun et Inchberry.

Et ·de· ij^c ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Roberti Lauder de Bass militis de terris de Popill, alias Hatlislaundes.

Et de iij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Kennedy de terris de Dunbane.

Non onerat se de j^c ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Hectoris Roy Makkenȝe de octo libratis terrarum in comitatu Rossie.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Wylando Chesholm de terris de Knokfyn, Comyr et certis aliis in comitatu Rossie.

Et de iiij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis conjuncte infeodationis Roberti Gourlau, burgensis de Disert et sue sponse de terris de Hauch. A.D. 1512.

Non onerat se de xxiij ℔., compositionis carte appretiationis Johannis Ramsay de terris de Cair.

Item, idem onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Domini Oliphant et Elizabeith Campbel sue sponse de terris de Petcathly in feodifirma.

Non onerat se de xxvj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Bonaves, alias Piper, de terris de Polkmyln.

Item, idem onerat se de xl ℔., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Haldane de Glennegas et Marjorie Lauson sue sponse de terris de Culymore et aliis.

Et de viij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Willelmi Lyoun et Margrete Hay sue sponse de terris de Litill Mylne et Louchmylne.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Jacobi Lummisdene, filii et apparentis heredis Thome Lummisdane de terris de Condollane et Maidlare.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte [Johannis] Malvill, filii Johannis Malvill de Carnbee, de terris de Uvircarnbee.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Creichton de Rogorton, et Hay ejus sponse de terris de Nethirblacok et Gorgihill.

Et de v ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Alexandri Seytoun de quinque duodecimis partibus de Kilmarone.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Donaldi Maklyn de Barneill de quatuor mercatis hujus terrarum.

Et de v ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Seytoun de Lauthreisk et Jonete Admulti sue sponse de quinque duodecimis partibus de Kilmarone et Pettinlug.

A.D. 1512. Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri David Petcarn Archidiaconi Brechinensis de medietate de Dounfeild, exceptis manerio earundem et una acra occidentalis partis earundem.

Non onerat se de vij ℔. v ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte appretiationis Willelmi Dog de terris de Halfmylne quarter de Kynnard pro qua Snawdon harraldus extat obligatus.

Item, idem onerat se de x ℔., compositionis carte Johannis Striveling de Keir, militis, et [Margarete] Forestar ejus sponse de terris de Straithalloun, Berry et certis aliis.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Georgei Ertht et sue sponse de dimedietate de Dounfeild in conjuncta infeodatione.

Et de ij° ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis David Stewart, filii et apperentis heredis Willelmi Stewart de Rossith de terris et baronia de Rossith, et aliis terris eidem Willelmo spectantibus.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis et confirmationis Georgei Kennedy de Adequyn, et Margrete Kennedy sue sponse de terris de Glenlogy et Auchaltone.

Et de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte burgensibus et communitati de Hadingtoun, de communi et privelegiis ipsorum.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM RELEVIORUM ET MARITAGIORUM AC NONINTROITUUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de viij ℔., de relevio terrarum de Ardoch Mylnton et le twa leyis solutarum per Archibaldum Buntyne.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis warde terrarum in manibus Regis existentium per mortem Georgei Middiltoun unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem et pro eschaeta bonorum Johannis Dikeson, Willelmi Dikesoun, et Johannis Dikeson, junioris, fugitivorum pro interfectione dicti Georgei.

Et de j^{c}lx ℔., compositionis warde terrarum in manibus Regis existentium per mortem Johannis Stewart de Mynto, militis, cum maritagio heredis vendite Jonete Flemyng et Magistro Alexandro Schaw. A.D. 1512.

Et de x ℔., compositionis relevii medietatis terrarum dominicalium de Bernbowgall solute per Johannem Mowbray de Bernbowgall.

Et de j^{c}lxxxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis warde terrarum quondam Johannis Forbes de Echt cum maritagio heredis vendite Johanni Forbes de Brux.

Et de xl ℔., compositionis warde de Spango Ellirkip in manibus Regis per mortem Alexandri Craufurd vendite Willelmo Striveling.

Et de j^{c} ℔., compositionis warde terrarum et baronie de Lethane infra vicecomitatum de Narn in manibus Regis existentium per mortem Georgei Falconar de Halkertoun solute per Magistrum Thomam Erskin.

Et de ij^{c}xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. compositionis warde terrarum in manibus Regis existentium per mortem quondam Walteri Strang de Petcorthy unacum maritagiis filiarum et heredum dicti Walteri.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., compositionis relevii terrarum Rogero Greresoun de Lag pertinentium ut patet in rotulo anni instantis in compoto vicecomitis de Dumfreis.

Non onerat se de x ℔., compositionis nonintroitus duarum bovatarum terrarum vocatarum Freland in villa de Rate [solvendi] Alexandro Scott de Fyngask.

Item, idem onerat de l ℔., compositionis warde terrarum quondam Thome Geddes solute per Magistrum Adam Culquhone.

Et de iij^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis quingintarum marcarum compositionis warde terrarum quondam Willelmi Hay de Park cum maritagio heredis ejusdem vendite Alexandro Douglas et suis assignatis; et sic restant xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., remissa per Regem et sic eque.

Et de xvj ℔., in partem solutionis relevii terrarum de Ratho in baronia de Renfrew.

A.D. 1512.

BONA ESCHAETATA.

Non onerat se de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Macnacht fugitivi venditorum Thome Heroun de Keruchtre et suis assignatis.

Item, idem onerat se de viij ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Gib ad cornu Regis existentes pro interfectione Jacobi Howburn.

Et de j^c^xx ℔., compositionis eschaete quinque marcatarum terrarum de Glenconner, Berlauch et Hil, Regi pertinentium per mortem Johannis Schaw bastardi vendite Roberto Colvil de Uchiltre.

FIRME TERRARUM in manibus Regis existentium.

Non onerat se de j^c^lxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., de firmis terrarum connestabularie de Dunde de terminis compoti in warda existentis de quibus assignate connestabulario centum marce annuatim pro sua sustentatione et donate de eisdem firmis Ricardo Grahame servitori Domini Regis in suo feodo de anno compoti tantum quinquaginta libre; et sic restant lvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., onerande cum recuperate fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰. de firmis de Bynnyng in manibus Regis ratione warde.

Et de xxxij ℔. ij ʒ. viij ₰., in partem solutionis triginta sex librarum duorum solidorum et octo denariorum de firmis de Apilgirth de terminis compoti, et restant iiij ℔., concesse Patricio Baroun per Dominum Regem et sic eque.

Et de v ℔., in partem solutionis novem librarum de firmis de Deidside, Burnok, Carshillis, Ravinishillis receptis a Johanne Gudefallow; et sic restant iiij ℔.

Item, idem onerat se de j^m^ ℔., recepte a Thoma Kennedy de Bargany pro compositione sue remissionis et

eschaete bonorum pro arte et parte interfectionis A.D. 1512.
quondam Georgei Kennedy filii Georgei Kennedy de Altiquyn.

Et de iiij^{c}lx ℔., in partem solutionis quingintarum librarum pro compositione remissionis quorundam vocatorum Campbell et Craufurd pro interfectione quondam Patricii Dunbar de Corsincon; et sic restante xl ℔., remisse Georgeo Campbell de Cesnok per Regem et sic eque.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{m}vj^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis maritagii Jonete Gordoun filie et heredis quondam Alexandri Gordon militis, facte cum Johanne Gordoun de Louchinvir.

Et de iij^{c} ℔. receptis ab abbate de Jedworth moderno viz., Magistro Johanne Hume pro admissione ipsius ad temporalitatem ejusdem.

Et de iij^{c}lxxx ℔., receptis a terrario de Dunfermling per tempus compoti de firmis dicti loci nomine Reverendissimi Domini Sanctiandree.

Et de iij^{c}xlvj ℔., receptis a Magistro David Scot custode monete cone per tempus compoti.

Et de iiij^{c} ℔., receptis ab abbate Sancte Crucis per manus Johannis Creichtoun de Blakburne.

Et de l ℔., receptis a dicto terrario de Dunfermling de firmis dicti monasterii.

Contributio.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij^{c} ℔., receptis a Magistro Willelmo Stewart, nomine Reverendissimi Domini Glasguensis de taxa et contributione cleri diocesis Glasguensis preter prelatos.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a vicario de Innerlethane de sua contributione.

Et de v ℔., a Magistro Patricio Covintre tunc rectore de Garvald, in partem solutionis sue contributionis.

Et de xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a Magistro Richardo Boithuill, canonico Glasguensi.

A.D. 1512. Et de xx ℔., a Magistro Willelmo Balȝe prebendario de Ballanrig.

Et de v ℔., a vicario de Ur, in partem solutionis.

Et de lxvj ℔., receptis ab abbate de Corsragwal, in partem solutionis.

Et de l ℔., a preposito de Boithuil.

Et de j^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij. ₫., ab abbate de Melros, per tempus compoti de sua contributione.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Magistro Patricio Schaw vicario de Monktoun.

Et de xx ℔., a rectore de Hawik.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., receptis a Magistro Eduardo Cunynghaim de contributione suorum beneficiorum.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem contributionis Magistri Johannis Kennedy, vicarii de Terregles.

Et de lxxviij ℔., receptis a dicto Willelmo Stewart, nomine Archiepiscopi Glasguensis de contributione dicte diocesis.

CONTRIBUTIO SANCTIANDREE.

Item, idem onerat se de j^c^liiij ℔. xix ß. viij ₫., receptis a Magistro Thoma Dikson et Magistro Johanne Yrland, vicario de Perth, nomine certorum suppositorum, residentium in universitate Sanctiandree, in partem solutionis contributionis eorundem prout latius dicti Magistri Thomas et Johannes informabunt.

Et de l ℔., ab eodem Magistro Johanne Yrlaund de contributione dictorum suppositorum.

Et de xl ℔., receptis a preposito de Methven de sua contributione.

Et de x ℔., a Magistro David Hay, rectore de Idvy.

Et de lxij ℔., a priorissa de Northberuic, solutis per Willelmum Carmichaell.

Et de x ℔., a Domino Willelmo Myrton, vicario de Lauthreisk, solutis per Dominum Johannem Wychthead.

Et de x ℔., a rectore de Fouldene per tempus compoti. A.D. 1512.
Et de iiij ℔. iij ß. iiij ₫., a Magistro Gilberto Stratoun, vicario de Inverkelour.
Et de v ℔., a Domino Alexandro Craufurd, vicario de Tranent.
Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a rectore de Pinkertoun, per manus Alexandri Foulfurd.
Et de xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a Magistro Johanne Fleschour, vicario de Kerymure.
Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. xiiij ₫., a vicario de Kilrynny, per manus Alexandri Reidpeth.
Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Domino Thoma Myrtoun, vicario de Markinch.
Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a Magistro Alexandro Galluay, tunc rectore de Durris.
Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a Magistro Stephano Douglas, vicario de Dunmany.
Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a vicario de Pencaitland, in partem solutionis.
Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a rectore de Banvy solutis per Dominum Walterum Ramsay.
Et de xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a rectore de Aglismauchlin.
Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij. ₫., a Magistro Andrea Sibbald, vicario de Scuny.
Et de x ℔., a Magistro David Wauchop, rectore de Pennycuke.
Et de xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a Roberto Culquhon, rectore de Dunbar.
Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Magistro Walter Abirnethy, rectore de Kirknewton.
Et de x ℔., a vicario de Kingorn solutis per Dominum de Seyfeild.
Et de xxx ℔., a Magistro Patricio Craufurd, rectore de Aldhamstokis.
Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a Magistro Patricio Schaw, vicario de Cranstoun.
Et de xxv ℔., a Magistro Roberto Bosuill, rectore de Uchtirderay.

A.D. 1512. Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. a Domino Georgeo Forhous, vicario de Pencaitland, in completam solutionem.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a Domino Willelmo Sympil, rectore de Polworth.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Magistro Jacobo Wawan, vicario de Dumberny.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a Domino Willelmo Inglis, vicario de Cupar, solutis per vicarium de Pertht quia in universitate.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Magistro Thoma Lauthreisk, vicario de Cullessy.

Et de x ℔., a rectore de Dunloppy.

Et de iiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a Magistro Gilberto Stratoun, vicario de Invirkelour.

Et de x ℔., a Magistro Adam Hunter, vicario de Luntrethin.

Et de viij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Magistro Waltero Ker, vicario de Grenlaw.

Et de x ℔., a Magistro Jacobo Wardlaw, rectore de Ballingre.

Et de x ℔., a Magistro Johanne Barry, rectore de Cullace.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a vicario de Sancti Cuthberti.

Et de xx ℔. a Magistro David Broune, rectore de Fredresso.

CANDIDECASE.

Item, idem onerat se de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Magistro Johanne Waus, rectore de Wygton.

Et de j^c ℔., a Domino Episcopo Candidecase et Capelle Regie Strivelingensis.

Et de l ℔., ab abbate de Dumdrinnane.

Et de j^c ℔., a priore Candidecase.

Et de xl ℔., a Magistro Alexandro Schaw, archidiacono Candidecase.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., ab abbate Sedis Animarum.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a vicariis de Sorby, Glassar- A.D. 1512.
toun, Clachschant et rectore de Stanakir, solutis per Dominum Johannem Makcrekane.
Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a Magistro Jacobo Hepburn, rectore de Dalry et Partoun.
Et de xx ℔., a dicto abbate Sedis Animarum.

DUNKELDENSIS.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a precentore Dunkeldensi.
Et de xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a cancellario Dunkeldensi.
Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., ab Archidiacono Dunkeldensi.
Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a rectore de Monydy.
Et de x ℔., a rectore de Alitht.
Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Magistro Roberto Bosuil, pro prebenda sua de Fonwell (*l* Fongarth).
Et de x ℔., a Magistro Alexandro Inglis, prebendario de Aberlady.

ABIRDONENSIS.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Domino Henrico Hadirtoun, vicario de Kincardin Oneil.
Et de x ℔., a rectore de Codilstane.

BRECHINENSIS.

Et de xx ℔., a Magistro Willelmo Meldrum, precentore.
Et de xx ℔., a Magistro Thoma Meldrum, cancellario Brechinensi et vicario de Panbryde.
Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a Magistro David Petcarne, Archidiacono Brechinensi.
Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a vicario de Montros.
Et de x ℔., a vicario de Dunde.

A.D. 1512.

DUNBLANENSIS.

Et de j^{c} ℔. a priore de Inchmaquhomo.
Et de xx ℔., a Magistro Johanne Doby, Archidiacono Dunblanensi.
Summa totalis onerationis x^{m}ij^{c}lxxv ℔. x ß. ix ₫.
TENET A.

[EXONERATIO.]

BURSA.

DELIBERATIONES MAGISTRI CUTHBERTI BALLIE, commendatoris de Glenlus, in anno, etc., v^{c} xij^{o}.

In primis the xx^{tj} day of October, gevin to the Dene of Glasgw for the furnesing of the Kingis purs, viij ℔. x ß.
Item, the said day, given to the Kingis Hienes, xiij ℔. xij ß.
Item, the xxj day of October, gevin to the Dene of Glasgw for the furnesing of the Kingis purs, l ℔.
Item, the xxiiij day of October, gevin to Robert Calendar, constable of Striveling, that he layd doune in drinksilvir to the maryneris and for thare meit that tuke the Margaretis gret mast at the pollis of Erth, iiij ℔. viij ß.
Item, the xxvj day of October, gevin to Schir James Pettigrew for the expens maid be him at the myne in Crawfurdmure, ... xxix ℔.
Item, the penult day of October, gevin to Thomas Setoun for the wagis of the men in the Kyngis gret lyn bote, ... xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Johne Quhite of Kirkcaldy, for tymmer tane fra hym to the Kyngis werkis the tyme that the Bischop of Cathnes was Thesaurar, . xvj ℔. xvj ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, to the Kyng himself, the quhilk he put in the quinta essencia, ane dukat of wecht, . . xix ß.

NOVEMBER.

Item, the thrid day of November, gevin to Gilȝeame, Francheman, that makis the organis, for his laubouris, vij ℔.

Item, the ferd day of November, gevin to James Sinclare, x ℔.

Item, the fift day of November, to Martyne Buschart, carvour, now being in Sanctandrois, for small uncostis, xij ß. viij ₫.

Item, the sext day of November, pait to James Avery, quhilk he layd doune for the careing of the Quenis geyre of Lynlithtgow to Edinburgh, . xxxj ß. viij d.

Item, payt to Johne Davidsone, for butis, schone, and uther stuf tane to the Kyng fra the feste of ad-vincula Sancti Petri callit Lammes till Alhallomes last bypast, as the said Johnnis compt buke particularly examinate beris at mair lenth, . vij ℔. xj ß.

Item, to the said Johnne, for xv pair of schone tane to the Quene sen the said terme, . . . xlv ß.

Item, to the said Johnne Davidsone for his feis of the terme of Martymes, ... v ℔.

Item, the xij day of November, till ane messinger callit Langlandis to pas and summond ane assis, . xx ß.

Item, till ane uthir pursevant callit Bissait to pas and summond James Edmonstoun of that ilk at Oure Soverane Lordis instance, ... x ß.

Item, for bering of the copburd and the cofferis with the jowellis fra the Castell to the Abbay, iiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xiij day of November, gevin to Williame

A.D. 1512.

Grayme for hors bocht be him in Ingland to the Kyng, xvij angell nobillis; summa . xxiij ℔. xvj ʃ.

Item, the xv day of November, gevin to Downy, candel makar, to by talloun, fourty Franche crounis of wecht; summa . . . . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, the xviij day of November, to the knycht of Spanȝe that beris the croce on his breste, . vij ℔.

[Five other payments to him of various sums, including £20 for "byrun wagis," amounting in all to £40 18s. 8d.]

Item, gevin to Johne Bertoun, skipper, at his passage in France, ... j^c liiij ℔. xvj ʃ.

Item, the xix day of November, to Margaret Dennet, spous to Maister Alexander Ogilvy, . . xxvj ℔.

Item, to the Abbot of Toungland, . . . xlij ʃ.

Item, to the ald quene of Cannongait, callit the Quene of Maij, ... xiiij ʃ.

[And two other payments.]

Item, to James Sinclar, to ryd oure the Month with my Lady Gordoun, ... vij ℔.

Item, the xxij day of November, gevin to William Striveling for the furnesing of ane schip that past at the West See to the Rochell for wynis, . lvj ℔.

Item, the xxiij day of November, to Michaele, goldsmytht, Francheman, for restis that wes awand him for his laubouris the tyme the Bischop of Cathnes wes Thesaurar, ... xxxv ℔. viij ʃ.

Item, to the King himself, thre ducattis of wecht to put in to the quinta essencia, ... lvij ʃ.

Item, the xxiiij day of November, till Alexander Makculloch to gif to the falconeris to seik fleyng, xxviij ʃ.

Item, to Duncane Riche, messinger, to pas in the Northland to distrenȝe Johne the Grant and utheris for restis, ... xlij ʃ.

Item, the xxv day of November, to William Striveling, for the furnesing and vittaling of the said schip that past to the Rochell attoure the furnesing forsaid in aventur, gif scho wer trublit in hir viage, xviij ℔,

Item, to ane messinger callit Adamson, to pas in the Westland to summond ane assis and to distrenȝe for restis, ... xlij s. A.D. 1512.

Item, to Alexander Chawmer, payntour, for the paynting of the coppis and uthir necessar thingis pertenyng to the Kyngis schippis to gud compt, . . xx ℔.

Item, the xxvj day of November, payt to Thomas Kyncaid, constable in the castell of Edinburgh, to by copper for the Kingis gunnys, . . xxx ℔.

Item, the xxviij day of November, payt to Williame Rait in Abirdene for Octavianis expens and fraucht the tyme the said Octaviane landit at Abirdene, iiij ℔. iiij s.

Item, to the said Williame, for his expens till Edinburgh, ... xiiij s.

Item, to Margaret Cornewell, for sewing of serkis, schetis, and uthir lauboris done be hir the tyme the Bischop of Cathnes wes Thesaurer, . . v ℔.

DECEMBER.

Item, the ferd day of December, gevin to Johne Mosman, potyngar, for stuf bocht be him to the King, lix s. iiij d.

Item, the v day of December, till aucht pynouris that bure the copburd fra the Castell to the Abbay and fra the Abbay to the Castell twa sindry dais, viij s.

Item, payt to Monsure Lamote servitouris, that dansit ane moris to the King, x crounis of wecht; summa ix ℔.

Item, the vj day of December, gevin to ane officiar to pas in Fiffe to distrenȝe for restis awing to the Kingis Grace, ... x s.

Item, gevin to the Dene of Glasgw, to be gevin in almous to the pure folkis, . . . iiij ℔. iiij s.

Item, the ix day of December, till ane officiar to pas

A.D. 1512. and distrenȝe the Lardis contenit in the Decrete gevin be certane Lordis in the mater pertenyng to the Lard of Ballyndroch, ... xx ß.

Item, the x day of December, gevin for the bering of the Quenis cofferis to the Castele with her jowellis, iiij ß.

Item, gevin to David Crawfurd, futman to the Quenis Grace, in contentatioun for his leveray clathis agane Ȝule, ... v ℔.

Item, the xij of December, gevin to the nuris that wes put fra my Lord Prince, . . xiij ℔. vi ß. viij ₫.

Item, the xiij day of December, gevin to skipper Andreis Densman, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay for the reparatioun of the windois and werk done in the Kyngis Hall agane Ȝule, ... iij ℔. xij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to the Comptrollar, quhilk he laid doune for the hensmennis schone agane Ȝule, . . . viij ß.

Item, the xvj day of December, to Monsur Lamotis servitouris, that dansit ane uthir moris to the King and Quene, ... v ℔. viij ß.

Item, gevin to Jakett Terall, schip wricht, to pas to the schippis at the poll of Erth, . . xxviij ß.

Item, the xvij day of December, gevin to Maister Alexander Lesly for the makyn of Monsur Lamotis expens the tyme he past to Quhitherne, . x ℔.

Item, to the Dene of Glasgw, quhilk wes deliverit to him the xv day of the moneth of December for the furnesing of the Kingis purs the tyme His Grace past to Quhiteherne, ... lx ℔.

Item, the xxij day of December, gevin to James Robeson, burges of Lynlithtqw, for the ballie of the Feris sonis burd and expens, ... vj ℔.

Item, the xxv day of December, viȝ., Ȝule day, gevin to the heraldis in the Hall, as is the custum, . vij ℔.

Item, the xxvij day of December, pait to Robert Spittale, tailȝour to the Qene, for expens maid upon My Lady Gordonis abilȝeament, the quhilk restit awing to him

sen the tyme the Bischop of Cathnes wes Thesaurar, A.D. 1512.
xxij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, the xxviij day of December, gevin to Alexander Ramsay for the riding to all prelatis be north Forth for the inbringin of the contributioun,
vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

JANUAR.

Item, the first day of Januar, viz., New Zere day, gevin A.D. 1512-13.
to Michell, goldsmytht, Francheman, . . lij ß.
[And another payment of vii ℔.]

Item, to the King himself to play at the cartis with My Lordis of Sanctandrois and Murray, tuenty crounis of wecht and thretty licht crounis; summa
xxxix ℔.

Item gevin to thir ladeis underwrittin, that is to say, to Maistres Douglas, x Franch crounis; summa vij ℔.

Item, to Maistres Sinclar, ten Franche crounis; summa
vij ℔.

Item, to Maistres Hume, x Franche crounis; summa
vij ℔.

Item, to Maistres Musgraif, x Franche crounis; summa
vij ℔.

Item, to the Irische lady, x Franch crounis; summa vij ℔.

Item, to my Lady Elphinstonis twa madynnis, ten Franche crounis; summa . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to the twa blak ladeis, x Franche crounis; summa
vij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johne Aitkin, goldsmytht, that wirkis in the Castell of Striveling, for aucht ryngis, the quhilkis wer gevin to the ladeis of the Quenis chalmer, ... xij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, to the said Johne, for five ryngis, the quhilkis the Kyng gaif to the Bischop of Murray, vj ℔. xij ß

Item, to Matho Auchinlek, for the mending of ane cowp of silvir, ... xij ß.

A.D. 1512-13. Item, the said day, to the Kyng him self, to play at the cartis with my Lord Chawmerlane, eftir that he had playt with the Quene and my Lord of Sanctandrois, iiij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, to Octaviane, the Italiane, for his new ȝer gift, tuenty Franche crounis; summa . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, gevin to the menstralis, the samyn day, that is to say Italianis, Franche men, Scottis trumpettis, lutaris, harparis, and uthir Scottis menstralis to the nowmer of xxv personis; to evirilkane of thame xiiij ß.; summa xvij ℔. x ß.

Item, the thrid day of Januar, gevin till ane bard wife callit Agnes Carkill, ... xlij ß.

Item, the v day of Januar, callit Uphaly Evin, to the prestis of Sanct Jelis Kirk that brocht the sens to the King, ... xlij ß.

Item, the vj day of Januar, payt to James Robeson, burges in Linlithtqw, for the ballie of the Feris sonnis burd, ... iiij ℔.

Item, the vij day of Januar, to David Cameroun, officiar, to pas with the Kyngis lettres for wappynschawingis to be haldin on the southsyde of Forth till all schireffis and burghis, ... xxviij ß.

Item, to Johne Balfoure, officiar, to pas with our Soverane Lordis lettres till all schireffis and borowis on the northsyd of Forth for the halding of wappynschawingis, xxviij ß.

Item, the viij day of Januar, to skipper Andreis, quhen he past in Denmark with Mawnis, . . xl ℔.

Item, the ix day Januar, to Nichole Haithwy, ȝeman of the Quenis stable, for hors howsis, bridillis, girthis, hors collaris, and stable geir bocht be the said Nichole at sindry tymes and of sindry prices, viij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, the x day of Januar, to Schir James Gorthy, chapellan, ... iij ℔.

Item, to Spark, to pas to Striveling with Johne Bute, for the pestilence, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xij day of Januar, to Mawnis, qnhen he past in Denmark, to by him serkis, . . . xlviij ß.

Item, the xiij day of Januar, to Campbell, that wes futman to the King, to by him claithis, xxxviij ß. A.D. 1512-13.

Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to the Dene of Glasgw, to the furnesing of the Kingis purs, . . xiiij ℔.

Item, till Andro Armestrang, . . . iiij ℔.

Item, the xv day of Januar, till ane Franche man, goldsmytht, callit Jehan la Rossy, , quhilk past in France in the last schippis, ten crounis of wecht; summa. . . . . ix ℔.

Item, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for girthis, sterap ledderis, suerd beltis, hors collaris, helteris, and all uther ryding geir tane fra him the tyme the Bischop of Cathnes wes Thesaurar, as the said Johnnis compt buke beris, ... x ℔. iiij ď.

Item, to the said Johne Lethane, for bridillis, harnesing, girthis, helteris, hors collaris, sterap ledderis, hors houssis, mending and stoppin of sadillis, with uthir riding geir tane fra the said Johne, fra the xx^ti day of October to the xx^tj day of Januar, like as his compt buke particularly examinate beris, . v ℔. iiij s.

Item, the xvj day of Januar, to George Lyle, vij ℔.

Item, the xvij day of Januar, till Edward Cokburn, dwelland in Leith, to his expens to pas with writingis furth of Flandris to Blais to Maister James Ogilvy, x ℔. xvj ß.

Item, gevin till Alexander Makculloch to furnis the Franchemen that come agane to the West See quhen that suld have past in Fraunce, . . . x ℔.

Item, the xviij day of Januar, till ane gunner, callit Wardlaw, ane ducat of wecht, . . . xix ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Januar, to Johne Mosman, potyngaire, ane croune of wecht to the quinta essencia, xviij ß.

Item, to ane Irische nuris that gaif my Lord Prince sulk the tyme he wes seik, . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Johnne Scot, in Linlithtqw, for the hyre of certane beddis in my Lord Princes chawmer, iiij ℔.

Item, the xxix day of Januar, to Schir Johne Musgraif, vij ℔.

A.D. 1512-13. Item, to his servand, the samyn tyme, . xxviij s.

Item, to David, falconer, to pas and seik fleyng with his companzonis, ... xlij s.

Item, the xxix day of Januar, to James Bissate, messinger, to pas with the Kyngis lettres to all borowis, fra Forth north, for the gud rewill anent the pestilence, ... xxx s.

Item, to Duncane Riche, to pas inlikewis to all borowis with the said lettres fra Forth south, . . xxx s.

Item, the penult day of Januar, to Margaret Cornewell, be the Kyngis command, and for sewing of his clathis, xlij s.

Item, to Johne Spratty, smytht, in part of payment for the Kyngis hors schoing, . . xiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, the last day of Januar, gevin to Maister Laurence Tailzefeir to gif to Maister David Vocat, maister of the scule of Edinburgh, for ane boys burd callit Trumbule, ... v li.

Item, to the said Maister Laurence Tailzefer, in part of payment of his clathis that he suld have had agane Zule, ... v li.

Item, to Johne Davidsone, for ix pair of schone tane fra Alhallo day to Candilmes day to the Quenis grace, xviij s.

FEBRUAR.

Item, the thrid day of Februar, payt to Johne Davidson, cordiner, for schone, butis, and pantonis, tane to the King fra Alhallo day bypast to this Candilmes, as his compt billis beris, ... iiij li. xv s.

Item, pait to the said Johne Davidson for schone, butis, tane fra him to Schir James Hammiltoun, Watte Stewart, Barone, Symond, lutar, Mawnis, the baillie of Feris sone, and Johne of Bute; and to Marione Stewart, Maistres Musgrave, Elene Stewart, and blak Ellene fra Lammes to Alhallo day bypast, the tyme the Bischop of Cathnes wes Thesaurar, v li. xij d.

Item, payt to the said Johne Davidsone, for schone and butis tane to Schir James Hammiltoun, Watte Stewart, Mawnis, Barone, Kennedy, Donald of the Ilis, Symond, lutar, Johne Bute, and ane Irische boy, fra Alhallo day bypast to this feste of Candilmes, as his compt billis beris, . . . iij ℔. viij ß. A.D. 1512-13.

Item, the v day of Februar, to the patrone of Delamotis schip that brocht in the wyne, - . ij^c^xx ℔.

Item, to Dandee Doullis wif, ... iiij ℔.

Item, the xj day of Februar, to ane servand of the priores of Coldstreme that brocht wild foulis to the Kyng and capones, ... v ß.

Item, the xij day of Februar, to David Cameroun, messinger, to pas to Jedburgh for the continuatioun of the aire, ... ix ß.

Item, the xiij day of Februar, to ane servand of Wat Ogilvyis that deliverit ane hors to the King, in bridill silvir, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Februar, to Johne Johnestoun, iij ℔.

Item, apon the xxij day of Februar, to the Maister of Maxwell, ... xiiij ℔.

Item, to David, falconar, and uthir thre falconeris, lvj ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, gevin to Johne Forman to pay for the careing of certane fische and cabillis fra Glasgw till Edinburgh, ... vij ℔.

Item, to ane preste of Makcanis that come to the Kingis Grace, ... v ℔. x ß.

Item, giffin to Johnne Drummond, wricht, to pas to Logane wod in Anerdaile and to the wod of Cambusnethane in Cliddisdale for tymmer, and certane servandis with him, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Februar, to ane servand of my Lord Humys, in bridil silvir of ane hors that he gaif the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the penult day of Februar, gevin to Johne Mosman, potyngair, ... xlij ß.

A.D. 1512-13. Item, to my Lord Princis rokkaris, for thare feis, x ℔.

Item, the last day of Februar, to James Avery, that he layd doune for twa cartis with the Quenis geir fra Linlithqw till Edinburgh, . . . xxviij ß.

MARCHE.

Item, the secund day of Marche, givin to Alexander Chawmer, payntour, that payntis the Kingis schippis, in part of payment of his werk, . . . vj ℔.

Item, the sext day of Marche, to the gardiner of Lynlithtqw, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Andro Dokane, cartar, . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, till ane servand of Odonelis that come with lettres to the Kyng, ... vij ℔.

Item, to ane preste of Odonelis that come with the said servand, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the vij day of Marche, to Johne Mosman, potyngair, ... lij ß.

Item, to Andro Dowle, ... iiij ℔.

[And five other payments—two when "liand seik."]

Item, the xj day of Marche, to Johne Davidson, messinger, to pas to Kirkcudbricht to proclame Schir Alexander Gordonis dochter brevis, and to summond ane assis for the serving of the samyn, . xxviij ß.

Item, the xvij day of Marche, to Johne Mosman, potyngair, to by spicis and drogis for the King and Quene, xij ℔.

Item, to Malcome Grayme, cuke, quhilk wes liand seik in Edinburgh for the tyme, ... v ℔.

Item, payt to Robert cutlaris wif for foure dagaris and ane suerd, tane to the Kyng at divers tymes, vj ℔.

Item, to Fergy Grayme, ... v ℔.

Item, to the curat of the Canongait for the tyrement of ane Italiane trumpet, ... liiij ß.

Item, to Alexander Ramsay, servitour to Maister David Traile, for the careing of the chapell geir to Striveling at Pasche, ... viij ß. A.D. 1512-13.

Item, the xxiij day of Marche, to Symond, falconer, to by him clathis, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for cariage hors that careit the Kingis copburd and the hynging of the arres clathis in the Hall of Striveling, ... lij ß.

Item, to ane servand to pas with it . . ij ß. ij d.

Item, the xxiiij day of Marche, to ane servand of the Bischop of Dunblanis that brocht ane fed ox to the King, ... x ß.

Item, to David, falconer, for the bying of his clathis, iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to ane pund of caddes to turs the suerd of honour in till, ... vj ß.

Item, gevin to James Avery for cariage hors to the Quenis geir, part furth of Edinburgh, part furth of Linlithtqw to Striveling, . . . xlviij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Marche, to Florymond Semple v Franch crounis; summa . . . iij ℔. x ß. A.D. 1513.

Item, the xxvj day of Marche, gevin to the Maister Cuke that he layd doune at diverse tymes sen Jule bypast to sindry personis that brocht presentis to the King, xx ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Dawgleis, lorymeir, for sterop irons, bridill, bittis and spuris to the King, . xl ß.

Item, to Maister Laurence Tailzefeir, . . v ℔.

Item, pait for Johne Butis expens and his mannis Spark, the tyme that thai war in Striveling, for the pestilence, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß. iiij d.

Item, the xxvij day of Marche, viz. Pasche day, to the heraldis in the hall x Franche crounis; summa vij ℔.

Item, payt to William Wod that he layd doune at the Kingis command, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Marche, gevin to Unicorne herald

A.D. 1513.

to pas in France with my Lord the Bischop of Murray, xxx Franche crounis of wecht; summa xxvij ℔.

Item, to John Forman, that he layd doune for the cariagis of the lyarris and the Provincialis bukis of the Blak Freris of Edinburgh to Striveling, viij ß.

Item, the xxix day of Marche, to the Abbot [of] Tungland, to pass to the myne in Crawfurdmure, . xx ℔.

Item, to Schir James Pettygrw, for expens maid be him in Crawfurdmure, sikklike at the myne, xj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the madin of the Blakfurd that brocht caponis to the King, ... xxviij ß.

APRILE.

Item, the secund day of Aprile, gevin to Thomas Bevirlaw, Inglisman, servand to the Lord Dakir, quhen Doctour West, Inglis embaxatour, past away, x Franche crounis; summa . . . vij ℔.

Item, gevin till ane messinger to pas to Sanct Johnestoun to distrenȝe Andro Hering of Glasclune for certane sowmes of money, ... ix ß.

Item, to ane servand to pas in the diocy of Glasgw to certane kirkis quhar divers men wer actit for sowmes of money to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, for ane pair of schone to Johne Bute, . xvj ₫.

Item, the thrid day of Aprile, gevin to William Striveling for the fraucht of xxj tun of wyne, the quhilk come hame in ane Franche schip to Dunbertane, lxij ℔. x ß.

Item, the vij day of Aprile, gevin to the King him self in his purs, ... xxx ℔.

Item, gevin to Alexander Ramsay, servand in the Kingis chapell, for the careing of the Kingis chapell geir agane fra Sterling to Edinburgh, . . viij ß.

Item, the ix day of Aprile, to James Avery for xxij hors of cariage with the Quenis geir fra Striveling to Lynlithtqw, ... xliiij ß.

Item, to Johne Forman, for the careing of the Kingis wardrop geir fra Sterling to Edinburgh, . xxx^{tj} ß. A.D. 1513.

Item, to Johne Setoun, to pas to Tarneway to feche the the Kyngis dochter that wes thair, . . x ℔.

Item, for cariage of the copburd fra Striveling to Edinburgh eftir Pasche, ... xxij ß.

Item, the xij day of Aprile, gevin to Johne Mosman, potyngair, ... x ℔.

Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, gevin to Sande Ramsay for the careing of the chapell geir to Linlithtqw the tyme that the Inglis embassate past and tuke his leif at the Quenis Grace, ... viij ß.

Item, to Malcome Grayme, cuke, liand seke in Edinburgh, ... v ℔.

Item, xiiij day of Aprile, to Alexander Chawmer, payntour, in part of payment of his werkis, . xj ℔.

Item, the xvij day of Aprile, gevin to ane monk of Culros for bynding and alummyng of twa bukis to the Kingis chapell of Striveling, . . . lvj ß.

Item, to Schir James Pettygrw for iij unce of gold, xiij ℔.

Item, to Matho Campbell, ... v ℔.

Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to Johne Scottis wife, of Linlithqw, for the bedding to the Princis nuris, iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Aprile, to Alexander Ramsay, of the chappell, to pas and feche part of chapell geir fra Striveling to Edinburgh, ... iiij ß.

Item, apone the xxiiij day of Aprile, gevin to David Lawry, messinger, to pas and summond the Lord Maxwell and the Lardis of Johnestoun, . x ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Galloway, that he layd doune for mending and stopping of twa soume sadillis and for girthis to thame, ... viij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, to Thomas Setoun, xxviij ß.

A.D. 1513. Item, the penult day of Aprile, gevin to James Avery, for cariage of the Quenis geir fra Linlithtqw to Edinburgh, ... xxv ß.

Item, to litill Trumbull to by him stikis, . vj ß.

MAIJ.

Item, the first day of Maij, gevin to Matho Campbell, servitour to the Kingis Grace, . . . v ℔.

Item, the secund day of Maij, payt to Johne Davidson for schone, butis tane fra him to Schir James Hammiltoun, Johne Bute, Barone, Symond, lutar, Maistres Musgraif, the ballie of Feris sone, and Makcloven, fra Candilmes last bypast to this day as his compt billis beris, . . xxxiiij ß. ij ₫.

Item, to Gilbert Cammeron for ane hors to the King, vij ℔.

Item, the thrid day of Maij, to David, falconer, to pas in Schiteland for halkis, ... xx ℔.

Item, gevin to Symond, falconer, to pas in Orknay for halkis, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Johne Aitken, goldsmytht, that wirkis in the Castell of Striveling, for his wagis and werkis till ane gud compt, ... xx ℔.

Item, the vj day of Maij, to Mar, the glufe makar, for gluffis punctis tane to the King at divers tymes, v ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the vij day of Maij, to Alexander Disart, cuke, for wafferonis brocht to the King, . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to the King himself, in his study, before Johne Forman, in gold, . . iij^c^xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to him viij pecis of silvir, weyand in the haile sex skoir xvj unce, the quhilk cost j^c^xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the x day of Maij, gevin to Fergy Grayme, iiij ℔.

Item, to Johne Davidson, for schone, butis, and stuff tane fra him sen Candilmes bypast to the King, v ℔. viij ß.

Item, for vj pair of schone to the Quene the said tyme, A.D. 1513.
xviij s.

Item, the xiij day of Maij, to Robert Maklellane, that makis the quinta essencia in the Castell of Striveling, be the Kingis command, ... vij li.

Item, to James Avery for careing of the Quenis copburd fra Lynlithtqw till Edinburgh, the said xiij day of Maij agane the Witsounday, . . iiij s.

Item, the xv day of Maij, viz. Witsounday, to ane man of Lord Sempillis that brocht word of the cummyng of La Moit, ... xiiij s.

Item, for bering of the Kingis copburd to the Abbay, iiij s.

Item, to ane man that brocht writingis the samyn day fra the Dene of Glasgw of novellis to the King, xxviij s.

Item, the xvj day of Maij, to Johne Mosman, potyngar, for stuf tane fra him to the King and Quene, xiiij li.

Item, to Thomas Setoun, . . . xxxij s.

Item, to Duncane Riche, David Lawry, Johne Balfour, messingeris, for bering of preceptis of the Chekker, xl s.

Item, to Baroun, when he wraistlet, . . xv s. vj d.

Item, the xxij day of Maij, deliverit to the Dene of Glasgw, ... xxviij s.

Item, the xxvj day of Maij, to Hectour Stewart, falconer, to pas to Striveling with halkis, . . . xl s.

Item, to Johne Davidson, messinger, to pas in Fiffe with the Kingis lettres for marinaris, . . . xx s.

Item, gevin to Margaret Cornewelle be Maister Johne Murray, of the quhilk I have maid payment to him, v li. xviij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Maij, gevin to the Maister Cuke quhilk he layd doune for the expens maid upon the tyrement of umquhile Thomas Craw that day wes erdit, ... , . . l s.

A.D. 1513. Item, to Alexander Ramsay in the chapell for careing of the chapell gere fra Striveling to Edinburgh agane Corpus Christi Day, ... xiij s.

Item, the penult day of Maij, to the Maister Cuke that he layd doune to divers personis, Lordis servandis that brocht presentis to the King at divers tymes sen Candilmes bypast, . . . xiij li. xiiij s. vj d.

Item, payt to Schir Johne Ramsay, quhilk he layd doune to the marynaris that past with the Quene fra the Blaknes to the Quenis fery, . . xxviij s.

Item, the last day of Maij, to Robert Galloway for ane Franche sadill with the harnesing to La Mote, Franche man, quhen he past to Dunbertane to the West See, xxxij s.

Item, to the said Robert, for ane ȝalow hors hous, vj s.

JUNIJ.

Item, the first day of Junij, to Maister Alexander Leslie to mak Lamotis expens to Dunbertane, . viij li.

Item, to David Lowry, messinger, to pas to Jedburgh, Selkirk, with continuatioun of the airis, . xx s.

Item, to Maister Lourence Tailȝefer, iij li. ix s. iiij d.

Item, the ferd day of Junij, to Schir James Pettigrw for ane unce of gold, . . . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item, the vj day of Junij, to Gilbert Cammeroun, in part of payment of ane hors to the King, iij li.

Item, payt for twa quhite hattis to the Quene, xxviij s.

Item, the viij day of Junij, to Thomas Setoun to pas in Fiffe for maryneris, ... xlij s.

Item, the xiij day of Junij, to James Avery that he layd doune for careage to the Quenis geir passand to Linlithqw, and quhen Hir Grace past to the Stow of Weddell, ... xxxij s.

Item, the xvj day of Junij, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for sadillis, bridillis, harnessingis, helteris, hors collaris, sterap ledderis, hors houssis, stalkis, girthis,

mending and stopping of sadillis, suerd beltis, and all uthir necessar pertenynis to his craft fra the xx day of Januar to the said xvj day of Junij, as his compt buke particularly beris, and in speciale, A.D. 1513.

xxj ℔. xv ß.

Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay for the maile of his hous quhare the Kingis harnes lyis, . . . xx^ti ℔.

Item, the said David Loury to pas with oure Soverane Lordis lettres bezond the Month for the furnesing of men to the schippis, ... xlij ß.

Item, the xvij day of Junij, to Adam Dikeson, lutar,

xxviij ß.

Item, the xviij day, deliverit to James Dog for the Quene, ... l ℔.

Item, to William Donaldsonis wif, lardnare to the Quene,

viij ℔.

Item, to Maister Johne Campbell for the Franche Secretaris expens that come fra my Lordß of Albany furth of France, ... xxxj ℔. xv.

Item, to Gelis Ferchar for La Motis expens quhilk restit awand to him sen the last tyme La Mote wes in Scotland, , ... vj ℔.

Item, to Alexander Gordoun, zeman of the Quenis stable, for ane hors bocht to the King, . . xl ℔.

Item, the xix day of Junij, to Mawnis, . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xx^tj day of Junij, to Johne Adamson, messinger, to pas in the Westland with our Soverane Lordis lettres for the furnessing of the schippis,

xxiiij ß.

Item, to ane man to pas in Galloway with the Kingis lettres for the caus forsaid, . . . viij ß.

Item, to ane messinger callit Archibald Auchinlek, to pas in Strivelingschire with the Kingis lettres for the caus forsaid, ... xx ß.

Item, to Johne Davidson, messinger, to pas in Cliddisdale with oure Soverane Lordis lettres for the caus forsaid, ... x x ß.

Item, to litill Trumbule, to pas in the est end of Lothiane,

A.D. 1513. the Mers, and Tevidale, with our Soverane Lordis lettres for the caus forsaid, ... x ß.

Item, gevin to ane servand of the Lard of Langtounis that come with writingis to the King, . . vij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Junij, to Thomas Setoun, for maryneris expens that come to Leith to the first diet, xlij ß.

Item, the xxij day, gevin to ane messinger callit Langlandis, to pas and distrenȝe for restis in Glenquhum, vj ß.

Item, gevin to ane falconer callit Knox, to pas oure the Month for halkis, ... xlij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Junij, to Matho Campbell, iij ℔.

Item, to Mosman, for spicis to the Quene, scho beand in Linlichtqw, ... v ℔.

Item, to Gilbert Reoch, messinger, to pas in the Ilis with the Kingis lettres, ... iij ℔.

Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, to Adam Kerkertill, for the expens maid apon ane Franche man cumand furth of France, callit Perot Babyn, schipman, . . viij ℔.

Item, to James Boswell, . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to ane servand to pas in the Est land of Lothiane to stop the men and maryneris that suld have cummyn the first day of Julij to the aucht day of the samyn, ... x ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Junij, gevin to James Avery, for the careing of the Quenis gere of Lynlithtqw till Edinburgh, ... xxxvj ß.

Item, the penult day of Junij, gevin to Johnne Langlandis, messinger, to pas in Angus with oure Soverane Lordis lettres to the secund diet, . . . xx ß.

Item, to Johne Davidson, messinger, to pas in Fiffe with our Soverane Lordis lettres for the caus forsaid, xx^{tj} ß.

Item, the last day of Junij, gevin to Patrik Bellantyne, stewart to the Quenis Grace, for the paying of My Lord Princis servandis feis, . xj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, for the careing of the chapell geir to Linlithtqw and fra Lynlithtqw, ... xiiij ß.

JULIJ.

Item, the ferd day of Julij, to Michell Donaldson, to pas A.D. 1513.
to Johne Forman to the West See, . xxviij ß.
Item, to ane servand that past with lettres to my Lord
Dakir, ... v ß.
Item, gevin to the Maister Cuke for rewardis gevin be
him to thame that brocht presentis to the Kyng fra
the xiij day of Maij to the last day of Junij, as the
said Maister Cukis bill beris, . . vj ℔. viij ₫.
Item, the vij day of Julij, to Johne Adamson, messinger,
to pas to Peblis and summond ane assis for the
breking of lawborowis, ... v ß.
Item, to Maister Johne Chesholme, in complete payment
of his haile pensioun of Mertymes and Witsounday
bipast, ... vj ℔.
Item, to Robert Galloway for the feing of vj horsis till
Odoneill of Linlithqw to Edinburgh, and for the
mending of his sadill, ... xiij ß.
Item, the viij day of Julij, to Williame Dawgleis, lory-
mere, for sterap irnis, bridill, bittis, spuris, and
buklis, ... xlvj ß. iiij ₫.
Item, gevin to Johne Balfoure, messinger, to pas to
Selkirk with our Soverane Lordis lettres for the
breking of lawborowis and to distrenȝe tharfor,
viij ß.
Item, the ix day of Julij, to William Wod that he layd
doune for the Kingis offerand apon Sanct Peteris day,
xiiij ß.
Item, to the said William, that he layd doune for the
Kingis offerand apon Sanct Thomas day in the
Abbay Kirk of Halyrudhous, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, the xj day of Julij, to Odonelis harpar quhilk
past away with him, ... vij ℔.
Item, to Robert Harrot, gunnar, for to by stryngis to
croce bowis, ... xlviij ß.
Item, the xij day of Julij, till ane servand of the Erle

A.D. 1513.

of Ergilis for the expens that Odoneill maid the tyme he wes in Scotland, as ane bill subscrivit with the said Erlis hand beris, . . l ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, the xiiij day of the said monetht, to Walter Ꝫoung, quhilk he payt to Marchmond herald in part of payment of his Witsounday pensioun last bypast, x ℔.

Item, the xvj day of Julij, to Alexander McCulloch, quhilk he payt to the falconeris, . . xxviij ß.

Item, to the said Alexander that he layd doune for the erding and suffrage of ane gunnar quhilk deit in Edinburgh the xxij day of Julij, . xxviij ß.

Item, the said xxij day of Julij, gevin to James Sinclare the tyme he past away with the schippis, xij ℔.

Item, to ane servand of Maistres Margaret Stewartis, the Kingis dochter, to by her ane hors hous, vj ß.

Item, to William Folkert the tyme he past away in the schippis, ... xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Quenis saule mes that last decessit, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to the Squyar of Cleish quhen he suld past in the schippis and failȝeit, xx^tj ℔.

Item, to James Avery for the cariage of the Quenis geir fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw, . . xxxvj ß.

Item, to William Brounefeild, servitour to our Soverane Lord, quhen the said William past in the army, xiiij ℔.

Item, the said xxiiij day of Julij, to ane schipman for careing of harnes on burd apon the gret schip, vj ß.

Item, to Hew Douglas, gentilman in the Kingis hous, the tyme he past away in the schippis, . xiiij ℔.

Item, to Symond, lutar, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Gilbert Ruthirfurd, messinger, to pas with our Soverane [Lordis] lettres in Fiffe, Angus, for the congregatioun of our Soverane Lordis legis at Ellem, xx ß.

Item, to David Lowry to pas into Bute, Ergile, and uthir divers schirefdomes with our said Soverane Lordis lettres for the matir forsaid, . xxviij ß.

Item, till ane uthir officiar to pas in the West and Southland with the said lettres, . . . xx^{tj} ß. A.D. 1513.

Item, the xxv day of Julij, to Thomas Drummond, alias Thom Unsanit, the tyme the shippis past away, vij ℔.

Item, to Thomas Foret, ... xiiij ℔.

Item, to Lyon herald in complete payment of his Witsounday pensioun, ... x ℔.

Item, to ane servand of McCanis, . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Fergus Grayme, ... x ℔.

Item, to George Lyle, ... xx^{tj} ℔.

Item, xxvj day of Julij to Lyon herald the tyme he past in France, in mony and finance, . . xl ℔.

Item, to Buchane, servitour to my Maistres Margaret Stewart, the Kingis dochter, to by her serkis, xxxiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xxviij day of Julij, deliverit to Dandy Dowlis wife, ... iij ℔.

Item, to Johne Mosman, potyngar, the last day of Julij, lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to William Hammiltoun, servitour in the Kingis hous, ... xxx^{tj} ℔.

Item, in drynk silvir for the doune taking of ane mast in Leith, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the last day in Julij, to Horne, servitour to Schir Johne Musgraif, ... xlij ß.

Item, to Johne Davidson, messinger, to pas with Our Soverane Lordis lettres to strenȝe in Fiffe and the Schirefdom of Perth, ... xx ß.

Item, for having and careing of the harnes that come furth of Denmark fra the Newhavin to the Castell of Edinburgh, extending to xij cartfull, . . xxxij ß.

Item to pynouris for the carting of the samyn harnes, xvj ₫.

Item, for the dischargeing of it in the Castell, xx ₫.

Item, the xxviij day of Julij, to James Avery for the careing of the Quenis geyr fra Linlithtqw to Edinburgh, ... xxiiij ß.

A.D. 1513.

Item, to Lord Avindalis sone to fee ane hors to pas with the Quene to Linlithtqw, . . . iiij s.

Item, to Deme Wardlaw for gold tane be James Dog to the Quene, ... vij li. x s.

Item, to Schir Johne Dingwall for expens maid be hym on the mending of the Kingis granellis, xlviij s. iiij d.

Item, for the having doune of and cariage of ij^c pece harnes for the shippis, ... vj s.

Item, to pynouris for the carting of the samyn harnes, xij d.

Item, for the having of x skore pece harnes fra the Castell to the armorare to the dichtin, . . iij s.

[AUGUST.]

Item, the v day of August, deliverit to the Constable of Striveling xlij li. allem, to put in the quinta essencia, price tharof, ... xl s.

Item, to Valentyne McLellane that suld mak the quinta essencia, ... lvj s.

Item, to Hectour Stewart, falconer, that past to Striveling with the halkis, ... xxviij s.

Item, to Robert Bikkertoun, ... v li.

Item, to Donald of the Ilis, . . . xxviij s.

Item, to Johnne Kynloch, alias Lord Strange, portar to Our Soverane Lord, for basin-silvir, . . x li.

Item, to Johnne Hog for shering of clatht in the Bischop of Cathnes tyme ȝit unenterit, . viij li. iij s. iiij d.

Item to Alexander Ramsay to pas with lettres to the placis beȝond Forth with the Kingis lettres for the contribution, ... vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item, the vj day of August, to James Avery for the careing of the Quenis geir of Edinburgh to Linlithqw and Dunfermeling, . . . xxviij s. viij d.

Item, to Johne Ainslie, menstrale, . . . xl s.

Item, to Marione Gyllis that weschis the napry in the Kingis hous, ... xij s.

Item, payt to Johnne Davidson, cordiner, for schone, butis, brodikynnis, pantonis, tane to the Kingis Grace

fra Beltane last bypast to this day, as his compt billis beris, ... iiij ℔. xv ʒ. A.D. 1513.

Item, to the said Johne for schone, pantonis, and corkit schone tane to the Quenis Grace, fra the terme of Beltane last bipast to this Lammes, . . xxj ʒ.

Item, to the said Johnne Davidson for schone, butis, brodekynnis, pantonis, tane to thir personis under writtin, that is to say, Maistres Margaret Stewart, Schir James Hammiltoun, Watte Stewart, Johnne Bute, Baroun, Mawnis, the Bailȝes sone of the Fere, Eler Duchman new lichtit, fra the terme of Beltane last bypast to this day, as his compt billis beris particularly, ... iij ℔. xvj ʒ. x ₫.

Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay for his hous male occupyt be the King for the harnes, . . xx ℔.

Item, gevin to the Kingis Grace in his closet in the moneth of Julij bipast the soume of . . v^c^lx ℔. in ridaris, unicornis and uthir gold of the first thousand markis, gevin be the Lard of Lochinver.

Item, gevin to Octaviane, Italiane, quhen he past in France, j^c^ crounis of [the] sone of wecht; summa lxxxx ℔.

Item, to Maister James Ogilvy the quhilk past in France at the West Sey sevin skore ane croune and ane half of the sone of wecht; summa . j^c^xxvij ℔. vij ʒ.

Item, to the said Maister James to bere his expens in Scotland, xx^tj^ licht Franch crounis; summa . xiiij ℔.

Item, the viij day of August, gevin to William Raa, cutlar, for his fee quhilk he hes of Our Soverane Lord for Witsounday last bipast, . . . x ℔.

Item, to the Kingis Grace quhen he past to Sanct Duthois, ... lxvj ℔.

Item, to David Cokburn, cuke, . . . viij ℔.

Item, to Mergrete Cornwell for sewin of serkis and napkinnis, as hir bill beris, . . . iij ℔. xiij ʒ.

Item, to Sparty for schoing of the Kingis grete horse, in complete payment thairof, as his billis beris, . xv ℔.

Summa . . . iiij^m^xxiij ℔. vj ʒ. ij ₫.

TENET.

CODEX REGIUS.

A.D. 1512. Item, the xxvij day of November, deliverit to Johnne Forman, xxxj elnis of Holland claith, to be the King serkis, ilk elne viij ß.; summa . . xij ℔. viij ₫.

Item, to Johnne Forman, twa fyne blak bonattis to the King, price of the pece xvj ß.; summa . . xxxij ß.

Item, xij elnis of braid rubennis to the said Johnne, price of the elne xvj ₫.; summa . . . xvj ß.

Item, the x day of December, to Johne Davidson, cordiner, ane elne velwus, to be the King schone, l ß.

Item, for v quarteris taftateis, to be ane tepat to the King, deliverit to Lowke, ... xij ß.

Item, for thre quarteris and ane half of scarlett to lyne the King ane doublat of crammesy satyne of his awin stuf, ... xliij ß. ix ₫.

Item, for vj quartaris small Bertane clath to that doublat and ane uthir doublat of the samyn crammesy satyne, ilk elne ij ß. viij ₫.; summa . iiij ß.

Item, for twa elnis scarlot, to be the King twa pair of hois, quhilk wes tane fra Maister Johnne Murray, price of ilk elne lv ß.; summa . . v ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane naile of velwus, to cuf the said doublettis with, ... iij ß.

Item, the xiij day of December, for xviij½ elne of gray satyne, to be the King ane goune, ilk elne xxxv ß.; summa . . . . . xxxij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for thre elnis velwus to bordour the samyn goune, ilk elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . ix ℔.

Item, for ane bred of fyne Spanȝe buche, . ix ℔.

Item, for foure mantillis and ane half of bughe to it, ilk mantill iij ℔. ij ß. x ₫. ½; summa xiiij ℔. ij ß. xj ₫.

Item, the xviij day of December, ane double steik of blak chamlet, to be the King ane goune, . xij ℔.

Item, for vij quartaris velwus to bordour the samyn goune, the elne iij ℔.; summa . . v ℔. v ß.

Item, for vj mantillis Franche toddis to lyne the samyn goune, ilk mantill l ß.; summa . . . xv ℔. A.D. 1512.

Item, for foure tod skynnis to the said goune that wantit, ilk pece iij ß.; summa . . . xij ß.

Item, for xviij elne small Bertane clath to be futt schetis to the King, ilk elne iij ß. iiij đ.; summa iij ℔.

Item, for ane unce of small blak rubennis, . viij ß.

Item, for tuelf elne of braid rubennis to the King, ilk elne xvj đ.; summa . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, for twa blak bonattis, double nekkit, to the King, ilk pece xviij ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, vj quarteris of Inglis scarlott, to be the King hois of his awin stuf.

Item, for twa mantillis and ane half of Spanȝe bughe to to the Kingis hogtoun, ilk mantill iij ℔. ij ß. x đ. obolus; summa . . . vij ℔. xvij ß. ij đ. quhilk cote wes bocht be the Bischop of Cathnes.

Item, payt to James Wysistir, furrour, for xiij bughe skynnis to mend the lynyng of the Kingis cote and goune quhilk wes wet in the querell holis, ilk skyn ij ß.; summa . . . . . xxvj ß.

Item, v elne Franch russat to be ane russet cote to the the King, ilk elne xx ß.; summa . . . v ℔.

Item, tua elnis thre quartaris of blak satyne to be ane doublet to the King, ilk elne xxx ß.; summa iiij ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Item, for iij½ quarteris scarlot to floit it with, xlvj ß. viij đ.

Item, for iij quartaris of Inglis scarlot to be ane pair of hose to the King, ... xl ß.

Item, the xv day of Aprile, for v½ elne of Franch russet to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne xx ß.; summa v ℔. v ß. A.D. 1513.

Item, the xvj day of Aprile, for ane quartar Millane fusteane to the Kingis pans, . . . xj đ.

Item, the ferd day of Maij, gevin iij elne satyne crammesy of the Kingis awne to be ane doublet.

A.D. 1513. Item, the viij day of Maij, for iij bonattis to the King, ilk pece xvj ß.; summa . . . xlviij ß.

Item, the xij day of Maij, for ane elne of Rissillis blak to be ane pair of hois to the King, . . xxx ß.

Item, for half ane unce rubennis to be poyntis to the King, ... iiij ß.

Item, for vj elnis braid rubennis for bonnatis, ilk elne xvj đ.; summa . . . . . viij ß.

Item, the xiij day of Maij, for xix elne Paris blak bocht fra Patrik Hereot to be ane dule goun with ane hud to the King, ane goune to the Quene, ane goune to My Lady Gordoun and utheris for the deth of the King of Denmark, ilk elne iij ℔. x ß.; summa lxvj ℔. x ß.

Item, to Thomas Edȝar for ane cote of Franche russate, bocht to the King be him betuix the entra of the Thesaurar and out passing of the Bischop of Cathnes, vj ℔. xviij ß. ij d.

Item, to the said Thomas for making of divers clathis to the Kingis servandis, lyning to thame and schering of clath and divers small expensis efter the last Chekkir and or this Thesaurar enterit, as his buke beris, ... xxij ℔. xvj ß. vj đ.

Item, to the Master Cuke for ane hors to turs the silvir weschell within the tyme of this compt, as is schawin in the bukis of before, ... x ℔.

Summa, . ij^{c}lxxxviij ℔. xix ß. iij đ. obolus.

TENET A.

CODEX REGINE.

Item, the x day of November, to Robert Spittale, A.D. 1512.
tailȝour to the Quene, for sewing silk for the translatioun of ane goune of Paris blak, ane goune of gray dames, ane goune of russet satyne with wyde sclevis, ane goune of crammesy velwet, ane goune of blak satyne with wyde slevis, for iij quarteris of fusteane to lyne the bodeis of the samyn, for sewing silk to ane goune of blak velwus with wyd slevis, ½ elne bukram to it, the quhilk gounis war translatit the tyme the bischop of Cathnes was Thesaurar, ix ß. ob.
Item, to the said Robert for iij quarteris fusteane to be ane wylecoit to my Lord Prince the said tyme, ij ß.
Item, the x day of November, gevin for iiij elne Lymmestir blak, deliverit to James Dog, for the Quene, to be ane cloik and hois, ilk elne xlix ß.; summa ix ℔. iiij ß.
Item, for ij elne velwus to the Quene, ilk elne l ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔.
Item, the secund day of December, deliverit to James Dog, to be schone to the Quene, ½ elne velwus, xxv ß.
Item, the x day of December, to ane Maxtoun, for the Quene, viij blak sewin silk and iiij unce reid sewin silk, ilk unce vj ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xij ß.
Item, to hir, vj hankis gold, ilk hank v ß.; summa xxx ß.
Item, the xij day of December, ½ elne velwus, to be ane bonat to my Lord Prince; price . xxviij ß.
Item, for ane parchment skyn to it, . . xij ď.
Item, for Millane fustane to it, and for makyn of the samyn, ... iiij ß.
Item, the first day of Januar, deliverit to the Quenis A.D. 1512-13.
Grace fifty Franche crounis; summa . xxxv ℔.

A.D. 1512-13. Item, the xx day of Januar, gevin to Robert Spittale, tailȝour, for ij ½ elne fusteane to lyne ane cote of scarlott to the Prince, ilk elne ij ß. viij đ.; summa vj ß. viij đ.

Item, gevin to the said Robert for ane elne fusteane, to be ane wylecoit with slevis to my Lord Prince, iij ß.

Item, for iij elne fusteane to lyne my Lord Prince ane coit of crammesy satyn, maid of the Kingis awin stuf, ilk elne iij ß.; summa. . . . ix ß.

Item, for sewing silk to it, and the making of the saymn, iiij ß.

Item, the xxij day of Januar, deliverit to Patrik Bellantyne, xij elne Holland clath to my Lord Prince, ilk elne viij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for xxiiij elne small Bertane clath to be schetis to the Prince, ilk elne iij crounis; summa iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, the secund day of Februar, deliverit to James Dog, for the Quenis Grace, . . . lx ℔.

Item, the xxij day of Februar, for xix elne Holland clath to be serkis to the Quene; price of the elne ix ß., and xij đ. for odir clath; summa . viij ℔. xij đ.

Item, the vj day of Marche, for twa elnis scarlott to covir the Quenis chariott, ilk elne liij ß. iiij đ.; summa v ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, for xx elnis rubennis to bordour the samyn, ilk elne vj đ.; summa . . . . . x ß.

A.D. 1513. Item, the viij day of Aprile, for thre elnis gray satyn, to be ane cote to the Prince, ilk elne xxxv ß.; summa v ℔. v ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Aprile, gevin to James Dog for the Quenis Grace, lx licht Franch crounis; summa xlij ℔.

Item, deliverit to James Dog for the Quene, xvj elnis velwus to be ane goune to hir; ilk elne lv ß.; summa xliiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to the Quenis tailȝour vj elnis velwus to lyne hir goune of quhite damas; price of the elne lv ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔. x ß.

Item, to James Dog, ane elne velwus bocht in Striveling to the Quene; price . . . . . iij ℔. A.D. 1513.

Item, the viij day of Maij, deliverit to James Dog for the Quene, vj elnis ½ ane quartar velwus; price of the elne lvj ß.; summa . . . xvij ℔. iij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, deliverit to James Dog for the Quene, ij ½ elne narow tafteis to be hir tepatis; price of the elne viiij ß.; summa . . . xx ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Maij, deliverit to Robert Spittale, tailȝour, sex quarteris damas to lyne ane cloke for the Quene; ilk elne xxx ß.; summa . . . xlv ß.

Item, for ane blak hat of silk to the Quene, price xxx ß.

Item, ane uthir hat that samyn tyme to hir, price viij ß.

Item, for ane elne and ane half of crammesy satyne to be the Quene slevis; ilk elne iiij ℔. x ß.; summa vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Julij, payt for twa hattis to the Quenis Grace—ane blak silk, price xxx ß., and ane uthir reid, price viij ß.; summa . . xxxviij ß.

Item, to Lancelot Fery, furrour, for stuf tane to the Quenis Grace sen the last chekker, that is to say, in the first for the makyn of ane goune of blak velwet, in the quhilk thar wes put ane lynyng of watermellis of the Quenis awin stuf; price of the werkmanschip tharof, ... xiiij ß.

Item, ekit in the purfell and collar ij skynnis, price xvj ß.

Item, ekit in the lynyng of the goune within ane quarter of ane mantill of calaber, price . . . xx ß.

Item, ane goune of blak velwet lynit with armyn of the Quenis awin; the skowring and werkmanschip of it, xx ß.

Item, put in the fent, collar and narow sleiffis xx new armyn bestis, price . . . . . xl ß.

Item, put in the samyn goune of pouderingis and pinkis, iiij^{c}; price . . . . . xij ß.

Item, ane goune of crammesy velwet lynit with depe purfell of armyn of the Quenis auin, for skowring and werkmanschip of it, ... xx ß.

A.D. 1513. Item, for xx new armyn bestis put in the slevis and collar thairof, ... xl ß.

Item, for iiij^{c} powdering and pinkis for the samyn goune, xij ß.

Item, for the lynyng of ane goune of purpur velwus with ane depe purfell of armyn of the Quenis awin stuf, the skowring and werkmanschip of it, . . xx ß.

Item, for xx new bestis to the cuffis and collar of the samyn, price . . . . . xl ß.

Item, put in the samyn goune iiij^{c} pouderingis and pinkis, price . . . . . xij ß.

Item, for the skowring and werkmanschip of ane lynyng to ane goune of blak satyne to the Quene of hir awin stuff and for werkmanschip tharof, . . xx ß.

Item, for xij new armyn bestis to put in the fent and collar of the samyn goune, price . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for pinkis and iiij^{c} poudering to put in the samyn, xij ß.

Item, for the werkmanschip of ane goune of satyne lynit with watermellis of the Quenis awin stuf, . xiiij ß.

Item, for iiij skynnis put in the samyn goune, collar and slevis; price . . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, for the werkmanschip of ane goune of pupur velwus to the Quene of hir awin stuf, . xiiij ß.

Item, ekit in the slevis of the samyn, viij skynnis; price iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, ekit in the collar and purfell of the samyn, ij skynnis; price . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, ekit in the samyn goune lynyng, ane quarter mantill of calaber; price . . . . . xx ß.

Item, for twa new skynnis of watermellis to put in twa narow cuffis of the Quenis; price . . xvj ß.

Item, for the making of ane goune of blak velwus, lynit with ane lynyng of the Quenis awin, with wyd slevis of ane depe purfell of pampelȝone, . . xx ß.

Item, for schankis of pampilȝone to the haile purfell of the said goune underneth, quhilk is vj elnis wyd, and fent and collar; price . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, ekit in the said lynyng half ane mantill of Romany banes; price . . . . . xl ß. A.D. 1513.
The quhilk money abone writtin is deliverit to the said Lancelot Fery for stuf and werkmanschip of the Quenis clething forsaid.
Summa . . . iij^c xxj ℔. xij ß. ij ₫. ob.
TENET A.

VESTIMENTA SERVITORUM REGIS.

Item, the xvj day of November, for iiij elnis Franche russet to be ane goune to Margaret Prestoun that past owre the Month with my Lady Gordoun, ilk elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij ß. A.D. 1512.
Item, for half ane elne velwus to hir, . . xxv ß.
Item, for · v ½ elnis Britane claith to be serkis to Kennedy, hensman, ilk elne ij ß.; summa . xj ß.
[The same to Maclowane and Martin the Spaniard.]
Item, for ij ½ elnis of fusteane to Martyne the Spanzard ane doublet, ilk elne iij ß.; summa . vij ß. vj ₫.
Item, for ane pair of quhite hois to him, . . vj ß.
Item, the xvij day of November, iiij elnis Rissillis broune to be ane goune to the Princis nuris, ilk elne xxx ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, the xxiiij day of November, for iij and ane half of russet to be ane cote to Watte Stewart, price of the elne ix ß.; summa . . . . xxxj ß. vj ₫.
Item, for xij elnis of bukram deliverit to Schir James Inglis to lyne the samyn goune and to uthir thingis necessar, ilk elne ij ß.; summa . . . xxiiij ß.
Item, the xviij day of November, for iij ½ elnis of double worset to be ane kirtill to the nuris, ilk elne xxvj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . iiij ℔. xiij ß. iij ₫.

A.D. 1512. Item, for ane ruben belt to hir, . . . vj ß.
Item, the xxiiij day of November, for ane elne of Franche russet to be ane pair of hois to Mawnis, xxviij ß.
Item, for ane red bonat, double nekkit, to him, xiiij ß.
Item, the secund day of December, for iiij elnis ane quartar Franche russet to the Quenis blak madin, ilk elne xviij ß.; summa . . iij ℔. xvj ß. vj ₫.
Item, for ii ½ elnis Scottis blak to be hir ane kirtill, ilk elne xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa . . xxxiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, for ix elnis lenyng clath to be hir serkis, ilk elne xvj ₫.; summa . . . . . xij ß.
Item, the thrid day of December, for twa elnis blak fusteane to be Trumbule ane doublet, ilk elne iij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ß.
Item, for ane pair quhite hois maid to him, v ß. ix ₫.
Item, the xviij day of December, deliverit to thre wemen rokkaris of my Lord Prince, xij ½ elnis Franche russet to be thame gounis, ilk elne xviij ß.; summa xj ℔. v ß.
Item, to uthir twa wemen in my Lord Princis chalmer, viij elnis Franche tanny to be thame gounis, ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. xij ß.
Item, to Patrik Bellantynis man, v elnis Franche tanny to be him ane goune, ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for thre elnis blak fusteane to be him ane doublat, ilke elne iij ß.; summa . . . . ix ß.
Item, for vj quarteris cairsay to be him hois, the elne v ß.; summa . . . . . vij ß. vj. ₫.
Item, the xix day of December, for v quarteris lenth of velwus and half breid, . . . xxxj ß. iij ₫.
Item, agane Jule, to Robert and Fyndlaw, the Queneis twa futmen, xij elne Franche tanny to be galbartis to thame, ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . viij ℔. viij ß.
Item, for v ½ elne grene Birge satyne to be twa doubletts to thame, ilk elne xiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa iij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for iiij ½ elne reid cairsay to be hogtounis to thame; ilk elne vj ß.; summa . . xxvij ß. A.D. 1512.
Item, for iiij ½ elne ȝallo cairsay to the samyn hogtounis, ilk elne v ß.; summa . . . xxij ß. vj đ.
Item, for iij elne cairsay, rede and ȝalow, to be thare hois, of the price forsaid; summa . . xvj ß. vj đ.
Item, for twa bonattis to thame, . . . xviij ß.
Item, for twa hattis to thame, . . . viij ß.
Item, for lenyng clath to be thame serkis, viij elne, price of ilk elne xvj đ.; summa . . . x ß. viij đ.
Item, for v elnis Franche tanny to be ane goune to William, ȝeman in the Kingis chalmer ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.,
Item, for iij elnis grene Birge satyne to his doublat, ilk elne xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . . . xl ß.
Item, for vj quartaris ȝalow cairsay to his hois, vij ß. vj đ.
Item, ane double nekkit bonat to him, . . x ß.

[Similar liveries, some with black hose and with Bertane linen for shirts, to William Daly, yeoman of the King's chamber, John Johnston, hensman, Martin the Spaniard, Donald of the Isles, Alexander Kennedy, hensman, Maclowane, and Walter Trumbull.]

Item, for iiij elne ane quarter Franche russet to be ane goune to Walter Stewart, ilk elne xviij ß.; summa iij ℔. xvj ß. vj đ.
Item, for ij elne j quarter blak satyne to his doublat, ilk elne xxx ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. vij ß. vj đ.
Item, for xj elnis damas to be ane goune to Schir James Hammiltoun, ilk elne xxviij ß.; summa xv ℔. viij ß.
Item, for ij elne j quartar blak satyne to him, ilk elne xxx ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. vij ß. vj đ.
Item, for iiij ½ elne Franche russet to Symond, lutar, ilk elne xviij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. xij đ.
Item, for ij elne j quarter Birge satyne to his doublet, ilk elne xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . . xxx ß.

A.D. 1512. [Similar liveries to Barone, Robert Scott, Edward Sinclare, Adam Dickson, lutar, Harry Kirkpatrick, hensman, and David Balfour, the last two with doublets of black satin.]

Item, for vij elne cairsay blew and ȝalow to be ane cote to Johne of Bute, ilk elne v ß.; summa . . xxxv ß.

Item, for iiij elne tanny cairsay to be ane cote to ane Ireland boy with Johne Foreman, ilk elne vj ß. viij đ.; summa . . . . . xxvj ß. viij đ.

Item, for xiiij ½ elne tanne satyne to be ane goune to Margaret Douglas, ilk elne xxxiiij ß.; summa xxiiij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, for v ½ elne velwus to hir, ilk elne l ß.; summa xiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for x ½ tanne dames to be ane goune to Agnes Musgrave, ilk elne xxvj ß. viij đ.; summa . xiiij ℔.

Item, for v quarteris velwus to hir, the elne l ß.; summa iij ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Item, for vj elne gray dames to be ane kirtill to hir, ilk elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . ix ℔. xij ß.

Item, for x ½ elne tanne dames to be ane goune to Margaret of the Ilis, ilk elne xxvj ß. viij đ.; summa xiiij ß.

Item, for iij elne double worset to be ane kirtill to hir, ilk elne xxvj ß. viij đ.; summa . . . iiij ℔.

Item, for ix ½ elne blak dames to be ane goune to Elene Stewart, ilk elne xxviij ß.; summa . xiiij ℔. vj ß.

Item, for ij elne iij quarteris worset to be ane kirtill to hir, ilk elne xxvj ß. viij đ.; summa iij ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to xiiij menstralis, Italianis, Franchemen, trumpettis, schawmeris, and tawbronaris, to thar clathis, ilk man for his goune, doublattis, and hois, vj ℔. x ß.; summa lxxxxj ℔.

Item, for twa bred buge to Lowke of the wardrop, to lyne him ane goune, ... x ℔.

Item, to xj servandis in the Quenis chawmer, that is to say Patrik Maxtoun, Maxtoun his sone, Robert Maxtoun, Williame Maxtoun, Paule, Johne

Strogeith, William Donaldson, William Forsithe, A.D. 1512. . .
Andro Mersar, Luc Tailzefer, and Johne Leslie, to ilkane of thame iij ℔. xvij s. ij d. for thare claithis agane Jule; summa . . . xlij ℔. viij s. x d.

Item, for v elne j quarter russet to be ane falconer callit Hectour Stewart, ilk elne x s.; summa lij s. vj d.

Item, to Crag, grome in the Princis chalmer, for his clathis agane Jule, . . iij ℔. xvij s. ij d.

Item, for vj elne Franche tanny to be ane gawbert to the Erle of Suthirland, ilk elne xv s.; summa iiij ℔. x s.

Item, for ane pair blak hois to him, . . x s.

Item, the xj day of Januar, for ane double steke tanne A.D. 1512-13.
chamlot to be ane goune to Mawnis agane his passage in Denmark, ... xj ℔.

Item, for ij ½ elne satyne to be ane doublet to him, ilk elne xxx s.; summa . . . . iij ℔. xv s.

Item, for ij ½ elne Mellane fusteane to be ane harnes doublet to him, ilk elne iij s. iiij d.; summa viij s. iiij d.

Item, for ane elne Franche gray to be hois to him, xxviij s.

Item, for translating of ane goune of the Kingis to Mawnis, ... ij s.

Item, for ix elne Scottis russet to be twa cotis to Mawnis twa childer, ilk elne viij s.; summa iij ℔. xij s.

Item, for v elne quhite fusteane to be doublattis to thame, ilk elne iij s.; summa . . . xv s.

Item, for ane pair of blak hois to Andro Armestrang maid, ... xij s.

Item, the ferd day of Februar, for iiij ½ elne russet to be ane cote to Baroun, ilk elne xij s.; summa liiij s.

Item, the xxj day of Marche, for ij elne iij quarteris velwus, to be ane doublet to Johnne Drummond, wricht; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa . . viij ℔. v s.

Item, the xxij day of Marche, for vj elne Franche russet, to be ane goune to Margaret of the Iles; ilk elne xviij s.; summa . . . . v ℔. viij s.

A.D. 1512-13. Item for v ½ elne Franche russet to Elene Stewart; ilk elne xviij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xix ß.

Item, for makin of ane kertill of chamlet to hir, v ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Marche, for iij elne Birge satyne, to be ane doublat to Fynlay, the futman; ilk elne xv ß.; summa . . . . . xlv ß.

[Another to Robert, the King's footman.]

Item, for iij elne vellus to be ane doublet to Johne Forman; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa . . . ix ℔.

Item, for ane pair blak hois to Schir James Hammiltoun, x ß.

Item, for ane pair of cairsay hois to Baroun, . viij ß.

A.D. 1513. Item, the xxvi day of Marche, in Striveling, for ij elne j quarter fusteane to be ane doublet to Donald of the Ilis; ilk elne iij ß. vj đ.; summa, . . vij ß. x đ. ob.

Item [the vij day of Aprile], for ij ½ elne fusteane to Symond, lutar, to be him ane doublet; ilk elne iij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . . . . viij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for ane pair of quhite hois maid to him, vj ß. vj đ.

Item, the xviij day of Aprile, for iij elne rede cairsay to be ane slop cote to ane gunner boy in the Kingis gret schip; ilk elne vij ß.; summa . . . xxj ß.

Item, for ij elne j quarter fusteane to be ane doublet to him; ilk elne iij ß.; summa . . vj ß. ix đ.

Item, for ane pair ȝalow hois to him, maid, v ß. iiij đ.

Item, for iiij elne j quartar Franche russet to be ane cote to Schir James Hammiltoun; ilk elne xx ß.; summa . . . , . . iiij ℔. v ß.

Item, the xx^tj day of Aprile, for vj elne Birge satyne to be ane kirtill to Margaret Stewart the Kingis dochtir; ilk elne xv ß.; summa . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane double steke tanne chamlet to be ane goune to hir and ane kirtill, . . . xij ℔.

Item, for vij elne rubennis to hir; ilk elne viij đ.; summa iiij ß. viij đ.

Item, for ij ½ fusteane to be ane doublat to Johne Bute; ilk elne iij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . viij ß. iiij đ.

Item, the xxj day of Aprile, to Johne Trumbule, ane bonat, be the Kingis command; price . . xij ß.

Item, the xj day of Maij, for ij elne j quarter fusteane to be ane doublat to Turnebule; ilk elne iij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . . . . vij ß. vj đ. A.D. 1513.

Item, for ij elne j quarter fusteane to be ane doublet to Donald of the Ilis; ilk elne iij ß. iiij đ.; summa vij ß. vj đ.

Item, for iij elne j quarter Scottis russet, to be ane cote to him; ilk elne ix ß.; summa . . xxix ß. iij đ.

Item, for iij ½ Scottis russet to be ane cote to Alexander Kennedy, hensman; ilk elne ix ß.; summa xxxj ß. vj đ.

Item, for ane doublat of fusteane to him, maid, xij ß. vj đ.

[A similar livery to Maclowane.]

Item, for ane pair of blak hois to Baroun, . ix ß.

Item, for ane maid doublet of fusteane to him, xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, the tuelf day of Maij, for iij ½ elne of broune greys to be ane goun to Margaret Stewart, the Kingis dochter; ilk elne xviij ß.; summa iij ℔. iij ß.

Item, to ten of the Kyngis menstrales, for thare Witsonday liveray; ilkane of thame vj ℔. x ß.; summa lxv ℔.

Item, for iij ½ elnis Rissillis blak to be ane goune to Margaret Stewart, the Kingis dochter; ilk elne xxx ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß.

Item, for ane quhite hat to hir, . . vj ß. viij đ.

Item, for ij tepatis to hir ȝalow and blak taffetj, xx ß.

Item, the xiij day of Maij, for iiij elnis Rissillis broune to be ane goune to the Quenis nuris; ilk elne xxx ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, for ane steik tanne chamlet to be ane kirtill to hir, ... vj ℔.

Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to ane madin callit Cant with the Quene, v elne tanne graucis to be ane goune; ilk elne xxviiij ß.; summa . . . . vij ℔.

Item, the xv day of Maij, for ij ½ Millane fusteane to be

A.D. 1513. ane doublet to Hammiltoun; ilk elne iij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . . . viij ß. iiij ď.

Item, for ane pair of blak hos, . . . x ß.

Item, for ane red double nekkit bonat to him, . xvj ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Maij, for v ½ elne Rissillis broune to be ane goune to Agnes Musgraif; ilk elne xxx ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. v ß.

Item, for vj elne rede chamlet to be hir ane kirtill to Agnes Musgraif; ilk elne xiij ß. iiij ď.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, for iij elne taffetj to hir; ilk elne xvj ß.; summa xlviij ß.

Item, for iij elne double worset to be ane kirtill to Margaret of the Ilis; ilk elne xxx ß.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the last day of Maij, for v elne Franche russet to be ane goune to Blak Elene; ilk elne xx^{tj} ß.; summa v ℔.

Item, for iij elne Scottis blak to be ane kirtill to blak Elene; ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . xlij ß.

Item, for ij ½ elne taffetj to hir; ilk elne xvj ß.; summa xl ß.

Item, for v ½ elne Rislis blak to Schir Walter Ramsay, Maister of Werk, ilk elne xxx ß.; summa viij ℔. v ß.

Item, for iij elne satyne to him; ilk elne xxx ß.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane double steik chamlet to be ane goune to Martyne the Spanȝart quhen he past in Spanȝe, xij ℔.

Item, for ij ½ elne vellus to be ane doublat to Martyne the Spanȝart quhen he past in Spanȝe; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, viij day of Junij, for xviij elne brochit satin to be ane goune to Odoneill of Ireland, ...

Item, the ix day of Junij, deliverit to Turnebule, hensman, iij elne j quarter russet to be him ane coit; price of the elne ix ß.; summa . . . xxix ß. iij ď.

Item, the x day of Junij, gevin to Odoneill, Ireland man, xij elne iij quarteris taffetj of cord to lyne him ane goune of pirnit satyne; the price of ilk elne xiiij ß.; summa . . . . viij ℔. xviij ß. vj ď.

Item, to him, ane elne ½ quarter of scarlot to be him hois; ilk elne iij ℔.; summa . iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₰. A.D. 1513.

Item, for half ane elne velwus to begary thame, xxx ß.

Item, to him, iij ½ elne of fusteane to floit him ane doublat of crammesy satyne; ilk elne xl ₰.; summa xj ß. viij ₰.

Item, for cammes till his hugtoun and fasson tharof, and for the furring of his coit, . . . v ß. vj ₰.

Item, the xxv day of Junij, for iij ½ elne russet to be Symond, lutar, ane cote; ilk elne ix ß.; summa xxxj ß. vj ₰.

Item, the xxvj day of Junij, for v elne of Scottis russet to be ane goune to Maister Johnne Donaldson, writare to Patrik Bellantyne; ilk elne xij ß.; summa iij ℔.

Item, for ij ½ elne Millane fusteane to be him ane doublat; ilk elne xl ₰.; summa . . . viij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, for thre quarteris of blak to be to him hois; price x ß. vj ₰.

Item, for seys grene and reid tanne fra Alexander Mawchane for the completing of the Kingis standartis to his schippis, ... iiij ℔. xj ß. ix ₰.

Item, for the fassoun of tua gret standartis to the Michaell, v ℔.

Item, the xiij day of Julij, for ix quarteris of fusteane to be ane doublat to Watte Stewart; price of ilk elne xl ₰.; summa . . . . . vij ß. vj ₰.

Item, to Barone, hensman, v ½ elnis of fyne russet to be him ane galbart; ilk elne xij ß.; summa iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, to him ij ½ elnis velwus to be him ane doublat; ilk elne lvj ß; summa . . . vij ℔. v ß.

Item, to him, ane scarlot cap double nekkit; price xvj ß.

Item, the xv day of Julij, to Mawnis, iij elnis Millane fusteane to be him ane doublat; ilk elne xl ₰.; summa x ß.

Item, to him, ane double nekkit gret cap of scarlott; price xviij ß.

A.D. 1513. Item, to him, xij elnis small clath to be serkis; ilk elne xl đ.; summa . . . . . xl š.

Item, the xix day of Julij, for iiij elnis of fyne russet to be blak Margaret ane goune; elk elne xij š.; summa xlviij š.

Item, to the Squyar of Cleisch for vj ½ elnis Rowane tanny; ilk elne xv š.; summa . iiij ℔. xvij š. vj đ.

Item, for thre elnis Birge satyne to him, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa . . . . . ij ℔. ij š.

Item, the xxij day of Julij, for iiij^{m} harnes nalis smallar, and half ane thousand gret nalis, . . xxxiiij š.

Item, for ane hyd to be taggis to the Kingis harnes that past away in the schippis, ... xx š.

Item, for buklis to the said harnes, . . . xx š.

Item, the ferd day of August, for thre bonattis to the King the tyme he past to Sanct Duthois, xxxvj š.

Item, the v day of August, for vij elnis cairsay to be Johne Bute ane cote; price of the elne iiij š. viij đ.; summa . . . . . xxxij š. viij đ.

Item, for ane pair of blew cairsay hois to him, viij š.

Item, for ane hud of red leddir to him of the best fassone; price . . . . . iiij š.

Item, the vij day of August, for iij elnis crammesy satyne to be lyonis to the Kingis cotarmour; ilk elne iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, for vj unce silk to the said coit-armour; price tharof . . . . . xxx š.

Item, the said day, for xxxviij hankis gold and cipir to the said cotearmour; ilk hank v š.; summa ix ℔. x s.

[*Note.*—Hose of different kinds and bonnets are included in almost every livery, and most of the recipients get a grant of linen for shirts.]

Summa, ix^{c}lvij ℔. viij đ. ob.

TENET A.

ELIMOSINA.

Item, the xj day of November, gevin to the Maister almesare, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xviij day of November, to Schir Walter Stewart, servitour to the Maister almesar for the tyme, sindry tymes to the pure folkis, . . . viij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of November, to the Maister Almesar to dispone to preistis, ... vij ℔.

Item, to the pur folkis, ... iiij ℔.

Item, the ix day of December, payt to Maister Thomas Dikson that he layd doune in Dunfermeling to gar say twa trentales messis, ... xl ß.

Item, to the said Maister Thomas layd doune to preistis in Linlithtqw, ... iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxviij day of December, to the Maister Almesare to gif to the pur folkis in almous, . iiij ℔.

[Seven similar entries amounting in all to lvj ℔.]

Item, the ix day of Januar, payt to Maister Johnne Bruys quhilk he layd doune to the Kingis offerand, ane Franche croune of wecht; summa . . xviij ß. A.D. 1512-13.

Item, tbe xiij day of Januar, the tyme the Quene wes seik, gevin to Schir Johnne Towris to dispone to preistis and to gar say messis, . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, to the Dene of Glasgw to dispone to the pure folkis . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to the Kingis offerand in Leith in Sanct Antonis, . xiiij ß.

Item, to Maister Alexander Leslie to dispone to preistis in Leith, Lestalrig, and uthir places, . . vj ℔.

Item, the xxix day of Januar, to Maister Patrik Covintre, almesar, to the pur folkis, . . iiij ℔.

Item, the secund day of Februar, Candilmes day, to the Kingis offerand in his candill, v Franche crounis; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

A.D. 1512-13. Item, the thrid day of Februar, Sanct Blais day, to the Kingis offerand, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the ferd day of Februar, to Maister Patrik Covintre, Almesar, to the pure folkis, . . iiij ℔.

Item, the vj day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand to the Dene of Dunberris prestis first mess, . xlij ß.

Item, the xiij day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand to ane prestis first mes, . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Februar, gevin to William Wod, quhilk he layd doune to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, ... xiiij ß.

[The usual provision for the King's bedesmen and the Queen's bedeswomen as in previous accounts.]

A.D. 1513. Item, the xxv day of Marche, Gud Friday, to the Maister Ischar that he layd doune to the Kingis offerand, ... xiiij ß.

Item, on Pasche day, the xxvij day of Marche, to the Kingis offerand, ... xiiij ß.

Item, on Pasche Monunday, the xxviij day of Marche, to the Kingis offerand, ... xiiij ß.

Item, on Pasche Tisday, the xxix day of Marche, to the Kingis offerand, ... xiiij ß.

Item, payt to the Maister Ischar that he layd doune to the Kingis offerand on Pasche day quhen he tuke his sacrament, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the penult day of Marche, gevin to Maister Thomas Diksone quhilk he laid doune to the Quenis offerand, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the first day of Aprile, to William Spicehous quhilk he layd doune to the Kingis offerand, xiiij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to William Wod quhilk he layd doune to the Kingis offerand, . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xv day of Maij, Witsounday, to the Kingis offerand quhen he resavit his sacrament, . xiiij ß.

Item, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, thre Franche crounis; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes, . xiiij ß.

Item, on Witsounday, the xv day of Maij, to the Freris of the Quenis Fery, ... xiiij s. A.D. 1513.
Item, to the Freris of Inverkethin, . . xiiij s.
Item, to the Gray Sisteris in almous, . . v li.
Item, to the Freris of Linlithtqw, . . . x s.
Item, the xvij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in the Abbay to the King of Denmerkis saule mes, xiiij s.
Item, paytt to Alexander Makcullo quhilk he layd doune to the Kingis offerand to ane preste of Dunglas first mes, ... xxviij s.
Item, on Sounday, the xxix day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand to Gelis Farquharis sonis first mes, v Franche crounis; summa . . . . . iij li. x s.
Item, for vj elne small Bertane clath to be towalis to the altar in the Kingis chapell; ilk elne iij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . . xx s.
Item, to Williame Wod that he layd doune in the kirk of Leith the xxvj day of Julij, . . . vij s.
Summa particule . . iij^c^ij li. vj s. j d.
TENET A.

STIPENDIA OPERATORUM.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, gevin to Gervais, Francheman, gunnar, for his wagis aucht to him the tyme the Bischop of Cathnes wes Thesaurar, xxvij li. A.D. 1512.
Item, to the said Gerves servandis that wrocht at the gunnis with him, for thare wagis bypast siclike, xxxv li. xvj s.
Item, the xxv day of October, gevin to thre broudstaris for thare wagis bypast siclike, . xvj li. xvj s.
Item, to the Italiane masoun for twa monethis wagis that he wantit, ... xiiij li.
[And two other payments of £7 each.]
Item, the xxv day of October, gevin to George Kippyng-

A.D. 1512. hame, smytht in the Castell, for the complete moneth of November [? October] for him self and his servand, vij ℔. xiiij ß.

[And ten other similar payments down to July, 1513.]

Item, to Wollof Urnebrig, that makis the gun powder in the Castell of Edinburgh, for his wage for the moneth of October, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß.

[And nine other similar payments down to June, 1513.]

Item, to Martyne Buschart, carvour, for his twa monethis bypast that he wantit in the Bischop of Cathnes tyme for him self and his servand, . . xv ℔. viij ß.

[And five other payments amounting in all to £77 10s.]

Item, the viij day of November, to Nicholace, counȝeour, for his wagis bypast, . . . xj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

[And three other payments amounting in all to £53 0s. 3d.]

Item, the x day of November, to Juliane Drummond and his vij complicis, Italiane menstralis and trumpettis, for the monethis of November instant, December, and Januar to cum, to ilkane of thame iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫. be the said tyme; summa . . . xxxv ℔.

[And payments down to June amounting to £91 17s. 6d.]

Item, to James Dauenecurt Bontais, and thare complicis menstralis, Franchemen, quhilk ar vj personis in the haile, for thare wagis of the said monethis of November, December, and Januar, to ilkane of thame iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . xxvj ℔. v ß.

Item, the xij day of November, to Marchmond herald for his terme of Martymes, . . . xx ℔.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, the xvij day of November, to Nicholace Abernethy his quarter payment of Alhallomes bypast, . vj ℔.

[And three similar payments.]

And the remanent he takis of the custumes of Edinburgh.

Item, to Thomas Clerk for his half ȝeris fee, . xxv ℔. A.D. 1512.
[And two similar payments.]
Item, to Schir William Fresar his pensioun of the said terme of Martymes, ... v ℔.
[And two similar payments.]
Item, to Schir Johne Goldsmytht his Martymes terme siclike, ... v ℔.
[And two similar payments.]
Item, to Symond Cunynghame his quartar fee of the terme of Alhallomes bypast, . . . x ℔.
[And two similar payments.]
Item, to William Striveling in part of his wagis, . x ℔.
Item, to David Lyndesay, ischar to the Prince, . x ℔.
[And another similar payment.]
Item, to Schir James Inglis, chapellane to the Prince, x ℔.
Item, the secund day of December, to Maister Johne Chesholme his fee of Martymes bipast, xiij ℔. vj ȘS. viij ₫.
Item, to Matho Campbell in his fee, . . x ℔.
[And another payment of £9 2s.]
Item, the v day of December, to Johnne Mosman, potyngair, in his fee, ... x ℔.
Item, the ix day of December, to Johne Paules, broudstar, for the moneth of November, iiij ℔. iiij ȘS.
[And eight similar payments: he was in Flanders in February, March, April, and May.]
Item, to Maister Alexander Ogilvy for his wagis for the moneth of November, . . . xvij ℔. xvij ȘS.
[And four similar payments.]
Item, to Maister William Berclay for his pensioun of Mertymes last bypast that he hes of Our Soverane Lord for his service anent the previlege of the chapell, ... xx ℔.
[And another similar payment.]
Item, the xx^ti day of December, to David Dronan, falconer, *alias* Lyndesay, his half ȝeris fee, . x ℔.

A.D. 1512. Item, to Johne Hertsyd, pailȝoun, his fee of the terme of Mertymes bypast, ... l ß.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, the xxj day of December, to twa broudstaris that wrocht with the Flemyng, thare monethis wage of November, ... iiij ℔. iiij ß.

[Similar monthly payments to them down to July 1513. In March their names are given as Ninian Silver and Rowmund Dutchman. In July the latter disappears and Robert Johnestoun takes his place: they were servants of Paules above mentioned.]

Item, the xxiiij day of December, to Maister William Dunbar his Mertymes fee, ... xl ℔.

[And three other payments amounting to £7.]

A.D. 1512-13. Item, the x day of Januar, to Robert Borthwik, gunnar, maister meltare of the Kingis gunnis, for him self and vj men his servandis, of the quhilk he hes for him self vij ℔. x ß. in the moneth, and for v servandis ilk ane iiij ℔. iiij ß., and for ane uthir xlij ß., for the moneth of December; summa . . xxx^{ti} ℔. xij ß.

[Two similar payments for the months of December and January, and six other monthly payments of £26 8s.]

Item, to Johne Aitkin, goldsmytht in Striveling, that wirkis in the Castell of Striveling, in part of payment of his wage and to gud compt, . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

[And another payment of £10.]

Item, the xxviij day of Januar, to Gerard Essemur, Ducheman, in Crawfurd mure at the myne, his wage for thre monethis bypast, ... xj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xiij day of Februar, to ane Franche gunnar that past away with Mote, for his wage of Januar and half the moneth of Februar, ix Franch crounis; summa . . . . . vj ℔. vj ß.

Item, to Gilȝeame, organar, Francheman, and his v complicis, Franche menstralis, to ilkane of thame vj Franch crounis iij ß. vj ₫.; summa . xxvj ℔. v ß.

Item, the said xv day of Februar, to Williame Spicehous in his wagis, ... x ℔. A.D. 1512-13.

Item, the xviij day of Marche, to James Sinclare in his wage, ... x ℔.

Item, to Schir James Inglis that singis in Cambuskynneth for the King and Quene that last decessit, for his half ȝeris fee of the terme of Mertymes last bipast, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xxiij day of Marche, to William Boswell in part of payment of his wagis, . . . vij ℔. A.D. 1513.

Item, to James Bonar in part of his wagis, . vij ℔.

Item, the xxviij day of Marche, to the Dene of Dunbar, xvj ℔.

Item, the ix day of Aprile, to James Douglas, bruthir to the Laird of Drumlanrig, ... xx ℔.

Item, to Archibald Bikertoun x Franche crounis; summa vij ℔.

Item, the xij day of Aprile, to Schir Alexander Makcullo of Mertoun, knycht, ... xx ℔.

[And another similar payment.]

Item, to William Hammiltoun, . . . v ℔.

Item, the xvj day of Aprile, to Schir Johne Scharp, chapellane that kepis the place and garding in Halirudhous, his half ȝeris fee, . . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, gevin to James Cunynghame in his wage, ... vij ℔.

Item, to Gilliame, tawbroner, and his four complicis, Franche menstrales, thare quarter wage of the said terme, ilk man iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.; summa xxj ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to ane uthir Italiane trumpet, of quhilk his twa complicis past in Ingland and the thrid deit, for his quarter wage, ... iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Maister Johne Chesholme his pensioun of this Witsounday terme, . . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Donald of the Ilis, the Kingis hensboy, xxviij ß.

Item, to the Italiane menstralis for thame and the Franch taberneris, fidlaris, organeris, trumpettis,

A.D. 1513. extending to the nowmir of xj personis, to every ane of thame iiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫. for thare termes wagis of Lammes last bypast, in complete payment tharof; summa . . . . . xlviij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Maister James Henrison in his pensioun, xl ℔.

Item, to Sparty, smytht, in his fee, . . . x ℔.

Item, to Thom Edȝar, talȝour, in his fee, . . x ℔.

Item, to Maister Johnne Chesolme, ex dono for his gude service, ... x ℔.

Item, to Master Andro Hume, thesaurar clerk, ex consideratione Auditorum for his lauboris, to his goun, xx ℔.

Item, to Johne Tennand in complete pament of j^{c} Estland burdis ressavit be the Master Werk to the Kingis use, ... ix ℔. viij ß.

Summa j^{m}vj^{c}xix ℔. xviij ß. iij ₫.

TENET A.

[WORKS, NAVY, ETC.]

A.D. 1512. Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Schir Walter Ramsay, Maister of the Kingis werkis, to furniss the Kingis werk and schippis, ... j^{c} ℔.

[And ten other payments amounting in all to £940.]

Item, the last day of October, gevin to Robert Calendar, Constable of Striveling, to furnis the werk in the schip callit the James quhen sho lay in the powis of Arth, xxxvij ℔. ix ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xiij day of November, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay, Maister of the Kingis werk, for ane monethis wagis to cum and for the victaling of ane schip callit the Gabriell, ... lx ℔.

Item, the xiiij day of November, to the said Schir Walter Ramsay to the furnesing of the schip werk and the childer hiris that kepis thame, . . lx ℔.

Item, the said xiiij day of November, deliverit to the said Schir Walter to pay for xiiij dakir hides schippit in the Gabriell and uthir stuf, . . . lxix ℔. A.D. 1512.

Item, gevin to the said Schir Walter Ramsay to furnis the schippis be the Kingis command in presens of My. Lordis of Abirdene and Murray, . . . iiij^{c} ℔.

Item, the last day of November, gevin to Johne Tennand, Burges of Edinburgh, in part of payment of j^{c} Estland burdis tane fra him to the Kingis werk the tyme the Bischop of Cathnes wes Thesaurar, . . xx ℔.

Item, to Schir Walter Ramsay to the werk in Linlithtqw deliverit to Steevin Bawte, masoun, in his name, xv ℔.

Item, the xxj day of December, deliverit to Johne Carkettill for Estland burdis tane fra him be Johne Forman the tyme the Bischop of Cathnes wes Thesaurar, viz. at Martymes anno quingentesimo xj^{mo}, xx ℔.

Item, the secund day of Januar, to Schir Johne Scharp to pay the werkmen, bath masonis, wrichtis, barowmen, and uthir werkmen in the Place of Halirudhous, xv ℔. A.D. 1512-13.

Item, the ferd day of Januar, gevin to Johne Lokkert, masone in Striveling, in his payment of his werk in Striveling, ... xl ℔.

Item, the ferd day of Januar, to the Lard Dundas to the werk of Inchegarvy, ... lx ℔.

Item, the xvij day of Januar, to Schir Johne Scharp to the furnesing of the werk in the Place of Halirudhous, v ℔. xj ß. vj ₫.

Item, the xxj day of Januar, gevin to Thomas Kincaid, Constable of the Castell of Edinburgh, to by irne for the werkis and deliverit to Master Johne Kincaid his sone, ... xl ℔.

Item, the last day of Januar, gevin to Schir Walter Ramsay, Maister of Werkis, quhilk was deliverit to Andro Dokan, cartare, ... x ℔.

Item, the xvj day of Februar, to Johne Lokkert, masone in Striveling, in payment of his task in the Castell of Striveling, ... xx ℔.

A.D. 1512-13. Item, the first day of Marche, to George Elis, mason to the bigging of the Kirk of Steill, . . xxx ℔.

Item, the xj day of Marche, to Thomas Kincaid, Constable in the Castell of Edinburgh, to gif for irne, xl ℔.

A.D. 1513. Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to Schir Walter Ramsay to the werk in Lynlithtqw and deliverit to Stevin Bawte, masoun, in his name, . xvij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₰.

Item, the xxiij day of Aprile, deliverit to Schir Walter Ramsay in Linlithtqw to the organe werk thare, x ℔.

Item, the ferd day of Maij, to Schir Walter Ramsay to the werkis of Striveling, Linlithtqw, Edinburgh, and the shippis, ... ij^{c} ℔.

Item, allowit to Schir Walter Ramsay quhilk he suld payt for Maister James Skrymgeour, person of Benvy, for his contributioun, . . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, gevin, be the Kingis commmand, to Lance Ferry in part of pament of stuff tane fra him be the Kingis Grace, ... j^{c} ℔.

Item, the v day of August, to Schir Walter Ramsay, Maister of the Kingis werkis, . . . lx ℔.

Item, the ix day of August, to by oxin at the fare of Dunblane, ... iij^{c} ℔.

Summa, ij^{m}vj^{c}xxiiij ℔. xj ß. viij ₰.

TENET A.

A.D. 1512. Item, the viij day of October, gevin to James Redheuch, Comptrollare to Oure Soverane Lord, to the furnessing of his [*i.e.*, the King's] hous, . . iiij^{c} ℔.

[And three other payments amounting to £360.]

Item, the ix day of October, gevin to Patrik Bellantyne, Stewart to the Quenis Grace, for the furnesing of hir hous, ... ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, the xij day of October, gevin to David Foret, servitour to Johne Forman, and in his name, lxij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Johne Forman, j^{c} ℔.

[And three other payments amounting to £220.]

Item, the v day of November, gevin to Johne Forman to by fische and hydis at the West See, . ij^{c} ℔. A.D. 1512.

Item, the xvj day of November, gevin to Johne Forman to the furnesing of the schip at the West See, quhilk wes deliverit to Makadam, his man, . . j^{c} ℔.

Item, the xiij day of December, to the said Comptrollar to the furnesing of the hous, quhilk wes deliverit to Maister Cuke, ... xx ℔.

Item, the xviij day of Februar, to David Foret, servitour to Johnne Forman, to the vittaling of the schippis, lxxx ℔. A.D. 1512-13.

Item, the xij day of Maij, to the said Comptrollar to the furnessing of the hous, quhilk wes deliverit in his name to Robert Moncur, caytour, . . xx ℔. A.D. 1513.

Item, the xxix day of Maij, to James Redheuch, Comptrollar, to the furnesing of the hous quhilk wes deliverit to ane baxtar, ... lvj ℔.

Item, the secund day of Junij, deliverit to Robert Galloway to have to Johne Forman to the West Sey, j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the clerkis of Register, Houshald, Chancellary, and Thesaurary for thare laubouris, liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to M. Johnne of Murray and Henry Mar, . x ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scot for kepin of the Rollis for the tyme of this Chekkir, ... v ℔.

Item, to Schir Johnne Quhite for his laubouris, . x ℔.

Item, to William Haliburtoun and George Gude for thare laubouris, . . . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Summa, ... ij^{m}j^{c}iij ℔. xiiij ß.

Summa totalis expensarum hujus libri, xij^{m}ij^{c}xlj ℔. viij ß. iiij ₫. ob.

TENET.

Et sic superexposuit Compotans, j^{m}ix^{c}lxv ℔. xvij ß. vij ₫. ob.

TENET A.

A.D. 1513.

JAMES R.

Jacobus Gl[asguensis], Archiep[iscopus].
Will[elmu]s, Aberdonen[sis].
D[avid], Candide Case, etc.
Gawinus Dunbar, Clericus Registri.
Robertus Forman, decanus Glasguensis.
Thomas Halkirston, prepositus de Creich[toun].
Jacobus Kincragy, decanus Aberdonensis.
Schir J. Ramsay.
James Redheuch.
M. Johannes Murray.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.

SHIPBUILDING ACCOUNTS.

Item, Setterday the vij day of August, to xxiiij werkmen at the [New Havin] and mastis, ilk man vj dayis, viij ď. on the day; summa iiij ℔. xvj s̃. A.D. 1512.

[And similar weekly entries of varying amounts.]

Item, to iij waichmen at the schippis kepin in the New Havin, [xxxij s̃.]

[And similar weekly entries.]

Item, to ane man that kepis the schippis on the halidais, . [xvj ď.]

[And similar weekly entries.]

Item, to iiij sawaris at the New Havin, ilk sawar on the day xiiij ď.; summa . . . . . xxviij s̃.

[And similar weekly entries.]

Item, to Thomas Gourlaw and his son, ... xx s̃.

[And similar weekly entries.]

Item, to Johne Reidhoich, ... viij s̃

[And other similar entries.]

Item, to Robert Skowgall, ... viij s̃.

[And other similar entries.]

Item, to Rogy Corntoun and his son, ... xxiiij s̃

[And other similar entries.]

Item, to Patrick Kerwour and his servitouris, . . . xxx s̃

[And other similar entries.]

Item, to Andro Kerwour and his servitouris, . . . xxxvj s̃.

[And other similar entries.]

Item, to Johne Wrycht and his man, ... xx s̃.

[And other similar entries.]

Item, to James Scot for hemp, ... iij ℔.

Item, for v½ stane herdis, the stane iiij s̃. vi ď.; summa xxiiij s̃. ix ď.

Item, to Robert Fresall for xxvj^{c} dowbill naill, the j^{c} xl ď., for the ourlop of the berk, j^{m} dwir nail, the j^{c} x ď.; summa iiij ℔. xv s̃.

[Other similar entries for double, single, and "dwir" nails.]

Item, for xij stane of rosat for the litill berk, the stane iij s̃.; summa xxxvj s̃.

Item, for foure boitfull of ballast to the greit schip, ilk boitfull contenand to xxv s̃.; summa . . . . . v ℔.

Item, for vij turs of hadder, ilk turs x ď., for the piking of the boit; summa . . . . . v s̃. x ď.

Item, to the cartaris for the down brynging of iij greit gunnys fra the Castell to Leith, ilk gun vj cartis, ilk cart ij s̃.; summa xxxvj s̃.

A.D. 1512. Item, Setterday the xiiij day of August, to Johne Hunter, smyth, for iiij wolkis lawbour at the Blaknes, the said Johne has deliverit in the said iiij wolkis lxxix½ stane, ilk stane xvj đ.; summa . v ℔. vj s. iiij đ.

[Item, to Johne] Kill, smyth, for xl stane of maid werk, the stane xvj đ.; j^m seym . . . . . the boit, the j^c xl đ.; summa iiij ℔. vj s. viij đ.

. . . . v boitfull of ballast to the greit schip, ilk boitfull xxv s.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. v s.

. . . . . haf the mastis up to the greit schip and brynging down of thaim agayn fra the ferry, . . . xxiiij s.

Item, Setterday the xxj day of August, to Johne Hunter, smyth, for xiiij stane of wark, the stane xvj đ.; summa . . xviij s. iiij đ.

Item, to the said Johne for iiij^c dowbill nallis deliverit to Laurence Corntoun, the j^c xl đ.; summa . . . . . xiij s. iiij đ.

Item, to the cartaris for xviij drawchtis of gunnys and tymmer fra the Castell to the turnour, ilk drawcht ij s.; and xxx draucht of tymmer and burdis fra Leith to the New Havin, ilk draucht viij đ.; summa lvj s.

Item, for xxx stane of hardis to the greit schip, ilk stane iij s. vj đ.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v s.

Item, to Robert Scot, smyth, for xvj cheisellis for the dichting of the greit cheifis for the greit mast, the pece x đ.; the wirkin of xviij pund of irn of the kingis, xviij đ.; iiij^c window naill for the greit top, the j^c vi đ.; iiij womyllis, the pece xvj đ.; summa xxij s. ij đ.

Item, to Johne Kill, smyth, for xiiij stane of maid werk, the price of the stane v s. viij đ., and tharof pait to Master David Scot for ilk stane xvj đ., and be Sir Johne Dingwell iiij s. iiij đ.; summa iij ℔. xix s. iiij đ.

Item, to Umfra Stewert for the makin of twa toppis to the bark, v ℔.

Item, Setterday the xxviij day of August, for the cariag of twa lasts of ter, ... xij đ.

Item, to the cartaris for the down bringing of ii greit gun stokkis, vj s.

Item, for moppattis, ... ij s.

[And many other similar entries.]

Item, to William Heltson for xvj skor of nalis for the bark at the Newhavin, ... x s.

Item, for iiij skor of akin burdis, . . . vj ℔. vj s. viij đ.

Item, for ij cariag hors to the Blakness with irn wark in haist, . iiij s.

Item, for ½ barrell olye to the calfettouris, . . xxii s. viij đ.

Item, the xix day of the said moneth, to Robert Jameson of the Quenys Ferry for xij pecis of tymmer, the price of the pece of v of thaim xviij s., and ilk ane of the remanent x s.; summa . viij ℔.

Item, to the saide Robert for xiij marynalis hiris quhen the Margret com don effor the New Havin for iij dais, ilk ane on the day xvj đ.; summa . . . . . lix s.

Item, the xxiiij day of August, to Thom Bannatyn for his self, William Duncan, and x marynaris that com fra Norway with tymmer, in compleit payment of thair haill hiris, . . xx ℔.

Item, to Johne of Newtoune and iij marynallis in the Inglis skaif for wittaling and cariag to the greit schip for iij monethis . xviij ℔. A.D. 1512.

THE MONETH OF AUGUST WAGIS.

[*See* p. 502.]

Summa [of the wages], ... ij^c^xxx li. ix s.

THE MARYNARIS FOR AUGUST.

[*See* p. 502.]

Summa of marinaris of the greit schip, . ij^c^vj ℔. xj s. vj d.

MARINERS OF THE MARGARET.

[*See* p. 505.]

Summa to the marinaris of the Margret, . . lxij ℔. v s. vj d.

Item, to the boitmen of the Inglis boit.

[*See* p. 506.]

THE GREIT BOIT.

[*See* p. 507.]

THE GUNNARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP.

[*See* p. 507.]

Summa . . . . . xvj ℔. vj s. viij d.

Summa of the marynaris, boittis men, and gunnaris of the greit schip, Margret, and all uther marynaris by Thom Seytoun and his companyonis, as is contenyt in the compt abon writtin for the moneth of August last in anno 1512, iij^c^viij ℔. xij d.

SEPTEMBER.

Item, Setterday the iiii day of September, to Johne Kile, smyth, for xxiiij½ stane of maid werk, the stane be Maister David for werkmenschip xvj d., vj^c^ seym and ruyf for the James, the j^c^ xl d., iij^c^ dowbill nalis, the j^c^ xl d., ij^c^ singill, the j^c^ xx d. ; summa iij ℔. vj s.

[And other similar entries.]

Item, to Johne Hunter, smyth, for xxv½ stane of maid werk at the Blakness, the stane be Maister David for workmanschip xvi d., the sowm . . . . . xxxiiij s.

[And other similar entries.]

Item, to Thom Branwod, carter, for viij draucht of estland burdis fra Edinburgh to the New Havin, ilk draucht ij s., and xij draucht fra Leith to the New Havin, the draucht viij d. ; summa . xxiiij s.

Item, for hadder to the clay bargis, ... iiij s.

A.D. 1512.

Item, for moppatis to the calfetouris, ... xvj d.
[And many similar entries.]
Item, for ane boit up the watter with tymmer, . . . xviij s.
Item, for cariag hors fra the Blakness to Leith, with the traveiss to mend it, ... xviij d.
Item, to Umfra Stuart, cowper, for the makin of the barkis top callit the James, ... iiij ℔.
Item, for vj bowkatis for the Greit schip, ... iij s.
Item, for iii berrail pik, ilk berral xxj s.; summa . . iij ℔. iij s.
Item, Setterday the xj day of September, to James Gray and Johne Waghorne, wrychtis, Thom Gourlaw, tournouris, . . . xl s.
Item, to Laurence Doddis for viij stane of seym and ruyf for the clay bargis, the stane vj s., iiij^c dowbill nalis, the j^c xl d., iij^c singill, the j^c xx d., v^c durnaill, the j^c x d.; summa . iij ℔. x s. vj d.
Item, for hadder to hir, ... ij s.
Item, for a barrell oley for the werk, ... xxx s.
Item, for the losing of ij gret gunnys furth of the Inglis cachis, iiij s.
Item, for vj greit skowpis for the greit schip to cast the watter, iij s.
Item, to Johne Hunter, smyth, for x stane of greit werk, the stane xvj d.; summa . . . . . xiij s. iiij d.
[And other similar entries.]
Item, to Johne Kill, smyth, for xij½ stane of gret werk, the stane xvj d.; summa . . . . . xvij s.
[And other similar entries.]
Item, Setterday the xviij day of September, to Johne Hunter, smyth, for xix½ stane of maid werk, the stane xvj d., vij^c seym and ruf, the j^c xl d.; summa . . . . . xlix s. iiij d.
Item, to Johne Kill for liij stane of maid werk, the stane xvj d.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x s. viij d.
Item, for xij stane of seym and ruf to the clay bargis, the stane of seym and ruf vj s.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij s.
[And other similar entries.]
Item, to ane boit to pas to the greit schip with burdis and tymmer, xiiij s.
Item, for the cariag of irn werk at diveris tymes, and ij tymes with the crans of the greit schip, ... v s.
Item, for ij dusan sperris to the greit schip, ... xvj s.
Item, for vi stane of towis to the berk, the stane vij s.; summa xlij s.
Item, to Thomas Branwod, carter, for xij draucht of tymmer and gunnys fra the Castell to the New Havin, the draucht ij s., xviij draucht fra Leith to the New Havin, the draucht viij d.; summa xxxvj s.

Soum of the wolkis wagis pait be Maister David Scot, thretty thre pundis sevintene schelingis.

Item, Setterday the xxv day of September, for ane boit twa tymes to the greit schip with tymmer and uther stuf, ... x s.
Item, for iiij sandglass for hir, ... viij s.
Item, for xxxvij ℔. saill threid for the completing of the salis, ilk ℔. xiiij d. summa . . . . . xlii s. ij d.

Item, for the makin of viij ledderis to the greit chip, vi ß. viij ₰. A.D. 1512.
Item, for viij smale mastis to hir, ... xxviij ß.
Item, for vij turs of hadder to the clay bargis . . vij ß. viij ₰.
Item, for moss, ... iiij ß.
Item, to Lorence Doddis for the bark callit the James, xj^c dowbill naill, the j^c xl ₰., v^c seym and ruf for hir set burdis, the j^c xl ₰.; summa . . . . . liij ß. iiij ₰.

[And other similar entries.]

Item, for mawmer ledderis for the greit schip, . . . xiiij ß.
Item, for i ℔. candill, ... iiij ₰.

Sowm of the wolkis expens, payit be Maister David Scot, thretty ℔. xviij ß. iiij ₰.

Item, to Johne Kyll, smyth, fra the first day of August to the xj day of September within the tym of this compt, for four skor viij stane ½ maid werk, ilk stane by the werkmanschip iiij ß. iiij ₰., ressavit and deliverit be Schir Walter Ramsay, lik as his buk beris in the ouklie compt extendand to . . , . xix ℔. iij ß. vj ₰.

Item, deliverit to Johne Hunter, smyth, for thre skor four ½ stane irnwark deliverit at the Blaknes for the schippis thair, fra the iiij day of August exclusive to the xj day of September inclusive, within the tyme of this compt, the price of ilk stane by the werkmanschip iiij ß. iiij ₰.; summa . . . . xiiij ℔. ij ß. x ₰.

THE WRYCHTIS FOR THE MONETH OF SEPTEMBER.

Sowm of the moneth of September wagis of the wrychtis pait be Maister David Scot, . . . ij^cxiiij ℔. xv ß.

THE MARINARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP PAYT BE MY LORD SECRETAR AT THE KINGIS COMMAND FOR SEPTEMBER.

Sowm of the marynaris of the greit schip pait be my Lord Secretar at the kingis command, . j^cxxx ℔. xij ß. vj ₰.

SEPTEMBER.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE MARGRET MONETHIS WAGES OF SEPTEMBER, PAIT BE MY LORD SECRETAR AT THE KINGIS COMMAND.

Summa of the marinaris of the Margret of the said moneth wagis, ... lxxiiij ℔. xv ß.

THE FRANCH MARYNARIS, BOITTISMEN, AND GUNNARIS.

Summa of the Franch marynaris and boitmen pait be my Lord Secretar at the kingis command for the saide moneth of September, ... xxxvij ℔. ij ß.

GUNNARIS FOR THE MONETH OF SEPTEMBER, PAIT BE MY LORD SECRETAR BE THE KINGIS COMMAND.

Summa of the monethis wagis of September to the gunnaris, pait be my Lord Secretar at the kingis command, xvj ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

A.D. 1512.

OCTOBER.

Item, Setterday the secund day of October, for iiii stane of smale takill bocht in Edinburgh be Pernot, Franchman, the stane xv. s., for the riging to of the bark callit the Gabriel; summa . iij ℔.

Item, to the said Pernot, vi stane of smale towis, price of the stane vij s.; summa . . . . . xlij s.

Item, to cary it to the New Havin, ... iiij d.

Iten, to iij boittis at divers tymes with tymmer and wittale apon the greit schip, ... xv s.

Item, for iij turs of hadder, ... iij s.

[And other similar entries.]

Item, for ij stane of mos, ... xxxij d.

[And other similar entries.]

Item, to ane boit to row on burd on the greit schip in the nycht, at the kingis command, ... iij s.

Item, to Johne Lentran for ij dusan and iiij of burdis for the clay bargis, at the kingis command, the dusan xx s.; summa xlvj s. viij d.

Item, to Thomas Branwod, cartar, for xij draucht of tymmer fra Leith to the New Havin, the draucht viij d.; summa . viij s

Item, Setterday the ix day of October, for a berrell tallon for the litill berk, at the kingis command, ... lviij s.

Item, to cary it to Leith, ... vj d.

Item, Setterday the xvii day of October, for thre boteful of ballast to the greit schip, ilk botefull, xx s.; summa . . . . iij ℔.

Item, to xviij werkmen of Leith that day we tuk furth the gret cabillis furth of Johne Balzardis schip, ilk man viij d.; summa xij s.

Item, for ane hors to the Blackness with the blok in haist, . ij s.

Item, to ane man to ryn with ane bill of the kingis to James Makeson at the Blakness, ... xij d.

Item, Setterday the xxiiij day of October, for iij greit botfull of ballast and iij litill apon the greit schip and bark, ilk greit botfull xx s.; and the smale x s.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x s.

Item, to Johne Kille, smyth, for x stane of maid werk, the stane v s. viij d.; and for xlviij ryngis and xxiiij stapillis for the ra of the greit schip, the peice ij d. and ij½ stane of seym and ruf, the stane v s.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iij s. viij d.

Item, to the plummair for vi mawmeris to the litill berk callit the Gabriell, contenand iij stane of maid werk, the stane vj s. viij d.; summa . . . . . xx s.

Item, to the said Johne Hunter for xv^{c} seym and ruf for the set burdis of the greit schip, the j^{c} xl d.; and iiij dusan of ryngis and stapillis for the ray of the said schip, the dusan ij s.; summa . lviij s.

Item, the xvj day of October, to William Duncan, at the kingis command, to pass in the north Land for the schip callit Cloffers, to gud compt, ... v ℔.

Item, to Richart Rugye for ix½ stane of smaw towis for Perynot, Franchman, to the litill berk callit the Gabriell, the stane ix s., and

fra Georgis clerk for xiiij stane, v li. of greit towis to the said A.D. 1512.
Perynot for the said schip, the stane viij s. ; summa
xiiij ℔. xvij s. vj d.

THE MONETHIS WAGIS OF OCTOBER.

Summa of this monethis wagis to wrychtis and calfetouris
jciiijxxxij ℔. xij s.

THE MARYNARIS WAGIS FOR THE MONETH OF OCTOBER.

Summa of the monethis wagis of the marynaris of the greit schip, payit . . . . . jcxxxvij ℔ x s.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE MARGRET.

Summa of the wagis of the marynaris of the Margret for the moneth of October, pait . . . . lix ℔. xv s.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE LITILL BEEK CALLYT THE GABRYELL.

[*See* p. 507.]

THE LITILL INGLIS PRIS.

[*See* p. 506.]

THE GREIT BOIT.

[*See* p. 507.]

THE LITILL BOIT.

[*See* p. 507.]

GUNNARIS.

Summa of the wagis of the marynaris of the Gabriel, the cach, twa bottis, and the gunnaris for the moneth of October, pait
lxij ℔. xiij s. viij d.

[NOVEMBER.]

Item, Setterday the first day of November, to Johne Kill, smyth, for xi stane of maid werk for the galay, the stane v s. viij d. ; v jc dowbill naill, the jc xl d. ; iijc singile, the jc xx d. ; summa
iiij ℔. vij s. iiij d.
Item, to ane boit that brocht doun the greit mast fra the Blaknes to the New Havin, ... x s.
Item, to xxiiij werkmen that bur the salis, ilk man iiij d. ; summa
ix s.
Item, for i dusan of schulis for the castin of the gait to the mast,
iij s. iiij d.

A.D. 1512.

Item, to xxij werkmen for the updrawin of the said mast, ilk man viij d. for ane day; summa . . . . . xiiij s. viij d.

Item, Setterday the viij day of November, to Thom Craufurd, smyth, for j^m dur naill for the chawmeris of the greit schip, the j^c x d.; summa . . . . . viii s. iiii d.

Item, for ij dusan of rauchtouris bocht fra Johne Quhit of Kirkcaldy for the bowk dennyng of the litill berk, the dusan x s., and iij s. to bring thaim to Leith; summa . . . . . xxxiij s.

Summa of the wolk payt be Maister David Scot, . xvj ℔. v s.

Item, Setterday the xv day of November, to xxiij werkmen at the up drawin of the mast for ane day, ilk man viij d.; summa . xv s. iiij d.

Item, to Johne Hunter, smyth, for xij½ stane of bowtis for the greit schip, viij^c dowbill naill, the j^c xl d., j^c balk nale vj d.; summa vj ℔. vj s. iiij d.

Item, to James Graham, smyth, for stapillis, slottis, and boltis for the greit schip, deliverit to Johne of Drummond; summa . . vj ℔.

Item, to colis for the pik hous, ... v s. iiij d.

Item, for hadder to the berk, ... iij s.

Item, for a barrell of tallon to tallon the berk with, . . . l s.

Item, for moppatis to hir, ... ij s. vj d.

Summa of the wolkis wagis precedent, payt be Maister David Scot of the conze, ... xxiiij ℔. viij s. iiij d.

Item, Setterday the xxij day of November, to xvj men that helpit up with the greit mast ane day, ilk man viij d.; summa . x s. viij d.

Item, to ij werkmen, ij dayis, to cast under the berk for hir tallowyng, ij s. viij d.

Item, for ij turs of hadder till hir, ... ij s. viij d.

Item, for iiij laid of colis till hir, ... iiij s. vj d.

Item, for ij scheip skynnys to mak moppatis to hir; . . . iij s.

Item, for iij laid of clay to mak the schippis harth, . . viij d.

Item, for firlot of greit salt tharto, ... ij s.

Item, for iij dusan of akin sperris to the berk, . . . xviij s.

Item, for mawmaris leddaris, ... vj s.

Item, for pumpt leddaris till hir, ... xij d.

Item, to James Graham, compleit payment of his bill for irn werk to the greit schip, ... iij ℔. iiij s. viij d.

Item, for ane kettill till hir, ... xl s.

Item, to bring it fra Edinburgh, ... iiij d.

Item, for j^m dowbill naill till hir, ... xxxiij s. iiij d.

Item, for pomp nalis to hir, ... xij d.

Summa of the wolkis wagis precedand pait be Maister David Scot of the cunzie, ... xvj ℔. xv s. ij d.

Item, Setterday the xxix day of November, for xviij Leith aixis, made to the Gabriell at the kingis command, price of the pece vj s. viij d.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, for ane ancor till hir, boycht fra William Hiltson, v ℔. v s. iiij d.

Item, to haf the said ancor and axis to New Havin, . . . xij d.

Item, for leding of tymmer of the Marget and James to the pow of Airth, ... xxviij s.

Summa of the wolkis expens precedand, payt be Maister David A.D. 1512.
Scot of the cunze, ... xxij ℔. vj s.

Item, for j^c sperris boycht fra Thomas Leys, the price of the j^c xviij cronis; exponit on thir wyis—½^c to Johne of Drummond for clos cartis, iij dusan to Sterling for the cais windokkis, ij dusan to Lithquhow to Maister Johne; summa . . . . . ix ℔.

Item, to James Makeson for j^c Estland burdis at the kingis command, exponit on this wyis—to Johne of Drummond for all werkis, castell, abbay, litill berk callit the Gabriell, vj dusan vj burdis, and to Sterling iij dusan, and to Lithquhow xviij burdis; the price of j^c, xxx ℔.

Item, to Robert Bertoun to the marynaris of the Gabryell, to the nomer of xx men, of thair half hiris to pas in Frans at the kingis command, ... xxxiij ℔. xvij s.

Item, for the wittaling of the said berk:—

In primis, viij puncions aill, the price of the puncion xxvj s. viij d.; vij^c breid, price of the hunder xx s.; vj barrellis of flesch, the price of the barrell xviij s.; xvj laid of colis, the price of the laid xiiij d.; ¼^c lyng, the price l s.; ane barrell salmond, the price lv s.; iiij pipis to put the wittalis in, xvj d.; ij watter puncions, price iiij s.; ane boll salt, iij s.; iij stane candill, xvi s. iiij d.; iij ℔. saill threid, iij s. vj d.; item, a barrell aill bocht be Robert Bertoun, xij s. vj d.; summa iij^xxv ℔. xviij s. vj d.

Item, tharefter the said schip salit nocht, and than the kingis grace causit me to wittall hir new agane.

In primis, iij pipis aill, ilk pip contenand xxxvj gallownis, price of the gallon xviij d., bocht be Robert Bertoun and pait be me at the kingis command; iij^c breid, price iij ℔.; ane fresh mart, price xvj s.; for caryag of the said wittaill first and last, x s.; and to ane boit to pas on burd to the schip with the said wittalis, v s.; summa . . . . . xij ℔. xiij s.

Summa of the wittaling of the Gabriell be Robert Bertons awis ij sindri tymes, pait be Maister Cuthbert Bailye, iij scor xviij ℔. vij s. vj d.

THE MONETHIS WAGIS OF NOVEMBER.

Summa of the wagis of the wrychtis for the moneth of November, pait . . . . . j^clxxxxij ℔. vj s.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE GRET SCHIP FOR THE MONETH OF NOVEMBER.

Item, to xxxvj marynaris for ij dais quhen the Franchmen passit to vesy the schippis, ilk man on the day xij d.; summa iij ℔. xij s.

Summa of the wagis of the marynaris of the greit schip for the moneth of November, ... lxxiiij ℔. xvj s.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE MARGRET FOR THE MONETH OF NOVEMBER.

Summa of the wagis of the marynaris of the Margret, the James, the cach, the greit bot, and smal bot, pait xxxiiij ℔. ij s.

A.D. 1512.

THE GUNNARIS.

Summa of the gunnaris wagis for the said moneth of November, xxiiij ℔. xx ₰.

THE SPANZE SCHIP.

Item, to Gilzam, Franchman, for the Spanze schip that was gevin to Skipper Andreis in to ij cronys of wecht, .. j^c four skor of ℔.

DECEMBER.

Item, Saterday the v day of December, for ane berrell tallon for the bark quhen scho com hame, ... l ʒ.
Item, for gwne stanes to Jhone, quaryour, to the Talbert, and gwne of the Treif, ... lv ʒ.
Item, to the quaryour of Letht at makis stans to the small pecis in the bark, ... xxxij ʒ.
Item, for ane wall iryne to mak gawelokis for the gwnnys, xlvj ʒ.
Item, for the werkmanschip tharof, ... vj ʒ.
Item, for x stane of hemp, ilk stane xl ₰. ; summa . xxxiij ʒ. iiij ₰.
Summa hujus ebdomite, ... xviij ℔. xij ʒ. iiij ₰.

Item, Saturday xij day of December, to Jhone Bannathyne for iiij dosen of boit ayris to the gret schippis boittis, ilk dozen xxx ʒ., at the kingis command; summa . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, to Walter Paterson for ij dosen of lang airis, bocht be James Makeson quhen thar wes nane airis for the gret schippis boit, ilk pece v ʒ., makand . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, for xxx bukkattis to cast the wattir of the gret schip, ilk peice vj ₰., makand . . . . . xv ʒ.
Item, for x ℔. saill thred to the gret schip, ilk ℔. xiiij ₰., makand xj ʒ. viij ₰.
Summa hujus ebdomite, ... xxj ℔. x ₰.

Item, Saterday xix day of December, to William Froster for v ℔. pyk, ilk ℔. xx ʒ. ; summa . . . . . v ℔.
Item, to xiiij warkmen for the schipping of ij gwnnys, in hannis, in haist, ... iiij ʒ. vj ₰.
Item, for ane dosen aikyne speris for the gunnis of the bark, xviij ʒ.
Item, to ane dosen schoullis, ... iiij ʒ.
Item, to Thome Branwood, carter, for viij dracht gunnys and gun stanis and poldyr to the New Havin fra the castell, ilk dracht ij ʒ. ; summa . . . . . xvj ʒ.
Item, for xxx stane of hemp for the James and Margret, ilk stane iiij ʒ., makand the sowme of . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, for ane horse and ane man to pais to the Blaknes with hemp, ij ʒ. viij ₰.
Summa hujus ebdomite, ... xxj ℔. v ʒ. ij ₰.

Saterday, the xxvij day of December, to viij werkmen at the New

Havyn, iij dais, xx warkmen for ane day berand stais quhare the A.D. 1512.
Margret suld ly, ilk man viij ₰., makand . . xxix ʒ. iiij ₰.
Summa hujus ebdomite, ... xiij ℔. xix ʒ. iiij ₰.

Item, compt wyth David Forret fra the xij day of November to the xj day of December for the witualing of the gret schipe, the said tyme beand xxx dais to xliiij personis in the said schip, ilk man on the day xij ₰., and to xxxvj personis for ij dais, the tyme at the Franchmen passit to se the gret schipe, for ilk man xij ₰. on the day, and for collis and candill the said tyme, l ʒ. ; summa
lxxij ℔. ij ʒ.

THE WRYCHTIS FOR THE MONETH OF DECEMBER.

Summa of the feis of the wrychtis for the moneth of December,
jᶜlij ℔. xvj ʒ.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP FOR THE MONETH OF DECEMBER.

Summa of the marinaris of the greit schip for the moneth of December, ... lxxiiij ℔. x ʒ.

THE JAMES AND MARGRET IN THE MONETH OF DECEMBER.

Item, to ij marynaris in the James, ... iij ℔. x ʒ.
Item, to ij marynaris in the Margret, ... iij ℔. x ʒ.
The som of the James and Margret, ... vij ℔.

THE INGLIS CAICH.

THE GREIT BOIT.

THE LYTILL BOIT.

Summa for the caich and boittis, ... xiiij ℔. x ʒ.

THE GUNNARIS FOR THE MONETH OF DECEMBER.

Summa of the gunnaris for December, . . xxij ℔. v ʒ.

THE VITTALIS FOR THE JAMES AND MARGRET IN THE POW OF ARTH.

Item, the xxix day of December James Makeson passit to the Pow of Arth to bring doun the James and Margret and thar the said James maid condition with the constabill of Stirling for sa mony marynaris as he send for the ryging to of the said ij schippis fra the said day abon writtin to the xj day of Januar, beand xiij dais, for ilk man on the day xij ₰. to the nomer of xxxv men, and j man for iij dais, iij ʒ. ; lik as compt maid betwix the constabill and me beris, ... xxij ℔. xviij ʒ.

A.D. 1512. Item, for ij brokin ancoris bocht to skipper Andreis for the Spanze schip at the kingis command, ... ix ℔. x s.
Item, for iiij wedy of irn for mending of the said ancoris with uther part of irn of the smyth, ... xix s.
Item, for warkmanschip for the mending of the said ij ancoris . xl s.
Item, for xj chalder of smedy colis, deliverit to the said skipper Andreis at the kingis command to haf in Denmark, the price of ilk chalder xvj s.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. xvj s.
Item, for wittalis that the said skipper was awand upon his clais to Robert Bertanis wif, pait at the kingis command, iij ℔. vij s. viij d.
Summa of the stuf to skipper Andreis, . xxiiij ℔. vj s. viij d.

Comptit with David Foret, fra the xij day of December to the xj day of Januar, beand xxx^{tl} dais, for wittaling of the gret schip to marynaris and gunnaris to the nomer of xliiij persons, ilk man on the day xij d.; and at the feist of Youll to vj gunnaris and viij marynaris ma for viij dais, at the kingis command; makand in the haill for the wittaling of the said schip the said xxx dais, lxxj ℔. xij s.
Item, for colis and candill for the said schip the said moneth, l s.

THE BARK OF TRAPORT.

Item, the secund day of Januar gevin to Monsur de Malzeis man in the bark of Traport, at the kingis command, quhen scho lay in the new havin, thai deand for falt of wittalis, iij pipis of aill, ilk pip contenand xxxvj gallownis, price of the gallon xviij d.; ij^{c} breid, price of the j^{c} xx s.; summa . . . . . x ℔. ij s.
Item, to that samyn schip vij salt martis ressavit fra Jame of the lardner and gevin to thaim,[1]
Summa hujus particule, ... x ℔. ij s.

A.D. 1512-13. JANUAR.

The said day send to the James for hir pantry rowmes, j^{c} rauchtouris boycht fra Johne Wilson; price of the j^{c}, ... v ℔.
Item, for beryng and schipping of thaim, ... xij d.
Item, for vj barrellis of pik to hir, price of the barrell xxiiij s.; summa vij ℔. iiij s.
Item, for schipping of thaim, ... viij d.
Item, for xij bukattis to hir, ... vj s.
Item, xij stopis, ... iiij s.
Item, for pump ledder to hir and the Margret, gevin to Johne of Bertoun and Balyard, ... viij s. vj d.
Item, to vj Franchmen, marynaris, at the kingis command, to pas to thir schippis, ... x s.
Item, for ½^{c} sperris for the James pantry rowmys, price of the pece xviij d.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x s.
Item, for xij greit sperris to mak wynding spakis of, boycht fra Thomas Leys, price of the pece ij s.; summa . . . xxiiij s.

[1] No price mentioned. Perhaps given from the Royal Larder.

Item, for the outtakin of the blak houkis mast and Johne Lawson's bowspleit, at the kingis command, to xx^{ti} men, . . xviij s. A.D. 1512-3.

Item, the said day send to the James for hir furthtakin of the pow of Arth and to bring hir don to the ferry, in vittalis to xxxvj persons

Item, to ij^{c} breid, ... xl s.

Item, for cariage fra Edinburgh to Leith, ... viij d.

Item, for iij barrellis of ail, ilk barrell contenand x gallownys, price of the gallon xviij d.; summa . . . . . xlv s.

Item, for iij treis, ... vj s.

Item, gevin ij of the kingis martis ressavit fra Jame of the lardner for the furnesing of the said James.

Item, the vj day of Januar send to the James quhen scho was brocht furth of the Pow of Arth, xl gallonis of aill, the price of the gallon xx d.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. vj s. viij d.

Item, for iij breid, price of the j^{c} xx d.; summa . . . iij ℔.

Item, for the bringing of the said breid fra Edinburgh to Leith, xij d.

Item, for j^{m} heryng, ... xvj s.

Item, for a botfull of colis to the James, ... xxx s.

Item, the xj day of Januar gevin to the Constabill of Sterling for the wittaling of the Margret fra the said day to the xviij day of the said moneth, makand vij dais to the nomer of l men, and to the xiij calfetouris, and vij wrychtis for a day, for ilk man on the day xij d.; summa of silver heirof . . . . . xviij ℔. xiij s.

Item, the xix day of Januar gevin to Johne of Bertoun to pas to bring doun the Margret with xliij men for iij dais, tharefter for wittalis to the said schip to gud compt, ... vj ℔. vj s.

Item, for xxxiij smale mastis to mak hir cowbrig, the price of the pece xxxij d.; and for x pecis of brokin mastis tharto; summa iiij ℔. viij s.

Item, to Walter Paterson for viij greit treis to mak the sadillis to the greit schip and Margret, the price of the pece vj s.; summa xlviij s.

Item, for j barrell of oley to Georgis Brown for the calfetouris, xlv s.

Item, for xx stane of hemp for the Margret, the stane iiij s.; summa iiij ℔.

Summa of this, by the Constabill . . lij ℔. xviij s. vj d.

Summa of the Constabill . . . . . xviij ℔. xiij s.

THE STUF AND WITTALING OF MAGNUS SCHIP.

Item, the xviij day of Januar to Magnus when he passit to Denmark at the kingis command, j syd of beif, price xij s.; xx breid, xl d. j barrell aill, xiij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . xxviij s. viij d.

Item, the kingis grace ordanit the patroun and James Makeson to pas to the Pow of Arth to se the schippis, thai remanand thar and ij seruandis for ij dais; in expens to thar self, and thar hors, and in fee to ane boit . . . . . xviij s.

A.D. 1512-13. Item, for xx stane of roast to the James and berk, the stane iiij s.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, for vj stane of smale towis to wowp the Margrettis mast with, boycht in Edinburgh, the price of the stane xv s.; and for xvj stane of greit towis boycht in Leith for the gret schippis mast, the price of the stane viij s.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xviij s.

Item, for ane boit to pas up the watter for takill to the James and hir mastis, ... xij s.

Item, to Johne of Bertoun the xxiij day of Januar, he beand in the Blaknes with the Margret for iij dais, ilk man on the day xij d.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to the James the xix day of Januar to Johne Balyart for that day, he beand at the ferry to wittale the bark with, . . xlij s.

Item, the xx day of Januar the said Johne com to the new havin with the James iiij dusan vj breid, the price of the dusan ij s.; summa ix s.

Item, iij^c hering, the price of the j^c ij s., ... vj s.

Item, a barrell aill contenand x gallounis, price of the gallone xx d.; summa . . . . . xvj s. viij d.

Item, the xxj day of Januar, to xl marynaris beand in the James at the new havin, in flesch iij quarteris beif, xv s.; ij barrellis aill, the barrell xviij s.: iij dusan breid, vj s.; summa . . . lvij s.

Item, the xxij day of Januar to the said James for the said marynaris, a syd of beif, x s.; ane barrell aill, xviij s.; iij dusan breid, vj s.: summa . . . . . xxxiiij s.

Item, the xxiij day of Januar, to the said schip callit the James for the said marynaris j syd of beif, x s.; ij mowtoun, the price v s. viij d.; ij barrellis aill, the barrell xviij s.; iij dusan breid, vj s.; summa . . . . . lvij s. viij d.

Item, for ane boit to pas to the ferry in haist with Maister Martyn and burdis and tymmer to mend the greit schippis boit liand brokin at the ferry, ... viij s. iiij d.

Item, to ane man to pass with ane bill to cause Johne Bertoun cum doune with the Margret to the new havin, ... xvj d.

Item, for iiij dusan of tymmer ferryn dalis to the galay, the price of the pece iiij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . x ℔. xvj s.

Item to Robert Jameson to cast the greit schippis dok in the Dublar, to gud compt with the werkmen . . . . . iiij ℔. viij s.

Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to the schip callit the James ane syd of beif to xl Franchmen and Scottismen, the price ix s.; j mowtoun bulk, iij s. iiij d.; iiij dwsane breid, the price of dusan ij s.; ij barrellis aill, xviij s. the barrell; j stane of candill, v s. iiij d.; summa iij ℔. xvj d.

Item, the xxv day of the said moneth to the said James for the said marynaris j syd of beif, ix s.; j motoun, iij s.; iiij dusan of breid, viij s.; ij barrellis aill, the barrell xviij s.; summa . . . lvi s.

Item, the said day to the Margret, scho beand in the raid of Leith with xxx^tl men, iiij barrellis aill, the price of the barrell xviij s.; ij breid, the price of the j^c xx s.; j stane of candill, v s. iiij d.; ij mowtoun, vij s.; j syd of beif, x s.; the cariage to the new havin, xij d.; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xv s. iiij d.

Item, the last day of Januar, to Peris Manpalzeir, gunnar, Nycholace Moreson, Maister Symon, Franch gunnaris, at the kingis command, in xv Franch crownis, ... x ℔. x s. A.D. 1512-3.

Item, the xxvj day of Januar, to the Margret, liand in the raid of Leith, ane barrell herring, xx s. ; ij^c breid, xl s. ; ij barrellis aill, xxxvj s. ; and ane bot to pas on burd on hir, viij s. ; summa v ℔. iiij s.

Item, Setterday the first day of Januar, to ane bot wp the watter with cabillis and smale takill to the James, ... xiiij s.

Item, for xx stane of hemp to the Margret and James, ilk stane iiij s. ; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, for vj turs of hadder for to dry the tollis to wolp the mast, vij s.

Item, to the man that auch the kill quhar the tollis was dryit, ij s.

Item, for vj sperris to mak barrowis to ber stanys furth of the new havin, ... iij s.

Item, for ½^c dowbill naill tharto, ... xx d.

Item, for iij burdis tharto, ... iij s. vj d.

Item, for the mending of ane ancor to the berk, . . xx s.

Item, for ij lompis of irn tharto, ... ij s.

Item, for ij drawch with a horse of burdis to the new havin, . iiij d.

Summa of the wolkis expens, . . . xv ℔. xvij s. vj d.

Item, Setterday the viij day of Januar, for xx^tl men for j day at the mastis, ilk man viij d. ; summa . . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item, for ane bot wp the watter with tymmer and burdis to the greit schip, ... xiiij s.

Item, to Robert Jamesoun for the dychting of the gret schippis dok, lik as his bill beris . . . . . iiij ℔. vj s. viij d.

Item, for ij barrellis of tallon to the James, the barrell lv s. ; summa v ℔. x s.

Item, for cariag of thaim fra Edinburgh to the new havin, viij d.

Item, for xij turs of hadder to hir, ... xiiij s.

Item, for iiij scheip skynnys to mak moppatis for the tallowyng of the James . . . . . v s. viij d.

Summa of the wolkis expens, . . . xxiiij ℔. xv s. iiij d.

Item, Setterday the xv day of Jauuar, to viij werkmen at the new havin for vj days, ilk man viij on the day, and xvj werkmen for j day castand at the James dok, ilk man viij d. ; summa xlij s. viij d.

Item, for ij berellis of tallon to the James, the price of the barrell l s. ; summa . . . . . v ℔.

Item, for carying of thaim to the new havin, . . . viij d.

Item, for ij treis to the James for hir pantry rowmes, the pece vj s. ; and xxvij pecis of ald plankis to hir, the pece ij s. ; summa iij ℔. vj s.

Item, to Thomas Branwod, carter, for xx drauch tymmer, burdis, puncionis, and pypis to the new havin, the draucht viij d. ; and for ij cartis to the ferry for burdis, and iij greit treis to mend the greit schippis boit ; summa . . . . . xxx s. viij d.

Summa of this wolkis expens, ... xx ℔. xv s. x d.

Item, Setterday the xxij day of Januar to x werkmen at the new

A.D. 1512-3. havin for vj dais, ilk man viij d. on the day, and to viij werkmen for j day castand at the James dok, ilk man on the day viij d.; summa . . . . . xlv s. iiij d.

Item, to vj waichmen on the nycht at the new havin, . xxiiij s.

Item, to ij wrychtis of Monsour Delamottis, at the kingis command, wirkand at the new havin apon the James and mastis for ½ a moneth, iij lt. xij s.

Item, for ane barrell of tallon to the Gabriell, ... lv s.

Item, for the bringing of it fra Edinburgh to the new havin, iiij d.

Item, to iiij sawaris sawand the James and Margrettis cowbryg for vj dayis, ilk man on the day xiiij d.; summa . . . xxviij s.

Item, for ij dusane of sparris to the Gabriell to mak hir cowbryg for hir powpet, the dusan x s.; summa . . . . . xx s.

Item, to haf thaim to the new havin, ... iiij d.

Item, for vj turs of hadder, the turs xiiij d.; summa . . vij s.

Item, for v stane of candill to the James and Margret, the stane v s. iiij d.; summa . . . . . xxvj s. viij d.

Item, for iiij lokkis to the kingis werk, the pece ilk ane of ij of thaim ij s., and the tother ij xxxij d.; summa . . . vj s. viij d.

Item, for iiij stane of smale towis to the James, bocht in Edinburgh for hir mast, the stane xv s.; summa . . . . . iij lt.

Item, for xij kneys for the galay, the pece iiij d.; summa . . iiij s.

Item, to Robert Hawik, for ij dusan of aris the dusan xxx s.; summa iij lt.

Item, to cary thaim to the new havin, ... viij d.

Item, for j½ dusan of spaid irnnys, the dusan viij s. viij d.; ij dusan scholl irnnys, the dusan v s.; summa . . . . . xxiij s.

Item, for ij laid of colis, ... ij s.

Summa hujus ebdomide . . . . xxvj lt. xvj s. iiij d.

Item, Setterday the xxix day of Januar, for iiij laid of colis, v s. iiij d.

Item, ij dusan scholis and j dusan of spadis for the redding of the greit schippis dok; summa . . . . . xiiij s.

Item, for viij laid of colis to the James and Margret, the laid xiiij d.; summa . . . . . ix s. iiij d.

Item, to ane to ga on burd ij sindry tymes in storm on the Margret with wittalis and stuf, ... xvj s.

Summa hujus ebdomide . . . . . xvj lt. ix s. viij d.

Item, to the James in pottis, ilk pot contenand lvj pund, ilk li xvj d.; summa . . . . . vij lt. ix s. iiij d.

Item, to hir iij kettillis, ilk kettill weyand iij stane, the price of the stane xxxij s.; summa . . . . . xiiij lt. viij s.

Item, to cary thaim to the new havin, ... xij d.

Item, for j^c rauchtouris to the James, the price . . . . v lt.

Ressauit be Johne of Drummond for his pantreis and rowmes

Item, for careage of thaim . . . . . iiij d.

Summa . . . . . xxvj lt. xviij s. viij d.

DELAMOTTIS FURNESYNG.

Item, the xvii day of Januar gevin to Delamottis schip at the kingis

command, for iiij pipis of aill, ilk pip contenand xxxviij gallownis, A.D. 1512-13.
ilk gallon xvj d. ; summa . . . . . x ℔. ij s. viij d.
Item, to the said schip of iij penny breid, x dusan viij breid ; summa xxxij s.
Item, in ij penny breid xij dusan ; summa . . . xxiiij s.
Item, to the said schip xxiiij martis ressauit fra James of the lardner and deliuerit to the Monsour Delamottis schippis furnesyng
Item, gevin to the said schip at the ferry iiij pypis of aill, price of the pip l s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . x ℔. ij s. viij d.
Item, to the said schip, the x day of Januar, vj^c breid, the price of the hunder xx s. ; summa . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, to hir vj pip of aill, the price of the gallon xx d., ilk pip contenand xxxviij gallonys ; summa . . . . . xix ℔.
Item, for careag tharof to the schor . . . . . ij s. vj d.
Item, vj barrellis of hering, ... vj ℔.
Item, for caryag of thaim, ... vj d.
Item, to hir apon Fasternys evin, ane fresch mart, . . xxxij s.
Item, to the said schip xxiiij of the kingis martis
Item, iij stane of butter and ½ j^c stok fisch, . . . xliiij s.
Item, to iij gunnaris of hir to gud compt, vij Franch cronis ; summa iiij ℔. xviij s.
Summa of Delamottis furnesying iij skor, ij ℔. xvj s. iiij d.
Item, the xxvj day of Januar to the James, scho lyand in the new havin with xlvj men to hir, iij^c heryng, vj s. ; vj dusan breid, xij s. ; ij barrellis aill, xxxvj s. ; for caryag of the said stuf and of befor, vj s. ; summa . . . . . iij ℔.
Item, the xxvij day of Januar to the Margret j barrell of aill, price xviij s
Item, to the James ij barrellis aill xxxvj s. ; iiij^c hering, viij s. : v dusan of breid, x s. ; ij stane of candill, x s. viij d. ; summa iij ℔. iiij s. viij d.
Item, to the said James, the xxviij day of Januar, iiij dusan breid, viij s. ; ij barrellis aill, xxxvj s. ; summa . . . . . l s.
Item, the said day to the Margret, j barrell aill, xviij, s. ; ane mwton bouk, iij s. ; a quarter of beif, v s. ; j^c breid, xx s. ; in candill, j stane, v s. iiij d. ; in cariag, xij d. ; summa . . . lij s. iiij d.
Item, the xxix day of Januar to the James, ij martis of the kingis, in cariag of thaim, iiij d. ; ij mwton, vj s. ; the cariag, ij d. ; ij barrellis aill, the barrell xviij s. ; v dusan breid, x s. ; summa . lij s. vj d.
Item, the said day to the Margret, iiij dusan of breid, viij s. ; the cariag, iiij d. ; j barrell aill, xviij s. ; the cariage, ij d. ; summa xxvj s. vj d.
Item, the penult day of Januar to the James, ij barrellis aill, the barrell xviij s. ; the cariag, iiij d. ; v dusan of breid, x s. ; the cariag, iiij d. ; iij^c heryng, vj s. ; the cariag, ij d. ; summa lij s. x d.
Item, the said day to the Margaret, a barrell aill, xviij s. ; the cariag, ij d. ; iiij dusan breid, viij s. ; the cariag, iiij d. ; summa xxvj s. vj d.
Item, the last day of Januar to the James, j barrell of aill, xviij s. ; the cariag, ij d. ; v dusan breid, x s. ; the cariag, iiij d. ; j syd of beif, x s. ; summa , ... xxxviij s. vj d.

A.D. 1512-3. Item, the said day to the Margret, j barrell aill, xviij s.; ij d. in cariag: j mwtoun, iij s.; j syd of beif, vj s. viij d.; iiij dusan breid, viij s.; the cariag, iiij d.; summa . . . . xxxvj s. ij d.

Item, the last day of Januar to Robert Bell to pass to Dyngwell to bryng haym the schip callit the Cloffaris, deliuerit at the kingis command, ... ix ℔.

And be my Lord Secretar xv ℔., for the quhilk he suld haf ane quarter part of the burdis; summa . . . . xxiiij ℔.

THE WRYCHTIS FOR THE MONETH OF JANUAR.

Summa of the moneth of Januar wrychtis feyis jcl ℔. viij s.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP FOR THE MONETH OF JANUAR.

Summa of the marynaris, ... lxxxix ℔. xvij s.

THE GUNNARIS FOR THE MONETH OF JANUAR.

Summa of the gunnaris, ... xj ℔. xv s.

THE GREIT BOIT.

THE MARYNARIS FOR THE JAMES FOR THE MONETH OF JANUAR.

Summa of the marynaris of the James, . . xvij ℔. xv s.

Item, to Pyrynot, Franchman, skipper of the Gabriell, for his wagis of the moneth of December and Januar, he takand in the moneth ix Franch cronis of wecht in the moneth; summa . xvj ℔. iiij s.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE MARGRET.

Summa . . . . . xxxv ℔. vj d.

FEBRUAR.

THE WITTALING OF MARGRET AND JAMES IN FEBRUAR.

Item, for the first day of Februar to the James at the newhavin, ij barrellis aill, xxxvj s.; in cariag, iiij d.; v dusan breid, x s.; summa liiij s. iiij d.

Item, the said day to the Margret, j barrell hering bocht fra Johne Balzart, xx s.; the cariag, ij d.; ij barrell ail, xxxvj s.; in cariag, iiij; summa . . . . . lvj s. vj d.

Item, the secund day of Februar to the James, j barrell aill, xviij s.; in cariag, ij d.; v dusan breid, x s.; iiijc hering, viij s.; summa xxxvj s. ij d.

Item, the said day to the Margret, j barrell aill, xviij s. ; in cariag, ij d. ; j^c breid, xx s. ; summa . . . . . xxxviij s. ij d. A.D. 1512-3.

Item, the iij day of Februar to [the] James at the newhavin, ij barrell aill, the price xxxvj s. ; in cariag, iiij d. ; v dusan breid, x s. ; ij mwton, vj s. ; in cariage, ij d. ; summa . . . . lij s. vj d.

Item, the said day to the Margret for iij dayis thar efter, j puncion and ij barrellis aill, the price of the gallon, xx d. ; in cariag, viij d. ; iij mwtoun, x s. ; in cariag to the new havin, ij d. ; ij^c breid, xl s. ; and to ane boit to pas on burd in storm, viij s. ; summa vj lt. iij s. x d.

Item, to the James for the iiij day and v day of Februar, j^c breid, xx s. ; viij^c hering, xvj s. ; iij barrellis aill, liiij s, ; in cariag, viij d. ; summa . . . . . iiij lt. x s. viij d.

Item, the vj day of Februar to the James for Sunday, Moninday, and Tyisday, in flesch iiij mwton, xij s. ; j mart, xx s. ; iij barrellis aill, liiij ; in cariag, xij d. ; j^c½ breid, xxx s. ; ij stane of candill, x s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . vj lt. vij s. viij d.

Item, to the Margret for the said thre dais, iiij mwtoun, xij s. ; j syd of beif, x s. ; in cariag, iiij d. ; ij^c breid, xl s. ; to ane boit, viij s. ij stane candill, x s. viij d. ; summa . . . iiij lt. xij s.

Item, the ix day of Februar to the James for v dais thar efter, ij^c breid, ij lt. ; in cariag, xij d. ; vj barrellis aill, ilk barrell xviij s. ; in cariag, xvj d. ; j barrell hering, xx s. ; in cariag, ij d. ; item, xxxvj laid colyis to the said James, xxxvj s. ; summa x lt. vj s. vj d.

Item, the x day of Februar to the Margret, ij puncions iij berrellis aill, the price of the gallon xx d. ; iij^c breid, iij lt. ; in cariag, xx d. ; j barrell salmond, xlv s. ; in caryag, ij d. ; for xx laid of colis to hir, xx d. ; summa . . . . . xij lt. xvj s. x d.

Item, to the Margret the xiiij day of Februar, ane tersan of aill, the price of the gallon xx d., contenand xxiiij gallownis ij barellis alle, xxxvj s. ; in cariag, xvj d. ; ij^c breid, xl s. ; Item, to ane boit, viij s. ; a stane candill, v s. iiij d. ; summa . . . vj lt. x s. viij d.

Summa of the wittaling of Margret and James, lxij lt. xij s. ij d.

THE WYTTALING OF THE GABRIELL PASSAND WITH MONSOUR DELAMOT.

Item, the thrid day of Februar the marynaris feit in the Gabriell to saill with Monsour Delamoit.

Item, to John Gardner and his son, ... iiij lt. x s.

Item, to Georgis Wallace and his man, ... iiij lt. x s.

Item, to Johne Litill, ... iij lt. xij s.

Item, to Perynot, skipper, he takand in the moneth ix Franch cronis of wecht for December and Januar ; summa . . xvj lt. iiij s.

Item, to Herwy Bertonar, feyt at the kingis command be him ; summa l s.

Item, to Wille Wod, ... xxx s.

Item, to Thomas Lorenstoun, ... xxxv s.

Item, to James Logy, ... xxxvj s. vj d.

Item, to David Davidson, ... xl s.

A.D. 1512-13. Item, to Henry Ramsay, ... xxxv s.
Item, to Mychell Logane, ... xl s.
Item, to Downy Drawar, ... xxv s.
Item, to William Weich, ... xxx s.
Item, to iiij Franchmen, ... vj li.
Item, to Thome Monynettis, ... xx s.
Item, to ane boy, ... xv s.
Item, to Maister Jacob, gunnar, for ane moneth and ane half wagis, he takand in the moneth v li. vj s. viij d.; summa . viij li.
Item, to Thomas Peirson, gunnar, ... l s.
Summa of the childeris hiris and gunnaris, lxiij li. iij s. vj d.
Item, for wittaling of the said schip to iij skor of men.
Item, to hir viij teirsanis of aill, ilk teirsan contenand xxiiij gallownis, ilk gallon price xx d.; vij puncions of aill, ilk puncion contenand xviij gallonis of the said price.
Item, ane Malvesy boit of xl gallownis, the price of the gallon ij s. for Monsour Delamoit uncostis heir of iij s.; iij rowbowris of wyn brocht fra the abbay to the new havin, the cariag of it, ij s.; ffor xv teirsans that the aill was put in, the price of the pece ij s.: the Malvesy boit, vj s, viiij d.; summa of the aill, treis, and cariag, xxxij li. xj s. viij d.
Item, to hir j^m breid, x li.; the cariag tharof fra Edinburgh to the new havin, ... iij s. iiij d.
Item, vij berrellis of birskat breid, the price of the barrell xs.; summa xiij li. iij s. iiij d.
Item, to hir ane barrell salmond, xlv s.; iij barrellis hering, iij li.; in cariag to the new havin, x d.; summa . . . v li. v s. x d.
Item, for hir a barrell butter, xxiiij s.; in cariag, iiij d.; to hir iiij stane candill, the stane v s. iiij d.; summa . . xlv s. viij d.
Summa of the furnesing of the Gabriell . liij li. vj s. vj d.

THE MARGRET AND JAMES VITTALING IN FEBRUAR.

Item, the xviij day of Februar to the Margret, scho beand in the raid of Leith with xxxvj men, ij puncions aill contenand xxxvj gallownis, the price of the gallon xx d.; in cariage to the new havin viij d.: ij barrellis aill of the samyn, price in cariag, iiij d.; iij^c breid, iij li.; in cariag fra Edinburgh, xij d.; j barrell hering, xviij s.; in cariag, ij d.; j barrell codlingis, xviij s.; in cariag, ij d.; summa ix li. xiiij s. iiij d.
Item, the said xviij day of Februar the James mast was set up to hir at the kingis command, a barrell aill, xviij s.; in cariag, iiij d.; iij skor breid, x s.; in cariag, ij d.; summa . . xxviij s. vj d.
Item, to the Margret the xxij day of Februar, j^c breid, xx s.; in cariag, ij d.; ij barrellis aill, xxxvj s.; in cariag, iiij d.; summa lvj s. vj d.
Item, the xxiij day of Februar to the James to pas up the watter, iij barrellis aill, the price of the barrell xviij s.; the cariag, vj d.; j pip aill contenand xxxvj gallons, [the price of] the gallon xx d.; in cariag, viij d.; ij^c breid, price xl s.; in cariag, viij d.; j barrell

hering, price xviij s. ; the cariag, ij d. ; iij^c fresch hering, price vj s. ; ij stane candill, x s. viij d. ; x laid colis, x s. ; summa x lt. viij d. A.D. 1512-3.

Summa of the wittalis of the Margret and James, . xxiiij lt.

Item, the said day to the litill schip of Traport, at the kingis command, vj pip of aill, the price of the pyp iij lt. ; v^c breid, price of the j^c xx s. ; iiij barrellis hering, the price of [the] barrell xviij s. ; summa . . . . . xxvj lt. xij s.

Item, the xxvij of Februar the quenys grace suld haf passit in ane boit; Item, ij barrellis aill to the boit, at the kingis command, contenand x gallownys, price xx s. ; to haf thaim to the new havin, iiij d. ; to a man that brocht xl breid to the newhavin and mayn breid, and to xxx men that suld haf born the quenys cheryot, ilk man iiij d. ; summa . . . . . xxx s. viij d.

Item, Setterday the v day of Februar to x werkmen for vj dais and xxviij werkmen for ij dais castand at the Margretis dok, ilk man on the day viij d. ; summa . . . . . iij lt. xvij s. iiij d.

Item, to iij saill sewaris for iij wolkis wagis, ilk man on the day xiiij d. ; summa . . . . . iij lt. xiij s. vj d.

[And many similar entries.]

Item, for xliiij lt. saill threid, ilk lt. xiiij d. ; summa . xlviij s.

Item, for iij laid colis to the pik hous ; summa . . . iij s. vj d.

[And many similar entries.]

Summa hujus ebdomade . . . . xviij lt. xv s. vj d.

Item, Setterday the xij of Februar to Thomas Branwod, cartar, for xviij drauch of burdis and tymmer fra Leith to the new havin, the drauch viij d. ; summa . . . . . xij s.

Item, for mappattis and stafys to hir, ... iij s. iiij d.

Item, for ij dusan of sperris to the James pantry rowmes, the price of the pece xviij d. ; summa . . . . . xxxvj s.

Item, for the iiij stane of hemp to the Margret, the stane iiij s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . iij lt. ij s. viij d.

Summa hujus ebdomade . . . . xxj lt. iij s. ij d.

Item, Setterday the xix day of Februar for xxiij lt. saill threid, the lt. xiiij d. ; summa . . . . . xxvj s. x d.

Item, for iij barrellis pik to the Margret, the barrell xxiiij s. ; summa iij lt. xij s.

Item, to cary thaim to the new havin, ... vj d.

Item, ij dwsan rauchtouris to hir, the dusan x s. ; in cariag of thaim, viij d. ; summa . . . . . xx s. viij d.

Item, to v turs hadder, ... v s.

Item, gevin be Maister Martyn at the ferry mendand the greit schippis boit for hadder, ij s. ; to the sawaris, iij s. ; for pik and the pot, ij s. ; summa . . . . . vij s.

Summa hujus ebdomade . . . . . xv lt. xij s.

Item, Setterday the xxvj day of Februar to Umfra Cowper for ij dusan of bukattis, the pece vj d. ; summa . . . . xij s.

Item, to Thomas Leys for Jackat Terraillis housmaill, pait at the kingis command, ... vj lt. xiij s. iiij d.

A.D. 1512-3. Item, to the said Thomas Leys for Thomas Gourlawis hous maill, payt at the kingis command, ... v ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.
Summa . . . . . xxj ℔. viij ß. iiij ₰.

THE WRYCHTIS FOR THE MONETH OF FEBRUAR.

Summa . . . . . j^c xxx ℔. vj ß.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP.

Summa . . . . . lxxxxiij ℔. xv ß.
Comptit with David Foret fra the xj day of Januar to the xij day of Februar, beand xxx days to thir persons abon writin, togedder with the gunnaris, vj wrychtis, and at the masting of the schip to xxxv men may for iij dayis, ilk man on the day xij ₰., and to him for that day that the schip was mastit, for all folkis iiij ℔.; summa iiij skor xix ℔. v ß.
Item, to Johne Bannatyn in full payment of his haill schip l ℔., of the quhilk l ℔. I ressauit xxx ℔. out of the kingis awn purs and xx ℔. fra the Dene of Glaskew, the quhilk l ℔. maid full payment of the said schip; summa . . . . . l ℔.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE JAMES.

Summa . . . . . xxij ℔. xv ß.

THE MARGRET FOR THE MONETH OF FEBRUAR.

Summa . . . . . lv ℔. iij ß.

THE GUNNARIS FOR FEBRUAR.

Summa . . . . . xviij ℔. v ß.
Item, to iiij men in the greit boit, ... vj ℔. x ß.
Item, fra Johne Wilson j^c ½ rauchtouris for the James and Margret, the j^c v ℔.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. x ß.
Item, fra Georgis Paterson to the said schippis, iij dusan amale dalis, price of the dusan xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

MARCH.

Item, Setterday the v day of March to Walter Paterson for ane litill boit to the greit schip, callit ane skaif, for erandis, . . . xl ß.
Item, to Thomas Branwod for xij drawch fra Leith to the new havin of tymmer, the drawch viij ₰.; ij draucht fra Leith to Lithquhow of the organys, the draucht ix ß.; ij draucht of plankis fra Calderwod to the new havin, the drauch ix ß.; summa . . . xlv ß.

Item, for xij turs of hadder to the Margret and William Duncan, ilk turs xij d. ; summa . . . . . xij s. A.D. 1512-3.

Item, for ane barrell of pik to William Duncan for his schip, xxiiij s.

Item, for ij stane of irn werk to him, the stane v s. viij d. ; iiij^c dowbill naill to him, the j^c xl d. ; summa . . . xxiiij s. viij d.

Item, Setterday the xij day of March to iiij sawaris in Caldourwod and ij in Dalkeith sawand plankis for vj dais, ilk man on the day xiiij d. ; summa . . . . . xlij s.

Item, to Thomas Branwod, carter, for ij drawch of plankis fra Caldour to the new havin, the drawch ix s. ; summa . xviij s.

Item, to Johne Dawson for ij barrellis of pik to the Margret, the barrell xxiiij s. ; and in cariag to the new haven iiij d. ; summa xlviij s. iiij d.

Item, for viij turs of hadder to hir, ... viij s. vj d.

Item, for xx stane of hemp to hir, the stane iiij s. ; bocht fra William Brown of Enderkeithin ; summa . . . . . iiij lt.

Item, to the wrychtis of Dalkeith that helpit to skwich the ij greit geistis to mak plankis of for the Margret, in drynksiluer, iiij s.

Item, to a man that brocht the crans of the greit schip fra the castell, vj d.

Item, to a man that brocht the James colar of hir stay to the new havin, ... vj d.

Item, to Thomas Branwod, carter, for xiiij drawch of tymmer fra Leith to the new havin, the dracht viij d. ; viij dracht fra Dalkeith of plankis, the dracht viij s. ; ane fra Newbotill of stewinnys to boittis, the drauch viij s. ; summa . . . . iiij lt. xvj d.

Item, for xx lokkis to the schippis, the price of the lok iij s. ; summa iij lt.

Item, for vj dusan of slottis and bandis for the pavesis of the James, the dusan vj s. ; summa . . . . . xxxvj s.

Item, Setterday the xix day of March to the werkmen of the schor that helpit to lois the tollis furth of Johne of Berton's schip, and for the bering of thaim to my chawmer, ... iiij s.

Item, to the wrychtis that wrocht apon the Inglis schip that Delamot send haym ; to Robert Hawik, wrycht, and his ij seruandis for vj dais, ilk day to him and thaim vij s.. Item, to Johne Wrycht of for iiij dayis, iij s. on the day ; Item, to Rogy Corntoun for iiij dayis, iij s. on the day. Item, for iiij turs of hadder, iiij s.. Item, a barrell pik xxiiij s. ; summa . . . . . iiij lt. xiiij s.

Item, for moppatis schaftis, ... xvj d.

Item, for mos to the litill boittis, ... xxxij d.

Item, to Rogy Corntoun in part of payment of his wagis to big ane boit, ... iiij lt.

Item, for ane barrell tallon to the litill berk of Balyardis, . . lv s.

Item, to haf it to the new havin, ... iiij d.

Item, Setterday the xxvj day of March, to xij werkmen at the greit schip for v dais reddand hir dok and takand the stanys fra hir forschip, and viij men at the new havin v dais at the Margret, ilk man on the day viij d. ; summa . . . iij lt. vj s. viij d.

A.D. 1513.

Item, for iiij barrellis of tallon to the greit schip, the barrell lv s. ; summa . . . . . xj ℔.
Item, to cary thaim to the new havin, ... ij s.
Item, to Thome Scot, in part of payment of ane boit to the James, for his wagis, ... iij ℔.
Item, for hadder to the Margret, ... vij s.
Item, for pump ledder to hir, ... iij s.
Item, for ij skwpis to cast watter fra hir keill for the mending of hir, ij s. vj d.
Item, for candill in the nycht to thaim that wrocht at hir keill, vij d.
Item, Johne of Berton's schip furnyst with wittaill and men with my Lord of Murray, at the kingis command :—
In primis, to the marynaris, lik as his bill beris, for the moneth wagis of Aprile, ilk mannys naym in the bill with his wagis at his taill ; summa of the haill marynaris wagis . . xlvij ℔. xiiij s.
Item, to the said schip xij puncions aill, ilk puncion contenand xviij gallownys, the price of the gallon of x of thaim xx d. ; and the tothir ij ordanit for my Lord of Murrays awn drynk, the price of gallon ij s. ; summa . . . . . xviij ℔. xij s.
Item, in cariag of thaim ij syndry tymes to the new havin and fra it and to it, ... viij s.
Item, fra Robert Berton's wif for ij puncions of wyn, . viij ℔.
Item, for careying of thaim to the new havin, . . . viij d.
Item, for ane rowbour of Malvesy contenand v gallownys, the price of the gallon xvj s. ; and a rowbour Muscaldy, the price of the gallon xvj s. ; summa . . . . . viij ℔.
Item, to bring thaim fra Edinburgh to the new havin, . . xij d.
Item, for iiij dusan of mayn breid for my Lord, . . viij s.
Item, in cariag tharof, ... iiij d.
Item to the said schip, vj^c breid, the price of the j^c xx s. ; and in the cariag of the j^c, iiij d. ; summa . . . . . vj ℔. ij s.
Item, to the said schip, ij barrellis of hering, ... xl s.
Item, in cariag tharof to the new havin, ... vj d.
Item, a barrell of salmond of the kyngis awn, in cariag tharof to the new havin, ... ij d.
Item to the said schip of the kingis, viij martis.
Item, for the cariag of thaim to the new havin, ... xij d.
Item, to my Lord of Murray, j dusan of fed capons, price . xvj s.
Item, for ij stane candill, ... x s. viij d.
Item, to hir, xvj laid of colis, ... xvj s.
Item, to lois the said schip quhen scho was nepit in the new havin in haste, to xxiiij werkmen for a day and ane nycht, ilk man xvj d. ; summa . . . . . xxxij s.
Item, to the said warkmen a barrell aill, xvj s. ij d. ; in breid to thaim, v s. vj d. ; in fisch, iiij s. ; summa . . . . xxv s. viij d.

THE WRYCHTIS OF THE MONETH OF MARCH. A.D. 1513.

Item, to Martyn Flemyn, the xiij day of March, quhen he passit his way haym, gevin at the kingis command his monethis wag, . x ℔.
Item, to him for his expens quhen he was in Holland the king[is] erandis, ... iiij ℔. xviij ℥. vj ₰.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP.

Comptit with David Foret fra the xij day of Februar to the xiiij day of March, beand xxx days to thir persons befor writin, beand in the greit schip togidder with Patrik Notman and his iij seruandis, Lawrence Cornton and his man, and uther iij wrychtis, iiij boyis, to ilk man on the day xij ₰. for meit; summa . iij skor xiij ℔. x ℥.
Item, to the Inglis cach for the moneth of March to Johne Paterson and his seruandis, ... viij ℔.
Item, to the greit boit for the said moneth of March, . v ℔. v ℥.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE MARGRET FOR THE MONETH OF MARCH.

Item, for the wittaling of the Margret for the moneth of March, to ilk man abon writin, togidder with the maister and ij boyis, for the day xij ₰. ; the moneth beand xxxj day; summa of the wittaling and hiris, ... l ℔. ij ℥.
Item, to Thomas Leys for j^c ½ akin sperris for the James, deliverit to Johne Drummond ; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ℥.
Item, for beryng of thaim to the schor and boittyn, . . xvj ₰.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE JAMES FOR THE MONETH OF MARCH.

Item, in the said James thar was workand for the said moneth William Mayn and his iij seruandis and the sex calfetouris and the ij Matheis and ij boyis ; to David Foret for thair wittalis for ilk day in the said moneth, ... xij ₰.
Summa of the feyis and wittaling of the James fra the xij day of Februar to the xiiij day of March, . . liij ℔. x ℥.
Item, the xx day of March for the bark of Aberfeld, boycht at the kingis command fra Andro Dawson and David Logane for iij^c ℔., the quhilk iij^c ℔. I ressavit ij^c ℔. in ducattis fra the kingis grace in his stedye, and j^c ℔. fra Maister David Scot in plakkis.

THE GUNNARIS FOR THE MONETH OF MARCH.

Summa of the gunnaris, ... xxix ℔. xv ℥.
Item, for a ½ hunder sperris for the James, the price of pece xviij ₰. ; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ℥.

APRILE.

Item, Setterday the secund [*l.* first] day of Aprile for ij barrellis of tallon to the greit schip, ... v ℔. x ℥.

A.D. 1513. Item, for a barrell of uley to the Margret for the rosatyn of hir, xlv s.
Item, to haf it to the new havin, ... ij d.
Item, Setterday the viij day of Aprile to xviij werkmen for one day at the towis, and xiiij werkmen for vj dais castand the dok of the greit schip, ilk man on the day viij d.; summa . iij lt. viij s.
Item, to iij saill sewaris, ... xxiiij s. vj d.
Item, for ij dreg boittis to the new havin with the bark of Abayfeld, and for drynk silver to the men that had hir, . xvj s. viij d.
Item, to vj cartis that brocht don the Messingear to Leith fra the castell, ilk cart ij s.; summa . . . . . xij s.
Item, to Lorence Doddis, smyth, for j^m dowbill naill, the price xxxiij s. iiij d., and the bandyng of lxxx of paves to the schippis, ilk paves ij bandis, the price xvj d.; summa . . . . vij lt.
Item, Setterday the xv day of Aprile to Thomas Branwod and Thom Oichiltre, cartaris, for xij dracht of tymmer to the new havin, the drauch viij d.; ij dracht fra Dalkeith, the dracht viij s.; summa . . . . . xxv s.
Item, to Johne Watson, smyth, for the banding of thre skor of targis, the pece xvj d., and to ane sadlair for the handing of thaim, the pece vj d.; summa . . . . . v lt. x s.
Item, to iij hors to haf the said targes to Leith for the new havin, vj d.
Item, to Thomas Oichiltre, cartar, for xij drauch with his fallowis cartaris of gunnys fra the castell to the new havin, xxxij d.; iij drauch aill to the new havin, ij s.; summa . . . xxxiiij s.
Item, to Dokan, cartar, with is aun cart to Glaskew for ane cabill for iiij dais, ilk day ix s.; v draucht pipis fra the abbay to Leith, v s.; and for a drauch fra Dawhousy, ix s.; summa . . . . l s.
Item, to Thom Scot in full payment of completing of the boit to the greit schip, ... l s.
Item, for the fraucht of the towis that Johne of Bertoun send haym with the Franchman, ... xx s.
Item, for the losing and howsing of thaim, ... iij s.
Item, to James Kennedy for xij stane of rosat, the stane iiij s.; summa xlviij s.
Item, to ane hors to haf it up the watter, ... xvj d.
Item, Setterday the xxij day of Aprile to xiiij werkmen castand under the greit schip for vj days, to ilk man on the day viij d.; and becaus thai get na meit, to thaim in the wolk mair amang thaim, xiiij s.; summa . . . . . iij lt. x s.
Item, to iij werkmen at the bark in Leith and Newhavin, . . xii s.
Item, to Thomas Branwod, cartar, for xx drauch tymmer betwix Leith and the new havin, for the bark of Abbafeild, the dracht viij d.; iiij draucht of gunnys fra the castell to Leith, the drauch ij s.; summa . . . . . xxj s. iiij d.
Item, for iiij barrell tallon send to the Margret and James, the barrell l s., for tallonyng of thaim; summa . . . . . x lt.
Item, Setterday the last [*l.* twenty-ninth] day of Aprile to xiiij werkmen at the greit schip ij in Leith at the bark of Abayfeld, ilk man iiij s.; summa . . . . . iij lt. iiij s.

Item, to Johne Watson, smyth, for vj stane of maid werk for the bark of Abayfeld, the stane v s. viij d. ; summa . . . xxxiiij s. A.D. 1513.
Item, for ane pot to the rosatyn of hir, ... xx s.
Item, for moss to hir, ... xij d.
Item, to Robert Fresall, smyth, for xvj^c dowbill naill, the j^c xl d. ; j^m singill naill, the j^c xx d., for the greit schip ; summa . iij ℔. x s.

THE WRYCH[T]IS FOR THE MONETH OF APRILE.

Comptit with David Foret fra the xiiij day of March to the xiij day of Aprile, beand xxx dais, to the said David for wittaling of the greit schip and James, thar beand in the greit schip of marynaris xxviij men, and in the James xij marenaris, iij wrychtis ; and in the greit schip iiij boyis, iij gunnaris, William Kello, and the preist, makand in the haill of men to pay for, togidder with v wrychtis, summa lxxij men ; To David Foret for ilk man on the day, xij d. ; summa of the silver . . . . . iij skor of ℔. xviij ℔.
Item, for ane greit kettill, bocht be the maister cuk for the greit schip, weyand iij stane v ℔., the ℔. xx d. ; summa . iiij ℔. viij s. iiij d.
Item, to Henry Mowtray for iiij treis to the cowbrig of the greit schip, xxxviij s.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP FOR THE MONETH OF APRILE.

THE GREIT SCHIPPIS STANDERRIS.

Item, to the greit schip mayn standert. In the first, ij½ steik quhit say, the price of the steik v ℔. x s. Item, ij½ steik reid say, the price of the steik v ℔. x s. Item, ij½ steik yalow say, the price of the steik iiij ℔. xv s. Item, for the lion ane steik reid, v ℔. Item, for the unicorn ane steik quhit, v ℔. x s. Item, gevin to the broidstar ane quartar and ½ ℔. worset, the price of the ℔. viij s. Item, for Birgh threid to him, iij s. Item, for other Scottis threid, xx d. Item, for bundis of rebandis, xxv s. Item, for ane ℔. of blak worsat threid, viij s. Item, for ane ℔. yalow threid, viij s. Item, xxxiij ellis lynyng for the mayn standert, the ell xiiij d. ; summa xxxviij s. vj d. Item, vj ellis pourpour, the ell iij s. vj d. Item, viij bundis worsat, xvj s. Item, for ane ell blew, iij s. Item, ane elne greyn, iij s. Item, for ane ell reid, iij s. Item, for xxiiij ellis lynnyng to lit blew for the heid of the standert to pant Sanct Androis cors, the ell xiij d. ; summa xxvj s. Item, for xij ellis of yalow say, xxxiiij s. Item, for xxx faldom smale toll, xxx d. Item, iij^c frenzeis, the ell v d. ; summa vij ℔. x s. Item, to Andro Edzar for xxij ellis claith for the cors, xxij s. Item, for worset threid tharto of all colouris, xxxvij s. Item, for xij ellis clayth to be the band, xij s. Item, for batter tharto, iiij d.

Summa of the standart . . . . lxxij ℔. vij s. vj d.

A.D. 1513. Item, gevin to Alexander Chawmer, pantour, apon his bill of compt, at the kingis command, for werk wrocht in the greit schip James and Margret, ... xxx ℔.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE JAMES FOR THE MONETH OF APRILE.

[*See* p. 506.]

THE MARYNARIS OF THE MARGRET.

[*See* p. 505.]

THE CALFETOURIS FOR THE MONETH OF APRILE.

Item, the first day of Maij, to William Duncan to pass in Norway with the Inglis schip callit Merybuttokis eftir his contract, to gud compt, ... xl ℔.

Item, to Alexander Lambe for ane cabill to him, . . vj ℔, x s.

Item, deliverit to the said William, Cloffas best ancor liand at the New Havin.

Item, to Johne Paterson and iiij men with him in the Inglis cach; in the moneth at the kingis command, ... viij ℔.

Item, Setterday the vij day of Maij, to Thomas Watson, smyth, for xxvj stane of maid werk deliver[it] to James Scot for the berk of Abayfeild, Wille Duncan[is] schip and Thomas Bannatynis schip, the stan, ... v s. viij d.

Item, to Arche Boill for iij^{c} rawchtouris for the pantry rowmes of the James, the j^{c} v ℔.; summa . . . . . xv ℔.

Item, for the beryng of thaim furth of the clois, . . . v s.

Item, Setterday the xiiij day of Maij, for j^{c} sperris to the James for hir pantry rowmes, the j^{c} . . . . . ix ℔.

Item, for a boit to haf thaim to hir, ... x s.

Item, for the bering and boitting of thaim, ... ij s.

Item, to Thomas Branwod, cartar, for xxvij drauch of tymmer of the credill and uther small tymmer fra the New Havin to the kingis werk and berk of Abbayfeild, ilk drauch viij d.; summa xviij s.

Item, for pomp ledder to the James and Margret deliverit to Johne Balzard and Johne Bertoun, ... vj s. viij d.

Item, Setterday the xxj day of Maij, for xxiiij turs of hadder for the byrnyng of the gret schip James and Margre[t] befor the tallon, xxiiij s.

Item for x barrellis of tallon to the said iij schippis, ilk barrell lv s.; boycht fra Donald, candilmakar; summa . . xxvij ℔. x s.

Item, to Alexander Routh for xx^{ti} stane hardis for the calfetyn of the greit schippis fordek, the stan v s.; summa . . . . . v ℔.

Item, for ane hors in haist to haf thaim to the ferry, . . . ij s.

Item, Setterday the xxviij day of Maij, for xxxij pund of saill threid, the ℔. xiiij d.; summa tharof . . . . xxxvij s. iiij d.

Item, j stane of carvell naill, vj s. viij d.; vj ryngis and stapillis to bynd the hors with, xx d.; and to James Scot for the greit schip,

jmiiijc dowbill naill, the jc xl ₰. ; ijc single, the jc xx ₰. ; summa A.D. 1513.
vj ℔. xv ℥. x ₰.
Item, to ane Duchman for lij lang aris for the greit schippis boit, the pece iiij ℥. ; summa . . . . . x ℔. viij ℥.
Item, for the beryng of thaim in the kingis werk, . . xvj ₰.
Item, to ij boittis that brocht xj skor of sperris furth of Sanct Johnstoun for the cowbryging of the greit schip, quhilk sperris Schir Duncan Cambell send to Sanct Johnston, ilk boit xxx ℥. ; summa . . . . . iij ℔.
Item, for the howsing of the sperris that com in ane of [the] boittis, iij ℥.
Item, to the tother boit to pas to the greit schip to the ferry, in drinksilver, ... v ℥.
Item, for intymmer to the greit schippis cok, . . xxvj ℥. viij ₰.
Item, to Alexander Liell, in Leith, for ane greit mast and ij smale mastis, of the quhilk mastis the greit mast was made half raa, to the Margret, ... vij ℔.
Item, to ane boit to haf the said mast to the new havin, . . ij ℥.

Comptit with David Foret fra the xiij day of Aprile to the xiij day of Maij, beand xxx dais, for the wittaling of the greit schip James and Margret liand in the Dublarland besyd the ferry, for ilk person beand in the said schippis xij ₰., thar beand in the greit schip of marynaris xxxj, vj wrychtis, ij sawaris, iij gunnaris. Item, in the Margret xiiij marynaris, Johne Drummond, and iiij wrychtis. Item, in the James viij marynaris, William Mayn, and v wrychtis with him ; summa of the persons beand in the schippis for the said xxx dais with xiij calfetouris in the greit schip, in the haill iiij skor viij persons ; summa of the money tharof . . . jcxxxij ℔.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP FOR THE MONETH OF MAIJ.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE MARGRET FOR MAIJ.

Item, to the marenaris of Dunde and of the est sey, in drynksilver, xxviij ℥.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE JAMES.

[*See* p. 506.]

THE BARK OF ABBAFEILD FOR II MONETHIS.

Richart Mader and his man for Aprile and Maij, ... x ℔.
Walter Hwm with him, ... iij ℔. x ℥.
Johne Henderson, ... iij ℔. x ℥.
Robert Skrymgeour, ... iij ℔. x ℥.
Johne Lokart, ... iij ℔. x ℥.

A.D. 1513.

THE WRYCHTIS FOR THE MONETH OF MAIJ.

Henry Corntoun and his man, thai beand in the Gabriell in Frans with Delamoit, thai takand in the moneth iiij ℔. xij s. for the space of iiij moneth, of the quhilk iiij moneth Johne Balzard pait him ane in Frans, and sa I pait him iij moneth at his haym cumyn; summa xiij ℔. xvj s.

THE CALFETOURIS FOR THE MONETH OF MAIJ.

THE GUNNARIS FOR THE MONETH OF MAIJ.

Item, to Maister Jacob for ij moneth and ½, he beand in Frans with Delamoit in the Gabriell, he takand in the moneth v ℔. vj s. viij d.; summa . . . . . xiij ℔. vj s. viij d.

Item, to Thomas Peirson, he beand in France in the said Gabriell iij moneth, he takand in the moneth l s.; summa . . vij ℔. x s.

Peter Beym, feyt be Mawnys in Denmark for liij s. iiij d., pait for Aprile and Maij; summa . . . . . v ℔. vj s. viij d.

JUNIJ.

Item, Setterday the iiij day of Junij, to xviij werkmen to cast about the greit schip for dichtin, stekin, and tallonyng of hir vj days, ilk man on the day viij d.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij s.

Item, the ij^c Estland burdis for the schippis, of the quhilk the berk of Abayfeild tuk a hunder to hir beit, the price of the j^c xviij ℔. x s.; summa . . . . . xxxvij ℔.

Item, for berying and howsing of thaim of the schor, . . viij s.

Item, to Thomas Scot for iij^c lang treyn nalis for the James, the j^c vj s.; summa . . . . . xviij s.

Item, Setterday the xj day of Junij, iiij sawaris sawand rybbis for the cowbryging of the schippis, ... xxviij s.

Item, for the fraucht of ij^c firryng sperris furth of Sanctandrois to Leith, ... xvj s.

Item, in drynksilver to the men that brocht ij^c rauchtouris furth of Sanctandrois to Leith, send be David Lermonth, ... s.

Item, tane be Johne Drummond furth of Inverkeithin of Maister James Henderson, ij^c rauchtouris, the quhilk I mon answer.

Item, for the furth bryngyng of the said rauchtouris, . . iij s.

Item, for a barrell of pik tane be James Mackeson quhen I was absent, ... xxiij s.

Item, to l cartis at diveris tymes that broycht gunnys furtht of the castell to Leith for the schippis, ilk cart ij s.; summa . . v ℔.

Item, Setterday the xviij day of Junij for j^c Swethyn burdis for the mendyng of the set burdis of the Margret and berk of Abayfeild, price . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, for ½^c akyn sperris tharto, ... iij ℔. x s.

Item, for vij stayn of seym and ruf to the said sett burdis, the price of the stane vij s.; summa . . . . . xlix s. A.D. 1513.

Item, to John Kill, smyth, for xx stane of bowtis, ryngis and foirlokis, price of the stane v s. viij d.; summa . v lt. xiij s. iiij d.

Item, for ij^c rauchtouris tane fra Arche Boill be James Makeson for the pantry rowmes of the greit schip, price x lt.; and fra him iij dusan of dalis tharto tan be the said James, price of the pece iij s.; and iiij skor of sperris tan fra Henry Scot tharto, price of the pece xiiij d.; summa . . . . . xx lt. xvj d.

Item, Setterday the xxv day of Junij in drynksilver to schipmen to schip the greit gunnys for the Margret, . . . vj s. viij d.

Item, for xx greit treis to be cabillstok berris for the greit schip James and Margret, price of the pece v s.; summa . . . . v lt.

Item, for the howsing of thaim in the kingis werk, . . xvj d.

Item, to Thomas Watson, smyth, for xxj stane of maid werk, price of the stane v s. viij d.; vij^c dowbill naill, price of the j^c xl d.; viij^c single, the j^c xx d.; xv^c dur naill, the j^c x d.; summa viij lt. viij s. ij d.

Comptit with David Foret fra the xiij day of Maij to the xij day of Junij, beand xxx dais for the wittaling of the greit schip, James, and Margret, liand in the Dublar Land besyd the ferry, for ilk person beand in the said schippis xij d.; thar beand in the greit schip xxxj person of marynaris, xiiij calfetouris; xj persons in the James, William Mayn and iiij men with him, Johne Drummond and his xij men. In the Margret, xiiij persons, ij wrychtis; summa of the marynaris, wrychtis, calfetouris, with iij gunnaris, iiij skor xiij persons; summa of the silver tharfor . . . j^cxxxix lt. x s.

Item, to the maister of the Swallow for viij^m irn, ilk j^m extendand to vj wall and ½, the price of the j^m vij lt. x s.; summa . iij skor lt.

Item, for weying and bering of the said irn to the kingis werk, x s.

Item, ressavit fra the said maister xxiiij pecis of tyn, and tharof gevin to him at the command of the king, viij pecis.

Item, for the careyng of the said tyn of the schor to the kingis werk, and to the boit that broycht it fra the schip in the raid, . . viij s.

Item, to the Franchman that deliverit the said tyn, in drinksilver, xiiij s.

Item, to Patrik Kow and Thomas Fairfowlis, makaris of gun stanys, for iiij hunder gun stanys of all sortis, greit and smale, deliverit be thaim to me at divers tymes, price of the pece viij d.; summa xvj lt.

Item, for j^c xix sperris to mak hand spakis of, price of the pece xiiij d., summa vij lt. x s.; deliverit to Lorence Corntoun tharof to the greit schip iij^xx; and to the James and Margret the laif.

Item for ½^c Swetyn burdis to the said Lorence for misteris in the schippis, ... iij lt. x s.

THE MARENARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP FOR THE MONETH OF JUNII.

A.D. 1513.

THE MARINARIS OF THE MARGRET FOR THE MONETH OF JUNII.

Item, to x men of the ferry for half the moneth helpand furth of the Margret, ilk man xx s.; summa . . . . . x ℔.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE JAMES FOR THE MONETH OF JUNII.

THE BARK OF ABAYFEILD.

THE WRYCHTIS FOR THE MONETH OF JUNII.

Item, to iiij marenaris in the greit boit, ... vj ℔.
Item, for the mendyng of the said boit, scho beand skorit with greit artailyery passand to the schippis; summa . . . . xx s.

THE CALFETOURIS FOR THE MONETH OF JUNII.

THE GUNNARIS FOR THE MONETH OF JUNII.

Comptit with David Foret fra the xij day of Junij to the xxx day of the sammyn for wittaling of the greit schip, Margret, and James, beand xviij days, thar beand in the greit schip to the nomer of xl persons, marenaris and calfetouris, Johne Drummond and xj wrychtis; into the Margret, xiiij marenaris, William Mayn and v wrychtis; in the James, x marenaris and iij Franch wrychtis and four gunnaris; summa of the marenaris, wrychtis, calfetouris, and gunnaris, beand in the said schippis xviij day, ilk man on the day xij [d.]; summa of the persons, iiij^{xx} xix persons; summa of the silver tharfor . . . . . iiij skore ix ℔. ij s.

THE GABRIELL.

The Gabriell cummand haym at the west sey the xx day of Junij.
Item, to Georgis Wallace for Aprile and Maij, he takand in the moneth to him and his man iiij ℔. x s.; summa . . . ix ℔.
Memorand that Johne Balzard payt all the marenaris and gunnaris of the said Gabryell for the moneth of March, and my last payment befor this was the moneth of Februar, except that I pait to Maister Jacob the half moneth of March.
Item, to David Davidson, ... iiij ℔.
Thomas Lorenstoun, ... iij ℔. x s.
Item, to Wille Wod, ... iij ℔.
James Logye, ... iij ℔. xv s.
Michell Logane, ... iiij ℔.
William Wech, ... iij ℔.
Item, thir marenaris efter followand feit be Johne Balyard in Frans

the first day of March, and at thair haym cumyng the kingis grace causit me to pay thaim efter Johne Balyardis bill. A.D. 1513.

Item, to Vincent Merchamstoun for iij moneth, he takand in the moneth l s.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. x s.

Item, Johne Swan, he takand in the moneth l s.; summa . vij ℔. x s.

Item, Peter Schort, he takand in the moneth xl s.; summa . vj ℔.

Item, Litill, he takand in the moneth iij ℔. xij s., . . x ℔. xvj s.

Item, Ector Jak, he takand in the moneth xl s.; summa . . vj ℔.

Item, Alexander Paterson, he takand in the moneth xl s.; summa vj ℔.

Item, Johne Berby, pylot, he takand in the moneth iij ℔.; summa ix ℔.

Item, to Artheos, Franchman, pilot, he takand in the moneth iij ℔.; summa . . . . . ix ℔.

Item to the barbour, he takand in the moneth xl s.; summa . vj ℔.

Item, to Perynot, maister, for Februar, March, Aprile, Maij, Junij, and Julij, to pas to the west sey for the about bryn[g]ing of the Gabriell and Lowis, he takand in the moneth ix Franch crounis of wecht, beand vj moneth; summa . . . . . xlviij ℔. xij s.

Item, to Robeyn Caus to pas with for pylot, his moneth wage of Julij, l s.

Item, to Robert Tennand to pas for ane pylot for Julij, . . l s.

Item, to Paty Campbell for the said moneth, ... l s.

Item, to thair expens be the gait, ... xiiij s.

Item, the first day of Junij gevin to Johne Balyard and John Bertoun to furnys the James and Margret the tyme of thair furth brynging, beand in ilk schip of marenaris and wrychtis, xxviij persons, for ilk person on the day xij d.; you payand to the xiij day of the sammyn; summa of the silver . . . . . xxxvj ℔. viij s.

Item, the first day of Junij to the furnesing of the greit schip, thar beand in hir j^c men fra hir furth taking to the aucht day of the sammyn, quhill scho come to the raid of Leith, ilk man on the day xij d.; summa . . . . . xl ℔.

JULII.

Item, Setterday the secund day of Julij to xxxij werkmen for beryng of aill and wittaill furth of the hous to the sellaris, and furth of the sellaris to the boittis and berying and boitting of gunnys and artailye, lawborand day and nycht, ilk man vj dais, xij d. on the day; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xij s.

Item, to iiij sawaris sawand dalis for the clathing of the powpet of the greit schip, ... xxviij s.

Item, for xxx lang dalis, ilk daill xxx^ti fut vj inch of the skwar and ij fut braid, to Johne Broun of Anstruther, for ilk daill viij s.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, to Johne Hunter, smyth, xiiij^c seym and ruf, the j^c xl d.; xvij^c dowbill naill, the j^c xl d.; iiij dur naill, the j^c x d.; xxvj stane maid werk, and tharof xiij stane of his awn irn, price of the stane v s. viij d.; and the tother xiij stane wirkin, price of the stane xvj d.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xvij s. vii d.

A.D. 1513. Item, for iij scharpentynnys boycht fra Thomas Bard and deliverit to Alexander Routh to the greit schip, price of the pece iij ℔.; summa . . . . . ix ℔.

Item, to the said Thomas for his expens that day, . . xvj ₰.

Item, to Lorence Corntoun for ane mast to the cowbriging of the greit schip, ... v ʒ.

Item, Setterday the ix day of Julij to xxxij werkmen for schippin of the gunnys of the schor, beryng of the aill and uther stuf, lawboryng day and nycht, ilk man vj dais, xij ₰. on the day; summa ix ℔. xij ʒ.

Item, for iiij greit boitfull of ballast to the greit schip, ilk boit xxx ʒ., vj ℔.

Item, for a greit craarfull of colis frauchtit be me in Disert, berand of colis xij chalder, the said colis gevin be my Lord Sinclar for the boittis fraucht, ... iiij ℔.

Item, for iij boittis of colis boycht be me in Leith, send to the greit schip, James, and Margret for thair fuell to thair wage, ilk boit iij ℔.; summa. . . . . ix ℔.

Item, to the marynaris of the said boittis for to pas up the watter with the said colis, in drynksilvir, ... xiiij ʒ.

Item, to Thomas Crawfurd, smyth, iiij^{m} dowbill naill, price of the j^{m} xxxiij ʒ. iiij ₰.; v^{m} singile naill, price of the j^{m} xvj ʒ. viij ₰.; summa . . . . . x ℔. xvj ʒ. viij ₰.

Item, iij dusan of mawmaris to the greit schip James and Margret, the price of the dusan xx ʒ.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, for ane Inglis hid to the mawmaris. . . . . xiiij ʒ.

Item, of a mawmer, ... xx ₰.

THE GREIT SCHIP.

Item, send to the greit schip at twa tymes of the aill maid of the Prior of Sanctandrois beir, v lastis, ilk last contenand vj skor of gallonys; summa of the gallownys v^{c} gallownys, the price of the gallon xx ₰.; summa . . . . . l ℔.

Item, the x day of Junij send up to the greit schip xvj^{c} breid, boycht fra Martyn Hunter, price of the j^{c} xx ʒ.; summa . . xvj ℔.

Item, for careag of the said breid doun to Leith, ilk j^{c} iiij ₰.; summa v ʒ. iiij ₰.

Item, send to hir of my Lord Secretaris keling ij^{c}.

Item, for j^{m} fresh haddokkis, boycht be David Foret, price of the j^{c} iij ʒ.; summa . . . . . xxx ʒ.

Item, to the greit schip, xvj salt martis of the kingis, for boitting of thaim, ... ij ʒ.

Item, iiij fresch martis, price of the pece xx ʒ.; summa . . iiij ℔.

Item, to ane dreg boit to haf the said martis up to the greit schip in haist, ... iiij ʒ.

Item, boycht be Johne Gowrlaw, heid boittisman, xx girls and trowt, price of the pece x ₰.; summa . . . . . xvj ʒ. viij ₰.

Item, ane greit craar full of colis to part amang the iij greit schippis, price . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, Setterday the xvj day of Julij to xxxij werkmen for schippin and bering of aill and uther stuf, ilk man vj dayis, xij d. on the day; summa . . . . . ix lt. xij s. A.D. 1513.

Item, to Johne Mowat for xxxviij pund saill threid, the price of the pund xvj d.; summa . . . . . l s. viij d.

Item, to Johne Kill, smyth, for xl stane of greit ward for mykkis to gunnys, boltis to fyschis and uther boltis, carvell nalis, greit and smale, of all sortis, price of the stane v s. viij d.; summa xj lt. vj s. viij d.

Item, the x day day of Julij, the James and Margret beand in to the raid of Leith, to ilk ane of thaim of the aill for beir ane last; summa ij lastis, extendand to ij^{c} gallownys, the price of the gallon xx d.; summa . . . . . xx lt.

Item, to ilk schip of thaim, vj salt martis; summa . . xij martis.

Item, for Sunday, Monunday, Tyisday, and Thurisday, to ilk schip for the day ane syd fresch beif; summa iiij martis, price of the pece xx s.; summa . . . . . iiij lt.

Item, the said day com fra Martyn Hunter j^{m} breid to the said twa schipis, price of the j^{c} xx s.; summa . . . . . x lt.

Item, for careng of ilk hunder doun to Leith iiij d.; summa iiij s. iiij d.

Item, to the said schippis on Wednysday the xiij day of Julij iiij^{c} fresch fisch, the price of the j^{c} xl d.; summa . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item, on Fryday the xv day of Julij to the said ij schippis iiij^{c} fysch, price of the j^{c} iij s.; summa . . . . . xij s.

Item, on Setterday the xvj day of Julij to the said ij schippis iij^{c} fisch, price of the hunder iiij s.; summa . . . . . xij s.

Item, on Sunday the xvij day of Julij the greit schip liand in Leith raid with ij^{c} men in hir, ane last of fresch aill and ane uther last to the James and Margret intill new salmond barrellis, ilk barrell contenand xij gallonys; summa of silver for ilk gallon xx d.; summa xxiiij lt.

Item, for the said ij lastis of barrellis, price of the last xxvj s.; summa lij s.

Item, to the said day to the greit schip, ij fresch martis, price xl s.

Item, to the Margret and James ij fresch martis, price . . xl s.

Item, to ane dreg boit to haf the said martis to the said schippis, iij s.

Item, to ane baxtar of Dunfermlyng that brocht vj^{c} fresch breid on burd on the greit schip, price of the j^{c} xx s.; summa . . vj lt.

Item, on Monunday the xviij day of Julij to the greit schip a fresch mart and a half, the price of the mart xxiiij s., and the half mart x s.; summa . . . . . xxxiiij s.

Item, the said day to the James and Margret, ilk schip a mart, price of the pece xxij s.; summa . . . . . xliiij s.

Item, to the Margret and James iiij stan candill, the stan v s. iiij d.; summa . . . . . xxj s. iiij d.

Item, the said day to the said twa schippis, tan fra Martyn Hunter, iiij^{c} fresh breid, the j^{c} xx s.; summa . . . . . iiij lt.

Item, for the careing of ilk j^{c} fra Edinburgh to Leith, iiij d.; summa xvj d.

A.D. 1513. Item, on Tyisday the xix day of Julij to the greit schip ij fresch martis, price of the pece xxij s. ; summa . . . xliiij s.

Item, to the James and Margret ij martis, price of the pece xxj s. ; summa . . . . . xlij s.

Item, on Wednysday the xx^tl day of Julij to the greit schip iiij^c fisch, the price of the j^c xl d. ; summa . . . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item, to the James and Margret iiij^c fisch of the sammyn, price xiij s. iiij d.

Item, on Thurisday the xxj day of Julij to the gret schip ij fresch martis, price of the pece xxiij s. ; summa . . . xlvj s.

Item, to the James and Margret ij fresch martis, price of the pece xxiij s. ; summa . . . . . xlvj s.

Item, to ane dreg boit to haf the said martis on burd on the schippis, iiij s.

Item, on Friday the xxij day of Julij to the greit schip iiij^c fisch, the price of the j^c xl d. ; summa . . . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item, to the James and Margret iiij^c fisch of the sammyn price, xiij s. iiij d.

Item, on Setterday the xxiij day of Julij to the greit schip iiij^c fisch, the price of the j^c iij s. ; summa . . . . . xij s.

Item, to the James and Margret iiij^c fisch of the sammyn, price xij s.

Item, on Sunday the xxiiij day of Julij, the quhilk day the greit schip passit fra the raid to the bak of the Inch, viij fresch martis, price of the pece xxij s. ; summa . . . . . viij ℔. xvj s.

Item, till ane boit to haf thaim on burd on hir, ... iiij s.

Item, the sammyn day to the James and Margret viij martis, the price of the pece xxij s. ; summa . . . . viij ℔. xvj s.

Item, to the greit schip vj moton, price of the pece iiij s. ; summa xxiiij s.

Item, to the James and Margret vj motoun of the sammyn, price xxiiij s.

Item, Setterday the xxiij day of Julij to xxxvj werkmen wirkand nycht and day for the wittaling of the schippis, ilk man vj dais, xij d. on the day ; summa . . . . . x ℔. xvj s.

Item, iiij sawaris sawand greit dalis for the powpat of the greit schip and to be tabilis, ... xxviij s.

Item, for ij^c rauchtouris tan be James Makesoun to haf on burd for thair mendis, price of the hunder v ℔. ; summa . . . x ℔.

Item, to the Margaret, tane be my Lord Flemyn, ij^c rauchtouris, the j^c v ℔. : summa . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to the James j^c rauchtouris, price . . . . . v ℔.

Item, for ij serpentynis tan be my Lord Flemyn fra Johne Kill with vj chawmeris, the price of the pece iij ℔. ; summa . . vj ℔.

Item, to ij yong men, wrychtis, wyrkand wyth hyme in the James and Margret at the kingis command, ... v ℔.

Item, deliverit be Jhone Kyll, smyth, to Willam Brwhill for the furnessing of his gunnis and schipe, viij stane maid wark and v ℔., the price of the stane v s. viij d. ; summa . . xlvij s. j d.

Item, send to my Lord of Caitnes to the provision of the schyppis of new salmond barrellis to fill with aill, xvij lastis, the price of the last xxviij s. ; summa . . . . . xxiij ℔. xvj s.

Item, for xviij puncions to mak out the xx^ti last, the price of the pece A.D. 1513.
ij s. ; summa . . . . . xxxv s.
Item, gevin to the wifis of Edinburgh . . . .

THE MARYNARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP FOR THE MONETH OF JULII.

Henry Lyndesay, ... xxxv s.
Item, of Monsour Delamoittis xlv marenaris, iij pilottis, ij gunnaris without wagis

THE GUNNARIS IN THE GREIT SCHIP.

Item, to Maister Johne, gunnar, be the kingis precep for his hous maill in Lithquhow, ... iij ℔. vj s. viij d.
Item, to Stewart, ... xx s.
Item, to Alexander Routh for vij new paswolentis, the price of the pece iij ℔. greit; makand in Scottis money ix ℔. ; summa . iij skor iij ℔.
Item, for ij bandis to the ancor of the greit schip, . . . xij s.
Memorandum, that the said Alexander brocht his awin gunnis furth of Franche in his awin schip as my Lord Homilton said [to] me.
Item, for the greit schippis provisioun to seywart :—
In primis, of the wyn that com fra the west sey to the Blaknes in diveris tymes, put in her in iij boittis fra the Blaknes, xxiij tun ½.
Item, to iij boittis that brocht the said wyn fra Blaknes to the greit schip, ... iij ℔. iiij s.
Item, to hir of the red wyn that the controllar bocht in Leith a tun; the price tharof . . . . . .
Item, to hir furtht of the kingis boit be Lawtay iiij tun and iij puncions of wyn.
Summa of the wyn in the haill in the greit schip, xxix tun and a puncion.
Item, to hir in aile, full to seywart xxiiij last and a barrell, all new salmond barrellis, ilk barrell contenand xij gallonis, price of the galloune xx d. ; summa of the last with the tree . xiij ℔. viij s.
Summa of the xxiiij last [and] a barrell with the treis, iij^c xxj ℔. xij s.
Item, for iiij sellaris for the space of iij wolkis that the said aile was housit in, ilk sellar in the wolk ij s. ; summa . . xxiiij s.
Item, to the said greit schip of the beir that the controllar bocht, xiiij last and vj barrellis, price of the last ix ℔. vj s. ; summa of the xiiij last and vj barrellis pait be the controllar, j^c xxxiiij ℔. xvij s.
Item, to hir, furneist be the controllar, ressavit be barrell in pype and puncioun of birsket x^m, ilk j^m extending till ane chalder half quheit and ry bocht be the controllar, price of chalder quheit . . . . . price of the chalder ry . . . . . ; summa . .
Item, for xv pipis xxxv puncionis to put the said birsket in, ilk pyp iiij s., and ilk puncioune ij s. ; summa . . . . vj ℔. x s.
Item, for l ellis canves to cover the heidis of thaim, price of the ell xij d. ; summa . . . . . l s.

A.D. 1513. Item, to the baxtar for ilk chalder bakin vj s. viij d. ; summa iij lt. vj s. viij d.

Item, to the cartaris for ilk thousand doune bringing to Leith iij s. ; summa . . . . . xxx s.

Item, to the said greit schip x^m sour breid furnist be the comptrollar, half quheit half ry, ilk chalder j^m breid, price of the chalder quheit . . . price of the chalder ry, . . . ; summa

Item, to the baxtaris for the baking of the samyn, iij lt. vj s. viij d.

Item, to the cartaris for the doune bringing of the samyn to Leith, xxx s.

Item, to the pynouris for the housing of the quheit, ry, and ry meile, ilk chalder xvj d. ; summa . . . . . xxvj s. viij d.

Item, of birsket furth of Dunde in barrellis, v last . . . . . .

Item, to the boitmen that brocht the said birsket furth of Dunde and haid it to the raide to the schippis, in drinksilver, . . v s.

Item, of quheit breid furneist be the controllar furth of Hadingtoun, ij^m, price of the j^m . . . ; summa . . . . .

Item, to the boit that brocht it furth of Hadyngtoune, feit be the controllar and pait be the Maister of werk, ... xx s.

Item, of quheit breid bocht be Schir Walter Ramsay in Edinburgh ij^m vij^c, price of the thousand x lt. ; summa . . . xxvij lt.

Item, to the cartis for ilk thousand doune bringand to Leith ij s. ; summa . . . . . v s. vj d.

Item, to the baxtaris of the greit schip for clay to mak an une in the greit schip, and to ane boit to haif the said clay one burd, xiiij s.

Item, for iij barrellis flour brocht in haist and deliverit to the baxtar, price of the barrell xxxij s. ; summa . . . iiij lt. xvj s.

Item, to the boit to haif thaime one burd quhen sche lay behind the Inche, ... iij s.

Item, till hir in four greit pypis, xij puncionis with v½ chalder j boll iij firlotis ait meile, deliverit be David Wilsone, price of the pype iiij s. ; price of the puncioun ij s. ; summa of thir-pypis and puncionis . . . . . xl s.

Item, ij dosane of rauchteris to be heidis to the pypis and puncionis that the meile was put in, price of the dosone x s. ; summa xx s.

Item, to the sawaris that sewe the said rauchteris, . . xxviij d.

Item, to the couperis that heidit the said pypis and puncionis, v s.

Item, for half a pund saffroune . . . . . xxij s. vj d.

Item, four pund pepper of the kingis

Item, j barrell pellok, deliverit be the maister cuk

Item, of the kingis salt martis ij^c

Item, to ane great craar that had the said flesche on burd to the greit schip, togedder with pypis [and] puncionis of birsket, . xxxij s.

Item, for xl fresche martis to hir, bocht be the controllar, price of the pece . . . ; summa . . . . . .

Item, to ane boit that had thaim on burd in puncionis and barrellis, x s.

Item, to the maister fleschouris four servandis, Jame Wilsone, and ane with him for ij dayis, slayand the said martis and saltand thaim, ilk man on the day xij d. ; summa . . . . . xij s.

Item, to ij pynouris that bure the said flesche to the kingis werk, A.D. 1513.
and helpit to breke thaim, ... iij s.
Item, to hir, xl reistit swyne of the kingis quhilkis war bocht fra my
my Lord Sinclair, ...
Item, to Dunkane Huntar for a flesche knyf for dressing, . . v s.
Item, to hir, j^m corf keling quhilkis was gevin be my Lord Secretar.
Item, for ane boit to haif thaim one burde one hir, . . . x s.
Item, send to lay thaim with ij bollis of grete salt of the kingis.
Item, thareftir till hir of the kingis greit salt, x bollis.
Item, to hir, viij chalder small salt, price of the chalder fre on burde,
xxxiij s. ; summa . . . . . xiij ℔. iiij s.
Item, of stok fysche resavit fra the Franchman and deliverit to me,
quhilk was send to the schip, v^m iij^c.
Item, till ij boitis that brocht thaim first in the havin and syne had
thaim one burd to the greit schip, ... xx s.
Item, to hir of the salmond that was put on furth of the Gabriell that
was bocht in Dunde, ix barrellis.
Item, bocht be the controllar iiij barrellis salmond, quhilk was put in
the greit schip, price of the barrell . . . ; summa . . . .
Item, for fyve last of hering, price of the last viij ℔. viij s. ; summa
xlij ℔.
Item, for vj^c eggis, price of the hunder xxx d. ; summa . . xv s.
Item, send to the greit schip in ix^c xvj cabbokis, ij^c stane cheis, price
of the stane . . . ; summa . . . . . .
Item, to hir, thre barrellis butter bocht be Robert Mancur and pait
be the controllar, ilk barrel contenand x stane, price of the stane,
. . . ; summa . . . . . .
Item, in carage fra Edinburgh to Leith . . . . . .
Item, bocht be Schir Walter Ramsay fra James Logy j barrell butter
and send to the greit schip, contenand xij stane ; summa . iij ℔.
Item, j barrell of hony to hir, price . . . . iiij ℔. xv s.
Item, for iiij barrellis of candill to hir, ilk barrel contenand x stane,
price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa . . x ℔. xiij s. iiij d.
Item, for iiij barrellis to put the said candill in, ilk barrell xvj d. ;
summa . . . . . v s. iiij d.
Item, for the cariage of ilk barrell fra Edinburgh to Leith iiij d. ;
summa . . . . . xvj d.
Item, for ij greit kettillis till hir and ij smallar, weyand xij stane
iiij ℔., price of the ℔. ij s. ; summa . . . xix ℔. xij s.
Item, for iij pannis weyand ij stane tane fra the Provost of Edin-
burgh, price of the ℔. xxvj d. ; summa . . iij ℔. xij s. viij d.
[1]Item, ij pottis weyand ij stane, price of the ℔. xiij d. ; summa
xxvij s. iiij d.
Item, for ij^c scailis vj ladillis, price of the pece iiij d. ; summa
iiij ℔. ij s.
Item, for xv dusone plaitis, the price of the dusone iiij s. ; summa
iij ℔.
Item, for half a hunder aile coppis, ... v s.

[1] Marginal note in MS. :—Furnist be the maister cuk and allowed in the chakker row.

A.D. 1513. Item, for iiij dusone half gallone stopis, price of the pece xij ₰. ; vj dosone of quart stoppis, price of the pece vj ₰. Item, xij dusone of pyntis stopis, price of the pece iiij ₰. Item, iiij dusone bukketis, price of the pece vj ₰. ; summa . . . . vij ℔. iiij ℥.

Item, xxiij bowettis and iij greit lantrennis, resavit fra Johne Forman and put in the greit schip.

Item, to a man that brocht thaim fra the abbay, . . . iiij ₰.

Item, to the greit schip xix dakyr of the kingis hydis.

Item, for xvj pypis xxiiij puncionis with fresche watter, price of the pype iiij ℥., the puncioun ij ℥. ; and ij last of new salmond barrellis, price of the pece xxviij ₰. ; summa . . . viij ℔. viij ℥.

Item, to ane greit craar to have the said watter on burd, . xxx ℥.

Item, for xxiiij stane of lynt for calfetyne and gunnys and fyre speris, price of the stane v ℥. iiij ₰. ; summa . . . vj ℔. viij ℥.

Item, for a barrell of tar tharto, ... xx ℥.

Item, for iiij greit craaris for vittalling of the said greit schip with all thingis necessar, ... x ℔.

Item, deliverit to the said schip xv cavillokis [and] v crawis weyand ij wall, and for the werkmanschip of thaim, . . . xxviij ℥.

Item, to hir, xx pikkis and mattokkis, xij irne hammeris, iiij^xx dyse of irne . . . . . .

Item, to hir, iiij^c dyis to the gunnys, of the smythis awin irne, price of the j^c x ℥. ; summa . . . . . xl ℥.

Item, to hir, iij small pottis weyand iij stane and a half, price of the ℔. xviij ₰. ; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ℥.

Item, to the greit schip that day sche salit, xx fresche mutone and iiij fresche martis ; sowme of motone and beif, . . viij ℔.

THE MARYNARIS OF THE MAGARYTE.

Item, deliverit be Maister Alexander Leslie to Johne Bertoune, skipper of the Margret, ... vj ℔.

Item, deliverit be the said Maister Alexander to the heid botis man of the said Margrett, ... iiij ℔. x ℥.

Item deliverit to the said Maister Alexander and Johne of Bertone, skipper, to pay j^c marynaris and wrychtis at the kingis command, ilk man our heid xl ℥. ; summa . . . . . ij^c ℔.

THE GUNNARIS OF THE MARGAREIT.

James Hog,
George Ormestoune, ... xlij ℥.
Johne Bailye, ... l ℥.
Item to, Nicholas, ... xl ℥.
Thomas Fairfullis, ... xxx ℥.

Memorandum that Maister Jacob is in the Margret and wryttin in the greit schip.

FFURNESING OF THE MARGRETT.

Item, for the provisioun of the Margret to seye ward :—In primis of the wyne that come fra the west seye to Leith, viij½ tun.

Item, to ane boit to haif it on burde, ... x s. A.D. 1513.
Item, of the wyne that come fra the west seye to the Blaknes and fra the Blaknes doune to the Margrett, brocht in the kingis boit, iij tun.
Item, of the wyne that come fra the west seye to the Blaknes and fra the Blaknes to Johne Alanys boit that my Lord Flemyne tuk in, vij tun.
Item, to the said Johne Alane for his boitis fraucht, feit be David Foret and pait be me, ... xl s.
Item, to the said Margrett of the beir at the controllar bocht, vij½ last, price of the last . . . ; summa . . . . . .
Item, to ane boit to haif the said bere one burde, . . . x s.
Item, to the said Margrett of Leith aile in new salmond barrellis, xvj last xj barrellis, ilk barrell contenand xij gallonis, price of the gallone xx d., summa of the last with the treis xiij ℔. viij s. ; summa ij^{c}xxvj ℔. xiij s. viij d.
Item to ij botis to haif the said aile one burde, ... xx s.
Item for ij sellaris for the space of iij wolkis that the said aile was housit in, ilk sellar in the wolk ij s. ; summa . . . xij s.
Item, of the aile of the ferry fra Robert Jamesone to the said Margret, j last j barrell, price of the samyn . . . xiiij ℔. x s. iiij d.
Item, fra Ramsay, the baxtar of the ferry, a pype [and] a puncion of aile, price of the pype with the tree iij ℔. iiij s., pryce of the puncioun with the tree xxxij s. ; summa . . iiij ℔. xvj s.
Item, resavit of birsket fra Martyne Huntar in xiiij drywair pypis and ij puncionis furneist be the controllar, estimet be mett of barrell to v^{m} birskett.
Item, for ilk pype that the said birsket was put in, . iiij s.
Item, ilk puncioun, ... ij s.
and for xvj ell of canves to clois the heidis for the keping of the birsket, price of the ell xij d. ; summa of all the pypis, puncionis and claith . . . . . iij ℔. xvj s.
Item, resavit fra the said Martyne Huntar in the controllaris naim, iiij^{m} viij^{c} sour breid.
Item, of bocht quheit breid be Schir Walter Ramsay iij^{m}, price of the thousand x ℔. ; summa . . . . . xxx ℔.
Item, resavit furth of ane boit furneist be the controllar furth of Hadingtoune ij^{m} breid, price of the thousand . . . . . .
Item, to the boit that brocht the said breid fra Hadingtoun, xx s.
Item, for caryage of the birsket and sour breid and licht breid of quheit fra Edinburgh to Leith, ... xl s.
Item, send to the Margrett in ix greit dry wair puncionis, iij chalder of ait mele, deliverit be Schir David Wilsone.
Item, for ilk dry wair puncioun, iij s. ; summa . . . xxvij s.
Item, of the kingis salt martis send to the Margret, . . lxxx.
Item, of reistit swyne, ... xx.
Item, to hir of salt martis bocht quhilk was deliverit to Hewe Douglas to the furnyssing of ane Franche schip at he was maid capitane of and than the kingis grace send thaim to the Margret, ix martis and vj swyne, summa of the marte with ane swyne xviij s.,

A.D. 1513.

summa of the mart without the swyne xij s. ; summa of all the martis and swyne . . . . . vij ℔. iiij s.

Item, of fresche martis xx powderit in xij barrellis and ane puncioun, price of ilk mart . . . ; summa . . . . . .

Item, for the said xij barrell and a puncioun, . . . xxvj s.

Item, to iiij seruandis of the maister fleschouris, James Wilsoun and Johne Browne, saltand the said martis for ane day, . . vj s.

Item, to ij pynouris that bure the said martis to the kingis work to the breking and salting, ... xvj d.

Item, to Dunkane Hunter for a dreschyne knyfe, . . . v s.

Item, coft fra John of Bertoune to the Margrett, vj^{c} keling salt, price of the hunder iiij ℔. v s. ; summa . . . . xxv ℔. x s.

Item, to ane boit that had the said keeling on burde to the Margret, v s.

Item, of greit salt to lay thame with ane boll and thareftir put in the Margret, iiij bollis.

Item, to hir of small salt v chalder, price of the chalder xxxiij s. ; summa . . . . . viij ℔. v s.

Item, resauit fra ane Franche man of were at the command of Delamote and send to the Margret, iij^{m} and a half stok fysche.

Item, to ane boit to haf thaim one burd one hir, . . . vj s.

Item, coft be the maister cuke j^{c}iiij skor stok fysche, price of the hunder xxxv s. ; summa . . . . . lviij s. iiij d.

Item, for ½ last salmond bocht fra Johne Lausone, price of the barrell l s. ; summa xv libras.

Item, for the bering of thaim and schipping, . . . viij d.

Item, for ij barrellis butter to hir, ilk barrell contenand x stane, price of the stane v s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . .

Item, of cheis deliverit to the Margrett, xv skor of cabokkis weyand iiij scor of stanis, price of the stane . . . ; summa . . . .

Item, to hir, ii barrellis candill contenand xx stane, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa . . . . . v ℔. vj s. viij d.

Item, to hir, iij kettillis weyand xij stane iiij ℔., price of the ℔. ij s. ; summa . . . . . xix ℔. xij s.

[1]Item, to hir, iij pannis iij pottis resauit fra the provest of Edinburgh, the pannis weyand ii stane iiij ℔., price of the ℔. xxvj d., the pottis weyand iiij stane xiij pund, price of the ℔. xiiij d. ; summa viij ℔. vij s. x d.

Item, to hir, ix dusone of treyne plaitis, price of the dusone iiij s. ; summa . . . . . xxxvj s.

Item, j^{c} scailis iiij ladillis, price of the pece iiij d. ; summa xl s. viij d.

Item, to hir, xxxij half gallone stoppis, price of the pece xij d. ; iiij dusone quart stoppis, price of the pece vj d. ; viij duson pynte stoppis, price of the pece iiij d. ; iij dusone bukkettis, price of the pece vj d. ; summa . . . . . v ℔. vj s.

Item, to hir, xv bowattis.

Item, for x pypis xv puncionis with fresche watter to the Margret and syne efter vj pypis and vij puncionis, price of the pype iiij s. ; price of the puncion ij s. ; summa . . . . . v ℔. viij s.

[1] Marginal note in MS. :—Furnest be the maister cuke and allowed in chekker rowe to the provest.

Item, to ane crayar to haif the said watter one burd, . xxiiij s. A.D. 1513.
Item, to hir, xv stane of lint for calfeting and gunnys and fyre speris, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, for ij barrellis of tar tane fra George Halkerstoun, . . xl s.
Item, to ij greit crayaris that had all his vittallis on burd and other necessar thingis divers tymes, ... iiij ℔.
Item, to hir, vj gavillokis ij crawis vj pikkis xl dyis irne weyand iiij wawis, for ilk waw wyrking xiiij s. ; summa . . . . lvj s.
Item, to hir be Robert Freslay, smyth, v^c balk naile, price of the j^c x d. ; ij^c double naile, price of the j^c xl d. ; summa . x s. x d.
Item, to the Margret the day that sche salit, x mutoune and ij fresche martis, price of mutone iij s., price of the mart of beif xx s. ; summa iiij ℔

THE MARYNARIS OF THE JAMES.

Item, to Johne Balzard, at the kingis command, to pay j^c marynaris and wrychtis, euerilk man ourheid xl s. ; summa . . . ij^c ℔.

THE GUNNARIS OF THE JAMES.

FURNESING OF THE JAMES.

Item, of the wyne that come fra the west seye to Leith xiij twn. Item, to ane boit that had it on burd, ... x s.
Item, three tun of the said wyne come fra the Blaknes.
Item, of reid wyne furth of the sellar in Leith that the controllar bocht, a tun.
Item, to the said James vij ½ last beir bocht be the controllar, price of the last . . . . . .
Summa of the beir . . . . . .
Item, to ane boit to haif the said beir one burde with the tun of reid wyne, ... x s.
Item, to the said James of aile in new salmont barrellis xvij last iij barrellis, ilk barrell contenand xij gallonis, price of the gallone xx d. ; summa of the last with the tree . . . xiij ℔. viij s.
Summa of the haile xvij last and iij barrellis with the treis ij^c xxj ℔. iij s.
Item, to ane crayar to haif the said aile one burd, . . xxiiij s.
Item, resavit of birskett fra Martyne Huntar in ix dryware pypis iij puncionis and v clois cartis, furnist be the controllar, estimat be mett of barrell to v^m birskett.
Item, for the ix pypis and iij puncionis, ilk pype iiij s. ; ilk pnncioun ij s. ; and for xij ellis of canves to clois the heidis of thaim, price of the ell xij [d.] ; summa . . . . . liiij s.
Item, resavit fra the said Martyne Huntar in the controllaris name v^m vij^c iij scor, and x sour breid.
Item, resavit fra Wille Ramsay of the ferry of quheit breid bocht be me, j^c and xx breid, price . . . . . xxiij s. iiij d.

A.D. 1513. Item, of bocht breid of quheit in Edinburgh be me ij^{m}, price of the thousand x ℔. ; summa . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, resavit furth of ane boit that come fra Hadingtoune, furnist be the controllar, j^{m} vj^{c} breid.

Item, to the boit that had the breid and birskett foirsaid on burd to the James, ... xv s.

Item, for cariag of the said breid furth of Edinburgh to Leith, x s.

Item, for x dryware pypis quhilk thare was put intill iij chalder of eitemale, price of the pece iiij s. ; summa . . . . xl s.

Item, of the kingis salt martis send to the James, iiij scor.

Item, of fresche martis xx powderit in xij barrellis and a puncioun, the price of ilk mart . . . . . .

Item, for the said xij barrellis and puncioun, . . . xxvj s.

Item, to iiij seruandis of the maister fleschouris Jame Wilsoun and Johne Broune, that brak and saltit the said martis, and the ij pynours that bure thaim, ... vij s. iiij d.

Item, to Dunkane Huntar for a dreschyne knyfe, . . . v s,

Item, to the James schip of Johne of Bertounis salt keling ij^{c}, price of the hundreth iiij ℔. v s. ; summa . . . . viij ℔. x s.

Item, to ane boit that had the said keling on burd with uther stuf, . v s.

Item, of greit salt to lay thaim with, j boll.

Item, to thaim tharefter of the said greit salt, iiij boll.

Item, to hir of small salt, v chalder, price of the chalder xxxiij s. ; summa . . . . . viij ℔. v s.

Item, resauit fra ane Franche man of weir at the command of Delamoit and send to the James ij½^{m} stok fysche.

Item, to ane boit to haif thaim one burd with uther stuf, . . vj s.

Item, to hir, half ane barrell of hony, price . . xlvij s. vj d.

Item, to hir, half a last salmond bocht be me, price of the barrell l s. ; summa xv libras.

Item, for the bering and schipping of thaim, . . . viij d.

Item, to hir, ij barrellis of butter, ilk barrell contenand . . . stane, price of the stane . . . ; summa . . . . . .

Item, to hir, ij barrellis candill contenand xx stane, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa . . . . . v ℔. vj s. viij d.

Item, to hir, ij kettillis weyand viij½ stane, price of the ℔. ij s. ; summa xiij ℔. xij s.

Item, for iij stane of pewder veschell making to William Bell, for ilk stane v s. iiij d. ; in the quhilk iij stane thar was ij dosane veschell ; summa of werkmanschip . . . . . xvj s.

[1]Item, to the James iij pannis bocht be the maister cuke weyand j stane and half, price of the stane xxxiiij s. viij d. ; summa ij ℔. xij s.

Item, to hir in pottis weyand ij stane, price of the stane xviij s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . xxxvij s. iiij d.

Item, of cheis deliverit to the James, xv scor of cabbokkis weyand v scor of stanes, price of the stane bocht be controllar . . . ; summa . . .

[1] Marginal note in MS. :—Furnest be the maister cuke and allowed to the provest in the chekker rowis.

Item, to hir, ix dusone of treyn plaitis, price of the duson iiij s. ; summa . . . . . xxxvj s. A.D. 1513.

Item, to hir, j^c scailis iiij ladillis, price of the pece iiij d. ; summa xl s. viij d.

Item, to hir, xl aile coppis, price . . . . . iij s. iiij d.

Item, to hir, xxviij half gallone stopis, price of the pece xij d. Item, iiij dusone quart stoppis, price of the pece vj d. Item, vj dusone pyntis, price of the pece iiij d. Item, iij dusone of bukketis, price of the pece vj d. ; summa . . . . . iiij li. xiiij s.

Item, to hir, xviij bowettis.

Item, for x pypis xiiij puncionis with fresche water, and syne tharefter ij pypis and viij puncionis, price of the pype iiij s. ; price of the puncioun ij s. ; summa . . . . . iiij li. xij s.

Item, to ane crayar to haif the said watter on burd, . . xxij s.

Item, to hir, xv stane of lynt for calfetyne gunnys and fyre speris, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa . . . . . iiij li.

Item, for ij greit crayaris to haif burdis, speris, dailis, and vittalis abone wrytin, and all other thing, ... iiij li.

Item, to hir that samyn day sche salit, to hir x mutone, price of the pece iiij s. Item, ij fresche martis, price of the pece xx s. : summa iiij li.

Item, to Johne Gardner, boitisman to the James, to hir rae iij scor ringis and stappillis, price . . . . . xxx d.

THE BARK OF ABAYFEILD.

Item, to Richart Madar to furneis the said bark of Abayfeild, to iij scor of men for xl dayis in breid and drink, ilk man on the day ane brede; summa xv^c breid. Summa of siluer heirof, . . xv li.

Item, to everilk man one the day j quart of aile; summa of aile vij½ twn, ilk twn contenand iij scor xij gallonis, price of the gallon xx d. Summa of siluer heirof, ... xlv li.

Item, for twnis treis to put the said aile in of new salmond barrellis, iij li.

Item, to hir, xx men ma in breid v^c; summa . . . . . v li.

Item, in aile to thaim 11½ twn, ilk twn contenand iij scor xij gallonis, price of the gallone xx d. ; summa. . . . . xv li.

Item, for v pypis to put the said aile in, ... xx s.

Item, of the kingis wyne that come fra the west seye to the Blaknes, to hir j twn.

Item, for the fraucht of it and vj twn ma that was distrybut in the schippis, feit be David Foret and pait be me, . . . xl s.

Item, to hir of reid wyne of the kingis sellar, bocht be the controllar, ij puncionis.

Item, to hir, a chalder ait mele.

Item, to hir, xx salt martis of the kingis.

Item, to the bark of Abayfeild vij fresche martis, price of the pece xx s. ; summa . . . . . vij li.

Item, for j puncioun and twa barrellis to salt the said martis in, price vj s. viij d.

A.D. 1513. Item, to hir of keling to hir, bocht be [me] j½c, price of the jc iiij ℔. ; summa . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, to hir, jc lxxx stok fysche gottin at the Franche man.
Item, to hir, tua barrell salmond, price of the barrell l s.; summa v ℔.
Item, to hir, v scor cheis furnest be the controllar.
Item, to hir, half a barrell buttir contenand fyve stane, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa tharof with the tree, . . xxviij s.
Item, for half a gallone hony, ... viij s.
Item, to hir, half a barrell candill contenand v stane, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa with the tree, ... xxviij s.
Item, for the bringing doune of the candill and buttir to Leith, vj d.
Item, to hir, ane kettill weyand iiij stane iiij ℔., price of the ℔. ij s. ; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xvj s.
Item, to hir, ij pottis weyand j½ stane, price of the ℔. xiiij d. ; summa xxviij s.
Item, to hir, ij pannis, bocht be me, weyand j stane ij ℔., price of the ℔. ij s. ij d. ; summa . . . . . xxxix s.
Item, to hir, iij dusone scailis, price of the pece, . . . iiij d.
Item, xviij plaitis, price of the pece v d. ; summa . . xix s. vj d.
Item, for ij stane of leid made in a plait of a faldome lang for hir syd, xij s.
Item, to hir, j½ hundreth rauchteris for hir byng heidis, price of the hunder v ℔. ; summa . . . . . vij ℔. x s.
Item, to hir, jm double naile, price of jc xl d. ; viijc single naile, price of jc xx d. ; vijc dure naile, price of jc xd. ; iijc bauk nale, price of jc x d. ; summa . . . . . lv s.
Item, for xxvj turs haddir for hir burnyng, pyking, and talloning, xxvj s.
Item, for j barrell tallone to hir, ... lv s.
Item, to bring doune the tallon furth of Edinburgh, . . . iiij d.
Item, to hir, xij stane rosat, price of j stane iiij s. ; summa. xlviij s.
Item, for ane irne pott to the rosset, ... xxxij s.
Item, for vij stane hardis, price of the stane v s. ; summa . xxxv s.
Item, for ane new cabill stok to hir, ... xlvj s.
Item, for the cariage of it to the New Havin, ... iiij d.
Item, for skullis, ... vj d.
Item, to hir, xxx dalis, price of [the] pece iij s. ; summa . iiij ℔. x s.
Item, ½c rauchteris bocht fra James Flemyng, price of the pece xij d. ; summa . . . . . iij ℔.
Item, for xviij d. of greit tymir for hir polpete and fordek, iij ℔. xj s. vj d.
Item, to hir and the James, xxiiij pece of tymir bocht fra James McKesone, price of the pece vj s. ; summa . . vij ℔. iiij s.
Item, to hir of the kingis awin burdis for hir sydis, ½c.
Item, to Henry Cor[n]toun for kneis and irne werk to hir,. . x s.
Item, to Rob Fresell, smyth, deliuerit to hir iijm jc bauke naile, price of the hunder x d. ; viijc double naile, price of jc xl d. ; summa lij s. vj d.

Item, to Richart Mader to pay xl marynaris and wrychtis wagis at the kingis command, ilk man ourheid xl s. ; summa . . iiij scor ℔. A.D. 1513.
Item, to hir, half a chalder smale salt, price, . . xvj s. viij d.
Item, to hir thareftir at the kingis command, v^c breid ; summa v ℔.
Item, tua twn and a half of aile, ilk twne contenand lxxij gallonis, price of the gallone xx d. ; summa . . . . . xv ℔.

JOHNE BERTONIS BARK.

Item, deliverit to Johne of Bertoune to pay xl marynaris and wrychtis wagis, ilk man ourheid xl s. ; summa . . . . . lxxx ℔.
Item, to William of Douglas, captane, at the kingis command, xl ℔.
Item, to the said Johne Bertoune for the furnesing of lx men for xl dais, ilk man on the day j breid, summa xv^c breid ; summa of moneye tharof . . . . . xv ℔.
Item, to ilk man on the day j quart aile, summa of aile vij½ twne contenand lxxij gallonis, price of the gallone xx d. ; summa xlv ℔.
Item, for tume treis to put the said aile in, . . . iij ℔.
Item, to the said bark j twne wyne that com fra the Blaknes in Johne Alanis bote that come fra the west seye.
Item, to hir, j chalder ait maile.
Item, to hir of the kingis xv martis.
Item, of fresche martis to hir vj, price of the pece xx s. ; summa vj ℔.
Item, for ij puncionis to salt thaim in, ... iiij s.
Item, to hir, one barrell salmond, ... l s.
Item, for stok fysche to hir, j^c.
Item, of corf keling j½^c, price of the j^c iiij ℔. ; summa . . vj ℔.
Item, to hir, xxj boll small salt, price of the boll xxv d. ; summa xliij s. ix d.
Item, to hir, iiij scor cheis.
Item, to hir, half a barrell buttir contenand v stane, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa with the tre . . . . . xxviij s.
Item, to hir half a gallone hony, ... viij s.
Item, j barrell tallone, ... lv s.
Item, for hadder for hir tallonyng, ... v s.
Item, for a bote to haif his vittallis on burd, ... x s.
Item, for stopis and cannis to hir, ... xvj s.
Item, for pypis and puncionis to put his wattir in, . . . x s.
Item, for colis, ... xiiij s.
Item, to the men that bure his stuf to the boit, . . . vj s.
Item, for xx plaitis to hir, ... viij s.
Item, for ij dosone scailis to hir, ... viij s.
Item, for nailis to hir, ... x s.
Item, for iiij stane candill, ... xxj s. iiij d.
Item, for hardis, ... v s.
Item, for saile threid, ... v s.
Item, for ij greit dalis to be hir tabillis, ... xvj s.
Item, for ane kettill weyand iij½ stane, price of the ℔. xxiij d. ; summa v ℔. vij s. iiij d.

A.D. 1513. THE SPANYE BARK.

Item, deliverit to Williame Mure to pay xl marrynaris and wrychtis wagis, ilk man ourheid xl s. ; summa . . . . lxxx ℔.
Item, to the said William Mure to furneis xl of men xl dais, ilk man one the day j brede ; summa xv^e brede ; summa of silver heirof xv ℔.
Item, to ilk man one the day j quart aile ; summa of aile vij½ twn, ilk twn contenand lxxij gallonis, price of the gallone xx d. ; summa xlv ℔.
Item, for tume treis to put the said aile intill, ... iij ℔.
Item, to hir, xx men ma in breid v^c ; summa . . . . v ℔.
Item, in aile ij½ twn, ilk twne contenand lxxij gallonis, price of the gallone xx d. ; summa . . . . . xv ℔.
Item, for v pypis to put the said aile intill, ... xx s.
Item, to ij boitis to haif the said vittallis on burd, . . . xx s.
Item, of the kingis wyne that come fra the west seye to the Blacknes and brocht doune be John Alane, j twne wyne.
Item, of ait mele j chalder.
Item, to hir of the kingis salt martis, xx.
Item, of fresche martis to hir vij, price of the pece xx s. ; summa vij ℔.
Item, to hir of keling ij½^c , price of the j^c iiij ℔. ; summa . . x ℔.
Item, to hir, j barrell salmond, ... l s.
Item, to hir, v scor cheis
Item, to hir, half a barrell buttir contenand v stane, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa with the tre, ... xxviij s.
Item, to hir, half a gallone hony, price . . . . . viij s.
Item, to hir, ½ a barrell candill contenand v stane, price of the stane vs. iiij d. ; summa with the tre, ... xxviij s.
Item, to hir, xxiiij bollis of salt, price of the boll xxvd. ; summa l s.
Item, to hir, ane pott weyand xiiij ℔., price of the ℔. xiiij d. ; summa xvjs. iiij d.
Item, to hir, j pane weyand ix ℔., price of the ℔. ij s. ij d. ; summa xix s. vj d.
Item, to hir, ij dosone scailis, price of the pece iiijd. ; xv plaitis, price of the pece v d. ; summa . . . . . xiiij s. iij d.
Item, to Peter Beyme, gunnar, for his wagis, . . liij s. iiij d.
Item, to Wyncent Corntounc, shipwrycht, for xvij dais, he takand ilk day iij s. vj d. ; summa . . . . . lix s. vjd.
Item, to John Scot, wrycht, for xvij dais, he takand one the day iij s. lj s.
Item, for ane cabill till hir bocht fra Hary Scot, . . viij ℔.
Item, to hir, xij dalis, price of the dale iij s. ; summa . xxxvj s.
Item, to hir, vj turs of hadder, price . . . . . vs.
Item, to hir, ane barrell of tallone, ... lv. s.
Item, to hir, vj half gallone stoppis, ... vj s.
Item, to hir, xij quartis, ... vj s.
Item, to hir, xij pyntis, ... iiij s.
Item to hir, vj bukkettis, ... iij s.

BROWNEHILLIS SCHIP. A.D. 1513.

Item, to William Brounehill to pay xl marinaris wagis, . lxxx ℔.
Item, to him, xvij bollis ait meile.
Item, to him for viij^{c} breid, ... viij ℔.
Item, to him, ane j^{c} salt keling, ... iij ℔.
Item, to him, iiij scor hard keling; summa . . . . xl ℥.
Item, to him, ij^{c} stokfysche.
Item, to him, j½ fresche martis, price . . . . . xxix ℥.
Item, to him, ij barrell salmond, ... l ℥.
Item, j barrell tallone, ... lv ℥.
Item, to him, iiij scor cheis.
Item, half a barrell buttir, price with the tre, . . . xxviij ℥.
Item, to him, a twn of wyne quhilk come fra the west seye.
Item, to him, xx of the kingis martis.
Item, to him for viij stane of irne, and v ℔. in maid werk for his schip, price of the stane v ℥. viij ₰.; summa . . xlvij ℥. iiij ₰.

CHALMERIS BARK—PETER FOULARTOUN, CAPTANE.

Item, deliverit to Peter Foulartoune to furneis iij scor of men for xl dais, ilk man on the day j breid; summa xv^{c} breid; summa of silver tharof . . . . . xv ℔.
Item, to ilk man one the day j quart aile; summa of aile vij½ twn, ilk twn contenand lxxij gallonis, price of the gallone xx ₰.; summa xlv ℔.
Item, for tume treis to put the said aile, ... iij ℔.
Item, to hir, a twn of the kingis wyne quhilk come fra the west seye.
Item, to hir of ait mele, j chalder.
Item, to hir of the kingis salt martis, xv.
Item, to hir, vj fresche martis, price of the pece xxj ℥.; summa vj ℔. vj ℥.
Item, ij puncionis to salt the said martis in, ... iiij ℥.
Item, to hir, a barrell of salmond, ... l ℥.
Item, to hir, j½ hunder keling; summa . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, to hir, j^{c} stokfysche.
Item, to hir, j chalder salt, price . . . . . xxxiij ℥.
Item, iij scor cheis.

MONSURE PYSSONE.

Item, deliverit to Monsure Pyssone for the furneising of my Lord of Sanctandrois men; in primis a twn wyne that come fra the west seye, of the kingis wyne.
Item, to hir, v last aile, contenand ilk last xij barrellis, ilk barrell contenand xij gallonis, price of the gallone xx ₰.; summa of the last with the tre . . . . . xiij ℔. viij ℥.
Summa of all the v last with the treis . . . lxvij ℔.
Item, to hir, ij^{m} xl breid of quheit bocht be me, price of j^{c} xx ℥.; summa . . . . . v ℔. vj ℥. viij ₰.

A.D. 1513. Item, for the cariage of the said fra Edinburgh, . . v s. iiij d.
Item, to him, xx salt martis of the kingis.
Item, to him, l puncioun of powderit beif contenand ij martis, price of the mart xx s. ; summa . . . . . ij ℔.
Item, to him, j½c salt keling, price of jc iiij ℔. ; summa . . vj ℔.
Item, ijc dry keling, price of the jc iij ℔. ; summa . . . vj ℔.
Item, to him, jc stok fysche.
Item, to him, xl cheis.
Item, to him, ½ a barrell buttir contenand v stane, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa with the tre . . . . . xxviij s.
Item, to him, vj quart stopis, vj half gallone stopis ; summa vij s.
Item, to him, ij dosone scailis, price . . . . . viij s.
Item, xviij plaitis, price of the pece v d. ; summa . . vij s. vj d.
Item, to him, xiij laid of colis, price . . . . . x s.
Item, to him, j barrell salmond, price . . . . . l s.
Item, to a man to haif it to the boit, ... j d.
Item, to him, iij stane candill, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa xvj s.

BARK MYTOUNE—JAMES OF DOUGLAS.

Item, to James of Douglas to furneis vj scor x men in breid and aile at the kingis command . . . . . jc xl ℔.
Item, to him to pay to ij marynaris thair feis, ... v ℔. x s.
Item, to hir, xx salt martis of the kingis.
Item, to hir of ait mele, j chalder.
Item, to hir of stok fysche, bocht fra Andro Murdoson, ijc, price iiij ℔.
Item, to hir of salt keling jc, price . . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, to hir of hard keling iiij scor, price . . . . . xl s.
Item, to hir, lx cheis.
Item, to hir, ½ barrell buttir contenand v stane, price of the stane v s. iiij d. ; summa with the tree . . . . . xxviij s.
Item, to hir, ij dusone scailis, price . . . . . viij s.
Item, to hir, xviij plaitis, price [of the] pece v d. ; summa vij s. vj d.
Item, to hir, ij stane candill, price of the stane v s. iiij d. : summa x s. viij d.
Item, to hir, j barrell salmond, price . . . . . l s.
Item, to hir, ij fresche martis, price of the pece xxj s. ; summa xlij s.

THE MARY THAT GEORGE LYLE IS CAPTANE.

Item, to hir, ane puncioun of wyne.
Item, to hir, iij lastis aile, ilk last contenand xij barrellis, ilk barrell contenand xij gallonis, price of the gallone xx d. : summa of the last with the tre xiij ℔. viij s. ; summa of the thre lastis with the treis . . . . . xl ℔. iiij s.
Item, to hir, jm breid of quheit, price of jc xx s. ; summa . . x ℔.
Item, to hir of the kingis salt martis, xiij.
Item, to hir of fresche martis, ane mart and ane quarter, price xxv s.
Item, to hir, iij bollis salt, price . . . . . vj s. iij d.
Item, iij scor salt keling, price . . . . . xl s.
Item, ijc stok fysche

A.D. 1513.

Item, xl cheis.
Item, to hir, half a barrell buttir, price with the tre . xxviij s.
Item, to hir, ij stane candill, price . . . . . x s. viij d.
Item, to hir, viij laid colis, price . . . . vij s. viij d.
Item, to hir of scailis and platis, xxiiij pece, price . . . ix s.
Item, to hir, ane barrell salmond, ... l s.

MORESET FRANCHEMAN.

Item, to him a last of aile contenand xij barrellis, ilk barrell contenand xij gallonis, price of the gallone xx d. ; summa with the tree xiij lt. viij s.
Item, to hir of bocht breid of quheit iij^{c}, price of the j^{c} xx s. ; summa iij lt.
Item, in fresche martis pouderit in a puncioun. price of the mart xxj s. ; summa of the martis with the puncioun . . iij lt. v s.
Item, to him, a barrell of salmond, ... l s.
Item, to him, ij stane of candill, price . . . . x s. viij d.

THOMAS OBER, MAISTER OF THE CRONE.

Item, to him, j last aile with the tree ; summa . . xiij lt. viij s.
Item, to him of breid of quheit iij^{c}, price . . . . . iij lt.
Item, to him of fresche martis iij, pouderit in ane puncioun, price of the martis and puncioun . . . . . iij lt. v s.
Item, for ane barrell salmond till him, ... l s.
Item, ij stane of candill, ... x s. viij d.

SOTOBATTELL.

Item, to him, j last of aile, price of the aile with the tre xiij lt. viij s.
Item, of breid of quheit bocht iij^{c}, price . . . . . iij lt.
Item, iij martis pouderit in a puncioun, price of the martis with the tre . . . . . iij lt. v s.
Item, to him a barrell salmond, ... l s.
Item, ij stane candill, price . . . . . x s. viij d.

[A similar supply to Peir Porteir.]

LYONE HARROT.

Item, to him, ij barrellis aile, price with the treis . xliiij s. viij d.
Item, till him, ij dusone of quheit breid, price . . . . iiij s.
Item, to him ane motone, price . . . . . iliij s.

THE FURNESING OF THE LITILL SCHIP THAT PASSIT TO MAY WITH THE KINGIS GRACE.

Item, to hir, ane puncioun of wyne resavit fra Robert Douglas
Item, to hir, iij barrellis of aile, price with the treis . iij lt. vij s.
Item, to hir of breid of quheit j^{c} iiij scor, price . . xxxiij s. iiij d.
Summa xj foliorum cum latere precedente iij^{m} iiij lt. iiij s. viij d.

A.D. 1513.

SHIP WRIGHTS.

[The average payment to a shipwright was about £3 12s. monthly; Jacat Terrell received £10, and Martin Fleming and his man £14 between them.]

Annall, Robert
Anthon, Spanzart
Bawcaske, Thomas
Berd, Morand
Bertone, John
Boyman, James
Casky, Thomas
Coilyeard, Colin
Corby, John
Corntoun, Andrew
Corntoun, Henry
Corntoun, Lawrence
Corntoun, Vincent
Cow, John, calfetour
Cristofer, calfetour
Derwik
Domenico, calfetour
Duncan, William
Durand, Nowell, and his son
Ewon, Adam
Falconer, Archibald
Flemying, Martin
Foret, David
Gardene, Nycholas
Gardner, Maister John
Gardner, Peris
Gray, James
Gurna, John
Harvey, calfetour
Hawick, Robert
John, calfetour
Kay, John
Kervour, James
Lang, Andrew
Law, John, calfatour
Litill, John
Luis, Robenenot
Machen, litill
Machen, mychell
Maichen, calfatour
Maitland, John
Makeson, James
Man, William
Mayn, William
Mekill, John, calfetour
Morand, Ewen
Peris, Spanzart
Peter, calfatour
Ramsay, John
Rodheuch, Thomas
Robinet, Louis
Sail sewers, three
Scott, James
Scott, John
Scott, Thomas
Terrel, Jakat
Thomas, calfatour
Thomas, litill
Torry, George
Tory, Thomas
Utiler, John
Williamson, Robert, wright of Dysart
Wokclene, Jhone
Wrycht, Andro, elder
Wrycht, Patrick
Wrycht, Thomas
The boy that spins to the calfetouris.

MARINARIS OF THE GREIT SCHIP.

[The skipper, Alexander Routh, got £7 per month, Pernot the Frenchman £8 2s., and the seamen's wages averaged about thirty-five shillings.]

Abernethy, Alexander
Adam, Ewen
Adamson, John
Anderson, David
Annell, Robert
Anton, Spanzard
Ayson, William
Ayson, George
Bangall, James
Bathcat, John
Bawcanquhill, Thomas
Baxtar, John
Beirman, John
Bell, Alexander
Bell, Robert
Bell, William
Berd, Morand
Bertanze, John
Bertoun, Johne
Berwic, Patrik
Betson, John
Bisset, John

A.D. 1513.

Bisset, Thomas
Blak John, Spanzard
Blakburn, John
Borthik, Alexander
Boswell, David
Boswell, Thomas
Bowman, David
Boyman, James
Braid, Thomas
Brecham, Adam
Breichin, Thomas
Broun, Thomas
Burgan, John
Burgon, William
Butht, John
Cadzar, Thomas
Cailzeand, Colin
Cambell, Dowgale
Cambell, Robert
Cant, David
Carmyis, John
Carnyis, James
Casky, Thomas
Caus, Robert
Cawder, Thomas
Chaiplan, John
Chawmer, Alexander
Clerke
Coittes, James
Coittes, Thomas
Coling, Johne
Compter, Maister, the
Cooks, the
Corby, Johne
Corntoun, Andro
Corntoun, Henry
Corntoun, Laurence
Corntoun, Vincent
Cowper, Cuthbert
Cristison, David
Cristopher, calfetour
Cros, John of
Cruikshank, George
Dald, Wille
Dayis, Adam
Dayis, Alan
Dick, Hector
Dobie, John
Domenico, Spanzart
Durand, Nowell
Edmonstoun, Archibald
Falconer, Archibald
Fawloy, James
Fisch, John
Flemyn Martyn
Forbes, Patrick
Foret, David
Forsyth, Andro
Franch, John
Gardin, Wille
Gardiner, Adam
Gardner, John
Gardner, John, younger
Gardner, Robert
Gardner, William
Gardiner, Paty
Gardiner, Peris
Gardyn, Nicholas
Gerwes
Gib, William
Gibson, William
Golyas, John
Gourlay, Thomas
Graham, David
Gray, Alexander
Gray, James
Gray, John
Grummald, Johannes
Guld, James
Guthry
Haddar, Alexander
Hadder, James
Hakat, John
Halder, James
Hall, elder, William
Halyman, David
Hammyltoun, Maister Richard
Harwy, calfetour
Hawik, Robert
Hay, John
Hay, Robert, taubroner
Henderson, John
Henderson, William
Henryson, Johne
Hill, David
Hill, James
Hill, Richard
Hill, William
Hoburn, Richard
Huchon, Thomas
Hunter, Martyn
Irwyn, James
Jak, William
Johne, calfetour
Johne, Spanzart
Johnson, Nycholl
Kay, John
Kello, William
Kennedy, Thomas

A.D. 1513. . .

Ker, John
Kervour, James
Kirkcaldy, Andro
Kirkcaldy, Johne
Kynnymmont, William
Lambe, Alexander
Lang, Andro
Lang, Richard
Law, Andro
Law, Bartholemew
Law, David
Law, James
Law, Sande
Law, William
Litill, John
Litill, Robert
Litilljohne, Henry
Litstar, Robert
Lochoir, David
Lochoir, William
Logan, Robert
Logan, Walter
Logie, James
Logie, Peter
Loich, John
Loichoir, John
Lowdon, William
Lum, William
Lwn
Lyndesay, Alexander
Lyndesay, Henry
Lyndesay, John
Lyndesay, Sande
Machin, calfetour
Maichen, litill
Maichin, mychell
Main, William
McDowgale, the Brytoner
Makdowgale, Gilbert
Makeson, David
Makeson, James
Makesonis, Johne, preist
Makclere, John
Maltman
Marie, Williame
Marr, George
Martyn, maister, at the ferry
Mateland, John
Mayne, John
Melwyn, James
Melwyn, William
Mer, John of
Merchamstoun, James
Morand, Ewen
Moutray, Henry
Moutray, Thomas
Mowat, John
Mur, William
Myller, Thomas
Myller, William
Neill, John
Newtoun, John
Nicol, John
Notman, Patrik
Nycholl, William
Nycholson, Thomas
Nycholson, William
Orknay, Andro
Orknay, David
Orknay, Robert
Panter, William
Paterson, Edward
Paterson, John
Paterson, Sande
Paterson, Walter
Peirson, Johne
Peris, Spanzart
Pernot, Francheman
Peter, calfetour
Portuus, William
Quhit, James
Quhit, John
Quhit, William
Quhitbroun, John
Quhitbrow, John
Rait, Johne
Ramsay, Robert
Ratray, John
Reid, William
Reidpeth, James
Reidpeth, Matthew
Richart, Maister, preist
Robertson, Henry
Robertson, Nycholl
Robeson, George
Robeson, Wille
Roich, Johne
Rouch, Alexander
Routh, Alexander, skipper
Routh, John
Rudman, Robert
Russell, Thomas
Ryngan, John
Sanctandrois, Prior of
Sanderis, John
Sanderis, Patrick
Schankis, John
Scharp, Robert

A.D. 1513.

Schaw, George
Scot, James
Scot, John
Scot, Thomas
Sewes, William
Sinclair, Johne
Sinclair, Thomas
Skynner, Johne
Small, John
Smalum, Alexander
Spanke, Thomas, gunnar
Spanzard, John
Steivinma (*or* Stewinma)
Steynson, Alexander
Steynson, David
Symson, John
Symson, Mathew
Symon, Richard
Tailzefeir, Patrick
Tailzour, Richard
Tennend, Robert
Terraill, Jakat
Tod, Thomas
Thomas, calfetour
Thomson, Cuthbert
Thomson, Henry
Thomson, Patrik
Thomson, Robert
Thomson, Thomas
Tod, Arthur
Torry, Thomas
Traill, Johne
Tuniyocht, Andro
Turnour, James
Turnour, William
Turs, William
Utiler, Johne
Wallis, Johne
Wardlaw, Johne
Watson, Patrick
Weddaill, Adam
Wemys, Johne
Wetson, Thomas
Wilkenot, Patrick
Williamson, Johne
Williamson, Robert
Wilson, William
Witty, John
Wolf, Dutchman
Wood, William
Woquhelm, John
Wrycht, Andro
Young, Andro
Young, James

MARINARIS OF THE "MARGARET."

[John Barton, the commander, got £5 12s. monthly for himself and a man.

Aikman, William
Alane, William
Anderson, David
Anderson, James
Anderson, John
Anderson, Thomas
Balzard
Balzart, John
Bartanze, John
Bawglawy, Symon
Bertoun, Arche
Bertoun, David
Bertoun, John of
Bertoun, John, younger
Bradye, David
Broun, John
Caid, Robe
Caid, Stephen
Carnbell, Patrik
Coittis, James
Cook, the
Corsby, Malcolm
Crawfurd, John
Davidson, David
Davidson, Richard
Dawling, Robert
Dawlyn, Peter
Days, Alan
Dick, Hector
Grenlaw, David
Halyman, John
Hasben, Henry
Henderson, John
Kirkcaldy, John
Lawder, Thomas
Lawson, Johne
Leslie, Alexander
Leys, Thomas
Litill, James
Merchamstoun, James
Moichry, John
Moreis
Moyes, John
Moyes, Patrick
Moyes, Robert
Newtoun, Johne

A.D. 1513.

Palmer, Arche
Palmer, Arche, elder
Palmer, John
Paterson, George
Paterson, George
Paterson, Henry
Paterson, Walter
Ramsay, Henry
Robertson, Alexander
Robertson, Sande
Robertson, Stephen
Rouchquhat, Andro
Skyrmgeour, John
Smyth, Edward
Smyth, James
Stevin, John
Stewart, John
Steyn, Robert
Steynson, David
Symson, Matthew
Tennand, Robert
Thomson, Flory
Thomson, Thomas
Torry, John
Trumbull, Henry
Wallace, David
Wallace, Johne
Weddaill, Adam
Wilson, James
Wilson, John
Wilson, William
Wyntoun, Thomas
Wilson, Johne

MARYNARIS FOR THE "JAMES."

Anderson, David
Anderson, James
Anderson, Johne
Artheor, pylot, francheman
Balzard, Johne
Balzartis boy
Barbe, Johne, pylot
Broun, John
Brydey, David
Caid, Robert
Caid, Stephen
Campbell, Patrik
Carnes, James
Craufurd, Johne
Davidson, Richart
Dawlyn, Peter
Dawson, Johne
Dick, Hector
Duchman, The
Dummock, Johne
Edmondstoun, Arche
Gardner, Johne, botisman
Gardner, Thome, heidbottisman
Halyman, John
Hannys, John
Lokhart, John
Lytill, James
Mayn, William
Merchamstoun, James
Merchamstoun, Vincent
Moichry, Johne
Nycholson, Thomas
Palmer, Arche
Paterson, Henry
Paterson, Moreyis
Ramsay of the Ferry, Wille
Richard, Andro
Robertson, David
Robertson, Sande
Robertson, Stephen
Schort, Peter
Smyth, James
Smyth, Edward
Sterrot, Andro
Sterrot, James
Sterrot, Pate
Steyn, Robert
Swane, Thomas
Tennent, Robert
Wallace, David
Wallace, John
Watson, John
Wilson, James
Wilson, Wille
Wyntoun, Thomas
The Barber

BOATMEN OF THE ENGLISH BOAT.

(THE LITTLE ENGLISH PRIZE.)

Gibson, William
Myllar, Thomas
Newtoun, John
Sterrot, Patrik

A.D. 1513.

BOATMEN OF THE GREAT BOAT.

Carris, James
Dowgale, James
Flutar, John
Lawder, Thomas
Lawte, John
Mathow, John
Myllar, Thomas
Ray, James

BOATMAN OF THE LITTLE BOAT.

Roichat

GUNNERS OF THE GREAT SHIP.

Henryck, "Cutlug," gunnar
Henry, gunnar (*secundus*)
Jacob, Maister gunnar
Lawson, Johne
Nycholson, gunnar
Peirson, gunnar
Seytoun, Thom

FRENCH MARINERS, BOATMEN, AND GUNNERS.

Balzart, Johne
Bawbyn, Pernot
Flutar, Johne
Reithquhat, Andro
Sterrot, Patrik

MARINERS OF THE LITTLE BOAT CALLED THE GABRIEL.

Perynot, francheman, skipper
Balzard, John
Bertonar, Henry
Beym, Peter
Campbell, Paty
Caus, Robeyn
Davidson, David
Drawar, Downy
Gardner, Johne, and his son
Gouing, gunnar
Hans (Stowling)
Harwod, Robert
Jacob, Maister gunnar
Litill, Johne
Logane, Mychell
Logy, James
Lorenstoun, Thomas
Maister Symon
Manputzeir
Monyzetus, Thomas
Moreson
Nicholace
Peris
Pierson, Thomas, gunnar
Ramsay, Henry
Tennand, Robert
Torenstoun, Thomas
Wallis, George, and his man
Weich, William
Wod, Wille
Young

GUNNERS.

Jacob Wardlaw, £5 6s. (He was really in the *Margaret*, though entered here.)
Hans Stowling and his servant, £4 and 30s.
Wolf and his man, £4 18s.
Murray, Robert, £2 5s.
John and two men, £4 2s.
A French gunner, £3 10s.
Norman, John, 36s.
Anderson, Robin, 35s.

GUNNERS OF THE MARGARET.

Hog, James, 42s.
Ormeston, George, 50s.
Bailye, John, 40s.
Fairgullis, Thomas, 30s.

APPENDIX II.

WORKS, ARTILLERY, &c.

THE WARK OF THE CASTELL OF EDINBURG.

A.D. 1512-13. Item, Setterday the xix day of March, payt for the wolk precedand. Imprimis to x werkmen with Robeyn Borthik at the gunnys, ij with Rob Scot, smyth, ane with Georgis Duch, smyth; ilk man vj dais, viij d. on the day; extendand in the haill to . . . lij s.

Item, to the said men for thair wirkin at the furnes on the nycht at the meltyn of the mettell for the gunnys, in drinksilver, v s. viij d.

Item, to Rob Scot, smyth, and his ij seruandis, . . xxxj s. vi d.

Item, to James Fothirgaham, mason, ... viij s.

Item, to Robert Herwod, gunnar, ... ix s.

Item, to Johne Quareour and his ij seruandis, ... xix s.

Item, to Johne of Drummond and his vij seruandis, he takand for him self xiiij s., and for ilk seruand ix s.; summa . . iij lt. xvij s.

Item, to Robert Jhonson, wrycht, ... ix s.

Item, to Pat Notman, wrycht, ... xij s.

[And other weekly payments to the above persons.]

Item, to Thomas Branwod, carter, for xij drauch mettell fra the New Havin to the castell, ilk drauch xxxij d.; xiij drauch tymmer fra the New Havin to the castell, the drauch xxxij d.; iiij drauch tymmer fra Leith to the castell, ilk draucht ij s.; summa iij lt. xiiij s. viij d.

Item, for ij dusan of firryn sperris to Robeyn Borthik to steir the mettell with, ... xiiij s. viij d.

Item, to him tharefter, vj greit sperris, ... vij s. vj d.

Item, to him, ane dusan akyn sperris to mak wyndes spakis, xviij s.

Item, to ane cart to haif thaim to the castell, ... ij s.

Item, for j^c pundis of tyn to the meltyn of iij gunnys, price of the pund xviij d., boycht be the constabill of the castell; summa vij lt. x s.

A.D. 1513. Item, Setterday the xxvj day of March, to xiij werkmen in the castell, ilk man vj dayis, viij d. on the day; summa . . . . . lij s.

Item, for iij dusan of akin sperris for the lymmaris of clos cartis, price of the dusan xxiiij s.; summa . . . . iij lt. xij s.

Item, to Rob Bercar, smyth, for his werkmanschip of iiij wallis of irn with other werk and small grayth, ... iij lt.

Item, for vj stane vj½ pund tyn for the meltyn of iij gunnys, price of the pund xviij d.; and for iij hankis wiyr, ilk hank viij s. Item, ij laid of charcoll, xxiiij s. Item, iij laid collis, ij s. x d.; summa x lt. iiij s. vij d.

Item, Setterday the secund day of Ap[r]ill, to xvj werkmen in the castell for iij days, ilk man on the day viij d.; summa xxxij s.

Item, to iiij Inglismen, prisonaris, for iij wolkis wagis precedand, ilk man viij ď. on the day; and to ane Inglisman that said tym, xij ď. on the day; and to iij Scottismen at fand the hurd in Dunkeld for the said tym, ilk man viij ď. on the day; summa . . v ℔. xix s̃. A.D. 1513.

Item, for iiij drauch of gun stanys fra Leith to the castell, . viij s̃.

Item, for iij laid colis to Wolf, gunnar, to mak the wys, . ij s̃. viij ď.

Item, for ij pund walx to him, ... iiij s̃. vj ď.

Item, for ij pund rosat to him, ... vj ď.

Item, for ij pund of tallon to him, ... iiij ď.

Item, for ij wosp steyll to Rob Scot, smyth, . . . v s̃. viij ď.

Item, to Bercar, smyth, for viij^c dur naill, ilk j^c xij ď.; iiij^c planchor naill, ilk j^c ij s̃.; tane be Johne Drummond to the clos cartis; summa xvj s̃.

Item, to Robeyn of Borthik for x stane mettell, the price of the stane xiij s̃. iiij ď.; iiij laid charcoll, the price of the laid xvj s̃.; and for walx and rosait iiij s̃.; iiij bwnd of wyir, price of the bound viij s̃.; iij laid collis, iij s̃.; v pund candill, xx ď.; summa xj ℔. xviij s̃.

Item, Setterday the ix day of April, to xiij werkmen wirkand with Robeyn of Borthik, Rob Scot, and Wolf, in the powder myll, ilk man iiij s̃. in the wolk; summa . . . . . lij s̃.

Item, for ane lok till ane hall dur in the castell, . . . v s̃.

Item, to Thome Branewod, cartar, for xij draucht fra the New Havin to the castell of tymer, ilk draucht ij s̃. viij ď.; summa xxxij s̃.

Item, to Alexander Auchtincraw for v wallis of irne deliverit to George Duche, smyth, and Rob Scot, price of the wall xlvj s̃.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. x. s̃.

Item, Setterday the xvj day of Aprile, to xv werkmen in the castell, ilk man iiij s̃. in the wolk; summa . , . . . iij ℔.

Item, to Thome Braynewod for xx^ty draucht tymer and burne wod fra the New Havin to the castell, price of the draucht xxxij ď.; summa liij s̃. iiij ď.

Item, to him for vj draucht copper fra the New Havin to the castell, ilk draucht xxxij ď.; summa . . . . . xvj. s̃.

Item, for viij laid colis to Wolf, price of ilk laid xiiij ď.; summa ix s̃. iiij ď.

Item for reid leid and oily linget for the coloring of the three greit irne gunnys that was put in the greit schip and tua small falconis gevin to Rob Harwar and Johne Drummond, . xlviij s̃. viij ď.

Item, to Robeyne Barkar, smyth, for the wyrking of vj wallis irne in quhele werk and to the gwn stokkis, for ilk wall irne wyrking xiiij s̃.; summa iiij ℔. x s̃.

Item, to him for ane hunder greit nalis, ... v s̃.

Item, to him for iij^c wyndow nalis to Johne of Drummond, ij s̃. vj ď.

Item, to him for j^c planciour nalis, ... ij s̃.

Item, to Johne Hartsyd, palyoune man, wyrkand at the palyonis iij wolkis, and iiij seruandis with him, he takkand on the day for himself xvj ď., and for ilk seruand xij ď.; summa . . v ℔. xij s̃.

Item, Setterday the xxiij day of Aprile, to x werkmen, pait be Robeyne Borthwik, ilk man iiij s̃.; summa . . . . xl s̃.

A.D. 1513. Item, tua werkmen with Rob Scot, tua with George Duche, smyth, ij with Wolf, ane with Johne Drummond, ilk man iiij s. in the wolk; summa . . . . . xxviij s.

Item, to Rob Barcar, pait be Johne of Drummond, for the wyrking of iiij wallis irne, price of the wall xiiij s.; summa . . . lvj s.

Item, to him, for ij^c double naile, price of the hunder xl d.; vij^c dure naile for close cartis, price of the hunder x d.; summa xj s. viij d.

Itam, Setterday the last day of Aprile, to Thome Branewod, cartar, for iiij draucht tymer fra the New Havin to the castell, ilk draucht ij s. viij d.; summa . . . . . x s. viij d.

Item, Setterday the vij day of Maij, to x werkmen with Robeyne of Borthik, iiij with the smythis, iij in the powder myll, ilk man sex dais, viij d. on the day; summa . . . . . iij ℔. viij s.

Item, to Robeyne of Borthik for xx stane of mettell, price of the pund xiiij d.; summa . . . . . xviij ℔. xiij s. iiij d.

Item, for half ane chalder colis to George Duche, smyth, to the castell, price of the boll xiiij d.; summa . . . . . ix s. iiij d.

Item, for the carage of thame to the castell, . . . ij s. viij d.

Item, Setterday the xiiij day of Maij, to Robeyne of Borthik for xiiij½ stane of brass bocht be him, the price of the stane xiij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xiij s. iiij d.

Item, for xliiij laid of wod, price of the laid xvj d.; summa lviij s. viij d.

Item, for vj laid of charcole, ... xxxiiij s.

Item, iij^xx ℔. of tyn, price of the ℔. xxij d.; summa . . v ℔. x s.

Item, to the turnour for xxvj chargeouris to the culvering moyaine, four s. iiij d.

Item, for xiiij stane iij ℔. brass, price of the stane xiij s. iiij d.; summa ix ℔. ix s. ij d.

Item, for ij dosane of sparris to steir the mettall with, price of the dosane x d.; summa . . . . . xx d.

Item, for ane cart to haif thame to the castell, ... ij s.

Item, Setterday the xxj day of Maij, to xx werkmen with Robeyne of Borthik dichtand the gunnys and clenyeand thame, iiij with the smythis, iij in the pouder myll, ilk man vj dais, viij d. on the day; summa . . . . . v ℔. viij s.

Item, to Alexander Lyall for xx cartfull of ald wod to melt the gunnys with, price of the cairtfull v s.; summa . . . . . v ℔.

Item, for xx cartis to haif the said wod to the castell, . . xl s.

Item, for vj wallis irne deliverit to George Duche, smyth, for werk to the gun stokkis, price of the wall l s.; summa . . xv ℔.

Item, deliverit to Robeyne Barcar, vj wallis irne for the greit quhelis and gwn stokkis, price of the wall l s.; summa . . xv ℔.

Item, to him for ilk wall wyrking xiiij s.; summa . iiij ℔. iiij s.

Item, to Rob Scot, iiij wallis irne to mak ane irne gwn, price of the wall l s.; summa . . . . . x ℔.

Item, for xx boll of smedy coile for the castell, price of the chalder xviij s.; summa . . . . . xxij s. vj d.

Item, pait to Rob Scot, smyth, for ane yeris fee, at the kingis command, x ℔.

Item, Setterday the xxviij day of Maij, to x men with Robeyne of Borthik, iiij with the smythis, iij in the powder myll, ilk man vj dais, viij d. one the day; summa . . . . . iij ℔. viij s. A.D. 1513.
Item, to the ij sawaris sawand greit tymer for the gwn stokkis, xiiij s.
Item, to ij Franche wrychtis to pas to the wod for extreis, in drink-silver, at the kingis command, ... xiiij s.
Item, to the litill Inglisman, prisonar in the castel of Edinburgh, at the kingis command, in tua Franche crounis, . . xxviij s.
Item, to Robeyne of Borthik for xv stane of brass bocht be him, price of the stane xiij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . . x ℔.
Item, to Cunynghame, cartar, for vj draucht ald tymer fra the New Havin to the castell, ilk draucht xxxij d.; summa . . xvj s.
Item, for j^c ℔. tyn, price of the ℔. xx d.; summa . . . x ℔.
Item, Setterday the iiij day of Junij, to xiiij werkmen with Robeyne of Borthik at the gunnys, iiij with the smythis, iij in the powder myll, ilk man in the wolk iiij s.; summa . . iiij ℔. iiij s.
Item, to Thome Brawnewode for xvj cartfull of ald tymer fra the New Havin to the castell for the melting of the gunnys, price of ilk cartfull xxxij d.; summa . . . . . xlij s. viij d.
Item, for pak threid and oily to the hakbuschis to George Duche, smyth, ... vj d.
Item, for v laid of colis, ... iiij s. ij d.
Item, for ij laid of see colis, ... ij s. vj d.
Item, for the fraucht of xvij bollis colis send be the Abbot of Culros, v s. iiij d.
Item, for caryage of thame to the castell of Edinburgh, iiij s. viij d.
Item, for xij ellis lynnyng claith to Wolf in the pouder myll for the fynyng of the polder, ... x s.
Item, for piggis of layme to him, ... ij s.
Item, for ij laid of colis to him, ... xx d.
Item, for threid and oily to him, ... xij d.
Item, for ane quart of venaker, ... xvj d.
Item, for ane new tub to him, ... xij d.
Item, for ane hunder stobbis to him, ... iij s. iiij d.
Item, for ane draucht of greit wattellis to him, . . ij s. vj d.
Item, for vergrys and alme to him, ... iij s.
Item, for ane stane of Orknay butter to him, ... vj s.
Item, to Robeyne of Borthik for vij hankis wyre, price of the hank viij s.; summa . . . . . lviij s.
Item, for iij ℔. walx to him, ... vij s. vj d.
Item, for iij ℔. rossat to him, ... ix d.
Item, ij stane of hardis, ... x s.
Item, for tua stane of tallone to him, ... viij s.
Item, for vj laid of dry wod, price of the laid xvj d.; summa viij s.
Item, for vj wospes steile to him, price of the wosp iiij s.; summa xxiiij s.
Item, for j^m takkettis to him, ... vj s. viij d.
Item, for ij^c dure naile to him, ... ij s. vj d.
Item, Setterday the xj day of Junij, to ane boit that brocht vj gwn stokkis fra Strivelin to Leith . . . . . xxx s.

A.D. 1513. Item, viij men that losit thame in Leith, ... iiij s.
Item, to iij cartis to haif thame fra Leth to Edinburgh, . . vj s.
Item, to ij sawaris sawand burdis and tymer to the clois cartis, xiiij s.
Item, Setterday the xviij day of Junij, xix werkmen at iiij s. a week.
Item, to the ij sawaris sawand burdis and tymer in the castell, xiiij s.
Item, for viij laid of wod bocht be Robeyne Borthik, price of the laid xvj d. ; summa . . . . . x s. viij d.
Item, Setterday the xxv day of Junij, to xx werkmen with Robeyne of Borthik at the dichting and clengeing of the gunnys, iiij with the smythis, iij in the polder myll, ilk man iiij s. in the wolk ; summa v lt. viij s.
Item, to ij sawaris in the castell, ... xiiij s.
Item, to Robeyne of Borthik, at the kings command, in drinksilver, in four Franche crounis, ... lvj s.
Item, to George Duche, smyth, and Rob Scot, in drinksilver, at the kingis command, in ij Franche crounis, ... xxviij s.
Item, to the constable of the castell fra the xij day of Marche inclusive to the xxv day of Junij exclusive, contenand xv wolkis, ilk wolk till him in his wage, at the kingis command, xiiij s. ; summa x lt. x s.
Item, for iiij½ wallis irne gevin to Rob Barcar, smyth, price of the wall xlviij s. ; summa . . . . . x lt. xvj s.
Item, to the said Barcar, smyth, for the wyrking of the said irne, ilk wall xiiij s. ; summa . . . . . iij lt. iij s.
Item, deliverit to the said Barcar, smyth, be Alexander Auchtincraw, xvj wallis of irne, price of the wall xlvj s. ; summa xxxvj lt. xvj s.
Item, Setterday the secound day of Julij, to xij werkmen with Robeyne Borthik, iiij with the smythis, iij in the polder myll, ilk man in the wolk iiij s. ; summa . . . . . iij lt. xvj s.
Item, ij sawaris sawand extreis and tymer in the castell, . xiiij s.
[And other weekly payments.]
Item, for ij lt. of walx to Roberyne Borthik, . . iiij s. viij d.
Item, for ij lt. rossatt to him, ... vj d.
Item, for a stane of tallone to him, ... iiij s.
Item, for a bund of wyre to him, ... viij s.
Item, Setterday the ix day of Julij, for x stane bras, price of the stane xiij s. iiij d. ; summa . . . . . vj lt. xiij s. iiij d.
Item, for viij laid wod, price of the laid xvj d. ; summa x s. viij d.
Item, for ij laid charcole, ... xvij s.
Item, for ij wospis steill, ... viij s.
Item, for ij quair Lumbart paper to maister Hannys, . . iij s.
Item, Setterday the xvj day of Julij, to xiiij men with Robeyne of Borthik, iiij with smythis, iij in the polder myll, ilk man iiij s. in the wolk ; summa . . . . . iiij lt. iiij s.
Item, iij^{c} and ane half rauchteris bocht fra Schir David Wilsone and send to the castell to mak the clois cartis, price of the hunder ix crounis ; summa . . . . . xv lt. xv s.
Item, iiij duson greit sparris to be lummaris to thaim, price of the dusone xxxvj s. ; summa . . . . . vij lt. iiij s.

Item, to xviij cartis to haif the said rauchteris and sparris to the castell, ilk cart ij s.; summa . . . . . xxxviij s. A.D. 1513.

Item, Setterday the xxiij day of Julij, to xxxij werkmen with Robeyne Borthik at the gunnys, for the dichting and clengeing of thaim and bering of the said gunnys in the castell, iiij werkmen with the smythis, iij in the polder myll, ilk man in the wolk iiij s.; summa viij ℔.

Item, to Stewart with Johne of Drummond, ... iiij s.

Item, to Thome Dunkane, wrycht, and his iiij seruandis, he takand in the wolk for himself xvj s., and for ilk seruand x s., . . lvj s.

Item, to James Carvour and his seruand, ... xxj s.

Item, to Andro Carvour and his twa seruandis, . . xxxij s.

Item, to William Aikynheid and his seruand, . . . xvj s.

Item, to Johne Hendirsone and his tua seruandis, . . xxxij s.

Item, to William Zong and his seruand, ... xxij s.

Item, to Robeyne Landellis and his tua seruandis, . . xxxij s.

Item, to Williame Mayne and his v seruandis, he takand in the wolk for himself xiiij s., and for ilk seruand ix s.; summa . lix s.

Item, to Thome Gourlaw and his sone, ... xx s.

Item, to James Gourlaw, ... x s.

Item, to Robeyne Scowgall, ... viij s.

Item, to Rob Scot, smyth, and his seruandis, . . xxxj s. vj d.

Item, to Monypenny, smyth with him, ... v s.

Item, to William Ramsay, smyth with him, ... v s.

Item, to Barcar, smyth, for the schoyng of xx pair of greit quhelis, ilk pair x s.; summa . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to him, for the wyrking of x wallis of irne, ilk wall xiiij s.; summa . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, for half ane chalder smedy colis, ... viij s.

Item, in uncostis and caryage fra Leith to the castell of thaim, ij s. viij d.

Item, for iiij^{m} double naile to the clois cartis, price of the hunder xl d.; vj^{m} single naile, price of the hunder xx d.; v^{m} dure naile, price of the hunder x d.; iiij^{m} wyndow naile, price of the hunder viij d.; ij^{m} planciour naile, price of the hunder xxij d.; summa xv ℔. xvj s. viij d.

Item, for xx stane of towis to be soumes for the gunnys, price of the stane viij s.; summa . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, to ane cart to haif thame to the castell, ... ij s.

Item, to iiij men that maid the soumes, ilk man vj s.; summa xxiiij s.

Item, for ane barrell of tar to the said soumes, ... xx s.

Item, in caryage for it fra Leith to the castell, ... iiij d.

Item, to the constable of the castell for his monethis wage precedand, ilk wolk xiiij s.; summa . . . . . lvj s.

Item, Setterday the penult of Julij, to xxxij werkmen in the castell with Robeyne Borthik and wrychtis, iiij with the smythis, and iij in the polder myll, ilk man in the wolk iiij s.; summa . viij ℔.

Item, to Walter Halyburtoune for ij wolkis wagis, . . . xx s.

Item, to the constable of the castell in his waige, . . xiiij s

A.D. 1513. Item to Barcar, smyth, for the wyrking of vj wallis irne in gwn wirk, ilk wall xiiij s. ; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. iiij s.
Item, for the caryage of ane tar trouch and ane tar kettill to the castell furth of Leith, ... xvj d.
Item, for xxiiij stane of towis to be thetis, soumes and rigwiddeis, price of the stane viij s. ; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xij s.
Item, to ane cart to haif thaim to the castell of Edinburgh, . ij s.
Item, to iiij men that makis the said soumes and geir in the wolk, xxiiij s.
Item, for ane barrell of tar to thame, ... xx s.
Item, for the cariage of it to the castell, ... vj d.
Item, for xx pair of cart quhelis to the clois cartis, ilk pair xviij s. ; summa . . . . . xviij ℔.
Item, for the cariage of ilk pair fra the market to the castell iiij d. ; summa . . . . . vj s. viij d.
Item, for ij^{c} hors hamys, ilk pair ij d. ; summa . . . . xx s.
Item, to the man that brocht thaim fra the wod to the castell, . v s.
Item, for xij extreis bocht in the market for the clois cartis, ilk peis ij s. ; summa . . . . . xxiiij s.
Item, for xx dusone of oxin bowis, price of the dosane ij s. ; summa xl s.
Item, vj dosane of yokis, ilk yoke vj d. ; summa . . xxxvj s.
Item, vj dosane cair sadillis gratht, ilk pece xij d. ; summa iij ℔. xij s.
Item, for xxvij stane copper bocht fra Hendry Bardner, Ducheman, quhilk copper is yet in the castell, price of the stane xvj s. ; summa xxij ℔. vij s.
Item, for iij^{m} double naile, price of the hunder xl d. ; item, v thousand single naile, price of the hunder xx d. ; item, xj^{m} dure naile, price of the hunder x d. ; v^{m} windo naile, price of the hunder viij d. ; iiij^{m} planceour naile, price of the hunder xxij d. ; summa xix ℔. xx d.
Item, for ane chalder and half ane chalder of smedy coile . xxiiij s.
Item, for the cariage of ane chalder of thaim to the castell, iiij s. iiij d.
Item, to bere the half chalder to the kingis werk, . . xvj d.
Item, for the wyrking of ij wallis of irne in doule straikis in the New Havin for the cart quhelis, ... xxviij s.
Item, to a man that brocht the said wirk to the castell, . . vj d.
Item, to Barcar, smyth, for the wyrking of vij wallis of irne in pikkes, mattokkis, and cavillokis, price of the wall wyrking, xiiij s. ; summa iiij ℔. xviij s.
Item, for xx wospis of steile to thaim, ilk wosp iiij s. ; summa iiij ℔.
Item, to him, for xx pair bandis to the clois cartis, ilk pair xx d. ; summa xxiij s. iiij d.
Item, the sext day of August, to the constable of the castell, xiiij s.
Item, for iiij^{xx} of spaidis, price of the pece vj d. ; item, iiij^{xx} spaid irnis, price of the pece viij d. ; item, iij^{c} schulis, price of the pece iiij d. ; iij^{c} schule irnis, price of the pece vj d. ; summa xix ℔. xiij s. iiij d.

Item, for x pair of bandis to the clois cartis, the price of the pair xx d. ; and for xxx lokkis to thaim, price of the pece iij s. ; summa v lt. vj s. viij d. A.D. 1513.

Item, for xx plaitis of quhyte irne to be chanys to the clois cartis and paulzonis, the price of the pece xviij d. ; summa . . xxx s.

Item, four cartis that passit to the wod with Schir Johne Ramsay for extreis, ilk cart one the day ix s. ; summa . . . xxxvj s.

Item, ij cartis that passit to Edmonstoun for extreis and ij cartis that passit to the Schirefhall for extreis, for ane day, . . . xx s.

Item, to the wrychtis that fellit the extreis, in drinksilver, . v s.

Item, for ane greit tow to be soumes for the gunnys, weyand xiiij stane, price of the stane viij s. ; summa . . . . v lt. xij s.

Item, four men at maid the soumes, ilk man in the wolk vi s. ; summa xxiiij s.

Item, to Barcar, smyth, for the wyrking of v wallis of irne in boltis and plaitis to the gwn stokkis, ilk wall xiiij s. ; summa . iij lt. x s.

Item, for x yokis, ... v s.

Item, for xj dusone oxin bowis, ... xxij s.

Item, for vj pair of cart-quhelis, varie precie ; summa . v lt. xj s.

Item, to the smyth of the New Havin for x stane of doule straikis to the said quhelis, price of the stane v s. viij d. ; summa lviij s. vj d.

Item, Setterday the xiij day of August, to the constable of the castell, xiiij s.

Item, for half a barrell tallone to the extreis at the carting of the gunnys and half ane barrell of fre creis, price of the pece xxiiij s. ; summa . . . . . xlviij s.

Item, to ij pynouris that brocht thaim fra the Nethir Bow to the castell, ... iiij d.

Item, for ij stane of Orknay butter to Robeyne of Borthik, . xij s.

Item, x stane of smale towis to be eirlederis for the hernys, price of the stane xj s. ; summa . . . . . v lt. xj s.

Item, for vij^{xx} and thre oxin bocht in Dunblayne be the maister of werk and maister fleschar, of divers price, . . . ij^{c}viij lt.

Item, the xvij day thar was furneist and put on gait fyve canonis, quhilk v canonis was drawin with men to the Nethir Bow in Sanct Mary Wynd, in drinksilver to the men that drew thaim, xiiij s.

Item, to xij men that wolk thaim all nycht and kepit thaim one thair geir, ... xij s.

Item, the xviij day of August, the first canone drawin with the captane of the castellis oxin, quhilk oxin had viij dryvaris, ilk dryvar xiiij dais wage in hande, ilk day xij d. ; summa . v lt. xij s.

Item, pait thaim in Ingland, at the kingis command, viij dais wagis, ilk man one the day xvj d. ; summa . . iiij lt. v s. iiij d.

Item, send with this canone xx werkmen with x schulis, v pikis, and v spaidis, ilk man xiiij dais, wagis in hand, ilk day xij d. ; summa xiiij lt.

Item, to thame in Ingland, at the kingis command, viij dais wage, ilk man on the day xvj d. ; summa . . x lt. xiij s. iiij d.

Item, to hir, tua drawyn towis to keip hir at upwith and dounewith, furnist of the kingis towis quhilk was in the castell.

Summa of this canone . . . xxxv lt. xvj s. viij d.

A.D. 1513. Item, the secound canoun drawyne with xxxvj oxin of the kingis and the Lard of Dunnys, quhilk had ix dryvaris, ilk dryvar xiiij dais wage in hand, ilk day xij ₰. ; summa . . . . vj ℔. vj ℥.

Item, payit thaim in Ingland, at the kingis command, viij dais wage, ilk man xvj ₰. one the day ; summa . . . iiij ℔. xvj ℥.

Item, send with this canone xx werkmen with x schulis, v spaidis, and v pikkis, ilk man xiiij dais wage in hand, xij ₰. one the day ; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, payit thaim in Ingland, at the kingis command, viij dayis wagis, ilk man one the day xvj ₰. ; summa . . x ℔. xiij ℥. iiij ₰.

Item, to hir, tua drawyn towis to keip hir at upwith and dounewith, furnist of the kingis touis quhilk was in the castell.

Summa of this canone . . . . xxxv ℔. xv ℥. iiij ₰.

Item, the thrid canone drawyne with xxxvj oxin of the prior of Whithornis and ij lardis in the Westland, quhilk had ix dryvaris, ilk dryvar xiiij dayis wage in hand, xij ₰. on the day ; summa vj ℔. vj ℥.

Item, payit thaim in Ingland, at the kingis command, viij dais wage, ilk man on the day xvj ₰. ; summa . . . iiij ℔. xvj ℥.

Item, send with this canone x werkmen with x schulis, v spaidis, and v pikkis, ilk man xiiij dayis wage in hand, xij ₰. on the day; summa xiiij ℔.

Item, payit thaim in Ingland, at the kingis command, viij dais wage, ilk man on the day xvj ₰. ; summa . . . x ℔. xiij ℥. iiij ₰.

Item, to hir, tua drawyn towis to keip hir at upwith and dounewith, quhilk was furnist of the kingis towis quhilk was in the castell.

Item, to the man that brocht the priouris oxin to Edinburgh, in drinksilver, ... xiiij ℥.

Summa of this cannone, ... xxxvj ℔. ix ℥. iiij ₰.

The ferd canone drawin with xxxvj oxin of the kingis.

[The rest of the entry similar to that of the second cannon.]

The fyft cannone drawin with xxxvj oxin of the kingis and Provest of Coldstremys.

[Wages of workmen and drivers as in previous entry.]

Item, to hir, twa towis weyand ten stane to kepe hir at upwith and dounewith, price of the stane viij ℥. ; summa . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to the men that brocht the Proves oxin, in drinksilver, xiiij ℥.

Summa of this cannone, ... xl ℔. ix ℥. iiij d.

The xix day of August thar was put furth of the castell twa gros culveringis and four culvering pykmoyance and drawin with men to the nethir port of Sanct Mary Wynd, quhilkis gat in drinksilver, xxx ℥.

Item, the first gros culvering drawin with xxxvj oxin of the kingis, to the quhilk oxin thar was ix dryvaris, ilk dryvar xiiij dais wage in hand, xij ₰. one the day ; summa . . . . vj ℔. vj ℥.

Item, pait thaim in Ingland, at the kingis command, viij dais waige, ilk day xvj ₰. ; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ℥.

Item, to this grose culvering, xx werkmen with pyk, schule, and spaid, ilk man xiiij dais waige in hand, xij ₰. on the day ; summa, xiiij ℔.

Item, payit thaim in Ingland, at the kingis command, viij dais waige, xvj ₰. one the day ; summa . . . . x ℔. xiij ℥. iiij ₰.

Item, to hir, tua towis weyand viij stane and half, price of the stane viij s. ; summa . . . . . iij lt. vj s. A.D. 1513.

Item to x men that wolk thir gunnys and kepit thair geir at the Nethir Bow that nycht, ... v s.

Summa of the culvering, ... xl lt. xvj s. iiij d.

Item, the secund gros culvering drawin with the lard of Dalhousys oxin, quhilkis had viij dryvar, xiiij dais wage in hand, xij d. one the day ; summa . . . . . v lt. xij s.

[The rest of the entry as to this culvering similar to the rest.]

Item, to the man that brocht the lard of Dalhousyis oxin, in drinksilver, ... xiiij s.

Summa of this grose culvering,. . xxxviij lt. xvij s. viij d.

Item, the first culvering pikmoyane drawin with xvj oxin of the kingis, and ane hors bocht for vij markis and half ; summa . . v lt.

Item, to the iiij dryvaris, ilk dryvar xiiij dais wage in hand, xij d. one the day ; summa . . . . . iij lt. x s.

Item, to thaim in Ingland viij dais wages, xvj d. one the day ; summa liij s. iiij d.

Item, to x werkmen with pik, schule, and spaid, ilk man xiiij dayis wage in hande, xij d. one the day ; summa . . . . . vij lt.

Item, to thaim in Ingland, at the kingis command, viij dayis wage, xvj d. one the day ; summa . . . . . v lt. vj s. viij d.

Item, for ane tow to hir weyand iiij stane, price of the stane viij s. ; summa . . . . . xxxij s.

Summa of this culvering pikmoyane, . . xxv lt. ij s.

Item, the secund culvering pykmoyane, drawin with xv oxin of the kingis and lard of Lochlevinnis, and a hors bocht for vj Franch crounis, ... iiij lt, iiij s.

[And other entries similar to those of the first culverin pikmoyane.]

Item, to hir, ij towis weyand thre stane and half, price of the stane viij s, ; summa . . . . . xxviij s.

Item, to the men that brocht the oxin fra Lochlevin, in drinksilver, vij s.

Summa of this culvering pikmoyane, . . xxiiij lt. ix s.

Item, the thrid culvering pikmoyane, drawn with xvj oxin of the kingis, and one hors coft for . . . . . iiij lt.

[And other entries similar to the first culverin pikmoyane.]

Summa of this gun, ... xxiiij lt. ij s.

Item, the ferd culverin pikmoyane, drawin with xvj oxin of the Priores of Hadingtoune, and ane hors coft for - . . iij lt.

[And other entries similar to the first culverin pikmoyane.]

Item, to my ladeis seruandis that brocht the oxin, in drinksilver, xiiij s.

Summa of this gune . . . . . xxiij lt. xij s.

Item, the first culvering moiyane, drawin with viij oxin of the lard of Lestalrig, and ane hors bocht for . . . . . iiij lt.

Item, to thaim ij dryvaris and a man that kepit the hors, ilk man xiiij dais wage in hand, xij d. one the day ; summa . xlij s.

Item, to thame in Ingland, viij dayis wage, xvj d. on the day ; summa xxxij s.

A.D. 1513. Item, to vj werkmen with schulis, spaidis, and pikkis, ilk man xiiij dais in hand, xij d. on the day; summa . . iiij ℔. iiij s.

Item, to thaim in Ingland, viij dais wage in hand, xvj d. one the day; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iiij s.

Item, for ane tow to hir, ... xvj s.

Summa of this gun . . . . . xv ℔. xviij s.

Item, the secund culvering moyane, drawin with viij oxin of Andro Aitoun and Rob Arnotis, with ane hors coft for . . iiij ℔. ij s.

Item to thaim that brocht the oxin, in drinksilver, . vj s. viij d.

[And other entries similar to the first culverin moyane except the tow.]

Summa of this gun . . . . . xij ℔. vj s. viij d.

Item, the thrid culvering moyane, drawin with viij oxin of the lard of Kelleis in Fyfe and Angus, and ane hors bocht for . iij ℔. iiij s.

[And other entries similar to the second culverin moyane.]

Summa of this gun . . . . . xj ℔. xvij s.

Item, the ferd culvering moyane, drawin with viij oxin of Bawgonyis, and a hors bocht for . . . . . iij ℔. vj s. viij d.

[And other entries similar to the second culverin moyane.]

Summa of this gun . . . . . xj ℔. viij s. viij d.

Item, the fyft culvering moyane, drawin with viij oxin of the priour of New Abbay, and ane hors bocht for . . . iij ℔. viij s.

[And other entries similar to the second culverin moyane.]

Summa of this gun . . . . . xj ℔. xij s.

Item, the sext culvering moyane, drawin with viij oxin of the kingis, and ane hors bocht for . . . . . iij ℔. vj s. viij d.

[And other entries similar to the first culverin moyane.]

Summa of this gun . . . . . xj ℔. xviij s. viij d.

Item, ane cran drawin with viij oxin and ane hors bocht for . iiij ℔.

Item, to ij dryvaris and a man that kepit the hors, ilk man xiiij dais wage in hand, xij d. one the day; summa . . . xlij s.

Item, to thaim in Ingland viij dais wagis, ilk man xvj d. on the daye; summa . . . . . xxxij s.

Item, for ane tow weyand xvj½ stane to be fore towis to all the gunnys and soumes, price of the stane viij s.; summa . . vj ℔. xij s.

Item, for vij dusone of forebowis caryt on the said cran price of the dusone ij s.; summa . . . . . xiiij s.

Item, for the schoing of x [j] werk hors in the gunnys and ane in the cran quhen thai past furth, ilk hors schoying xvj d.; summa xiiij s. viij d.

Item, to iiij men that kepit iiij^{xx} of foir oxin and callit thaim to the marche in Ingland, ilk man xiiij dais wage in hand, xij d. one the day; summa . . . . . lvj s.

Item, to thaim in Ingland viij dais wagis, xvj d. one the day; summa xlij s. viij d.

Item, to xxviij hors with creilis for xiiij dais to cary gun stanis with the gunnys, ilk man and hors in hand xiiij dais wage, ij s. one the day; summa . . . . . xxxix ℔. iiij s.

Item, to xiiij hors of thaim that remanit with gun stanis unschot in Ingland, ilk man and hors viij dais wage, ij s. one the day; summa xix ℔. iiij s.

Item, to Andro Dokane to furneis iiij cartis with xvj barrellis powder and haukbuschis one his awin expens, ... xxx ℔. A.D. 1513.
Item, to him in Ingland, ... iiij ℔.
Item, to Craufurd, cartar, with ij cartis, ane with pouder and ane with stanis, in hand at his furth passing, . . . iiij ℔.
Item, to him in Ingland, ... xl ʒ.
Item, to Wilsone, the new cartar, for ij cartis with pouder, pait him in hand at his furth passing, ... iiij ℔.
Item, in Ingland till him, ... xl ʒ.
Item, to William Gogar, cartar, havand a cart with pouder, in hand, xl ʒ.
Item, to him in Ingland, ... xx ʒ.
[Similar entries relating to Thomas Waist, Riche Dunlop, and James Thomson, four carts in all.]
Item, till ane cartar of the Canongait with a cart quhilk I feit to turs pouder, and the comptrollar gart him pas with a cartfull of breid, to him in hand, ... xl ʒ.
Item, to Robeyne of Borthik, deliverit furneist, ij clois cartis, with bocht hors in ilk cart, iiij hors bocht varie precie, xxix ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰.
Item, to the said ij cartis, iiij men to dryve thaim, ilk man xiiij dais wage in hand, xij ₰. one the day; summa . . . . lvj ʒ.
Item, to thaim, in Ingland, viij dais wage, xvj ₰. one the day; summa xlij ʒ. viij ₰.
Item, to xxvj men feit to pas with Robeyne of Borthik, and wyrk at his command, to bere his chargeouris, ilk man xiiij dais wage in hand, xij ₰. on the day; summa . . . . xvj ℔. xvj ʒ.
Item, to thaim in Ingland, at the kingis command, viij dais wage, xvj ₰. one the day; summa . . . . . xij ℔. xvj ʒ.
Item, to the burneledaris of Edinburgh that furneist ij cartis with spaidis and schulis, pikkis and mattokkis, ilk cart, in hand, xl ʒ.
And to ane of thaim that remanit in Ingland, ... xx ʒ.
Item, to vj cariage hors with irne and colis to Barcar, smyth, and to turs his werklumys, ilk man and hors xiiij dais wage in hand, ij ʒ. one the day; summa . . . . . viij ℔. viij ʒ.
Item, to thaim in Ingland that remanit with the said Barcar, smyth, quhilk was iiij hors, ... iij ℔. x ʒ.
Item, to Barcar, smyth, and his ij seruandis to pas with the gunnys and wyrk to thaim in Ingland to guid compt, . . . x ℔.
And to him in Ingland, at the kingis command, . . . xl ʒ.
Item, to ane smyth to pas with him, in hand xl ʒ.; and in Ingland xx ʒ.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.
Item, for ane ox bocht at Dalkeith, for ane ox that ane cannon ran our and brak his nek, ... xxxij ʒ.
Item, the slayne ox gevin to the werkmen to ete.
Item, to ane smyth in Dalkeith that mendit ij greit boltis, four slyngis, and yokegeir, ... v ʒ.
Item, Setterday the xx day of August, to xl werkmen that wrocht the wolk precedand at the furth putting of the gunnys, close cartis, powder, gunstanis, and all the ordinans, ilk man in the wolk iiij ʒ.; summa . . . . . .

A.D. 1513. Item, to Thome Camerone in the powder myll, ... xl s.
Item, to the said Johne of Drummond and his seruandis to pas in Ingland, a monethis wage, at the kingis command, xix ℔. viij s.
Item, to Stewart his man, ... xxiiij s.
Item, to Thome Dunkane and his seruandis, ... lvj s.
Item, to him and his seruandis to pas in Ingland, xiiij dais wage, v ℔. xij s.
Item, to James Carvour and his man, ... xxj s.
Item, to the said James Carvour to pas to Striveling, xiiij dais wage, xlij s.
Item, to Andro Carvour and his ij seruandis, ... xxxij s.
Item, to him to pas in Ingland, xiiij dais wage, . iij ℔. iiij s.
Item, to William Aikenheid and his seruand, . . . xvj s.
Item, to Johne Hendersone and his ij seruandis, . . xxxij s.
Item, to him to pas in Ingland, xiiij dais wagis, . iij ℔. iiij s.
Item, to William Yong and his seruand, ... xxij s.
Item, to pas in Ingland, ... xliij s.
Item, to Robeyne Landellis and his ij seruandis, . . xxxij s.
Item, to pas in Ingland, ... iij ℔. iiij s.
Item, to William Mayne and his v seruandis, . . . lix s.
Item, to pas in Ingland, xiiij dais wagis . . . v ℔. xviij s.
Item, to Walter Halyburnetoun, ... x s.
Item, to him to pas in Ingland, xiiij dais wagis, . . xx s.
Item, to Thome Gourlaw and his sone, ... xx s.
Item, to James Gourlaw, ... x s.
Item, to pas in Ingland, ... xx s.
Item, to Robert Scougall, ... viij s.
Item, to pas in Ingland, ... xxxviij s.
Item, to Rob Scot, smyth, and his ij seruandis, . xxxj s. vj d.
Item, to him to pas in Ingland, a monethis wage, . . vi ℔. vj s.
Item, to his broder to pas in Ingland . . . . . xl s.
Item, to Monypenny and Ramsay, smythis, to wyrk at hame in the castell for stuf to be furneist to the feild, . . . x s.
Item, for ane hors with four haukbuschis to the feild, xiiij dais wage in hand, ... xxviij s.

MASONIS.

Item, to George Aleis, mason, and xij seruandis with him to pas in Ingland, at the kingis command, ... xxvij ℔.
Item, to Johne of Cummirnald and his seruandis to pas in Ingland, x ℔.
Item, to Johne Lokart and his seruandis to pas in Ingland, x ℔.
Item, to him, payit for the werkis of Strivelin be Maister David Scot in my name, efter the kingis charge gevin to me tharapone, in xx markis, ... xiij ℔. vj s. viij d.
Item, to Stevin Balty and his seruandis, ... x ℔.
Item, to Johne Cornwall and James Storye and thair seruandis, xij ℔. xvj s.
Item, to Adam Baxtar, masone, ... xx s.

Item, to Johne Cochran and iiij quareouris with him, . . v ℔. A.D. 1513.
Item, to Thome Ramsay and his seruand, ... xliiij s.
Item, for xij stane of towis to the paulyonis, price of the stane xviij s.; summa . . . . . x ℔. xvj s.
Item, for iiij steikis [of] bukram to the paulyone, price of the steik xiij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . . liij s. iiij d.
Item, for blew threid and divers other colouris, ... x s.
Item, for greit worsett thraid of divers colouris tharto, . ij s. viij d.
Item, for barkit hydis tharto, ... xvj s.
Item, to ij soutaris, ij dais to dress the hydis for the paulyonis, viij s.
Item, to Johne Hartsyd and iiij seruandis with him wyrkand at the paulyonis iij wolkis precedand, he takand for him on the day xvj d., and for his servand xij d.; summa . . . . . v ℔. ix s. iiij d.
Item, to Hunter, smyth, for the irne werk of the said paulyonis, lvij s. viij d.
Item, for iiij dosane of canves tane fra Johne Cokburne to be a pailyone to the harrottis gevin to thaim be me at the kingis command, price of the dusone xviij s.; summa . . iij ℔. xij s.
Item, for iiij dusone canves to be Robeyne Borthik a paulyone, price of the dusone xviij s.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij s.
Item, to Thome Branewod, cartar, with ij cartis, Will Logane ane cart, Johne Cunynghame a cart to turs the said palyons in Ingland, ilk cart in hand xl s., and in Ingland xx s.; summa . xij ℔.
Item, to Walter Logane, cartar, with tua cartis to pas with the kingis cofferis.
Item, to xl men with Johne Formane to the upsetting and the doune-taking of the paulyonis, deliverit to Johne Formane be Maister David Scot in my name, ... xxxvj ℔.
Item, gevin to thame in Ingland, ... xxij ℔.
Item, to four ellis of blew taffeteis to mak Sanct Androwis and Sanct Margrettis baneris, price of the ellne xx s.; summa . iiij ℔.
Item, for four ellis rede taffateis to be the kingis baner, price of the elln xx s.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, for xiiij unce of sewing silk to be frenzeis to the baneris and standartis, price of the unce v s.; summa . . . iij ℔. x s.
Item, iij ellis taffateis to be the kingis standart, price of the ell xx s.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.
Item, to ane woman that maid the frenyeis to the baner and standartis, xl s.
Item, for iiij basand skinnis to be casis to kepe the baner and standartis in, price . . . . . xiiij s.
Item, for the making of thaim in haist, ... iiij s.
Item, for x hankis of gold gevin to the capitane of the castellis wyf for the kingis coit armour, price of the hank v s.; summa . . l s.
Item, to ane man to byde on the standartis to bring thaim with him in haist that nycht that the kingis grace departit furth of Edinburgh, x s.
Item, the xix day of August, for ane stand of harnes to the kingis grace bocht fra Schir David Guthre, for the quhilk he has my obligatioun of . . . . . xl ℔.

A.D. 1513. Item, to the constable of the castell of Edinburgh at our departing till Ingland, the last day we war in the castell, till furneis us all necessaris, to gude compt, ... xvj ℔.

Item, the xxix day of August, the kingis grace send me hame for canon quhelis, gwn stanis, and oxin.

Item, to vj hors with gwn stanis, ilk man and hors xiiij s. ; summa iiij ℔. iiij s.

Item, to xx men and hors to cary xx dusane of speris to Caldstreme, ilk man and hors vj s. ; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to bring xxij oxin of Johne Formannis furth of Faukland to the oist, to iij men, ... iij ℔.

Item, thair fraucht at the fery, ... vj s. viij d.

Item, to the said iij men in Ingland, ... xx s.

Item, for xij stane of towis bocht be Maister Fynlaw Ramsay and send to the oist, price of the stane vij s. vj d. ; summa vj ℔. xij s.

Item, to ane man and ane hors that careit thaim to the oist, xiiij s.

Summa . . . . . j^{m}ix^{c}xxxix ℔. vij s. vj d.

APPENDIX III.

ROYAL PALACES, &c.

THE WERKIS OF LINLITHQW.

Item, to James Carvour, fra Pasche evin the xxvj day of Marche exclusive to the Setterday the last day of Aprile inclusive, it beand in the haile v wolkis, he takand in the wolk for himself xij s., and for his seruand ix s., makand in the v wolkis the soume of . v ℔. v s. A.D. 1513.

Item, to Gilyem, Franchman, that maid the organis, for his laubouris tharon, at the kingis command, in ten licht Franche crounis, vij ℔.

Item, to the sclatter tyrvand, thekand and correckand the chapell in Lithqw, for ilk rude, feit be Stevin Balty, xxviij s., quhilk met and mesurit contenis vj rudis j½ ell ; summa viij ℔. xiiij s. viij d.

Item, for vj puncionis to be pinnis to the said sclatter for the chapell, xij s.

Item, for fog brocht fra the hanyng to the chapell, ... x s.

Item, for ix^{c} iij ^{xx} lath broid, price of the j^{c} xij d. ; summa ix s. vj d.

Item, for viij greit glaspes deliverit to Gibyem for the binding of the organis to the wall quhilk was iij quarteris of lenth weyand ij½ stane, price of the stane v s. x d. ; summa . . . xiiij s. vij s.

Item, to Gilyem, ij^{c} planceour nailis, ... iiij d.

Item, to him, ij^{c} window nailis, ... xij d.

Item, to him, iiij laid of colis, ... ij s.

Item, for iij^{c} scailze, price of the hunder x s. ; summa . xxx s.

Item, for cariage of thaim to Lithqw, ... vj s.

Item, for the furnissing of ane dure to David Lindesay in the north tour, quhilk had ij new crukis, ij new bandis and nailis to thaim, ane lok with keye and leid to the crukis, ... vj s.

Item, to the chapell and lairdner durris for nalis to thaim, viij d.

Item, to ij werkmen for the dichting of the lardner, . . . iiij s.

Item, to red the uvir lardner and setting of burdis in it to be ane chalmer, ... iiij s.

Item, to cast ane scyoure on the est syd of the place, . . . vs.

Item to ane grete lok of the foryett, ij greit glaspis, and mending of the sloit, ... , ... ij s.

Item, for the sawing of ij smale gestes and ane spar, . xvj d.

Item, for the sawing of vj Estland burdis, ... iiij s.

Item, for ix draucht in iij burdis, ... ij s. iij d.

Item, for the carying up fra the Blaknes to Lithqw of xxxvj Estland burdis, ... vj s.

A.D. 1513. Item, to Thome Peblis, glasyn wryht, for viij½ fute glas new maid in the Quenys oratour, met be James Dog, price of the fute xiiij ₰. ; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xj ₰.

Item, for vij stane of glas bandis to the paleis, price of the stane vj ℔. viij ₰. ; summa . . . . . xlvj ℔. viij ₰.

Item, to Stevin Balty, masoun, and his seruand, fra the xv day of Maij inclusive to the xxv day of Junij exclusive, it beand vj wolkis, he talkand in the wolk for himself and his seruand xx ℔. ; summa vj ℔.

Item, to xj werkmin that maid thair service this vj oulkis, xxxvj ℔.

Item, for ij chalder of lyme, ... xvj ℔.

Item, for sande to mix the lyme with, ... iiij ℔.

Item, to red ane port of uthir half rude in the quarell, . . xl s.

Item, to the quareour that brak the quarell iiij dais, . v ℔. iiij ₰.

Item, for iiij dusone cairtfull of stanis, ... xxxij ℔.

Item, for half a chalder of lyme, ... iiij ℔.

Item, for seye sand to it, ... ij ℔.

Item, to the sklatter that thekit the ester tour nixt the kirk with this lyme and sand, ... xxxvj ℔.

Item, to James Carvour, ij^c sylour naile, ... xij ₰.

Item, to Gilyem, ij drauchtis of irne to the organis of vij quarteris of lenth with ij irne pinnis weyand ij stane, price, . . . x ij ℔.

Item, for the sawing of Estland burdis, ... v ℔.

Item, to Stevin Balty and his seruand, fra the xxv day of Junij inclusive to the vj day of August exclusive, it beand vj wolkis, he takand in the wolk for him and his seruandis xx ℔. ; summa vj ℔.

Item, comptit with Stevin Balty and pait him, fra the xiij of Julij inclusive to the xiij of December exclusive, for all bocht geir and necessaris in Lithqw, as follows :—

Item, inprimis to the park yett iiij grete bandis, iiij crukis, a staple and grete nalis for the bandis weyand ij stane, price of the stane v ℔. iiij ₰. ; summa . . . . . x ℔. viij ₰.

Item, iij bandis and iij crukis with nalis to the princis sellar dure ; price . . . . . vj ℔. viij ₰.

Item, for ane lok to the said dure, ... ij ℔.

Item, for ane lok to the spycehous dure, ... iiij ℔.

Item, for ane loke to the park dure, ... xvj ₰.

Item, for ane loke to the particular hous dure quhar the tymer lay, ij ℔.

Item, for ij crukis to the chapell dure weyand ½ a stane ; price iij ℔. iiij ₰.

Item, for a loke to the wardrop dure, ... ij ℔.

Item, for the cariage of j^c rauchteris fra the Blaknes to Lithqw, vj ℔.

Item, deliverit to the wrichtis vj^c dure naile, ilk hunder xij ₰. ; summa vj ℔.

Item, half a hunder planceour naile, ... x ₰.

Item, to the smyth, Alexander Riddoch, for iij stane of irne in bandis and crukis to the masone luge and uthir office hous, price of the stane vj ℔. vj ₰. ; summa . . . . . xix ℔. vj ₰.

Item, for ane lok to the quenys pantre dure, ... ij ℔.

Item, to bere the tymer furth of the slyke that came up fra the Margret, ... xvj d. A.D. 1513.
Item, for the cariage of ix pece tymer, ane dusone of dalis, iiij cartis, ilk cart ij s.; summa . . . . . viij s.
Item, for the cariage of lx pece tymer fra the Blaknes to Lithqw in xij cartis, ilk cart ij s.; summa . . . . . xxiiij s.
Item, for the housyne of the said tymer, ... ij s.
Item, to the sawaris sawand tymer to Maister Johne and to the luge, and for the sawing of vij dailis, ... xiiij s.
Item, for ij^{m} sklaitis, price of the thousand iij lt. x s.; summa vij lt.
Item, for the cariage of thaim till Lithgw in xiiij cartis, . xxviiij s.
Item, for the sawing of ane rude of lath to the luge, . . . ix s.
Item, for j^{m} laith brode, ... viij s.
Item, for ½ a hunder thak naile, ... xij d.
Item, to the sclatter for the theking of ane rude, . . xxviij s.
Item, to ij cartis that past to the Torwod and brocht hame iiij gret treis, ilk cart on the day vij s.; summa . . . . . xiiij s.
Item, to ij werkmen that clenzet ij closettis, ... vj s.
Item, for iij dusone cairtfull of stanis to Stevin Balty, ilk dusone viij s.; summa . . . . . xxiiij s.
Item, to ij werkmen for the clenging of closettis, . . viij s.
Item, for vj cairtfull of stanis, ... iiij s.
Item, deliverit to the wrychtis, betuix the xiij day of September and the secund day of October, vj^{c} dure naile, price of the hunder xv d.; summa . . . . . vij s. vj d.
Item, half a hunder planceour nalis, ... xv d.
Item, tane fra the smyth iiij crukis to the luge dure, xij to the windois, ij to the furnes, ij to the kechyne windo, with x pair of bandis efferand tharto and nalis to the bandis weyand iij stane maid werk; summa . . . . . xvj s. vj d.
Item, for ane lok to James Cartar, ... ij s.
Item, comptit with Stevin Balty, masone, fra the last day of October to the xix day of December, it beand vij wolkis, he takand in the wolk for himself and his prenteis xiiij s., and for his seruand vij s., quhilk is wolkly xxj s.; summa . . . . vij lt. vij s.
Item, to ane bote to pas up the watter with iij dusone of Estland burdis to Lithqw, ... viij s.
Item, to the said bote for hydis to Leith, ... vij s.
Item, to Stevin Balty for stuf bocht be him to the wrychtis, masonis, furnesing, and all uther necessaris in Lithgw the said tyme of vij wolkis, eftir his compt maid tharapone, be the kingis command, xv lt. xv s.
Item, to James Carvour for xij wolkis immediate eftir Witsonday, he werkand in Lithgw, at the kingis command, . xij lt. xvj s. iiij d.
Summa of the werkis of Lithgw . . . j^{c} ix lt. ij d.

THE WORKIS OF STRYVELING.

Item, in primis, comptit with the constable of Striveling fra the first day of August inclusive to Setterday the last day of October

A.D. 1513. exclusive, it beand ane quarter of ane yeir, for all maner of expens maid be the said constable in Striviling and Pow Arth as followis :—

Item, in primis, to ij werkmen in Striveling the said tyme, ilk man takand one the day vj d. ; summa the said tyme . iij ℔. ix s.

Item, to the scailye laidar for the leding of xvj^c scailye fra the crag to the place for the theking of the turnepyke of the nether tour and ane bakstair of the samyn, price of the thousand leding xviij s. ; summa . . . . . xxviij s. x d.

Item, for the wynnyng of the xvj^c scailye, ilk hunder xij d. ; summa xvj s.

Item, for ij rude of lath burd to the said turnepyke and bakstair and the ij part of ane rude, price of the rude xx s. ; summa liij s. iiij d.

Item, for ane thousand lath broid to the said turnepyke and bakstair, price of the hundreth xij d. ; summa . . . . . x s.

Item, to Dumme, sclatter, to theik the said turnpyk and bakstair be task, ... xlix s.

Item, to Thome, sclatter, for theking of the part of ane rude of the south syde of the cors chalmer, ... xviij s. viij d.

Item, for the quarter payment of the furnesing of the boit fra Lammes to Alhallowmes in Striveling, ... v ℔.

Item, to the constable of Striveling fra the last day of October to Candelmes, it beand ane quarter of ane yere, for all necessaris and bocht gere at he furnest, as followis :—

Item, in primis, to ij werkmen the said tyme, it beand lxvj werk dais, ilk man on the day vj d. ; summa . . . . . iij ℔. vj s.

Item, to ij sawaris, v dais sawand formys to the hall and Estland burdis and tymer for the windois, ilk man x d. on the day ; summa viij s. iiij d.

Item, for the carying of xviij Estland burdis fra the Pow of Arth to the havin of Stryveling, ... ij s.

Item, for the carying of the said burdis and xxiiij small sparris fra the havin to the castell, ... xiiij d.

Item, to Cowane, smyth, for the werkmanschip of v stane maid werk of auld irne in the place in to glas bandis to the bos windois, price of the stane wyrking xvj d. ; summa . . . . . vj s. viij d.

Item, to him for ane stane of maid werk in glas bandis to the samyn windois of his awin stuf, ... v s. iiij d.

Item, for the mending of iiij lokkis to the place and ane to the park yett, ... ij s.

Item, for garrone nalis for the burdis in the hall and uther small nalis to sett one the lokis, ... ij s. vj d.

Item, to Cadder, smyth, for viij pair of gemma bandis to the heidis of the wyndois of the cors chalmeris with ringis and rosis to the samyn, price of the pair xvj d. ; summa . . . . . x s. viij d.

Item, to the said smyth for viij score of square hedit nalis to the turnepyk yett of the nethir toure, iij nalis for ane penny, summa iiij s. vj d.

Item, for the werkmanschip of ij stane maid werk in ij pair of bandis for the yettis, price of the stane xvj d. ; summa . . ij s. viij d.

Item, to Thome Peblis, glasinwrycht, at the kingis command, for his werkis wroucht in Striveling, ... v ℔. A.D. 1513.

Item, to Johne Lokkart, masone, at the kingis command, for his lauboure and seruandis and werkis in Striveling, . . xx ℔.

Item, to Robert McCllane, the man that makis the watter in Striveling to the quintessence, deliverit be maister David Scott in my name, at the kingis command, ... vij ℔.

Summa of the werkis of Striveling . . liiij ℔. xvj ʒ. viij ₰.

HOWDOWNELE.

Item, the xv day of Julij, geven to Howdonele for his expens that he maid in Edinburgh, at the kingis command, in plakkis, . . xl ℔.

Item, to him for his reward at his departing, at the kingis command, maid in xl ℔. sterling of Scottis money, ... jclx ℔.

Item, to him, ane canone drawin with xxxvj hors, to be had to Glasgow, the quhilk was in drawing vj dayis, and the xxxvj hors makis ix cartis, to ilk cart one the day ix ʒ. ; summa xxxvj ℔. ix ʒ.

Item, tua cartis with viij barrell powder, ilk cart vj dais, ix ʒ. one the day; summa . . . . . viij ℔. ij ʒ.

Item, ij cartis with gwnstanis, ane with pikkis, schulis, mattokkis, the cran with the traistis for the gwn, ilk cart vj dais, ix ʒ. one the day; summa . . . . . xij ℔. iij ʒ.

Item, for the said canone, ij wrychtis, ilk wrycht ane monethis wage in hand, ilk ane of thaim takand in the moneth l ʒ. ; summa v ℔.

Item, ane Franche wrycht, for the doune taking and the upputting of the said gwn, in iiij Franche crounis, at the kingis command, lvj ʒ.

Item, send with him for undirmynding of wallis, at the kingis command, viij quareouris, ilk quareour a monethis wage in hand, ilk ane of thaim in the moneth xxviij ʒ. ; summa . . xl ℔. iiij ʒ.

Item, xx werkmen tharto, ilk man ane monethis waige in hand, ilk ane of thaim xij ₰. one the day; summa . . . . . xxviij ℔.

Item, for ane stane of tallone to the quhelis, ... vj ʒ.

Item, to Barcar, smyth, for the wyrking of iiij wallis irne in pikkis, cavillokis, grete mellis, hammeris, price of the wall wyrking xiiij ʒ. ; summa . . . . . lvj ʒ.

Item, for iiij wospis steile tharto, ilk wosp iiij ʒ. ; summa xvj ʒ.

Item, ane culvering mayone, drawin with viij hors, quhilk makis ij cartis, ilk cart vj dais, ix ʒ. on the day; summa . . viij ℔. ij ʒ.

Item, to xviij hors to turs xvj tume cartis to Glasgw of the cartaris that drew the gunnys and thair ordinance to bring agane wyne, ilk hors xiiij ʒ. ; summa . . . . . xj ℔. iiij ʒ.

Item, the xiiij day of August, to xij cartis to pas to Glasgw for to bring agane the said gunnys, quhilk cartis war x dais in cumming hame again, ilk cart on the day ix ʒ. ; summa . . xlv ℔.

Item, to Andro Dokane for uncostis maid be him on werkmen be the gait, ... xl ʒ.

THE KINGIS CLAIS.

A.D. 1513. Item, the iiij day of Julij, for iij ellis satyne to be ane doublat to the kingis grace, price of the ell xxx s. ; summa . . . iiij ℔. x s.
Item, for xj quarteris blak satyne to be ane narow doublat to the kingis grace, price of the ell xxx s. ; summa . . iiij ℔. ij s. vj d.
Item, for v½ ellis rissel blak to be the king a ryding goun, with ane hude, the price of the ell xxix s. ; summa . vij ℔. xix s. vj d.
Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, to the Maister Almessar, in plakkis, x ℔.
Item, the said day to James Sinclar in part of payment of his fee, x ℔.
Item, to Patrik Carvor of Edinburgh, for his fee, ... x ℔.
Item, to Schir Alexander Makesone in full payment of his yeris pensioun, ... xiij ℔. vj s. viij d.
Item, for iij ellis small canves to be ane patrone for the kingis coit armour, the price of the ell iij s. ; summa . . . . . ix s.

Item, comptit with Dokane, cartar, fra Setterday the secund day of October to Setterday the xi day of December, it beand x wolkis, the said Dokane takand in the wolk to his awin cart and the kingis hors iij ℔. vj d., quhilk extendis to . . . . . xxx ℔. v s.
Item, comptit with Dokane, cartar, fra the xj day of December to Setterday the vj day of Marche, it beand xij wolkis, he takand in the wolk for the kingis hors and his awin cart iij ℔. vj d., quhilk extendis to . . . . . xxxvj ℔. vj d.
Item, comptit with Dokane fra Setterday the vj day of Marche to Setterday the xx day of August, it beand in the haile xxiiij wolkis, he takand in the wolk for his cart and the kingis hors iij ℔. vj d., quhilk extendis to . . . . . lxxij ℔. xij s.

THE WERK OF THE PALACE OF EDINBURGH.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp for mending and poynting of the kechingis in Halyrudhous agane Pasche and mending of lokkis and durris, efter his bill of compt maid be him to me tharapone, pait at the kingis command, ... iij ℔. xij s. x d.
Item, for ane cart to pas to Striveling agane Witsunday for the chapell geir for iiij dais, ilk day to the cart ix s. ; summa . . xxxvj s.
Item, the xxiiij of Maij to Schir Johne Scharp for ij keyis to the kingis chalmer duris and a lok, ... vj s.
Item, for iij dosane of lyme and vj dosane of sand to poynt the palais, xxvij s.
Item, to the sclaiter for the poynting of xv rude of the kingis chalmer, xxxv s.
Item, for half a hunder sclaitis tharto, ... viij s.
Item, in carriage fra Leith of thaim, ... xij d.
Item for a schule tharto with ane irne, ... x d.
Item, for ane bukkett tharto, ... x d.
Item, for half a boll hemp seid to the birdis, ... xii s.
Item, for a firlot of grottis to the quailyiss. . . . . vj s.

Item, for a firlot of aittis to thame, ... xvj ď. A.D. 1513.
Item, to the plumbar for mending of the queny's oratour . . x s̃.
Item, for poynting of the chapell, my Lord Secretaris and Lord Elphinstonis chalmeris, contenand xviij rudis, . . . xlij s̃.
Item, to ane man wyrkand in the place vj dais, ... iiij s̃.
Item, iij dosane of lyme to the place, ... xviij s̃.
Item, vj dosane sand tharto, ... ix s̃.
Item, for mending of the spycehous lok and a new keye tharto, ij s̃.
Item, ij irne bandis to the court keching dure, . . . ij s̃. viij ď.
Item, for a ferlot grotis and a firlot quheit to the qualyeis, ix s̃. viij ď.
Item, for the poynting of the kingis stable, contenand viij rude and ane half, ... xviij s̃. viij ď.
Item, for the mending of the kirk stepill yett, to ane masone for his laubour tharat, ... v s̃.
Item, for ane lok tharto and ane irne bolt, ... iij s̃. x ď.
Item, for the poynting of my Lord of Galloway, almesar, and Lady Dirltounis chalmeris and the queny's gret chalmer, contenand xiij rudis, ... xxx s̃. iiij ď.
Item, for iij dosane lyme, vj dosane sand tharto, . . xvij s̃.
Item, for a firlot quheit to the quailyeis, ... iiij s̃.
Item, for ij irne bandis to my Lord Gordonis chalmer dure, ij s̃. vj ď.
Item, for ane lok tharto, ... ij s̃. iiij ď.
Item, for ij^c dure naile, j^c planceour naile, . . . iij s̃. iiij ď.
Item, for a mannis wage, riddilland the lyme vj dais, . . iiij s̃.
Item, ij lokkis to the garding durris, ... v s̃.
Summa totalis expensarum a quarto die mensis Septembris anni domini, &c., v^c xij huc usque xiij^m v^c lxxxvij ℔. xvij s̃. viij ď.

HEIR FOLLOWS THE EXPENS OF THE HYDIS, TALLOWN, TYNNE, AND OF LXXX PECE OF TYMMYR EFTIR THE FORME OF THE CHARGE.

In primis, deliverit to Roben of Bartoun and put in the kingis Gabriell, ane last of hidis.
Item, to Gilbert Andersoun and Andro Kennedy, servitoris to Johne Forman, quhilk wes send to Dunbertan to pay for wyn for the schippis at come to the Blaknes, ... ij½ last hidis.
Item, be the comptrollaris command, deliverit to ane Frenchman for wyn, ... j dakir j hide.
Item, put in the gret schip quhen scho salit, to keip hir fra fireing, xix dakir.
Item, in the master lardenaris handis, ... ij dakir.
Item, sellit be me for me, viij dakir, price of ilk dakir thre pundis, for the quhilkis I sall answer; summa . . . . . xxiiij ℔.
Item, sellit be me, xl stane of tallown, for the quhilkis I sall answer, price of ilk stane iij s̃.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, lxxx pece of tymmyr, deliverit be the quenis command. In primis to my Lord of Glasgew, ... xxij pece.
Item, to Schir Johne Sinclar, ... xx pece.
Item, to the Lard of Sefeld, ... xviij pece.
Item, to the Lady of Dundas, for the Crag of Inchegarvy, xx pece.

A.D. 1513. Item, of the tynne contenit in my charge deliverit. In primis to the Franchmen, at the kingis command, quhilk is now in Johne Lausonis wiffis handis, ... viij pece tyne, quhilkis war ordainit to be deliverit to me at the Lordis command.
Item, to Robene of Borthwik for the gunnis, . . vij pecis tyne.
Item, to the Comptrollar and master cuk to mak vessiall to the schippis to the Quenis grace agane Yeule and Pache, . . iiij pece.

APPENDIX IV.

[The following items occur on a loose leaf not in the regular volumes of accounts. They probably belong to the end of the account on page 436, and are accordingly inserted here.] A.D. 1513.

Item, the xiij day of August, to the said Dande [be the kingis] command, ane doublat Millane fustiane, price . . .
Item, to him, ane jaccat coit, boght v elnis . . . ; summa ·
Item, to be him ane galbert iiij½ elnes rowane tann[e], price elne xiij ß. iiij ₰. ; summa . . . . . [iij ℔.].
Item, to Johne Formane for excressens of expens of the De[ne] . . . Glasgewis compt maid be him, ... xvj . . .
Item, to ane mane at come with the powder myll for his to Leith to sett hir up.
Item, for twa sand houris to the schippis, . . iij ß. . . .
Item, to Robert Bertoun, be ane decreit of the Lordis, becaus he maid compositioun for the barony of Inverkething, and deliverit lxxx skoir merkis mair na he suld efter the fering of the said barony for the landis of Balbugy and Castellan in the said barony, like as the decreit beris, and becaus the compt gewar chargit him with the haill compositioun in his charge last and immediate precedand this compt he dischargis him of the said soume deliverit to the said Robert, ... liij ℔. vj ß. vj [₰.].
Lindores cowps in augmen . . . . . for the said taxt, ... ij Franch crounis.
[Item to] Thomas Kincaid to by metall for the casteyne of . . . sicht to the mast of the gret schip, ... x ℔.
[Item], to Thome Broune, sadill[er], for ane sadill to the Franch pilot . . . . . about with the king in all necessaris xxx ß., and for . . . low housour to it vj ß. ; summa . . . xxxvj ß.
Item, bocht to the kingis palyeonis, deliverit be petty Johne, twa stekis reid bukrame, price xlv ß. ; and tua stekis blak bukrame, price twenty nyne ß. ; summa . . . . iij ℔. xiiij ß. x ₰.
Item, for Archibald Auchinlek to pas, at the kingis command, to tak lawborrowis of William Brounhillis marinaris, and to summond fourty personis to ane assise at the instance of Jacat Terele for the slauchter of his sone, ... vj ß.
Item, to Master Johne Chesholm, be consideratioun of the auditouris, in part of recompense of his gude service done to the kingis grace within the tyme of the compt, ... xx ℔.
Item, to the Thesauraris clerk, be consideratioun siclike, . xx ℔.
Item, to the clerkis of Register, Houshold, Chancellary, and Thesaurary, for thair laubouris, ... liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.
Item, to Master Johne of Murray and Henry Mater, ... x ℔.
Item, to Schir Alexander Scot for keping of the . . . . .

APPENDIX V.

A.D. 1511. [The following items also occur on a loose leaf, and appear to be a sort of account of plate, *cf.* p. 321.]

. . . . . quhilk was w . . . . . .
. . quhet silvir cheargeour quhilk was . . . . . .
. of the gilt cheargeouris the quhilk silvir . . . . . .
cunzeis and is cheargit as is afore writin in the . . . . .

Item, the viij day of Marche brocht of ye Jowelhouse, be the kingis command, and in his presens deliverit to the brodstaris, foure howsouris, ane of purpour satin begareit with claith of gold, tua of quhet dammes begareit sik [lik], and the ferd of gray dammes sik lik begareit with claith of gold, all lynit with bertane canwes and ordanit to be reformit and maid in vestimentis, tabulis, and altar pendis for the chapellis of Striveling and the Abbay.

Item, the xxiij day of Marche deliverit of the Jowelhous, be the kingis command, to Maister David Scott for the cunzeis, xxiij linkis of the gret chenze quhilkis ar put in the chearge of this compt afoir writin.

Item, the samyn tyme for the kingis distributionis in Cena Domini, deliverit to the said Maister David and cunzeit in twelf penny grotis, ane of the gret silvir stopis contenand xj pundis 1½ unce, quhilk is put in the chearge afoir writin.

Item, the ix day of December, within the tyme of this compt, be the kingis command, to Johne Aitkin, goldsmitht, to mak for the king and quene agane Yule, foure gret truncheouris with tua gret losanis, xiij small truncheouris, and sex saltfattis of silvir, and to bostering for tua goldin truncheouris of the Jowelhouse deliverit ane dische of xviij unce and the silvir of the gretest brokin beriall pig.

extend

unce wecht. Item of ye . . . .
. . . quhilk is viij unce thair is tharof . . . .

[bo]stering of the forsaid goldin truncheouris and three unce allowit to him for inlak of melting and purifeing of the silvir, etc., eque with the said Johne of the silvir abone writin, except the v unce bostering of the goldin truncheouris, the vj unce iij quartaris scrapinis quhilkis yit restis with the said Johne. Item thair restis yhit with the said Johne viij unce of brokin gold, quhilkis was boght for money for the twa truncheouris of gold befoir expremit in unendit werk, for the quhilkis the said Johne sall answer.

Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, deliverit of the Jowelhouse to Johne

Aitkin, goldsmitht, ane bois cowp of silvir ourgilt, wantand the knop the fut lowse, of xxiiij unce skars weit, to be ane relique to Sanct Niniane, at the kingis command. A.D. 1511.

Item, the xij day of Junij, within the tyme of this compt, deliverit be the kingis command to Lord Dakir and Doctor West, Ambaxiatouris of Ingland, at thair departing of Scotland, twa of the lest silvir stopis and the cowp callit the cowp of the Feir, quhilk come fra the Lady of the Fere, quhilkis ware deliverit of the Jowelhous, by aucht pundis vij unce in sex silvir pecis, and ane cover deliverit to thaim the samyn tyme at was bocht for money and by ane goune of pyrnyt satin lynit with blak Romany buge, deliverit the samyn tyme, be the kingis command, to Cristall, brothir to the said Lord Dakir.

Item, the viij day of August, deliverit be Johne of Balfoure, servitour to James Edmonstoun, maister of the silvir weschele, be the kingis command, to Johne Aitkin, goldsmitht, to be ane relique to Sanct Dutho, ane of the auld silvir platis brokin, contenand xxiij unce and quartaris unce, for the quhilk the said Johne sall answer.

GLOSSARY.

GLOSSARY.

AITIS, 125; oats.

Allem, 418; alum.

Allocay, 262; lacquey.

Alloryng, 372; an alryne is, according to Jameson, the highest part or watch tower of a castle, but more accurately signifies the top of a wall above which the roof is put. Alloryng may here be used in a general sense for building or completing the wall.

Almous clathis, 40; the clothing given in alms to the king's bedesmen and the queen's bedeswomen at Pasch.

Alummyng, 408; limning, illuminating, painting in metal and colours.

Amyt, 358; probably for *amice*, a piece of fine linen or oblong square worn over the shoulders of a priest while celebrating mass.

> "Morning fair
> Came forth with pilgrim steps in amice grey."
>
> —"Paradise Regained."

Angell, 75; the black angel apparently refers to the name of a horse.

Angularis, 283; certain beams used in roofing.

Ankyris, 48; anchors.

Apill, 123; probably an ornament (or bead) to be fashioned out of the gold given to the gunner.

Appunctuamentis, 372; conventions or agreements with specification of certain terms.

Armyng bestis, 215; skins of ermine.

Arres claithis, 28; tapestry cloths used for covering walls.

Asit, 183; strewed with ashes, or perhaps in this instance it signifies the clearing away of ashes.

Attour, 207; besides, beyond.

Aucht, 93; owed.

Aventure, 398; chance, accident.

Avery, 257; stables.

Awand, 97; owing.

Ayres, 460; oars.

BAID, 111; remained.

Baissein, 204; basing, stitching.

Bakwart, 348; backward.

Bancat, 23; banquet.

Banes, 427; Halyburton's Ledger has "benys," perhaps identical with "buge," and derived from bane—ready, prepared.

Bardis, 22; horse trappings. *Cf.* vol. i., p. 399.

Baromen, 103; barrowmen, navvies.

Barrit boltis, 327; ribbed arrows or quarrells for crossbows. (*See* Glossary to vol. ii.)

Basan skynnis, 31; sheepskins dressed like Spanish leather, *i.e.*, basil. (*See* Glossary to vol. i., p. 400.)

Baslar, 25; a crooked baslar of the Turkish fashion; synonymous with a scymitar.

Basnet, 121; a bassinet or high headpiece of metal more or less hemispherical.

Bassing, 328; a basin.

Bassing silvir, 256; basin silver, a gratuity given to certain of the king's servants, cooks, &c.

Bath, 23; both.

Bating, 281; probably boating, loading on boats.

Bawkis, 253; baulks of wood.

Baxtaris, 332; bakers.

Bedlinis, 300; part of the cordage of a ship.

Begand, 186; begging.

Begary, 198; to variegate, to deck with various colours.

Beit, *v.*, 297; to mend or add to.

Beit, *s.*, 480; supply.

Bellys, 140; bellows.

Beltis, 39; probably girdles for certain vestments.

Bemys, 301; perhaps "trumpet-shaped," in which case these culverins would practically be blunderbusses.

Bent hous, 84; a house in which bents or rushes for strewing the floors of rooms were kept.

Beriall pig, 532; apparently burial urn.

Beris, *v.*, 110; bears.

Bestis, 215; skins.

Betand, 376; mending, repairing, adding to.

Bevir, 21; a bevir hat was probably originally made of the fur of a beaver, but ultimately was imitated in felt.

"Up on his heed a Flaundrish bever hat."
—*Chaucer.* "Canterbury Tales." 272.

Biding, 337; remaining, delay.

Birsket, 487; biscuit.

Blunt bolts, 327; arrows or quarrells for crossbows, of which the head was not barbed.

Boit, 298. *See* Beit.

Boitisman, 495; literally boatman, but here probably equivalent to boatswain or chief petty officer.

Bonettis, 304; eiks to the square sails lashed to their feet and easy to take in.

Bos, 137; empty, a "bos hed" was probably a large dome-shaped lid.

Bostar, 246; a bolster.

Bote, *v.*, 131; to load on a boat. *Cf.* bating, *q. v.*

Bowat hornis, 298; thin plates of horn for ship lanterns.

Bowis, 514; part of an ox yoke.

Bowkatis, 454; buckets.

Bowk dennyng, 458; the rafters used for this were probably employed to keep the cargo from shifting.

Bowtis, 458; bolts.

Boyrapes, 293; ropes for buoys, probably used to mark the position of the anchor in case the main cable gave way.

Brase, 301; brass.

Brases, 29; straps or fastenings of some sort.

Brasin, 305; made of brass.

Braslat, 88; bracelet.

Brek, 84; break: the allusion here is probably to the giving of a coin which was broken in two, each half being kept by one person.

Breke, *v.* 23; to breech, to make breeches for. (*See* Glossary, vol. iii.)

Bresell gold, 90; probably gold broken into small pieces. *Fr.*, bresiller.

Brochit, 435; stitched, sewed, quilted.

Brodikinnis, 206; half-boots. *Fr.*, brodequin.

Brodrywerk, 354; embroidery.

Broggis, 122; sharp points of steel attached to battleaxes.

Brokskin, 90; badger skin.

Brow, 338; forehead.

Brynt, 28; burnt.

Brynt silvir, 85; silver refined in the furnace.

Bugeat, 129; a bag or wallet.

Bughe, 420; buge, dressed skins.

Bulgettes, 329; bags or cases for carrying articles in.

Burdingis, 373; commonly "burdens," but here board for the day of the royal henchmen.

Burdounis, 121; staves or clubs.

Burge satyne, 201; satin made at Bruges.

Burneledaris, 519; navvies, makers of water lades.

Burring, 121; a bur was the broad iron ring fixed on a tilting lance just below the grip to prevent the hand slipping back.

Burse, 371; purse.

By, 90; beyond, in addition to.

Bykniffis, 117; perhaps knives for house use, or knives fitted with lanyards so as to be always "by" their possessors.

Byngheids, 496; perhaps boards for headings for casks.

Byrne wod, 281; wood for burning, firewood.

Byrun mailleȝ, 333; arrears of rent.

Caball stok, 330; probably capstan, the drum on which a ship's cable is rolled. Cabillstok berris, 481; capstan bars.

Cabbokis, 489; cheeses, generally of a large size.

Caberis, 379; the transverse beams in a kiln on which the grain is laid for being dried.

Caddas candill, 298; doubtless some preparation of wool steeped in tallow and used for lighting the ship's lanterns.

Caddes, 90; flocks of waste silk, cotton, or wool.

Caffunzeis, 99; perhaps gaiters.

Caich, 461; the English caich was probably a ketch.

Cair, 514; leather. *Fr.* cuir.

Cais windokkis, 459; casement windows.

Calaber, 425; a kind of skin or fur. (*See* vol. i. Glossary, under "Grece.")

Caldrownis, 83; caldrons.

Calk, 90; chalk.

Callit, 518; drove.

Cammes, 24; canvas.

Canys, 326; cans.

Careing, 339; carrying.

Carwoure, 272; carver.

Case compass, 302; a ship's compass and its binnacle.

Caset, 86; cased, enclosed in some casing.

Cassin, 140; thrown overboard.

Cassin, 278; cast, made in a mould.

Castokes, 79; the stalks or the piths of colewort or cabbage, perhaps used for "imping" the wing feathers of hawks.

Cavillokis, 490; *see* Gawelokis.

Caytow, 447.

Celdris, 306; chalders, sixteen bolls Scots.

Cens, 95; incense.

Chaffrone, 213; *see* Schaiffronis.

Chaiffer, 230; *see* Schaiffronis.

Chaip, 25; the expanded metal tip of a sword scabbard.

Chaiplets, 375; chaplets.

Chandaleris, 298; chandeliers, candlesticks.

Chanys, 515; chains.

Chapel of Conscience, 41; probably a small chapel erected near the lists for shriving the intending combatants.

Chargeouris, 510; ramrods.

Chawmers, 458; chambers or cabins.

Cheifis, 452; sheaves or blocks for the tackling of a ship. The method of cutting a sheave hole in a mast or yard is to mark off at the required place a rectangle the length of the diameter of the sheave *plus* a clearance at each end equal to the diameter of the rope intended to pass, and in breadth the thickness of the sheave. An auger or womyll is then used to bore through the wood within the boundaries of the rectangle. The "cheisellis" come into play and "dicht" or clean away the remaining wood and make it fair for inserting the sheave.

Cheise, 302; to choose.

Cheissellis, 368; chisels.

Chekker, 28; exchequer.

Chekkert, 235; chequered.

Chenȝe, 21; a chain.

Chenge, 330; change, alter, in this instance apparently to reduce rent.

Chereis, 353; cherries.

Cipir, 436; usually cypress, but perhaps here for copper.

Clathing, 483; light wood lining.

Clengeand, 510; clengeing, 513; cleaning.

Clock, 200; cloak.

Clois carts, 513; ammunition waggons.

Cobill, 280; a flat-bottomed boat, a coble.

Cod, 227; cushion.

Cod lases, 125; laces for cushions or pillows.

Codwaris, 211; pillowslips.

Coft, 200; bought.

Coges, 186; wooden vessels for holding liquids.

Coist syd, 352; coast side, part of the sea shore.

Cok, 579; the hull of a ship. *Fr.*, coq.

Colar of hir stay, 473; a spliced eye for attaching the stay to the mast head.

Colleges, 321; colleagues, companions.

Complices, 443; companions, fellows.

Comptgevar, 371; comptroller.

Condukkit, 277; conducted, transacted.

Confectionis, 341; confections, drugs.

Contrariit, 337; was contrary.

Conȝe, 140; coin, but perhaps in this case the mint.

Coppis, 399; cups.

Cordalis, 288; the cables of a ship, the gret cordalis were anchor cables.

Corf, 483; a basket.

Corkit schone, 29; shoes with cork heels.

Correckand, 523; repairing, putting in order.

Courtingis, 64; curtains.

Covertouris, 321; here apparently dish covers.

Cowbrig, 463; a deck erection of light material placed on the royal or upper poop at the extreme after end of the ship, its beams passing from side to side of the ship, thus making a "bryg." Below it was a house, in English termed cuddy, in Scottish, cow-shed or sheiling. It was the place of honour for the principal officer of the ship, and corresponded to the *Thronus* in the Roman galleys.

Cowngee, 114. *Fr.* congé, a permit; "cowngee of the quhet" would mean a permit to export a certain quantity of wheat for himself and his horse during the voyage to Scotland.

Coyis, 114; cabins.

Craarfull, 484; the load of a craar or small coasting vessel.

Cradill, 290; a ship's cradle. The timber placed under it tempor-

arily to enable it to be launched into the water.

Crane, 303; a machine for lifting weights.

Crangilt, 305; crane fees—so used constantly in Andrew Halyburton's Ledger.

Crannis, 102; cranes.

Crapis, 205; French crape.

Crate, 181; a wicker basket used for packing.

Creis, 515; grease.

Cressens, 205; perhaps for "excrescence," or addition to the coat of mail.

Croce, 398; cross.

Crocis, 297; crosses.

Crosat ducatis, 196; the crossed ducat, a gold coin, here of the value of 19s.

Crosatis, 210; crossed ducats.

Crukis, 523; the iron hooks in a door-post which form part of the hinges.

Cunzeart, 275; coiner.

Cuppillis, 283; rafters.

Curait, 103; curate, parish priest.

Cures, 122; a cuirass.

Cursour, 311; courser, horse.

Cwnyngis, 183; coneys, rabbits.

Dakyr, 430; a dakyr of hides consisted of ten.

Dalis, 291; deals, planks.

Diambra, 317; a very complex mixture used in stomachic disorders. See *Dispensatorium Pharmaceuticum Viennense*, 1765.

Debursat, 177; disbursed.

Demyostage, 242; a kind of woollen stuff.

Dichteyne, 200; dichting, preparing, cleaning, curing.

Diocy, 408; diocese.

Disjonit, 105; breakfasted. *Fr.*, dejeuner.

Distrenye, 341; to distrain.

Doubill, 335; a duplicate.

Double nekket bonettes, 198; bonnets with double flaps at back.

Doule straikes, 514.

Dowbill naill, 451; apparently very large nails.

Dragalanga, 317; perhaps a compound of Galanga, the root stock of Alpinia Galanga, an aromatic stomachic confection.

Dreg boitis, 476; boats for towing.

Drogoryis, 90; drugs.

Dublar, the, 464; probably the deep bay near Inverkeithing.

Dur, 87; door.

Dwir nails, 451; probably door nails.

Dyis, 493; dice, iron missiles for guns.

Ege, 212; to edge, trim.

Efforhand, 380; beforehand, in advance.

Eik, *v.* to add to.

Eirlederis, 515; traces.

Eit, 103; eat.

Elimose, 177; alms.

Embaxatour, 408; ambassador.

Entray silvir, 182; perhaps equivalent to arles, or money given at the entry to service.

Erding, 116; literally earthing, burial.

Ermyt, 122. *Fr.*, armet, a kind of helmet: when worn with a beaver and visor it was called *armet grand*, when without these and supplied with an open triple-barred face-guard it was called *armet petit*.

Everilkane, 402; each or every one.

Ewar, 328; a ewer or water jar.

Excrescence, 257; addition, an extra.

Extreis, 511; axle trees.

Fars play, 330; a farce.

Fassone, 197; fashion.

Feast of All Relique, 191. The feast of Relics was September 15. Here it may refer to a payment for Relic Sunday, which in 1511 would be 13th July.

Fence, 347; the arrest of goods or lands so that no creditor could obtain undue preference.

Fent, 32, *pl.* fentis; an opening in a sleeve, shirt, coat, petticoat, &c. *Modern Fr.*, fente, a slit.

Fering, 531; valuing.

Ferme quhyt, 330; quit rent, or abatement of rent.

Fermeȝ, 330; rents.

Fertur, 176; a chest in which relics of saints were kept.

Fessonyng, 121; fashioning, making.

Firlot, 42; a measure of grain, the fourth part of a boll.

Firryn, 508; made of firwood.

Fithelar, 115; fiddler.

Flacatis, 86; flasks.

Flatouris, 298; flotouris, floaters, pennants for a ship.

Floit boat, 317; the longboat.

Flokkis, 116, 284; cloth with the nap raised.

Flory, 90; a blue powder used for painting.

Floting, 263; fluting of a dress.

Flotis, 286; rafts.

Flukis, 357; flounders.

Flurs, 83; floors.

Focall, 274; fuel.

Fog, 523; moss.

Forebowis, 518;

Foregeris, 119; probably fore gears, pieces of armour for protecting the chest.

Frauch, 48; freight.

Frenȝeis, 31; fringes.

Fres, 50; frieze.

Fulȝe, 90; foil.

Fund barne, 182; a foundling.

Funȝeis, 18, 199; the fur of the polecat or fitch. *Fr.*, fouine, the foyne, polecat.

Furm, 109; a mould.

Fyre, 123; perhaps the plate for the touch-hole of a culverin.

Fysches, ~~2~~85; fish bolts.

Gait, 457; roadway.

Gait skynnis, 276; goatskins used for the bellows of organs.
Galay, 290; galley.
Gallna quhet, 219; probably for Gallua quhet, perhaps white wool from Galloway.
Galre, 276; gallery.
Gar, 437; to cause, make.
Garron nails, 526; large nails of different sizes, spike nails.
Gawbert, 25; a gaberdine or short cloak or mantle.
Gawelokis, 460; iron handspikes or crowbars.
Geistis, 473; joists.
Gemma bands, 527; some kind of bands which were put up in pairs.
Genzeis, 327; bolts or arrows for crossbows.
Gesting, 283; joisting, putting joists into a building.
Geys, 132; geese.
Girls, 484; grilse.
Girth stingis, 295; *see* Gyrthstyngis.
Glaspes, 523; clasps.
Goisehalk, 317; goshawk.
Granellis, 418; probably garnets.
Graut, 250; gray. "Tanne graut" may mean a dusky gray.
Greis, 30, gris, greys; probably the fur of the grey squirrel. (*See* Glossary to vol. i.)
Grose, 303; large.
Grottis, 528; groats, oats with the husks off.
Grume, 262; groom.
Gudlinis, 306; guilders, Flemish money.
Gyrding, 83; putting hoops round pitchers or other vessels.
Gyrthstyngis, 395; wands for splitting into hoops. (*See* Glossary, vol. i.)
Gys, 126; a goose.

Habrezoun, 101; habergeon, a piece of armour defending the neck.
Hadir, 111; heather.
Hakbusches, 511; arquebuses, the musket of the day.
Hamys, 514; the part of a horse collar to which the traces are attached.
Hanyng, 523; enclosure, field.
Hardis, 45, herdis, 451; the refuse or coarse parts of flax or tow, used to make oakum for caulking.
Harroltis, 519; heralds.
Hemmys, 357; edges of stone or any other material.
Herbry, 350; literally harbouring or lodging.
Heremyt, 105; hermit.
Hevit, 317; literally heaved; in this instance it may signify that the mast was cast overboard or perhaps it is only a way of dating the storm which occurred on the day when the *Pansy* hoisted her mast on board.
Hew, 328. *See* under "Ymery."
Hewis, 22; colours, hues.
Hirris, 224, hers; her own.
Hispanzee, 270; Spanish.

Hogtoun coit, 197; a kind of quilted jacket. *Cf. Fr.*, hoqueton.

Holmez fustian, 204; a kind of fustian probably from Norwich, and made in some one of the places named Holm in Norfolk.

Hors bred, 342; bread for horses made of beans, bran, &c., still in use in many parts of the Continent and till recently in England.

> "On that condition I'll feed thy devil with horse bread as long as he lives, of free cost."
> *Marlowe.* "Dr. Faustus."

Housouris, 22; housings or caparisons, coverings for horses.

Howis, 356; hoods.

Howk, 334; a hulk, or large ship.

Hudis, 29; hoods.

Hurle stule, 33; probably a kind of child's go-cart on wheels.

Hyid, 251; hide, deerskin.

Ile, 274; oil.

Intymmer, 479; the technical term for the internal lining of the hull of a ship.

Irisch gamyn, 101; backgammon, or a similar game.

Ischear, 251; usher.

Jak, 140; a loose coat or tunic of stout leather, or of many folds of cloth quilted and covered with leather.

Jaquet cottis, 367; jackets.

Juncturis, 196; joinings, metal fastenings used in saddlery.

Justifyit, 123; executed, put to death.

Kames, 87; combs.

Kannis, 298; cans.

Kastein, 280; casting, digging.

Keching, 188; kitchen.

Kegger, 343; a cadger, carrier.

Kelyng, 489; large codfish.

Kest, 127; cast, distributed.

Kill, 465; kiln.

Kittis, 123; cates, or kits of butter.

Knapscaw, 101; usually an iron bonnet or helmet of the shape of a bowl or basin; in this instance probably used for a basin itself.

Kneys, 466; angled pieces of timber cut out of the solid, generally from the fork of a tree branch.

Knop, *v.* 88; to put on tufts or tassels.

Laid, 99; load; here used as the plural, loads.

Laider, 526; leader or loader.

Lair silvir, 116; money paid to secure the right of sepulture in a churchyard.

Lam, 19; lamb.

Lambart steile, 273; Lombardy steel.

Lame, 85; earthen, crockery ware.

Lamper elis, 123; lampreys.

Larg, 28; large.

Last, 48; a measure which seems to have varied in its capacity according to the article measured. A last of tar or pitch equalled

twelve barrels; a last of ale contained 120 gallons.

Lateis, 215. *See* Letteis.

Latron, 100; a privy, latrine.

Lattoun, 111; a white mixed metal.

Lawar, 330; laver, washing dish.

Lawborowis, 415; lawburrows; letters passing under the signet, running in the sovereign's name, and obtained at the instance of one who has, or thinks he has, reason to apprehend danger to his person or property from the acts of another.

Lawd, 188; lad, boy.

Lechit, 83; leeched, attended medically.

Lede, 116; load.

Lederis, 129; leathers.

Leding, 526; carrying.

Leid, 274; lead.

Leid, 343; a load.

Leifes, 120; leaves.

Leit de camp, 201; a travelling or camp bed.

Leopardis, 18; figures embroidered on king's coat.

Lesarais, 18; figures embroidered on king's coat.

Letteis, 215; a kind of grey fur.

Levand federis, 202; feathers from the Levant.

Liar, 15; a carpet, rug, or mat.

Litting, 40; litteyne, 185; dyeing, colouring.

Losanis, 321; lozenges.

Louch, 44; loch.

Lummyng, 379; limning, illuminating. *See also* "Alummyng."

Lyar mortclaith, 354; a mortcloth or coffin pall used at burials.

Lyard, 75; grey.

Lymmaris, 508; limbers; the beam of wood which forms the support for a gun running on wheels, and having a hook at its extremity for attachment to the ammunition waggon.

Lymning, 340; illuminating or engrossing.

Lyn bote, 396; perhaps a fishing boat with long lines.

Lyne ȝarne, 304; spun yarn.

Ma, 498; more.

Maill, 25; armour, original of chain. *Fr.*, maille, a ring.

Mais claitht, 297; perhaps for mers cloth, a hanging for the *mers* of a ship. (*See* Glossary to vol. iii.)

Male, 84; rent.

Mandis, 292; broad baskets in the shape of corn sieves, generally made of straw and willows plaited together.

Mantand, 49; stammering.

Mantil, *pl.* mantillis, 18; a certain number (probably a hundred) of skins of fur. (*See* Glossary to vol. i.)

Marchand, 200; merchant.

Maredge, 296; marriage.

Marow, 65, companion; fellow servant.

Martrik, 356; a marten.

Marykyne skinnis, 196; Morocco leather. *Fr.*, Maroquin.

Maskis, 111; perhaps mashes.

Mastis, 296; in many instances this word merely implies large trees.

Mawmer ledderis, 455; leather washers for ships' pumps, or perhaps leather buckets for chain pumps.

Mendis, 286; additions, extra supplies.

Mermuset of Calȝecut, 117; a marmoset that had been brought home from Calicut, the first Indian port visited by Vasco de Gama in 1498.

Mertrikis, 20; fur of the marten, sable.

Merȝ, 284; mares.

Mesure, 137; measure, probably in this instance a measure for a charge of gunpowder.

Met salt, 307; measured salt, used in this case for ballast.

Mis buik, 322; mass book.

Misteris, 481; necessaries, probably used in the sense of latrines.

Monte Tumba, 177; Mount St. Michel in Normandy.

Moppatis, 452; used in two senses —mops of thrums for putting on tallow after caulking; gun sponges of sheepskins.

More, 338; a Moor, negro.

Moris, 399; a Morris dance.

Mort claith, 195; mort cloth, a pall for a coffin.

Mortstand, 43; probably a catafalque or stand for a coffin during a funeral service in church.

Moyaine, 510; of medium size. *Fr.*, moyen.

Muldis, 109; moulds.

Mullane fustiane, 205; fustian made in Milan.

Mychkinnis, 113; mutchkins, the mutchkin was equivalent to an English pint.

Mykkis, 485;

Mynd, 273; a mine.

Mynever, 29. (*Fr.*, menu vair. *Lat.*, minutum varium.) The winter belly fur of the squirrel, probably imported from Russia. (*See* vol. i., Preface clxxxvii., *note*, and Glossary to vol. ii.)

Mynkis, 215; a name for several species of *Putorius* esteemed for their fur.

Na stede, 116; "that maid na stede" seems to denote coming to naught, that did no good.

Nain, 251; none.

Nepet, 474; in allusion to the great ship having been aground during a neap tide in the harbour.

New mylk and wattir, 245; probably a bluish grey tint of cloth.

Newȝermese, 256; New Year mass.

Novellis, 410; news.

Nowmer, 402; number.

Nuk, 281; nook, corner.

Nurice, 340; a nurse.

Nycht curchis, 193; kerchiefs for night wear.

Odir, 424; other.

Offrez, 40; gold work on church vestments.

Or, 115; ere, before.

Oratour, 298; an oratory, prayer closet.

Ordand, 347; ordained, ordered.

Orknay skynnis, 245. Both Hector Boece and Hollinshed state that a great number of skins of oxen, sheep, and goats, and martens were exported from Orkney to Scotland.

Orlage, 324; a clock or watch.

Osteris, 313; oysters.

Ourehed, 335; overhead, on the average.

Ourtop, 451; a platform of planks laid over the beams in bottom of a vessel, usually at the extremities, leaving the hold clear.

Our zeir, 23; over year, referring to stuff for dress remaining from the previous year.

Outquittinz 74.

Owkis, 32; weeks.

Pa zoun, 23, *pl.* pailzounis; pavilions, tents.

Paintre, 296; paint work.

Paitlat, 25; a kind of ruff. (*See* Glossary to vol. iii.)

Pakkis, 305; packs, bales.

Pampilleoun, 215; perhaps some trimming of spangles. *Fr.*, pampilette, a spangle.

Pannalit, 135; panelled.

Pardonar, 43; a seller of Papal indulgences.

Parplait, 192.

Paswolentes, 487; small cannons. *Fr.*, passevolent.

Patroun, 109; a matrix or mould. 463, a shipmaster.

Paulzonis, 515; *see* Pailzoun.

Pavasis, 473; pavisades, originally shield placed above the bulwarks of ships, but here probably used for the bulwarks themselves.

Pechar, 108; a pitcher.

Pecharis, 83; pitchers.

Pegging, *v.* 89; to place the rigging stone or stones in the ridge or roof of a house.

Pellok, 337; a porpoise.

Pellokis, 102, 301; cannon balls weighing about 20 lbs.

Pendasis, 196; part of a buckle.

Pendele, 358; a kind of veil or screen for covering the front of an altar.

Peris, 35; pears.

Persing, 121; piercing.

Pewdar, 314; pewter.

Pik, 48; pitch.

Pik moyane, 517; the smallest size of culverin.

Pilzet, 221; a pillion.

Pinkis, 215; drops or ornaments.

Pinsalis, 295; small flags, penselles: the standard was a very long flag becoming narrower to the point, which, except in the case of the Royal Standard, was split; the

guidon was similar, but less by a third; the pennon was half the size of the guidon, and the pennoncelle or pensil was again a diminutive of the pennon.

Pip, 302; a cask or pipe.

Plakkis, 475; Scottish farthings.

Playg, 135; playock, plaything.

Pleges, 347; pledges.

Plenȝat, 329; complained, grumbled.

Ples, 48; please.

Pleyit, 126; pleaded at law.

Plummair, 456; a plumber.

Pointit cote, 21; a coat, the fastenings of which were points or ribbons.

Poldavis, 301; a kind of canvas used for making sails.

Poldyr, 460; gunpowder.

Portuse, 340; a portforium or breviary.

Powderingis, 29; probably black tail tips. (*See* vol. i. Preface, p. clxxxvii., *note*.)

Powpet, 466; the poop of a ship.

Powtis, 133; young moorfowl, or the chickens or poults of any domesticated fowl.

Poynd, 338; to poind, distrain.

Premissis, 207; the foregoing, already mentioned.

Presonare, 348; prisoner.

Prewit, 356; proved.

Propinis, 238; presents.

Propinit, 237; given as a present, or propine.

Propriete, 251; property.

Puilris, 215; should be Pinkis, *q.v.*

Pullan, 46.

Pulleis, 284; pulleys.

Punctis, 195, 367; points, laces.

Punschionis, 111; punches, patterns for stamping metal.

Punsit, 128; punched, pierced or hammered.

Purfele, 211; trimming.

Purphell, 32; the edging or border of a dress.

Put to, 302; counted as.

Puyr, 215; fur.

Pynnalis, 376; probably for pensils, pennants.

Pyot, 114; piebald.

Pyrne satyne, 253; satin striped with different colours, interwoven or brocaded.

QUADRANTIS, 110; quadrants, instruments used by gunners in levelling, mounting, and lowering a piece of ordnance.

Quailyess, 528; quails.

Quaris, 88; quires, here applied to books of gold leaf.

Quavir, 327; a quiver.

Querell holis, 421; quarry holes.

> Marie! I lent my gossip my mear to fetch hame coills,
> And he hir drounit into the querrell holis.
> —*Lyndsay*, "Thrie Estáitis," 1-3061.

Quheill graith, 377; wood with which to make wheels.

Quhet, 114; wheat.

Quhissil, 196; a whistle.

Quyk, 131; quick, living.

Qweile wricht, 259; a wheelwright.

Qwereouris, 278; quarriers.

RA, 456; the yard of a ship.

Racland gold, 90; Rattel gold, 113; perhaps broken gold. From *Fr.*, racler, to strike.

Ram, 101; ramrod.

Raphele poyntis, 200; laces made of doeskin.

"Thair gluves wer of the raffel richt,
Thair schone wer of the straitis."
—"Christ's Kirk on the Green."
Scene 2.

Rattil, or Raccil, gold, 113; *see* Racland gold.

Recurand, 325; recurring; in this case annual.

Red, 125; clearance, settlement, recovery.

Reistit, 489; cured, smoked.

. . . ye may get
A guid buffed herring, reisted skate
And ingans, an' (though past its date)
A cut o' veal.
—"Chambers' Minor Antiquities," p. 10.

Relique, 32; case for a relic.

Remufis, 307; removes, a term still used by farriers to denote the alteration of a horse's shoes to suit the growth of the hoof.

Rest, 122; a rest for a lance fixed to the cuirass.

Rest plait, 120; perhaps a plate (of steel or iron) attached to the saddle for laying a lance in rest.

Restit, 28; remained owing.

Reule, 293; to have in rule, to be in authority over.

Revaris, 315; rovers; shooting with bow and arrows at marks at uncertain distances, instead of at a "clout" or target at a fixed range. Sometimes, however, it merely means shooting at long range.

Revestre. 275; the vestry of a chapel, where the vestments were kept.

Ridaris, 21; a gold coin. The Scots rider was valued at about 23s. (*See* Glossary to vol. i.)

Rigwiddies, 514; chains which went across the back of a horse to support the shafts.

Rispe, 272; a file.

Rokkaris, 33; rockers; women who rocked the cradle.

Rollis, 31; wheels, castors.

Romany buge, 16; black sheepskins imported from Lombardy and Puglia. (*See* Glossary to vol. i.)

Rosat, 111; rosin.

Roundis, 121; perhaps letters or characters; "runes" which were engraved on the king's sword.

Roundis, 375; probably circular quarrels of stained glass.

Rowis, 302; rolls, in this case rolls of canvas.

Rowkouris, 470; oaken casks or tubs.

Rubane, 221; ribbon.

Ruffyis, 87; literally ruffians; in this instance employed to denote the attendants on St. Nicholas boy bishop.

Ruyf, ruf, 453; when the seym or nail was driven through the planking of a carvel-built ship it

had a ruyf or washer (now called routh) put over it and was rivetted on this.

Ry, 42; rye.

Rynnar, 262; a runner, messenger, running footman.

SABILLES, 20; fur of the sable.

Sad, 25; a dull or neutral-tinted colour.

Sadillis (for a ship), 463; pieces of timber fitted to the masts and bowsprit to support the weight of the spars bearing on them.

Saip, 334; soap.

Sair, 77; sore, painful.

Sal aramomakle, 104; should be Sal ammoniak, Sal ammoniac.

Sal-peter, 96; saltpetre.

Samony, 186; so many, as many.

Sandre, 192; probably the same cloth as Burd Alexander or Burd Sanders.

Sarris, 46.

Say, 93; assay.

Sayng, 274; assaying, proving, testing.

Scaff, 373; skiff.

Scailge, 84; roofing slates, stone shingles.

Scawbertis, 120; scabbards for swords.

Schaiffronis, 210; chaffrone, 213; schaiffer, 230; chaiffer, 230; a kind of ladies' head dress, or part of a hood often ornamented with gold or precious stones. *Fr.*, chaperon.

Schamvart, 192.

Schapioun, 205; a kind of hat. *Fr.*, chapeau.

Scharpertynnys, 484; *see* Serpentines.

Schell, 119; shooting at the schell.

Schiffis, 47; sheaves, blocks for the tackle of a ship.

Schippil, 306; shipfull or shipload.

Schoir, 292; shore.

Schor, 481; the shore.

Schure, 322; shore, sheared, cut.

Sclewiz, 192; sleeves.

Scoile, 240; school.

Scolage, 240; schooling, expense of education.

Scorit, 482; chafed.

Scrapenis, 321; scrapings, refuse.

Scyoure, 523; a sewer, drain.

Segis, 297; seats.

Selch, 105; a seal.

Selk skyne, 201; a seal skin.

Sellar maill, 302; rent for a cellar or warehouse.

Sellat, 101; in this instance a small pan with a lid.

Sellatis, 119; salades, helmets of a globular form with a neckpiece.

Semys leddir, 25; perhaps chamois skin.

Sen, 17; since.

Sence, 181; incense.

Serpentines, 486; Scharpentynnys, 484; guns formed by lashing a number of barrels together and connecting their touch-holes, so that they could all be fired simultaneously.

Sersouris, 111; possibly saucers.
Set burds, 456;
Sett, 300; probably in this case settled or disposed.
Seym, 452; a nail driven through the overlapping portion of two planks and clenched with a rivet.
Sicht, 121; probably the boss or spike fixed in the centre of a circular shield.
Sicht, 122; in this instance probably a visor or *ocularium*.
Siff, 110; a sieve.
Skaffeltein, 279; scaffolding.
Skaiff, 472; a skiff or dinghey.
Skaill, 379; "to skaill a gadering," to disperse an assembly.
Skalis, 186, shells; an old form of drinking cup.
Skeȝne, 110; skein.
Skoir, 260; a score, twenty.
Skowpis, 454; scoops, tins for baling.
Skowring, 216; scouring, cleaning.
Skowt, 303; a lighter.
Skullis, 496; shallow baskets.
Skwar, 483; square.
Skwich, 473; to trim or dress.
Slyke, 525; mud, slime.
Smeddy coill, 278; coal for the smithy.
Smytis, 304; small pieces. (*See* Glossary, vol. i.)
Solding, 137; soldering.
Soume sadill, 308; a pack saddle.
Soumes, 513; chains or traces for dragging the guns.
Soumyt, 214; summed.
Sowse, 294; sous, or French money.
Spargein, 284; plastering.
Spicery, 288; perhaps in this case nails. From *Fr.*, Spic.
Spowsing gown, 249; a gown worn by a bridegroom at his marriage.
Sprentis, 276; hasps for the fastening of boxes, &c.
Spruse wecht, 284; weight of Prussia, or more likely Denmark.
Stabuleȝ, 262; stables.
Stark, 356; strong, potent.
Stedee, 140; stithy, an anvil.
Steikit, 16; stitched.
Steir, *v.*, 511; to stir.
Steling, 289; probably ballast.
Stellatour, 137; an alembic or still.
Stent, 279; to tie up, hang with curtains.
Stenting, 263; tieing up.
Sternis, 111; stars.
Stewinnys to boittis, 473; a draught of crooked trees capable of being converted into stems for boats.
Stok sadillis, 308; probably pack saddles.
Stokkis, 377; perhaps the *shoeing plate* on which wheels are laid to have the tyres shrunk on, or more probably the bending stock on which tyres are bent to the curve of the felloe. (*See* Glossary to vol. i.)
Stomois, 22; perhaps stomachers; in this case part of a horse's trappings.
Stopes, 128; stoups, flagons.

Studee, 100; study or private room.
Stuling, 289; stulage, 307; ballast or victual used as such.
Sture, 124; sturgeon.
Suffrage, 416; a prayer for the dead.
Sukkoure, 334; sugar.
Suld, 116; should.
Sulk, 403; suck, applied to an infant.
Surregeane, 341; surgeon.
Swerd, 233; sword.
Syles, 77; should be "fyles."
Sylour nails, 524; nails for nailing "syles" or roofing beams.
Syne, 93; should be "fyne."
Syntreis, 275, 283.
Syone coat, 198.

TABERNAR, 314; taubroner, player on a tabor.
Taftateis, 420; taffetys.
Taist, 134; apparently some sort of crucible in which to melt gun-metal. Perhaps from *Fr.*, Tasse.
Tak, 126; a lease.
Takkatis, 298; tacks.
Talloun, 291; tallow, applied to the bottoms of ships after caulking them so as to prevent fouling and the ravages of worms.
Tan, 481; taken.
Tarcat, 121; a targe or circular shield.
Targetis, 15; pendants, tassels, sometimes an ornamental *plaque* of gold or other metal; they were used in connection with trimming of hats.

"There hang nine targets at Johnnie's hat,
And ilk ane worth three hundred pound."
—"Johnnie Armstrong." Minstrelsy. i.-68.

Tauch, 110; tallow.
Teind hay, 103; hay received as teinds or tithes.
Teis, 300; ties, single pieces of rope of heavier size than is used for the tackle, and equivalent in strength to its parts. The tye ends on blocks through which the tross or halyard works. In this passage topsail tyes are apparently meant.
Tempill, 379.
Tenting, 79; stretching.
Tere, 289; ter, 452; tar.
Tersan, 469; a cask containing the third part of a butt or pipe.
Tha, 113; these.
Thekand, 523; thatching.
Thetis, 514; ropes for traces.
Thidder, 350; thither.
Thrucht, 186; through.
Thryis drawn, 122; trebly distilled.
Tile, *v.* 298; to close an entry or doorway in such a way as to prevent observation.
Toadis, 16; fox skins.
Tod pultis, 198; young foxes, a lining made of their fur.
Toll, 125; tow, rope.
Toquhir, 101; tocher, dowry.
Towk, 122; a tuch or sword.

Trailze, 30; a kind of cloth, probably checked. *Fr.*, Treille.
Traistis, 521; frames or supports for artillery.
Tree, 121; wood.
Treis, 487; often used as synonymous with the barrels in which ale or wine was put.
Trevises, 99; probably "traces."
Treyne, 186; wooden.
Tross, Trossis, 300; given by Jamieson as small round blocks for the tackling of a ship, but really the rope that runs through the block; halyards.
Trublit, 398; troubled, disturbed; in this case probably delayed by weather.
Truncheouris, 321; trenchers, plates.
Tuich plait, 122; the metal plate in which was the touchhole of a culverin.
Tuich powder horn, 137; a horn for supplying powder to the touchhole of a gun.
Tumbe, 195; tomb.
Tume, 497; empty.
Turcas, 77; pincers, forceps.
Turkas, 331; a turquoise.
Turnpyk yett, 526; the gate or door at the bottom of a "turnpike" or narrow winding stair in a house.
Turnyng, 272; tourneying.
Turs, *v.* 24; to carry.
Twne, 302; tuns.
Twtht, 330; tooth.
Tyne, 276; tin.
Tynt, 140; lost.
Tyrment, 79; interment, burial.
Tyrvand, 523; turfing.
Tythingis, 338; tidings, news.

Uches, 91; ouches; sockets of gold in which precious stones were set, or, generally, ornaments of gold.
Uley, 476; oil.
Umquhill, 262; some time, late.
Uncum, 295; not come.
Une, 488; an oven.
Ungewin, 253; not given.
Unlawis, 347; fines or amerciaments.
Unsanit, 417; unblessed, perhaps unbaptised.
Upwith and dounewith, 615; uphill and downhill.
Urynelis, 86; vials.
Utewcht, 348; without, outside.
Utir, 39; outer.

Vant plates, 137; perhaps armour for the arms. (*See* Glossary to vol. iii., p. 439, *s. v.* "Vantbrase.")
Venaker, 511; *see* Vinaker.
Vergrys, 511; verdigris.
Verneis, 90; varnish.
Vernesing, 94; varnishing.
Vesy, *v.*, 459; to see, inspect.
Viage, 97, 355; voyage, journey, expedition.
Vinaker, 105; vinegar.

WAFRONIS, 312; wafers, small cakes.

Wair stallis, 111; Jamieson (*v.* Dict.) suggests stalls for holding wares. Wair almerie means a press or aumry for holding household articles, as distinguished from one used for keeping meat.

Walcar, 335; a fuller of cloth.

Wall. *See* Waw.

Wamplates, 129; perhaps plates or ornaments for harness to be put below the belly of a horse.

Wappinschewings, 349; wappinshaws, gatherings for the purpose of practising with weapons of war.

Ward, 485;

Wardoure, 246; probably wardrobe.

Warit, 294; expended.

Watand, 140; waiting.

Wattermaill skynnis, 215; it is not known what these skins were; they seem to have risen in price, as they now cost 8s. each instead of 5s. as formerly. (*See* vol. i., Preface, clxxxvii.)

Wattillis, 379; hurdles, billets of wood.

Waw or wall, 286; a waw of iron was a measure of 12 stones, each stone consisting of 8 pounds.

Wawting, 135; welting, binding an edge.

Wayne, 193; to vein or stripe.

Wed silvir, 321; pledge silver.

Wedy, 462; widdies or bands.

Wekir, 379; wicker.

Werk lumys, 140; tools.

Wey, 331; to weigh; here used in the phrase to weigh anchor.

Wiffing, 196; weaving.

Wiflyne, 288; whipcord or strong twine.

Windas, 327; a kind of windlass or ratchet bar used for discharging a crossbow.

Wippes, 15; bandages.

Wirrellis, 272; probably virls, small rings put round anything.

Wisp, 273; a bundle; in this case thirty pieces of steel. (Vol. i. Glossary, *v.* "Wosp.")

Woll, 30; wool.

Womyllis, 452; augers.

Wowp, 310; perhaps a ring or hoop.

Wowp, *v.*, 464; to whip or bind round with cord.

Wyd, 197; wide.

Wyir, 113; wire.

Wyndasis cordis, 327; cords for the windlass of a crossbow.

Wyndes spakis, 508; spokes of a windlass or perhaps a capstan.

Wyne, 346; *past part.* won.

Wynning, 273; labouring, digging in a mine.

Wys, 509; a smith's vice, or perhaps large screws. *Fr.*, vis.

YLACAY, 342; lacquey.

Ymagery, 376; perhaps figures of

saints, for the king's oratory on board ship, or possibly for the figure heads of the ships themselves.

Ymery hew, 328. Hew is a west country word, meaning a small quantity; here applied to a small quantity of emery or steel polishing powder.

INDEX.

INDEX.

ABBEY, the. *See* Holyroodhouse, Abbey of.

Abbeyfield (Aberfeld, Abbayfeild, etc.), the bark of, xliv; purchase of, 475; materials for, 476–478, 480; payment to workmen at, 476; expenses of dreg-boats with, 476; payment to mariners in, 479; do. to wrights in, 482; furnishing and victualling of, 495–497.

Abercromby (Abircrumby), Andrew, brass bought by, 133.

—— Mr. David, sub-dean of the chapel royal, Stirling, payment to, 39.

—— (Abircrummy), George, 386.

Aberdeen, xxxiii; justice-ayres of, 161, 384; expenses of do., 320; William Aberdour, burgess of, 291; Alexander Gray, do., 386; payment to David Anderson of, 295; distraining for debts in, 312, 342; messenger sent with letters to, 323; inbringing of the rests of, 323; do. of compositions of the justice-ayre of, 357; do. of the contribution of, 380; the common churches of, 363; payment to William Rait in, 399; landing of Octavian in, 399.

—— Bishop of (William Elphinston), 11, 170, 172, 363; auditor, 1, 143, 383; signs accounts, 141, 381, 448; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 319, 320; do., at Chamberlain-ayres, 320; payment to broudsters in the service of, 353; do. to Sir Walter Ramsay in the presence of, 445.

—— Chancellor of, 363.

—— Dean of, sends a dun horse and two hounds to the King, 123; sends oxen to the King, 123, 135; gives a black horse to the King, 124. *See also* Kincragy, James.

Aberdeen, Lord. *See* Aberdeen, Bishop of.

—— Precentor of, 363.

—— Sheriff of, 158; payments by, 144, 384.

—— sheriffdom of, messenger sent with letters of recognition and summons to the, 345.

Aberdour, xix; boat-hire to Inchcolm from, 130; rector of, 363.

—— William, burgess of Aberdeen, payment to, 291.

Abergeldie (Abirzeldy), payment to the poor laird of, 88.

Aberlady (Abirlady), trental masses said in, 188; Mr. Alexander Inglis, prebendary of, 395.

Abernethy (Abirnethy), lands of, 171.

—— Nicholas, payment to, 68, 123, 268, 440.

—— Mr. Robert, rector of Bute, 163.

—— Mr. Walter, rector of Kirknewton, 393.

Abilzeament, expenses of Lady Gordon's, 400.

Abirledno, the King plays at cards in, 83.

Accounts (comptis) of the household, John Donaldson, writer of the, 259.

Achesone. *See* Aitchison.

Acoltrain, Michael, 160.

Adam, John, messenger, payment to, 356.

—— "mantand," lackey, clothing for,

49, 59, 63, 64, 90, 262; payments to, 91, 124, 139, 263.
Adamson, John, messenger and courier, payments to, 315, 323, 326, 330, 333, 336, 339, 341, 342, 350, 352, 370, 399, 413, 415; deforcement of, 351.
—— John, "young," black velvet bought from, 194; sewing silk do., 209.
Adequhyn. *See* Altiquyn.
Admulti, Jonet, spouse of John Seton of Lathrisk, 387.
Admultus, Florentinus, 154.
Advocate, Mr. James Henrison, the King's, 267.
Aglismauchlin. *See* Ecclesmachan.
Ahanna, Dougal, falconer, payment to, 342.
Ahannay, John, 160.
Aikynheid (Alkinheid), William, and his servant, payments to, 513, 520.
Ailsa Craig, xxviii, xxix; visit of the King to, 343, 345; lead mine of, 274.
Ainslie (Anslee), John, taubromar and minstrel, clothing for, 55; payments to, 91, 92, 112, 418.
Air, Aire. *See* Ayr.
Airis. *See* Ayres, Oars.
Airth (Erth), xlvi; payment to the curate of, 103.
—— Pool of, (poll of Erth, Poleich, Polertht, Polerd, etc.), account of, xlvi–l; the ship *Margaret* at, xl, 68, 70, 114, 131, 396; the King drinks to the wife at, 75; trees led by the King's horses to, 103; harness brought off the ship at, 104; Thomas Pearson, gunner, goes to the ship at, 166; gear carried to Leith from do., 120; alms to the poor at, 190; accounts for work, etc., at the, 280, 281; expenses of boats between Newhaven and, 288; pears presented to the King at, 313; *The Great Michael* piloted to, 336; ale, bread, and fish taken to, 339; trees fetched from, 346; Jacques Terrell sent to the ships at, 400; the ship *The James* at, 444; for other references to ships, etc., at, *see* Appendix *passim*.
Aisdaill. *See* Eskdale.
Aitchison (Achesone), John, goldsmith, payment to, 316.
Aitken (Aitkin, Aitkyne), John, goldsmith in Stirling, livery for, 258; payments to, xxxiv, 270, 312, 321, 349, 401, 410, 442; articles of silver delivered to, 532, 533.
Aitoun. *See* Aytoun.
Ait meile. *See* Oatmeal.
Aitis. *See* Oats.
Akfield (Akofeild), lands of, 7.
Akhede, lands of, 384.
Alane, armourer. *See* Cochrane, Alan.
Alb amyt, purchase of an, 358.
Albany, Duke of (John de Albany, etc.), gives a ring to the King, 79; sends writings to the King, 109; clothing, etc., for, 234, 235; payment to his secretary, 344; expenses of the French secretary coming from, xxix, 413.
Albs of Bertane cloth for the Queen's altar, 209.
Aldbar. *See* Auldbar.
Ale (aill, ail), payment for, when the King disjunit in John Stewart's house, 117; for the Greyfriars, 178; payment for, where the King drank in Linlithgow, 139; for workmen, 297; cans of, drank for the King's honour, 326; sent to Polertht, 339; payment to Robert Douglas in the Newhaven for, 349; for victualling ships, *see* Appendix I. *passim*.
Ale-cups, purchase of, 489, 495.
Aleis. *See* Ellis.
Alexander (Sandris), furrier, payments to, 18, 229.
—— harper, payments to, 93, 112.
All Hallow Day, 15, 18.
—— light, offering to 177.

All Relique, offering on the feast of, 191.
All Saints, trental masses of, 178.
Allan (Alane), John, payment to, 491; wine brought from the Blackness in his boat, 491, 497, 498.
Allanson (Alani), Dougal Ranald, 169; Spaniards shipwrecked on his lands in the Isles, 297. *See also* Ranaldson.
Allardice (Allerdes, Allerdaise), John, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 55, 266.
—— Robert, 385.
Allocay, allocayis. *See* Lackey, lackeys.
Alloway (Alway), barony of, 7.
—— Wester, lands of, 7.
Almane gunner, George the, 63, 106, 108, 109, 127.
Almayn, the, payment to, for making the King's marble lair, 132.
Almonds, freight of, 334.
Almoner (alimosinar, almesare), payments to the Lord-, 174–176, 178, 184, 191; the Queen's Master-, 209, 217; payments to the Master- 371, 437, 528; do. to Mr. Patrick Coventry, 437, 438.
Alms (almous, elimose, elemose, elemosina), the Prince's, 35; given to the poor, 129, 399; accounts for, 34–43, 174–191, 437–439.
—— clothes for bedesmen and bedeswomen, 40, 185.
Alresky, William, money sent with, 242.
Altar, punches to strike out stars above the, 111.
Altars, furnishings for, 38, 39, 358; in the King's closet, 20; for the High, 36; for the Queen's, 209; in the King's chapel, 439.
Altiquyn (Adequhyn), George Kennedy of, 388, 391.
Alum (allum, allem, alme), 90, 511; put in the quinta essencia, 418.
Alyth, the rector of, 395.
Ambassador (embassate), English, takes leave of the Queen, 409. *See also* Dacre, Lord; West, Doctor.
—— (embassadour, ambassat, etc.), French, the borders warned and preparation made for the coming of the, 112, 113; dines in the Treasurer's chamber at Yule, 198; an orlage sent to the King by the, 324; departure to Denmark of the, 327. *See also* Doctor, The.
—— the Papal, xxxiii.
—— the Spanish, one hundred ducats and a purse given to, on taking leave of the King, 336; convoyed by the English herald at his returning, 336.
Amisfield (Emisfeld), the Laird of, 163.
Amyas, Colin Campbell's pilgrimage to, 81.
Amyt, purchase of an alb, 358.
Anchor (ankir), purchase of an, 47; do. for a great boat called *The James*, 287; payment to boatmen to weigh the, 331; for *The Gabriel*, 458; mending of an, 465; of the great ship, bands for, 487.
Anchors (ankiris) bought in Spain, xxxix, 27, 48; freight and uncostis of do., 48; drinksilver to Spaniards who brought home do., 127; broken, bought for the Spanish ship, 462; mending of do., 462.
Anderson, Agnes, spouse of Robert Anderson de Creich, 167.
—— Alexander, *alias* Carrick, payment to his wife, 291.
—— David, servant to Mr. James Henryson, 163.
—— David, of Aberdeen, payment to, 295.
—— Gilbert, servitor to John Forman, hides delivered to, 529.
—— John, trumpeter, clothing for, 56.
—— Robert, de Creich, 167.
—— Thomas, payment to, 343.
—— William, payment to, 343.

Anderson, William, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 292.
Andreis, Danish skipper, payments to, 400, 402; Spanish ship given to, 460; anchors bought to, for do., 462; coals delivered to, 462; payment for his victuals, 462.
Andrew (Andro), John, horse-marshal, payment to, 307.
Angel, messenger sent to Edinburgh to bring the black, 75.
Angel nobles, 305, 336, 398.
Angels [coins] given to the Clerk of Denmark, 72.
Angularis to the chapel of Falkland, 283.
Angus, messenger sent with the proclamations of the ayres to, 92; do. with letters to, 103, 323, 414, 416; rede hawks got from, 124; inbringing of the old rests in, 332; a culvering moyane drawn by the laird of Kelly's oxen in, 518; messenger sent for the spiritual tax to, 351.
—— wright, payment to, 331.
—— Archibald, Earl of, 156; messengers sent to Bute to, 73, 77; summoned at the King's instance for certain lands, 309; plays at cards with the King, 317, 326.
—— Countess of, clothing, etc., for, 63, 228, 229; payment to her maiden, 324.
—— David, clothing for, 242.
—— George, Master of, composition by, 6; messenger sent with letters to, 323.
—— of the Isles, Davidson sent to Ayr for, 342.
Annandale (Annandirdale, Anerdaile), Fergy Grame rides in, 73; the lairds and others of, summoned for good rule of the country, 80, 379; James Taylor sent to, 81, 94; timber from Logan Wood in, 405.
—— the steward of, payments by, 2.
Anne, daft, Curry's wife, payments to, 134, 181; do., in Linlithgow, 74, 89, 106, 115, 189; do., in Stirling, 98; do., in Leith, 316.
Anne, of Brittany, sends a turquoise ring to the King, xxxvi.
—— Mistress, payment to, 92.
Annunciation of Our Lady (Annunciatio Marie), King's offering in Biggar on the, 39.
Anslee, taubronar. *See* Ainslie, John.
Anstruther (Anstrothir), hire of a boat of, 130; John Brown of, 483.
Antepends of cloth of gold for the High Altar, 36, 38. *See also* Frontal, altar; Pendele.
Anthony (Anthone), the Secretary's man, payment to, 351.
—— smith, payment to, 277.
Antwerp (Handwerp), copper and tin from, liii, 302.
Apothecaries. *See* Brown; Caldwell; Fowler, William; Mosman, John.
Apple (apill), a little, made for the chapel, 123.
Applegarth (Apilgirth), barony of, 170; lands of, 390.
Apprentice (prenteis), payments to Steven Balty's, 279, 525.
Appunctuamentis made between John Lockhart, mason, and the Bishop of Caithness, 372.
Aqua vitæ for quinta essencia, 77, 80, 85; for the Abbot of Tungland, 122; to make gunpowder, 122; brought from Edinburgh, 89; purchase of, 92, 122, 377; thrice drawn and small, 122.
Aramomakle, sal. *See* Sal ammoniac.
Arbroath (Arbroth), Abbot of, put on land from the ship *Treasurer*, 128.
—— George Hepburn, Abbot of, Treasurer, xi.
—— (Abirbrothok), commendatory of, 360.
Arbuckle (Arbukle), Andrew, bonnets bought from, 367.

Arbuckle, James, taffety bought from, 192.
Arbuthnot, James, de eodem, composition by, 5.
Arde, lands of, 5, 149, 167; Quintin Mure de, 164.
Ardgowan, James Stewart, young laird of, 52, 69, 268, 322; John Stewart de, 169.
Ardmanach, remission to inhabitants of, 150.
Ardoch Mylnton, lands of, 388.
Ardvannyth, lands of, 167.
Ardre, lands of, 156.
Ardros, John Dishington de, 385.
Are. *See* Ayr.
Argyle (Ergile), messenger sent to, 416; do., for the spiritual tax to, 351.
—— (Lismorensis), Bishop of (David Hamilton), signs accounts, 141.
—— (Ergile), Archibald, Earl of, xxxvi-lxxx, 359, 386; auditor, 1, 384; plays at cards with the King, 103; plays at the Irish game with do., 104; payment to, 126; expenses at justice-ayres of, 319; letters to the King from, 342, 347; the King loses money at the butts to, 347; signs accounts, 381; payment to a servant of, 416.
—— Master of, warned to come with his army to his father in Ayr, 345.
Arm, wippes for the King's hurt, 15.
Arming swords (armyng suordis), 126.
Armourer (armorar), payment to an, 118; do., with the Frenchmen, 122; harness for dichting delivered to the, 418.
Armourers, drinksilver to, in France, 114; in Edinburgh, 117. *See also* Cochrane, Alan; Moncur, Andrew.
Arms (armes, armez) for the interment of Quintin Focart, 117; arming swords and a knife for the men of, 126; payment to Islay herald in the name of the officers of, 325.
Arms, the King's, embroidered on a mort cloth for the tomb of King James II., 195; wrought in needlework, 314; embroidered upon standards, 369. *See also* Coat armour.
Armstrong (Armestrang), Andrew, a reindeer hide for, 257; payments to, 314, 318, 323, 326, 329, 351, 403; black hose for, 431.
Armstrongs, the, Andrew Armstrong sent home with the rest of, 329.
Army, the Master of Argyle warned to come to Ayr with his, 345; payment to William Brounefeild when he past in the, 416.
Armyn, armyngis, armyng bestis, armys. *See* Ermine.
Arnot, David, Bishop of Candida Casa, auditor, 143, 359, 383; signs accounts, 448.
—— George, payment to, 288.
—— John, payment to, 103.
—— Robert, a culvering moyane drawn by his oxen, 518.
—— —— de Woodmylne, 154.
Arran, a wright brought from, 344.
—— James, Earl of, xix, xxxvii, lvii; white taffety for, 72; the King loses at the Irish game to, 345; sends a hart to the King, 347.
Arras cloths (arres clathis), mending of, that were burnt, 28; canvas for mending, 318, 339; downtaking, uptaking, and mending of, 378; for the Treasurer's chamber, 198; for the Hall of Stirling, 407.
—— work in the King's hall, canvas for mending, 322.
Arrows, purchase of, 327, 334; do. of a quiver for, 327.
Arth, Powis of. *See* Airth, Pool of.
Arthur, Prince, birth of, xxiii.
Artheos, Frenchman, pilot, payment to, 483.
Arthmalare, lands of, 168.

Artillery (artailzery, etc.), lxiii–lxxxi; payments to Hans, gunner, for expenses on, 110, 126, 135; Henry, Lord Sinclair, master of the King's, 267, 310; mending of a boat skorit with great, 482; bearing and boating of, 483.
Ascension Day, offering on, 188.
Assignations, distraining for rests of, 346.
Assizes (assiss, etc.) summoned, 98, 376, 397, 399, 406, 415, 531.
Assumption, trental masses of the, 191.
—— Day of Our Lady, 17; offering on, 191.
Asur. *See* Azure.
Athole, Sir John Stewart, 1st Earl of, clothing, etc., for his daughter, Isabel, 227, 228; pension of his son, Andrew, 267.
Aubigny (Owbigne, Owbynze), Lord of. *See* Stewart, Bernard.
Auchaltone, lands of, 388.
Auchincoull, lands of, 169.
Auchinhamparis, lands of, 166.
Auchinhynach, lands of, 166.
Auchinleck (Auchinlek), Archibald, messenger, payments to, 413, 531.
—— Sir John, payment to, 313.
—— (Auchlek, Auchinlek), Matthew, goldsmith, payments to, 34, 38, 135, 136, 137, 334, 401.
Auchmowty, Florence (Floree), clothing for, 52; the King sends for, 130.
Auchtincraw, Alexander, payments to, for iron delivered by, 509, 512.
Auditors, payments by consideration of the, 531.
Augustine friars, 37, 43.
Auldbar (Aldbar), the laird of, sends hawks to the King, 135.
Auldhamstocks (Aldhamstokis), Mr. Patrick Craufurd, rector of, 393.
Avery, the King's, James Scott of, 257; Robert Galloway (Gallua) of, 258.
—— James, clothing for, 55, 266; payments to, 308, 380, 397, 406–408, 410–412, 414, 416–418.
Avery, Michael (Mychele), payment to, 317.
—— Walter (Wat), livery for, 55, 266.
Avondale (Avendale, Avendaill), Andrew, Lord, payments to, 118, 124; clothing for his son, James Stewart, 58, 59; expenses of do., 135, 245; horse-hire to Linlithgow, for do., 418.
Axes in the ship, dichting of, 119; Leith, for *The Gabriel*, 458.
—— battle (batall), gloves of plate for, 120; of tree, 121; broggis of steel for, 122; payment for making, 137.
Axle-trees (extreis), French wrights sent to the wood for, 511; sawing of, 512; for close carts, 514; carts sent for, 515; felling of, 515; tallow and grease to the, 515.
Ayr (Air, Aire, Are), xxviii, xxix, xxx, xlvi; justice-ayre of, 147, 159; trental masses said in, 187; payment to the Greyfriars in, 187; do. to the friars in, 187; braid green cloth and a plaid bought in, 203; a horse for Luke of the wardrobe in, 255; payments to John Brown, burgess of, 292, 319; a galley for the King built in, 292; the King's ship sent to the Isles for the gear of shipwrecked Spaniards from, 297; inbringing of the rests of, 311, 316; do. to Drumquhissil, of, 315; distraining for rests in, 343, 347; letters to the King from the Lords in, 314; expenses made in the service of the ayres of, 315; Frenchmen despoiled by Englishmen on the sea near, 317; expenses of the Lords at justice-ayre of, 319; Davidson sent to, 342; carriage of artillery to, 343; do. of harness to, 343, 345; visit of the King to, 343, 344; the King rowed to St. Mary's Isle from, 344; a tree

for a new galley bought in, 345; belcheir to the "gudman" and others in, 345; the Master of Argyle warned to come with his army to his father in, 345; the King goes in a ship-boat to Islay from, 345; poinding for extracts and rests of the justice-ayre of, 355; a ship bought in, 357; horse-hire for William Malcolm to, 374.

Ayr, Sheriff of, payment by, 144.

Ayres, Chamberlain (airis chaumerlané) of the burgh of Cupar Fife, expenses of, 320; poinding for rests of do., 335; of Dundee, expenses of, 320; of Menteith, inbringing of the composition silver of, 356; of Perth, expenses of, 320; the rental book of Methven and Kinclaven carried to the Lords at do., 330; poinding and distraining for rests of do., 335, 352, 371; inbringing and poinding of the extracts of do., 348, 350, 370.

—— Justice-, proclamations of, sent to Fife and Angus, 92; of Dundee, 70; expenses of do. of Ayr, 315, 319; do. of the Westland, 319, 320; do. of Aberdeen, 320; messenger sent to Ayr, Wigtown, and Kirkcudbright, 316; poinding for extracts and rests of do., 355; messenger sent to Lanark, 347; inbringing of rests of compositions of Aberdeen, 357; continuation of Jedburgh, 405, 412; do. of Roxburgh, 350; do. of Selkirk, 350, 412.

Ayris. *See* Oars.

Aytoun, Andrew, payments to, 44, 47, 48, 70, 78, 92, 99, 137; clothing for, 52; a culvering moyane drawn by his oxen, 518.

—— (Aitoun), Sir William, payment to, 182.

Azure (asur, asure), purchase of, for the painter, 109, 114; purchase of light, for do., 87; limning of a great parchment porteous with letters of gold and, 340.

Babyn, Perot, French shipman, lix; expenses of, coming from France, 414.

Badger skin (brokskin) bag, a, for the King's crossbow, 90.

Bag of badger skin (brokskin) for the King's crossbow, 90; a great black, for carrying gunpowder, 105; a leather, for do., 342; for keeping the King's shirts, 201.

Bags of violet powder, 29, 32.

Baillie (Bailzee), ——, servitor to De la Motte, payment to, when sick, 346.

—— (Balzee), Archibald (Archie), livery for, 266.

—— Gavin, livery for, 55.

—— John, gunner, payment to, 490.

—— Jok, clothing for, 51, 54.

—— Mr. Cuthbert, Treasurer, xiii, xxxii; gives a horse to the King, 118; canon of Glasgow, 144; commendator of Glenluce, 360; payment by, 459.

—— Richard (Riche), payment to, 15; livery for, 54.

—— Mr. William, plays at the tables with the King after supper, 95.

—— —— rector of Restalrig, 361.

—— —— prebendary of Ballanrig, 392.

Bairn (barne), payment for nursing a, 76; do. for nursing a found, 182; alms to a poor, 109, 130; do. that took the King by the hand, 114; the King christens George Hakirston's, 109; slain in Strathardill, 131; baptism of Adam Cockburn's, 185; payment to a poor wife with a, 190; do. to Sir Walter Ramsay for keeping a young, 352.

Bairns (barnis), expenses of the, at St. Andrews, 83; to Kinghorn, 100; in Edinburgh, 100; in Dernway, 118; of the chapel, spursilver to the, 175; alms to five fatherless, 189; do. to

poor, 117, 184, 189; carriage of a nurse's, 356.
Bairns of the choir. *See* Choir-boys.
Baissein of the lining of a schambert, sewing silk for the, 204.
Baker (baxtar), payment to the Lord of Aubigny's, 118; money delivered to a, 447; payment to a, of Dunfermline, 485.
Bakers (baxtaris), payment to a tabernar of the, lv, 314, 332; do. to, for baking, 488; of the great ship, clay for, to make an oven, 488. *See also* Hunter, Martin; Millar, William; Ramsay, William.
Balandro, the laird of, payment to, and to his lady Besse Leslie, 74.
Balbugy, lands of, 531.
Baldavy, lands of, 5.
Baldovy, lands of, 150.
Balfour, David, clothing for, 265, 430.
—— John, messenger and officiar, payments to, 269, 312, 313, 316, 318, 323, 326, 348, 351, 352, 355, 370, 371, 402, 411, 415.
—— —— servitor to the master of the silver vessel, silver plate delivered to, 533.
Balgilloquhy, lands of, 385.
Balgony, Robert Lundy de, 13; lands of, 148.
—— Over, 156.
—— (Bawgony), the laird of, sends wild fowls to the King, 114; messenger sent with a letter to, 123; a culvering moyane drawn by his oxen, 518.
Ballanrig, Mr. William Baillie, prebendary of, 392.
Ballardy, lands of, 164.
Ballast for ships, 114, 451 *et App. passim.*
Ballinbreich, barony of, 158.
Ballindrocht (Ballyndroch), the laird of, clothing for, 264; decreet given by certain lords in the matter pertaining to, 400.
Ballingall, Thomas, 158.
Ballingry, rectory of, 361; Mr. James Wardlaw, rector of, 394.
Balloch, lands of, 7.
—— (Ballauch), Duncan, 147.
Balls for playing at the caich, 111, 132.
Ballumby, Sir Henry Lovel of, 156.
Balmain (Balmayn), lands of, 151.
Balmerino (Balmerynocht), the Abbot of, 362; messenger sent to, for his contribution, 380.
Balmullok, lands of, 386.
Balty (Bawtee), Steven, mason, payments to, 279, 374, 379, 445, 446, 520, 524, 525; a slater hired by, 523; stones delivered to, 525.
Baluery, the laird of, expenses at justice-ayres of, 319, 320.
Balzard (Balzart), John, payment to his men, 288; furnishing of his ship, 289, 294; payment to his mariners, 294, 322; cordage for ships bought by, 294, 295; iron pelloks shipped to Leith from Campvere by, 303; furnishing of his bark, xliv, 304; payments to, 322, 336; the Unicorn pursuivant goes to France with, 322; accompanies De la Motte to France, 336. For other references, *see* Appendix I. *passim.*
Balzee. *See* Baillie.
Balzefer. *See* Campvere, the Bailie of.
Bancat. *See* Banquet.
Band for a cloak, 231; of the great ship's standard, 477.
Bands for gun moulds, 109; for wair stalls, 111; collar, 231; iron, for the great ship, 373; for the Queen's presses, 378; for a round burd, 378; for the brewhouse and furnace, 379; for the pavesis of ships, 473, 476; to the anchor of the ship, 487; for close carts, 514, 515; for doors and gates, 523, 524, 526, 529; for windows, 525; gemma, for do., 526; glass, for do., 524, 526.

Banes, Romany, for lining, 427.
Banff, justice-ayre of, 150; distraining for rests of, 312; inbringing of do., 323.
—— Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 144.
Bannatyne (Bannathyne), John, payments to, 460, 472.
—— Thomas, skipper, xlii; payments to, 289, 373, 452; material for his ship, 478.
Bannerman, Alexander, 158.
Banners (banaris) of the King's ships, liv; gold, colours, etc., for, 295; blue taffety for St. Andrew's and St. Margaret's, lxxx, 521; materials for the King's, 521; cases of basand skins for keeping the, 521. *See also* Flags and Standards.
Bannockburn (Bannokburn), King's offering in the chapel of, xv, 35.
Banquet (bancat), taffety for the, 23; a gown of do. to Martin the Spaniard for the, 64; dancing coats for the, 64; clothing to the French minstrels for the, 65; payment to Sir John Ramsay for stuff for the dance at the, 125; a goose brought by men of arms to the King at the, 126; bukkilling and grathing of Martin and the black lady for the, 129.
Banvy, the rector of, 393.
Baptism (havin, heving) of Adam Cockburn's bairn, 185; of the Prince, 186.
Bar, lands of, 5; John Lockhart de, 146.
—— a, for a basnet, 121.
Barbour, David, burgess of Edinburgh, payments to, for aqua vitæ, 122, 377.
Barber (barbour), Kinnaird the, xxvii, 332; payment to the, 483.
Barcar. *See* Barker.
Barclay (Berclay), Mr. Alexander, payment to, 183.
—— William, letters of recognition and summons served on, 345.
—— Mr. William, pension of, for his service anent the privilege of the chapel, 441.
Bard, payment to Mawnis, 345.
—— wife, called Agnes Carkill, payment to a, 402.
—— George, payment to, 43; clothing for, 50, 52.
—— Gilbert, 8.
—— John, 8.
—— Thomas (Thome), burgess of Edinburgh, payments to, 334, 484; serpentines bought from, 484.
Bardner, Henry, Dutchman, copper purchased from, 514.
Bards for horse housings, letters cut out for, 22; fringes of sewing silk for the King's, 22; carriage from Edinburgh to Stirling of the King's, 76.
Bargany, Thomas Kennedy de, 164.
Barges, the clay, heather for, 453 *et passim*; seym and ruf for, 454 *et passim*; boards for, 456.
Bark. *See* Barque.
Barker (Bercar, Barcar, etc.), Robert, smith, lxxv; payments to, 508–510, 512–515, 519, 527; materials delivered to, 510, 512, 519; carriage of his werklumys, 519; payment to workmen with, 519.
Barkit hides for the pavilions, 521.
Barley (beir), ale made of the Prior of St. Andrew's, 484.
Barlow (Barle, Barlee), Mistress, clothing for, 60, 63.
Barmagauchan, lands of, 156.
Barnbugle (Bernbowgall), lands of, 389.
Barne, Barnis. *See* Bairn, Bairns.
Barneill, lands of, 387.
Baron (Baroun, Barone), clothing for, 50, 62, 63, 65, 75, 235, 236, 430–433; shoes for, 76, 99, 116, 236, 404, 405, 410, 419; caffunzeis for, 99; boots for, 116, 236, 404, 405, 410, 419; brodikins and pantons for, 419; payments to, 130, 315; do. when he wrestled, 411; horse hire to Kinghorn for, 130; sent to meet De la Motte in Dumbarton, 338.

Baron, the French boy, clothing for, 49, 50, 53, 61; shoes and boots for, 82; payment to, 86.
—— henchman, clothing for, 435.
—— houseboy, payment to, 317.
—— Patrick, 390.
Barque (bark, berk) built in Dumbarton, 78; drinksilver to Jaquez Terele at the beginning of the, 313; do. to workmen on the new, at the Newhaven, 317; Balzard's, 303, 304; *The James*, 281; *The Gabriel*, 368, 377; of Traport, 462; of Abbeyfield, 475–480, 482, 495–497; the Spanish, 498; Chalmer's, 499; *Mytoune*, 500; materials and victualling for, *see* Appendix I. *passim*.
Barras (Barres), lands of, 10, 170.
—— Little, lands of, 385.
Barrels of tar, 48, 114, 290, 304; of pitch (pik), 48, 292; of vinegar, 108; a Hamburgh barrel of glasses, 114; for saltpetre, 117; of spicery, 288; of tallow, 291; of salmon, 297; of beer, 304; of victuals, etc., for ships, *see* Appendix I. *passim*.
Barres, the, 122; taffety for the curtain and roof in the chapel in, 23; King's offering in the chapel of conscience beside, 41; payments for grathing of, 47, 48; the King rides to, 117; payment to trumpeters in, 118; the black lady borne from the Castle to, 119; pavilions for, 119; payment to a man who had his corn spilt at, 120; daggers for, 122; payment to heralds in contentation of their duty of, 125; a tame hart slain in, 128; payment for gear at, 134; bringing forth of the beasts at, 140.
Barrotis for the ship, 46.
Barrowmen (baromen, barowmen), payment to, in the Abbey and Palace of Holyroodhouse, 103, 445.
Barrows, spars for making, 465.
Barry, Mr. John, rector of Cullace, 394.
Barrydale (Barydell), Christine Sutherland de, 366.
Barscube (Barskub), lands of, 157.
Barton (Bertoun), Andrew, xxxi; coat of velvet given to, 51; letter sent to Edinburgh to, 76; payment to his man, 76; payments to, 78, 108; victualling and furnishing of his ship in Denmark, 109; James Hog goes to Denmark with, 110; payment to a poor wife whose husband went with, 179; ermine given to the Queen by, 216; the King plays at cards with, 316.
—— John, commander of the ship *The Margaret*, xl, xlv, lxiii, lxxvii; payments to and by, 45, 46, 48, 72, 97, 98, 125, 286, 293, 299, 332, 346, 398; sends a culverin to the King, 97; freight of cordalis in Dieppe by, 290; the King loees money at the butts to, 317. For other references to John Barton and his ship, *see* Appendix *passim*.
—— —— elder, a draft delivered to his wife, 295.
—— Robert, xxxi, xxxix; composition by, 6; payments to and by, 40, 41, 46, 47, 82, 104, 108, 114, 132, 299, 300, 305, 459, 531; the King's writings sent to Leith to, 82; payment to the maidens in his house where the King disjunit, 108; do. to a taubronar who played to the King in his house, 131; goes to sea, 372; ale bought by, 459; payment to his wife, 462; hides delivered to, 529.
Basan-skins to a chair of state for the Queen, 31; cases of, 521.
Basin (bassing), a, of silver, 328.
Basinsilver (bassin silvir, bassingsilvir), 92, 94, 112, 256, 418.
Baslar of the Turk fashion, purchase of a crooked, 25.
Basnet, a bar for a, 121; clasps for a, 121.
Basnets, locks for, 121.
Bass, lands of, 5; Sir Robert Lauder of, 386.

Bassindane (Bassindin), James, gray satin for the Queen bought from, 31; payment to, 205.
—— William, payment to, 196.
Bastyn, Monsieur, payment to, 114.
Batter for the great ship's standard, 477.
Battle (batall) axes, 120, 122, 137; of tree, 121.
Baulk nails (balk nale), 458 *et passim*.
Baulks (bawkis), purchase of, 293.
Baverlaw. *See* Bevirlaw.
Bawgony. *See* Balgony.
Bawtee. *See* Balty.
Baxtar. *See* Baker.
Baxter (Baxtar), Adam, mason, payment to, 520.
Beads (bedis) of gold for the King, payment for making, 137.
Bear (bair), present silver given to the Abbot of Paisley's man for a, 339.
Bearing (berying) sheets of Bertane cloth, 211.
Beasts (bestis), bringing forth of the, at the barres, 140.
—— the wild, tagging, grathing, and bukkilling of, 129.
Beaton, James, Treasurer, xi.
Beaufort (Beuforte), lands of, 4.
Beaver (bever), a, for the King, 205.
—— (bevir), hats of, for the King, 21, 22, 24; do. of gray, 203.
Bedding for the ship *Margaret*, 298; for the Prince's nurse, 356, 409.
Bedesmen and bedeswomen, clothing, money, etc., for, 40, 185, 186, 438.
Bedlines for ships, 300.
Beds, hire of, 403; feather, 202, 246, 317; bosterit, 202.
—— the King's, carriage of, 75, 129; canvas to lay before, 112.
—— the Queen's, blankets for, 211; brought over the water, 356.
Bed-sheets, payment for sewing, 321.
Beef (beif) for victualling ships, 463 *et passim*.
Beer (beir) for the King when he disjunit in John Stewart's house, 117; barrels of, for victualling ships, lxi, 304, and Appendix I. *passim*.
Beg, John, messenger, payments to, 78, 88, 91, 98, 103, 109, 110, 139.
Beggar (begger), alms to a poor, in Leith, 186.
Beild, Mawnis, payments to, 346, 348.
Beir. *See* Barley.
Belchere (belcher, belcheir) at the dissolution of the justice-ayres of Ayr, 319, 320; to the "gudman" and others in Ayr, 345.
—— the King's, in the Friary at Haddington, 84; at Biggar, 107, 108.
Bell, George, lorimer, payment to, 121.
—— Robert, payment to, 468.
—— William, payment to, 494.
Bellantyne, Patrick, steward to the Queen, payments to, 414, 446; Holland cloth delivered to, 424; clothing for his man, 428; do. for Mr. John Donaldson, writer to, 435.
Bellows (bellys, belles) for the smithy, 140; of organs, goat skins and parchment for, 276.
Bells, small and great, 125; payment to men who rang the, 187.
Beltane, 116.
Belts, 129; of white Birge thread for the kirk, 39; for carrying gunpowder, 105; of iron for the King, 121; to a bugeat, 129; green, for the Prince's cradle, 218; of taffety, 192, 194, 196, 197, 200, 367; of yellow and black do., 64; of ribbon, 221, 223, 224, 230, 428; of broad do., 226.
—— mass, 358.
—— sword, 22, 94, 307, 403, 413; black do., 129; red do., 233.
Benestede, Mr., Treasurer to the Queen, pension of, 67.
Bent, purchase of, 78, 93, 113.

Bent-house, payment of the rent of the, 84, 127, 310, 357.
Benvie (Benvy), Mr. James Scrymgeour, parson of, 446.
Berby, John, pilot, payment to, 483.
Bercar. *See* Barker.
Berclay. *See* Barclay.
Berlauch and Hil, lands of, 390.
Bernis, Easter and Wester, lands and barony of, 165.
Berntoun, lands of, 6.
Bernvele, barony of, 11.
Berris (Bars), cabillstok, for the great ship, great trees for, 481.
Berry, lands of, 388.
Bertane cloth. *See* Cloth, Bertane.
Bertonar, Martin Lenalt, 48; Herwy, 469.
Bertoun. *See* Barton.
Berwick (Beruick), messenger sent with writings to the Bishop of Moray in, 135.
—— Sheriff of, payments by, 2.
Betsone, Edmond, messenger, payments to, 344, 347.
—— Robert, messenger, payment to, 338.
Bevirlaw (Baverlaw), Thomas, Englishman, servant to Lord Dacre, payments to, 325, 334, 353, 376, 408.
Beyme (Beym), Peter, gunner, payments to, 480, 498.
Bickerton (Bikirtoun), Archibald, clothing for, 55, 63; payments to, 74, 76, 79, 269, 443.
—— (Bikkirtoun), Robert, payment to, 418.
Biggar (Bigar), xvii; the King's offering in, 39; payment for the King's belchere in, 107, 108; the King plays at cards in, 108; alms in, 108.
Bigholme, Patrick, payments to, 44, 45.
Bikirtoun. *See* Bickerton.
Binning (Bynnyng), the Secretary's "cheld," payments to, 81, 106.
—— lands of, 170, 390.
Birds, hemp seed for the, 528.
Birge. *See* Bruges.
Birnok. *See* Burnok.
Biscuit (birskat breid, etc.) for provisioning ships, lxi, 470 *et passim.*
Bisset (Bissait, Bissat, Bissate), James, messenger, payments to, 343, 350, 351, 370, 379, 397, 404.
Bits, bridle, 94, 112, 407, 415; tinning of, 112, 119; mending of, 122.
Blacate, Walter Porter de, 148.
Black, John, in Tor, pauper, 160.
—— Ellen. *See* Ellen, "black."
—— ladies, the, 401.
—— lady, the, 64, 119, 129.
—— Margaret. *See* Margaret, "black."
Blackbarony, Mr. John Murray of, auditor, 144; tenantry of, 146.
Blackburn, John Crichton de, 391.
Blackcrag, Sir James Dunbar of, 145, 273.
Blackford (Blakfurd), maiden (queen, woman) of the, xxvi; payments to the, 95, 116, 133, 329, 340, 408.
Blackfriars (More Freris, Blak Freris), clothing for, 62; payments to, 178, 191.
—— in Edinburgh, payments to the, 180, 183, 438; carriage of the Provincial's books of the, 408.
—— in St. Andrews, payment to the, 42.
Blacklock (Blaklok), Walter, money delivered to, 46.
Blackness (Blaknes), lv; offerings in St. Ninian's Chapel at, 185, 187, 189; repairing of do., 187; offerings to St. Ninian's light in, 188, 189; alms to the poor in, 189; payment for iron work made by the smith of, 291; purchase of iron in, 291; visit of the King to, 335; expenses of De la Motte's man in, 337; payment to Knox, falconer, in, 339; the King loses money at the rovers in, 346; the Queen goes to Queensferry from, 412. For other references, *see* Appendix *passim.*

Blackwood (Blakwod), payment to a nurse to the Prince called, 356.
Blair (Blare), John, 385.
—— Mr. Thomas, 173.
Blais, writings sent to Mr. James Ogilvy in, 403.
Blakman, Fransek, drinksilver to, 310.
Blankets (blancates, fustianis), 85, 246; of Holmys fustian for the Queen's bed, 211; do. for the ship *Margaret*, 298; of white cloth for the Prince's cradle, 219; sewing of, 378.
Blantyre, Prior of, 362.
Blarquham, John Kennedy of, 7.
Blind fiddler, payment to a, 309.
Blocks (blokis), ship, 296, 304, 456; for pulleys, 284; of brass, 301, 305.
Blowing-horn (blawing-horn), a, for a powder-horn, purchase of, 103.
Bluemantle (Blewmantill), or Rothesay herald, pension of, 67; payment to, in recompensation of his passage in Portugal, 106.
Board (burdis, burdingis), payment for, of the bairns in St. Andrews, 83; of Walter Stewart's, 240; of Alexander Kennedy's, 242; of Simon Graham's, 242; of Lord Lyle's, 245; of James Stewart's, 245; of the bailie of the Fere's son, 246, 400, 402; of the King's henchmen, 373, 377, 380; of a boy called Turnbull, 404.
Boards (burdis), 45, 47, 48, 288, 289, 290, 292, 306; Estland, 45, 47, 276, 287, 378, 444, 445; Swedish, 290, 292, 295; oaken, 452. *See also* Appendix *passim*.
Boatmen, payments to, of Cambuskenneth, 111, 116, 311, 312; for taking the King and others to and from ships, 126, 128, 332, 351; for weighing the anchor, 331; for bringing the King's mast, 331; for bringing necessaries for the King's supper in the great ship, 332; for carrying the great cable stock and trees to the great ship, 333; of Queensferry, 346; for rowing the King to Queensferry, 351; for bringing the Queen's beds and coffers, 356. *See also* Appendix I. *passim*.
Boats, hire of, 72, 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 288, 334, 337, 338, 339, 344, 346, 347, 355, 356 *et passim*; do. of a row-, 130; do. of a ship-, 345; do of dreg-, 476, 484–486; the great boat called *The James*, 287; furnishing of ships', 290; trees for a little, 297; salt carried from Dysart in, 307; payment to fishers when the King was in their, 313; the float-boat of *The Pansy* lost in a storm, 317; payment to Anthony Fleming who made the little, 326; do. for seeking for a, 332; do. for keeping a, for the King, 357; payment of wages to men in the King's great lyn, 396; mending of, 464, 465, 471, 482; building of, 473, 474, 476; long oars for the great ship's, 479; payment to mariners in, *see* Appendix I. *passim*.
Boatwright, Simon Randell, 56.
Boill. *See* Boyle.
Boit of wine, a Malvesy, 470.
Bolden. *See* Bowden.
Bolster (bostar) for a bed, 246.
Bolts (bowtis) for crossbows, 334; barrit and blunt for do., 327; iron, for the great ship, 373, 458, 481, 485; to fyschis for do., 485; for gun stokkis, 515; mending of great, 519; for the kirk stepill gate, 529.
Bonar, James, clothing for, 54; payments to, 269, 443.
—— William, 11, 170.
Bonaves, John, *alias* Piper, 387.
Bondby, William M'Lellan de, 160.
Boness, in England, a tun of wine sent to Sir John Musgrave at, 318.
Bonkill, messenger sent with letters for money to the master of Angus in, 323.
—— Edward, iron bought from, 45.

Bonnets, 16–18, 20, 21, 49–53, 57, 58, 63, 202, 234–247, 251, 252, 254–258, 261, 262, 265, 349, 422, 429, 432, 436; ribbons for, 192, 195, 199, 200, 202, 204, 240, 367, 422; points for, 204.
—— double, 22.
—— double nekkit, 198, 199, 429; black do., 421; red do., 428, 434.
—— single nekkit, 198.
—— Milan, 15.
—— riding, 17.
—— black, 22, 205, 236, 240, 245, 261, 367; fine do., 420.
—— red, 22, 196.
—— red scarlet, 64, 197, 370.
—— scarlet, 193, 195, 197, 318.
—— velvet, 203, 423.
—— violet, 22.
—— poldavis for, 304.
Bontais (Bountas), French fiddler and minstrel, payments to, 115, 440.
Books (bukis), illumination of the King's evangelist, 41; of gold for painting, 87, 109, 112, 296; purchase of three printed, for the King, 90; English potingary, 92; of composition, 140; purchase of mass-, 322, 358; rental, of Methven and Kinclaven, 330; the Provincial's, of the Blackfriars of Edinburgh, 408; binding and illuminating of two, for the King's chapel of Stirling, 409.
Boots (butis), 15, 18, 22, 81, 82, 99, 100, 104, 116, 206, 234, 236–238, 240, 244, 246, 247, 254, 397, 404, 405, 410, 418, 419; plated and short, 206.
Borders (bordouris), messenger sent to warn the, of the coming of the French ambassadors, 112; the heads of Teviotdale and Merse warned to compear in Edinburgh for rule on the, 312; writings brought to the King from the, 329.
Boroughmuir, assembly of army at the, xxxvii, lxxvi.
Borrowstounness (Borostounes), boat-hire for the King to the great ship from, lvi, 347.
Borthwick, messenger sent with letters to, 78; lands of East, 157.
—— Alexander, composition by, 7.
—— Francis, 385.
—— Robert or Robin, gunner, lxxiii, lxxiv, lxxvi; master-melter of the King's guns, payments to, 261, 329, 378, 442; a saw for the guns delivered to, 272. *See also* Appendix *passim*.
—— William, Lord, the King's writings sent to, 91.
Bospret, small masts for the, 306.
Boss-head (bos hed), a, for a silver stellatour, 137.
Bosterit-beds, 202. *See also* Bolster.
Boswell (Bosuell, Boswill), James, usher of the King's chamber door, clothing for, 50, 54, 252, 253; payments to, 79, 134, 414; payment to, when lying sick, 131.
—— John, payment to, 126.
—— Mr. Robert, prebendary of Fongarth, 395.
—— —— rector of Uchtirderay, 393.
—— Thomas, payments to, 22, 88, 98, 105, 112; the King loses money to, 104; do. at the tables to, 107.
—— William, payments to, 77, 139, 269, 443.
Bothwell (Bothuile), payment to the man of, who makes the tyle, 116.
—— the Provost of, 392.
—— Adam, Earl of, xi, xv; payment to his minstrel, 93; plays at cards with the King, 99; sends writings to the King, 115, 123, 332; sends lampreys to do., 123; messenger sent on the King's errands to, 318, 345; gives a hawk to the King, 332; payment to, to redeem his lands of Petrokkis, 344; Fergy Graham sent to the Southland with, 347.

Bothwell, Mr. Richard, canon of Glasgow, 391.
—— William, blue taffety bought from, 369.
Bountas. *See* Bontais.
Bow, Alexander, potter in Edinburgh, lxiv; payments to, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 113.
Bowden (Bolden), Guilliam, broudstar, payments to, 73, 81, 110, 183.
Bowet maker, payment to a, 326.
Bowets (bowettis, bouettis, etc.), purchase of, 326; for ships, 298, 490, 492, 495; greater, for do., 298; horns and white iron plates for do., 298. *See also* Lanterns.
Bowk dennyng of the little bark, rafters for the, 458.
Bowkatis. *See* Buckets.
Bows, purchase of, 334; do. for Martin the Spaniard, 121; do. for the King, 355; dichting of steel, 120; seasoning, etc., of the King's, 273; oxen-, 514, 515. *See also* Crossbows.
Bowspleit, outtaking of John Lawson's, 463.
Bowstrings, 327, 334.
Bowtis. *See* Bolts.
Bowyer (bowar, bower), payments to John Mayne, 121, 273.
Box, a, won by the King at cards, 325.
Boy, payment to the, who keeps the quinta essencia, 77; do. to Mawnis', 104; do. to a poor, 180; do. to Barone, a house-, 317; do. for bringing letters to the King, 338; do. to Musgrave's, 348; do., to a runner-, 373; Baron the French, 49, 50, 53, 61, 82, 86; sent with the King's writings to Edinburgh, 101, 102; board for a boy called Turnbull, 404; shoes and boots for an Irish, 405; a coat for do., 430; clothing for a gunner-, 432.
Boyd, Adam, payments to, 92, 111, 112.
Boyle, Archibald (Boile, Arche) payment to, for rafters, 478, 481.
—— Thomas, 164.
Boyrapis of the great ship, a rope for, 293.
Boys, spursilver to, of the chapel, 77; payment to the little, who sing, 181; do., in ships, 470, 475, 477.
Bracelet (braslat), a, given by the King to the Lady Mistress, 88.
Braces (brases) for cloth sakkis, mending of, 29.
Brady, John, payment to, 376.
—— Mr. John, Archdean of Lothian, 173.
Bragman, harper, payments to, 93, 112.
Braidrig, lands of, 360.
Brass (bras), purchase of, 133, 380, 510 *et passim*; for furnishing and casting a great cannon, 278; pulleys of, for the King's ships, 284; blocks of, for do., 301, 305.
Brauchane, Nicholas, 155.
Braynwood (Braynwod, Branwod, etc.), Thomas, carter, payments to, 327, 349. *See also* Appendix *passim*.
Brazil (bresell) gold for the painter, 90.
Bread (bred, breid, etc.), 139, 297, 304, 339; for horses, 113, 342; rye, for the poor, 42; for victualling ships, lxi, 459 *et passim*; biscuit, 470; mayn, 471 *et passim*; penny, 467; sour, lxi, 488, 491, 493; wheaten (quheit), 488 *et passim*.
Breast (breist) of a gown, ermine for the, 215, 216; watermails for the, 216; Romany budge for the, 248; budge for the, 255.
Brechin (Brechyne), William Fokkert and Sir Cristierne sent to, 314.
—— Archdean of, Mr. David Pitcairn, 395.
—— Bishop of, 10, 152, 170.
—— Chancellor of, Mr. Thomas Meldrum, 395

Brechin, Precentor of, Mr. William Meldrum, 395.
—— charters dated at, xxii.
Breddis of paper, binding of a psalter in, 347.
Breeches (brekis), harness, of Milan fustian, 21.
—— sea (sey brekis), of scarlet cloth, 192.
Bresell gold. *See* Brazil gold.
Brethir, payment to the little boys who sing called, 181.
Breves, assize summoned for the serving of, 406.
Brewhouse of Linlithgow Palace, materials for building the, 379.
—— Peter, copper pulleys sent from Denmark by, 284.
Bride (brid) of Leith, payment to a, who would have kissed the King, xxv, 314.
Bridle bits, 94, 112, 122, 415.
Bridles, 94, 138, 233, 307, 402, 403, 407, 412, 415; watering, 94; black, 226; red, 243.
Bridlesilver, 73, 74, 82, 86, 87, 94, 96, 102, 104, 105, 108, 109, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 124, 126, 127, 135, 309, 322, 335, 338, 352, 353, 405.
Brigland, lands of, 6.
Brigtoun, lands of, 386.
Brimstone (brunstane) for gunpowder, 279.
Brisbane, Donald, escheat of, 9.
—— John, composition by, 9.
Britane cloth. *See* Cloth, Bertane.
Brodikins (brodikinnis, brodikynnis, etc.), 206, 244, 418, 419.
Brodstar. *See* Broudstar.
Brodywerk. *See* Embroidery.
Broggis of steel for battle axes, 122.
Brois. *See* Bruce.
Brokskin. *See* Badger skin.
Broudstar (broustair, brusair, brodstar), materials delivered to the, 14, 477, 532; payments to the, 68, 79; payment to the old, 313; of Flanders, drinksilver to a, 342.
Broudstars (brodstaris, broudstaris), payments to, 347, 439, 442. *See also* Bowden, Guilliam; Johnston, Robert; Nannik; Paul, John; Rowmund; Rumboit; Silver, Ninian; Stanelee, Robert.
Broun. *See* Brown.
Brounfeild, ——, payment to his wife, xxviii, 340.
—— Stevin, payment to, 343.
—— William, servitor to the King, payment to, when he past in the army, 416.
Brounhill (Brounhile) Sir Andrew, chaplain, xxvi; messenger sent to Glasgow for, 327; payments to, 328, 349; a gown for, 328.
—— William, shipping of various articles by, lxxiii, 284, 300–303, 305, 306; convoys La Motte and Mr. James Ogilvy, 297; payment by, 304; silver-plate bought from, 328; payment to the maidens and servitors in his house, 330; goes to sea in *The Margaret*, 372; materials for, and victualling of his ship, xlv, 486, 499; lawborrowis of his mariners, 531.
Brow, payment to a man who broke his, in the great ship, 338.
Brown (Broun), ——, apothecary in St. Andrews, payments to, 95, 317.
—— —— the old priest who sings for the King in Stirling, payments to, 175, 182, 184, 190; a russet gown for, 178.
—— Andrew, a horse bought from, 84.
—— Christina, composition by, 6.
—— Mr. David, rector of Fetteresso, 362, 394.
—— George, payment to, 463.
—— John, 6.
—— —— iron bought from, 46

Brown, John, yellow satin bought from, 205.
—— —— burgess of Ayr, payments to, 290, 292, 319.
—— —— of Anstruther, payment to, for deals, 483.
—— (Broune) John, master flesher, payments to his servants, 492, 494.
—— Jonet, spouse of Francis Borthwick, 385.
—— Thomas, saddler, payment to, 531.
—— William, drinksilver to masons for building a stair at his house, 325.
—— —— of Enderkeithin, hemp bought from, 473.
Bruce (Bruse), Agnes, spouse of James Cunningham, 168.
—— (Bruse, Bruise), Arthur, merchant, payments to, 197, 318, 325.
—— (Brus), John, the boy who kept the gait, payment to, 75.
—— (Brois), John, white sey bought from, 369.
—— (Brus, Bruys), Mr. John, payment to, 437; do. when lying sick in Stirling, 78.
Bruges, Mr. James M'Kestoun of, 311.
—— (Birge, Burge, Bruge) satin. *See* Satin.
—— sponge, purchase of a, 129.
—— thread, 16, 369, 477; black, 125; red, 40; white, 39, 40; small, 33.
Bruntstane. *See* Brimstone.
Brusair. *See* Broudstar.
Brux, John Forbes de, 389.
Brytonar, John Puyssone, 177.
Buchan, lands of, 157.
—— —— servitor to Mistress Margaret Stewart, the King's daughter, payment to, 417.
—— (Buquhan) John Stewart, Earl of, clothing for his daughter Mistress Agnes Stewart, 60; payment to his daughter, 74; do. to his sister, 85.
Buchanan (Buquhannan), the laird of, a hound sent by, 76; pike brought to the King by the fishers of, 117.
Buck (buk), messenger sent to Stirling for a, 71, 72; a, taken to the Queen in Edinburgh, 95, 132; payment to Walter Wood's wife for a, to the Queen, 339.
Bucks (bukkis), man sent to Falkland to slay, 71.
Buckets (bowkatis, bukkatis), 454, 460, 462, 471, 490, 492, 495, 498, 528.
Buckler (buklar) of black leather, covering of a, 121; purchase of a, for the King, 121.
—— maker, Simon Glasfurd, 121.
Buckles (bukkilles, buklis), 94, 119, 121, 415; for shoes, 32; for targets, 119; double, 119; girth, 122; for harness, 196, 436.
Buckram (bukrame), 30, 208, 211, 212, 214, 219, 226, 227, 231, 423, 427, 521; black, 368, 531; blue, 125; red, 531; canvas, for the mais claitht of the Queen's ship, 297.
Budge (buge, bugis, buche, bughe), 51, 229; for lining gowns, 16, 19, 52, 194, 197, 198, 199, 244, 247-257, 261, 420, 421, 430; for lining coats, 15, 16, 197, 421; for the collar of a gown, 16; for a hogton, 421; Flanders, 19; Orkney, 252, 255; Romany, 16, 194, 197, 198, 199, 207, 248, 249, 253; black do., 533; Spanish, 420, 421; black, 251; white, 53.
Bugeat, a belt for a, 129.
Bulgettes, for carrying the silver vessel in, 329.
Bullies, John Muirhead de, 148.
Buntine, Archibald, 388.
Burdouns, red, made of masts, 121.
Burgesses of Aberdeen, 291, 386.
—— of Ayr, 319.
—— of Dundee, 157, 292.
—— of Dysart, 306, 387.
—— of Edinburgh, 164, 206, 212, 287, 292, 334, 354, 366, 377, 445.

Burgesses of Elgin, 4.
—— of Haddington, 388.
—— of Linlithgow, 402.
Burghs (borowis), letters sent to, for the wappinschaws, 402; do. anent the pestilence, 404.
Burial pig, a, lxxxiii, 532.
Burleigh (Burly), the laird of, the King plays at the caich with, 111.
Burn, Thomas (Burne, Thome), saddler, payment to, 308.
Burneledaris of Edinburgh, lxxviii; payment to the, 519.
Burnett, Dr. George, xii.
Burnok (Birnok), lands of, 170, 390.
Burnschelis, lands of, 3.
Burse (purse), money delivered for the, 371.
Buschard (Buschart), Martin, carver, clothing for, 261; payments to, 272, 397, 440; payment to his servitor, 272.
Bute, messengers sent to, 73, 77, 416; Mr. Robert Abernethy, rector of, 163; Huchone Cowper, mason in, 345.
—— Sheriff of, payment by the, 384.
—— John, clothing for, 49, 50, 51, 57, 62, 63, 65, 66, 263, 430, 432, 436; shoes for, 82, 100, 116, 404, 405, 408, 410, 419; boots for, 116, 404, 405, 410, 419; brodikins and pantons for, 419; blankets for, 85; payments to, 84, 103; do. to his brother, 380; horse-hire to Linlithgow for, 371; expenses of, in Stirling, for the pestilence, 402, 407; his man Spark, 57, 63, 264, 407.
Butter (butar, butir) brought to the King, 77; sent to the Queen, 133; for victualling ships, lxii, 467 *et passim*; Orkney, 511, 515.
Buttone, Robert, caterer, payment to, 337.
Butts, the King's expenses at the, 310, 314, 315, 317, 323, 341, 342, 344, 346, 347, 350, 351, 355, 356; do. at shooting at the short and the long, 327.
Byknives (byknyffis), purchase of, 117.
Bymane (Bymann), James, labourer at the ships, payment to, 285; drink-silver to, 339.
Byng heidis of the bark of Abayfeild, rafters for the, 496.
Bynnyng. *See* Binning.

Cabbokis, 489, 492, 494.
Cabers for building, 379.
Cable stock, Lindsay, tailor, hurts his leg with the, 330; carriage to the great ship of the, 333; bars, 481; a new, for the bark of Abayfeild, 496.
Cables, ship, 47, 287; of lyne yarn, 304; carriage from Glasgow of, 405, 476. *See also* Appendix I. *passim*.
Cabrauch, lands of, 7.
Cach (caich, ketch), xliv; payment to mariners in the, 457, 459; do. in the English, 461, 475, 478.
Cachis, unlading great guns from the English, 454.
Caddas (caddes), 21, 90, 192, 194, 407.
—— candle, from Flanders, 298.
Cadder, smith, payment to, 526.
Cadiou, Doctor, payments to, 94, 102, 105.
Caffunzeis (caffunzeonis), 99, 100, 214, 234.
Caich, the, balls for playing at, 111, 132; the King's expenses at, 111, 132, 133.
Cair, lands of, 387.
—— saddles, 514.
Cairnies (Keirnis), lands of, 153.
Caithness (Cathnes), remission to the inhabitants of, 150; inbringing of rests of compositions of, 311; do. of the contribution of, 380.
—— Bishop of, and Lord Treasurer [Andrew Stewart], ii, xxxii, 143, 173, 359, 394, 397-399, 401, 403, 404, 418, 422, 423, 439, 440, 445; indenture of contract between John Lockhart, mason, and, 372; a coat bought by, 421; new salmon barrels for holding ale sent to, 486.

Caithness, chancellary of, 364.
—— precentorship of, 365.
Cakes of glass to quinta essencia, 91.
Calaber for lining gowns, 425, 426.
Calco. *See* Kelso.
Calder wod, Caldourwod. *See* Cawdor, wood of.
Caldron (caldrone), a, for melting tar, 304.
Caldrons (caldrownis) for quinta essencia, 83, 96.
Caldstreme. *See* Coldstream.
Caldwell, Sir Adam Mure of, 9.
—— apothecary in Stirling, payments to, 78, 84, 92, 99, 104; coals for, 78, 84; clothes for, 90.
—— payment to a poor woman called, 130.
Calfatar, a, complains of his wages, 75.
Calfatars (calfetouris), payment to, of the ship *Margaret*, 132; payments to, and victuals, etc., for, *see* Appendix I. *passim*.
Calicut (Calzecut), marmoset of, lxxxiii, 117.
Calk. *See* Chalk.
Callendar (Calendar), Robert, Constable of Stirling, xlviii, xlix, l; clothing for, 257; contract made with Kelso, slater, by, 279; payments to, 280–282, 396, 444.
—— Lady, clothing for, 220–222.
—— (Callandar), Master, clothing, etc., for, 247.
Callonch, lands of, 153.
Callowrek Campbell, lands of, 145.
Cambusbaroun, the King's offering in, 43; glass for the chapel of, 282.
Cambuskenneth, xxiv, xl; alms in, 43; payment to Sir Thomas Marshall who sings in, 69; payments to the smith of, lxxvii, 77, 80, 86, 90, 107, 111, 133; payment to the jester of, 107; payments to boatmen at, 111, 116, 311, 312; do. to the ferryman at, 103, 132; the King's marble lair in, xx, 132; trental masses said in, 176; payment to the chaplain of, who sings for the King, 269; drink-silver to masons in, 315; payment to Sir John Inglis who sings in, 443.
Cambuskenneth, Abbot of, 360; payments to, 73, 77, 88; gives horses to the King, 74, 82; sends a fresh sturgeon to the King, 124.
Cambusnethan, in Clydesdale, timber got from the wood of, 405.
Cameron (Cameroun, Camron), David, officiar and messenger, payments to, 351, 402, 405.
—— Gilbert (Gibbe), horse-seller, payments to, for horses to the King, 13, 18, 338, 410, 412.
—— Thomas, servitor to Lord Sinclair, payment to, 310.
—— —— workman in the powder-mill, payments to, 520.
Camlet (chamlot), 49, 52, 55, 58, 60, 61, 250.
—— for coats, 18, 26, 53, 238, 240, 265; for riding- do., 194, 204.
—— for doublets, 50, 66, 250, 256, 258, 266, 325.
—— for gowns, 16, 18, 26, 52, 54, 57, 194, 198, 201, 222, 226, 230, 231, 235, 241, 247, 251, 253–257, 259–261, 265, 420, 431, 432, 434.
—— for hogtouns, 250, 253.
—— for a hood, 57.
—— for kirtles, 60, 223, 227, 432–434.
—— black, 201, 235, 247, 253, 256, 260, 265, 420.
—— brown, 223, 227, 238.
—— gray, 194, 222.
—— red, 57, 434.
—— tan, 194, 198, 204, 226, 231, 240, 241, 251, 253–255, 257, 261, 265, 431–433; fine do., 31, 253.
Cammes. *See* Canvas.
Camnethan, Sir John Somerville de, 166.

Campbell, remissions to persons of the name of, 391.
—— clothing for, 49, 59, 63, 64, 90; payment to, 91.
—— —— lackey, hose for, 262.
—— —— Queen's henchman, payment to, when sick, 312.
—— —— footman to the King, payment to, 403.
—— Andrew, 145.
—— Colin, clothing for, 55; payments to, 78, 81.
—— Colin, de Ellanegrig, 169.
—— Dougal (Dowgall), payments to, 296, 297; the King's letters carried to, 322.
—— Duncan, composition by, 7.
—— Sir Duncan, composition by, 7; sends venison to the King, 71; shoots at the schell with the King, 119; sends spars to St. Johnston, 479.
—— Elizabeth, spouse of John, Lord Oliphant, 387.
—— George, de Cesnok, 166, 391.
—— —— younger, of Cesnok, pension of, 69.
—— —— gardener in Stirling, payment to, 101.
—— Hugh, de Loudoun, 149.
—— John, de Nether Lowdane, 145.
—— —— de Skeldoun, 149.
—— —— ship-lantern maker, clothing for, 261, 349.
—— Mr. John, payment to, 413.
—— Mariota, 170.
—— Matthew, payments to, 88, 104, 269, 329, 409, 410, 414, 441; payment by, 311; clothing for, 253.
—— Patrick (Paty), payment to, 483.
—— Robert, de Schankstoun, 159.
Campvere (the Weir, the Feir, Fere, Were), freight of various articles from, lxxii, 301, 303, 305, 334; furnishing and provisioning of Balzard's bark when she lay in the, 304; the cup called "the cup of fere" given to the ambassadors of England, 348, 533; stockfish received from a Frenchman of, 492, 494.
Campvere, the Bailie of, saddles and a horse for, 73; the Merchanestoun stoup and the old plain gilt cup given to, 77; clothing, etc., for his son, 245, 246, 369; board and expenses in Linlithgow of do., 315, 400, 402; shoes and boots for do., 404, 410, 419.
Candida Casa. *See* Whithorn.
Candle (candill), King's offerings in his, 38, 183, 437; money to put in the, at a christening, 104, 109, 185, 186.
—— 99, 110, 276, 280, 281, 284, 332, and Appendix *passim*.
Candlemaker, Donald (Downy), 398, 478.
Candlemas, 22, 116.
—— Day, King's offering on, 38, 183, 437.
Candlesticks (candilstekis), payment for making two silver, 34; of the King's burd, mending of, 137.
Cannon, casting of a great, called the Necar, in Edinburgh Castle, 278; an ox run over by a, 519.
—— wheels, 522.
Cannons, iron gun stanes for, 302; iron pelloks for, 303; drawn by men to the Nether Bow, 515; payment for watching the, 515; drawn by oxen, 515, 516; drawn to Glasgow by horses, 527. *See also* Guns.
Canon (chanone) of Holyroodhouse, payment to a, 357. *See also* Richardson, Robert.
Canongate, the, payments to the daft Queen of, called the Queen of May, 80, 95, 398; payment to St. Nicholas, Bishop of, 87; do. to a poor man of, 374; do. to the Curate of, 406; do. to a carter of, 519.
Cans (kannis, canys, cannis), drinking, for the ship *Margaret*, 298; of ale drunk for the King's honour, 326; for John Barton's bark, 497.

Cant, ——, a gown for a maiden called, 433.
—— Nichol, of the wardrobe, payment to, 378.
Canterland, lands of, 11.
Canvas (cammes), 65; for lining, 204, 214, 297, 298, 532; to a harness doublet, 14; to harness hose, 14; to a steikit coat, 16; for carrying articles in, 24, 209; for doublets, 50, 58, 59, 61; for mending clothes, 82; to lay before the King's bed, 112; for shooting guns at, 113; great, for ships, 288; for sails, 305; for a culverin-case, 317; for mending arras cloths, 318, 322, 339; for play-coats, 321; for a hogtoun, 435; to a patrone for the King's coat armour, 528; to cover the heads of pipes and puncheons, 487, 491, 493; for a pavilion, 521.
—— buckram, for the mais claitht of the Queen's ship, 297.
Capes, cloth to lay between offrez of, 40; carriage of, 40; of Scots black cloth for the Blackfriars, 62; for the King's chapel, hanks of gold and sewing silk for, 354.
Capons brought to the King, 95, 116, 329, 340, 405, 408; for the Bishop of Moray, 474.
Caprington, Adam Cunningham of, 8, 147.
Caps (cappis), scarlet, 202; double nekkit do., 435.
Cardmaker, payment to Thomas Williamson, 327.
Cards (cartis), the King's expenses at, 71, 75, 78-83, 85-99, 101-103, 107, 108, 136, 315-318, 326, 327, 401, 402; a lit-de-camp, Holland cloth, a box, and certain merchandise won by the King at, 325.
Cargill, Walter, of Kinloch, composition by, 7.
Carkettill, John. *See* Kerkettill, John.
Carkill, Agnes, payment to a bard wife called, 402.
Carlisle (Carlile), carriage of sturgeon and pellok fish from Edinburgh to, 343.
—— Herald, xxvi.
Carlyle (Carlile), Lord, 154.
—— Robert, 171; composition by, 5.
Carmichael (Carmichele), George, livery for, 255.
—— William, 156, 157, 392; black velvet bought from, 366.
Carnbee, the laird of, summoned for the non-entry of Grantoun and Stanehous, 109.
—— Over, lands of, 387.
Carnewaill. *See* Carvanell.
Carnwath, lands of, 6, 146.
Carpentar, Mr. John, payment to, 94.
Carpet (liar), damask for the King's, 15; translating of do., 15; mending of the Queen's, 29.
Carpets (lyarris), carriage to Stirling of the, 408.
Carral. *See* Crail.
Carrick (Carrik), payment to a priest of, who had his silver taken from him, 94.
—— wife of Alexander Anderson, *alias*, 291.
—— pursuivant, silver-plate given to, at his creation, 343; sent with the King's letters to the King of Denmark, 343.
Carrickfergus, town of, attacked by Arran, lvii.
Carron (Caroun), boat-hire to the ship from the water of, lvi, 355.
Carruthers, Margaret, 170.
Carshills, lands of, 170, 390.
Carsley, lands of, 5.
Carslogie (Kerslogy, Caslogy), the laird of, sends an ox to the King, 124; John Clephane de, 151.
Carslow, John, governor of Norham, report of on the Scottish navy, xlv.
Carter (Cartar), James, panetar to the

Queen, clothing for, 49, 56, 266; a lock delivered to, 525.
Carters, payments to, 72, 278, 330, 350, and Appendix *passim*; do. to the Flemish, 284, 285. *See also* Braynwood, Thomas; Cunninghame, John; Dokkane, Andrew; Logan, Walter; Logan, William; Ochiltree, Thomas; West, Thomas.
Carts, hire of, 140, 302, 308, 327, 350, 406, 451 *et passim*; close, 493; materials for the, 459, 508, 509, 510, 512, 513, 514, 515; delivered to Robeyne of Borthik, 519; payment to workmen at the furth putting of, 519.
Carvanell (Carnewaill), Mr., English priest, payments to, 67, 353.
Carvell nails, 478, 485.
Carver (Kerwour, Carvour), Andrew, payments to, 451, 513, 520.
—— James, payments to, 275, 513, 520, 523, 525; conditioned to take his wages by the month, 275; sylour nails delivered to, 524.
—— Patrick (Pate), payments to, 299, 451.
—— —— of Edinburgh, payment to, 528.
Carvers. *See* Buschard, Martin; Wright, Andrew.
Carving knives (kerving knyffis), great standing, 17; gilting of, 17; great, for the Queen, 29; for the Prince, 33.
Caryar, payment to a, for playing before the King, 103.
Case (cais, kace) of silver-plate called Merchanestoun, 128; for culverins, 129, 317.
Cases (casis) of basand skins for keeping the banner and standards, 521.
Caslaw, Alexander, trumpeter, clothing for, 56, 57.
Cassillis, David, Earl of, Dawson of the stables sent on the King's errands to, 341.
Castellan, in the barony of Inverkeithing, lands of, 531.
Casting of guns, 105, 108, 109, 126, 127, 133, 134; of gun pelloks, 109; of spears, 122; of a great cannon, 278.
Castle, the. *See* Edinburgh, Castle of.
Castlehill, Andrew Moncur of the, 120.
Castleton, lands of, 152.
Castokis for mending the King's hawk feathers, 79.
Cathcart, John, Lord, 166.
Catis, Sir James. *See* Cotes, Sir James.
Caus, Robin (Robeyn), payment to, 483.
Cavers, lands of, 11; James Douglas of, 167.
Cavillokis. *See* Gavelocks.
Cawdor (Calder), James Sandilands of, 151.
——, wood of (Cawdar, Caldor, Calderwod, Caldourwod), Robert Hawik sent to fell timber in the, 330; cartage of timber and planks to the New Havin from the, 349, 473; payment to sawyers in the, 473.
Cawpanis, John de, a horse, saddles, and money given to his priest, 74.
Caytour, money delivered to Robert Moncur, 447.
Cellar (sellar), copper laid in the, 302; maill of the, 302; red wine from the, in Leith, 493; do. of the King's, 495.
—— door, the Prince's, bands, crukis, nails, and a lock for, 524.
Cellars (sellaris), payment for carrying ale and victuals to and from the, 483; for housing ale, expenses of, 487, 491.
Cena Domini, the King's and Queen's distributions in, 185, 532.
Cens. *See* Incense.
Censers (censaris) brought to the King, 94.
Cerviling to the King's harness, crimson satin for, 21.
Cesford, Walter Ker de, 8.
Cessnock (Cesnok), George Campbell of,

69, 166, 391; a crane and a swan sent to the King by the laird of, 115.
Chaffrone, chaffronis, chaiffer. *See* Chaperon, chaperons.
Chain (chenze), the King's great, made new, 21; for a dog, 80; payment for a, which the King gave away, 92; a small gold linked, given by the King as a New-Year's gift to the Queen, 323; links of the great, delivered for the mint, 532.
Chains (chanys) of white iron for the close carts and pavilions, 515.
Chaip, gilt, of a Turkish baslar, 25; of the sword of honour, gilting of the, 122.
Chaiplets, painted rounds with, for the Queen's oratory, 375.
Chair, mending of a, 29.
—— of State, the Queen's, scarlet cloth for covering, 31; payment for mending a foot of, 32.
Chalice (challice) of silver, of the chapel in the New Havin, outquitting of a, 174; a tin, 358.
Chalk (calk), 90, 111, 113.
Chalmer (Chaumer, Chawmer), Alexander, painter to the King's ships, lv; payments to, 295, 296, 376, 399, 406, 409, 478.
—— John, Alderman of Ayr, 159.
—— Thomas (Thome), skipper, payment to, 355; victualling of his bark, xliv, 499.
—— William, de Drumlouchy, composition by, 9.
Chamber, the great, of Falkland, cuppilling and gesting of, 283; the over lardner in Linlithgow Palace made into a, 523.
—— the King's, beds for, 202; ushers of, 251, 252; grooms of, 258; payments in, 314–316; William Daly, yeoman of, 429.
—— the Prince's, mending of clothes in, 82; payment to rockers in, 83; hire of beds for, 403; gowns for women in, 428; clothing for Crag, groom in, 431.
Chamber, the Queen's, sheets of Bertane cloth for, 29; bands for a round burd in, 378; rings given to the ladies of, 401; clothing for servants in, 430.
—— the Treasurer's, arras cloths to hang in, 198.
Chamberlain (Chamerlane, etc.) of Moray, 44; payment to two men of Moray to make their letters supersede the, 318.
—— Ayres. *See* Ayres.
—— Depute, Sir Adam Crichton, 320.
—— the Lord, Marchmont herald goes on the King's errands to Lord Dacre with, 326; writings to the King from, 329; letters of England brought to the King from, 329; letters from Lord Dacre to, 343; plays at cards with the King, 402.
Chambers in Stirling, rushes for the, 83, 133; materials for the heads of windows in, 526; thatching of, 526; of the great ship, door-nails for, 458; in Holyroodhouse, pointing of, 528, 529.
Chamlot. *See* Camlet.
Chancellor John, de Quodquen, escheat of, 9.
Chancery (Chancellary), clerks of, payments to the, 140, 447, 531; drink-silver to the, 343.
Chandeliers (chandeleris, chandleris) for the ship *Margaret*, 298; carriage of the, 339.
Change, letters of, 27.
Chanone. *See* Canon.
Chapeau (schapioun), a, for the King, 205.
Chapel, silver candlesticks for the, 34; carriage of furnishings (graith, gear) of the, 71, 321, 322, 347, 373, 379, 407–409, 412, 414, 528; spursilver to the boys and bairns of the, 77, 175; a

gown for a servant of the, 107; materials for painting the, 113; a little apple made for the, 123; offerings in the, 177, 179, 184, 186; a mass-book bought for the, 322; Mr. William Barclay's service anent the privilege of the, 441. *See also* under the respective places of chapels.

Chapel, the King's, capes for, 354; binding of the great porteous of, 379; altar towels for, 439; Alexander Ramsay, servant in the, 408, 409.

Chaperon (schaffrone, chaffrone, schaiffer, chaiffer) to a hood, crimson satin for a, 219, 221, 230; of gold, 213.

Chaperons (chaffronis, schaiffronis) for Mistress Musgrave, 231; of crimson satin for the Queen, 210; hanks of gold for, 221.

Chaplains, payments to, of the mint (conze), 140; for singing trental masses, 175; of Dunblane, 268; of Cambuskenneth, 269; mariners' fees delivered by James Makesone's, 293. *See also* Brounhill, Sir Andrew; Gorthy, Sir James; Inglis, Sir James; Makeson, Sir Alexander; Marshall, Sir Thomas; Sharp, Sir John; Thomson, Sir Robert.

Charcoal (chercall, etc.), 270, 274, 278, 508 *et passim*.

Charger, a white silver, 532.

Chargers for the culvering moyaine, 510; men sent with Robin Borthwik to bear his, 519.

Chargers, gilt, 532.

Chariot (chergot), the Queen's, scarlet cloth for covering, 424; ribbons for bordering, 424; borne by thirty men, 471.

Chasuble (chessable), a, with orphreys, 358.

Chasubles (chesebis), cloth for laying between the offrez of, 40.

Chaumer, Chawmer. *See* Chalmer.

Cheese (cheis) brought to the King, 77; for victualling ships, lxii, 489 *et passim*.

Cheifis of the great mast, chisels for dichting the great, 452.

Cheissellis. *See* Chisels.

Chekker. *See* Exchequer.

Chene, Alexander, de eodem, 149.

Chepman, Walter, payment to, 45; Estland boards bought from, 45.

Cherries (cheryis, chereis) brought to the King, 132–137, 353, 357; sent to the Queen, 132, 133; payment to the gardener of Linlithgow for, 139.

Chessable, chesebis. *See* Chasuble, chasubles.

Chessillis, black buckram for lining, 368.

Chessis. *See* Jesses.

Chessoholme, Chesholme. *See* Chisholm.

Chest (kist), an iron, for quinta essencia, 90; of caddas candill, 298.

Chests (kistis) of sugar, 334.

Childer, drinksilver to, 47, 296, 338; of the chapel, payment to, 68; payment to, for keeping the King's ships, 444; clothing for, in the King's stable, 61; do. for the Dutch skipper's, 296; do. for Mawnis', 431.

Chisels (cheissellis), purchase of, 452.

Chisholm (Chesholme), George, de eodem, 4.

—— (Chessoholme, Chesholme), Mr. John, 345; payments to, 179, 268, 415, 441, 443, 444, 531; clothing for, 250.

—— Jonet, spouse of Sir Alexander Napier, 168.

—— William, payment by, 13.

—— Wyland, 386.

Choir (quere) in Stirling, drinksilver to the masons of the, 84.

Choir-boys (barnis of the queir, laddis of the queir), spursilver to, of Stirling, 80, 85, 96; of Corstorphine, 119; of Kirk of Field, 179.

Christening, money put in the candle at a, 104, 109.
Cinnabar (synaper) for the painter, 87.
Cipir for the King's coat armour, 436.
Clackmannan (Clakmannis), the laird of, presents pears to the King, 313.
Clans of Annandale and Nithsdale summoned for good rule, 80.
Clarenceux King of Arms, xxvi.
Clarscha, payment to Pate Harper, 76; do. to the Irish, 112.
Clasps (glaspes) of silver, gilt, for the King's evangelist book, 41; for a basnet, 121; of gold, for the King's pissane, 137; of iron, for windows, 279; great, 523.
Clatt, rector of, 363.
Clay, 284; for making the ship's hearth, 458; delivered to the baxtars for making an oven in the great ship, 488.
Clay barges. *See* Barges.
Cleg, Master, Englishman, usher to the Queen, velvet given to, 59; pension paid to, 67.
Cleish (Cleisch, Clesche), the Squire of, payments to, 69, 78, 108, 269, 376, 416; clothing for, 55, 259, 436.
—— lands of, 8.
—— Wester, 156.
Clephane (Clapane), John, de Caslogy, 151.
Clerk, Alexander, Writer to the Signet, payment to, 358.
—— George, great tows bought from, 457.
—— Robert, payment to, 290.
—— Thomas, payments to, 68, 268, 441.
Clerks: of Denmark, 72; Mr. Wilsech, the English, 120; of the register, 140, 381, 447, 448, 531; of the household, 140, 447, 531; of the chancellary, 140, 343, 447, 531; of the treasury, 140, 444, 447, 531; the parish-clerk of Edinburgh, 181; of the King's closet, Sir James Inglis, 268; Mr. James Henrison, justice-clerk, 319.
Cliddisdale. *See* Clydesdale.
Cloak (cloik, cloke) of gray cloth, 19; of scarlet, 197, 205; of gray sandre, 200; of Rowane greise, 202; of braid green, 203; of black, 231; of Rowane tan, 251; of Lymestir black, 423; a tippet to the collar of the King's, 16; of the Spanish fashion, 197; damask for lining a, 425.
Clock (orlage) sent by the French ambassador to the King, 324.
Clofars (Cloffas, Cloffers), the ship, xlii, liv; purchase of, 289, 306; John Morison, skipper, goes to Denmark in, 289, 306; at the New Havyne, 309; William Duncan goes to the Northland in, 456; Robert Bell goes to Dingwall to bring home, 468; her best anchor delivered to William Duncan, 478.
Closchclais, lands of, 9.
Close (clois), expenses of bearing rafters from the, 478.
Closet, the King's, English green cloth for covering the altar in, 20; a tub for, 77; Sir James Inglis, clerk of, 268; payment to the King in, 419.
Closets in Linlithgow Palace, payment to workmen for cleansing the, 525.
Cloth, Bertane or Britane, 20, 21, 29, 33, 50, 198, 209, 211, 220, 221, 224, 225, 231, 236, 238–241, 243, 279, 298, 367–369, 420, 421, 424, 427, 439.
—— black, 17–20, 25, 50, 53, 54, 61, 64–66, 198, 199, 205, 218, 221, 224, 226, 230–233, 236, 240, 245, 261, 367, 420, 421, 429, 431–435.
—— black gray, 32, 59, 64, 195, 202, 208, 211, 212, 214, 219, 220, 231.
—— blue, 477.
—— brown, 214, 247, 251, 254, 257, 258.
—— brown greise, 257, 433.
—— crimson (cramesy), 232.
—— English brown, 63, 232.
—— English green, 20 24.
—— English red, 62, 263.

Cloth, English scarlet, 421.
—— French gray, 19, 25, 208, 260, 367, 431.
—— French, of the new milk and water, 245.
—— French russet, 421, 422, 427–429, 431, 432, 434.
—— French tan, 25, 49, 51, 52, 54, 59, 61–63, 66, 243, 266, 428, 429, 431; sad do., 25.
—— French yellow, 263.
—— gallna white, 219.
—— of gold, 14, 20, 22–24, 27, 31, 36, 38, 63, 65, 129, 198, 213, 217, 308, 319, 532.
—— gray, 19, 234, 241, 368.
—— gray sandre, 192, 199, 200, 244, 255.
—— green, 203, 236, 477.
—— greis, 252.
—— Holland, 14, 15, 17, 21, 33, 50, 58, 62, 193, 198, 199, 204, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 220, 222, 223, 225, 231, 325, 420, 424.
—— Keltir, 61.
—— Kentdale (Kendilly, Kendille), 21, 50, 61, 63, 65, 66, 192, 203, 206, 235, 298.
—— linen, 59, 64, 65, 233, 243, 263, 428, 429, 511. *See also* Linen.
—— Lymestir black, 423.
—— March black, 51.
—— Paris black, 13, 24, 30, 31, 60, 212, 222, 226, 229, 249, 253, 422, 423.
—— Paris scarlet, 218.
—— Plesance, 64.
—— purple (pourpour), 477.
—— red, 196, 199, 220, 245, 260, 262, 428, 434, 477.
—— Rissillis, 24.
—— Rissillis black, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 28, 51–53, 56–58, 60, 90, 210, 214, 221, 225, 227, 228, 232, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 257, 259, 262, 265, 422, 433, 434, 528.
—— Rissillis brown, 31, 60, 65, 224, 232, 251, 252, 254, 255, 257, 265, 427, 433, 434.
Cloth, Rowane gray, 200.
—— Rowane greis, 194, 202, 220, 251, 254, 255, 261, 328.
—— Rowane russet, 193, 229, 230, 244, 246, 249, 254, 262.
—— Rowane tan, 232–240, 246, 251, 255, 257–259, 261, 264, 266, 325, 436, 531.
—— russet, 59, 178, 262, 264, 369, 370, 371, 427, 431, 434–436.
—— scarlet, 14, 18, 23, 25, 31, 33, 64, 192, 193, 195–197, 199, 201–203, 205, 206, 218, 219, 224–226, 229, 230, 248–250, 318, 370, 420, 421, 424, 435.
—— Scots black, 15, 49, 50, 52–59, 61–63, 65, 205, 208, 229, 245, 428, 434.
—— Scots gray, 264.
—— Scots russet, 19, 20, 56, 57, 59, 62, 242, 262, 431, 433, 435.
—— Scots tan, 57.
—— Scots tan grause, 194.
—— small, 436.
—— tan, 49, 61, 236–239, 241, 242, 247, 256, 259, 261, 262, 266.
—— tan graut (grauce, graucis), 250, 253, 433.
—— white, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 25, 40, 58, 59, 61–63, 72, 84, 128, 136, 195, 208, 211, 214, 219, 220, 223, 225, 243, 245, 264, 368–370, 412, 427, 428, 432, 433.
—— white Rowane gray, 202.
—— yellow, 62, 64, 65, 200, 262, 368, 432.
—— for the altar, 39; to lay between offrez of capes and chasubles, 40; schering of, 335, 418, 422.
—— sakkis, 29.
Clothes, alms-, for bedesmen and bedeswomen, 40, 185; payment to Matthew Campbell in contentatioun for his, 88; Campbell and mantand Adam go to Edinburgh for their, 90; for Caldwell the apothecary, 90; bought by Donald

of the Isles, 137; for a poor lad of the kitchen, 188; for the keeper of the customs of Leith, 358; for Campbell the King's footman, 403; for Mr. Laurence Tailzefer, 404; for Symond and David, falconers, 407; for the King's servants, 422; washing of, 263, 356; payment for sewing the King's, 404.
Clothing (clething), carriage of the nurse's, 356.
Cloths, arras. *See* Arras.
—— kirk, 40.
—— Lenten, 40.
Clugstoun, lands of, 148.
Clydesdale (Cliddisdale), timber from the wood of Cambusnethan in, 405; messenger sent with the King's letters for the furnishing of the ships to, lviii, 413.
Coals (colis, coll, etc.), messenger sent to Dysart for, 71, 72; the King of Denmark's ship laden with, 72; for Caldwell and quinta essencia, 78, 92, 99, 104; for ships, 82, 114, and Appendix I. *passim*; for Gilleam, organist, 276, 523; for mariners and workmen, 280, 281; for Master John, gunner, 284; for the pitch-house, 458, 471.
—— sea, 511.
—— smithy (smyddy), 72, 278, 462, 510, 513, 514.
Coat armour (cotarmour, coit armour, etc.), the King's, lions of crimson satin, silk, and cipir for, 436; hanks of gold for, 436, 521; a patrone of small canvas for, 528.
Coats, braid bordorit of yellow and blue kersey, 260.
—— dancing, 104; of red and yellow Birge satin, 64.
—— frieze, a, 50.
—— great, of black velvet with an Almane collar, 194.
—— half, of velvet and crimson satin, 13; of velvet and cloth of gold, 14; of white and black cloth, 17; of velvet, 23; of red and yellow Birge satin, 53.
Coats, above harness, 15; of black and yellow satin, 205.
—— hawking, 51.
—— hogton, of black velvet, 197. *See also* Hogtons.
—— jacket, 531; of Kendal, 235; of black velvet, 256; of do. with and without sleeves, 367.
—— little, of scarlet, 33; of Kendal, 192; of black velvet, 204; of tan satin, 205.
—— livery, 234, 236–239, 241, 242, 264, 265.
—— play, of taffety, 321; of blue and yellow do., 313.
—— parti, of velvet and black satin, 234.
—— pointed, of satin, 21, 25; of velvet, 23.
—— riding, of tan camlet, 194, 204; of Kendal, 206; great do., of Rislis black cloth, 17.
—— of the fashion of the sea waves, of English braid red and French yellow cloth, 263.
—— slop, of red kersey, 432.
—— steikit, of black satin, 16.
—— Syone, a, of black satin, 198.
—— of black cloth, 18, 20, 25; do. lined with white, 18, 19.
—— of camlet, 26, 53; of fine do., 18; of brown do., 238; of tan do., 240, 265.
—— of damask, 53, 58; of black do., 53.
—— of English green cloth, 24.
—— of French cloth of the new milk and water, 245.
—— of French gray, 19, 25, 260, 367.
—— of French russet cloth, 421, 422, 432.
—— of French tan cloth, 25, 49, 51, 54, 61, 63, 243.
—— of gallna white cloth, 219.
—— of gray cloth, 368.

Coats of gray sandre, 199.
—— of greis, 252.
—— of Kentdale, 21, 50, 61, 63, 65, 66; with braid borders, 203.
—— of kersey, 59, 66, 436; of black do., 14; of red do., 260; of tan do., 430; of yellow do., 260; of red and yellow do., 50, 61; of blue and yellow do., 430.
—— of Rislis black cloth, 13.
—— of Rowane gray, 200.
—— of Rowane greise, 202, 251, 254.
—— of Rowane russet, 193, 249, 254.
—— of Rowan tan, 233–240, 246, 264.
—— of russet, 264, 369, 370, 427, 431, 434, 435.
—— of satin, 18, 23, 24; of black do., 233; of crimson do., 16, 424; of gray do., 424; of green do., 117.
—— of scarlet cloth, 424; do. with sleeves, 219; do. without sleeves, 219.
—— of Scots black cloth, 15.
—— of Scots gray, 264.
—— of Scots russet, 19, 431, 433.
—— of Scots tan, 57.
—— of Scots tan grause, 194.
—— of tan, 61, 236–239, 241, 242.
—— of velvet, 15, 17, 18, 19, 25, 33, 51, 193, 199, 367; do. half chequered with cloth of gold, 24; with sleeves, 199; of black do., 200, 366; of black do. with sleeves, 192, 196; of tan do., 244.
—— of white cloth, 20, 25.
—— of white Rowane gray with braid borders, 202.
—— for Irish Downe, falconer, 50; for John Roch, 50; for the fool called Bille How, 51; for Baroun the French boy, 62; sleeves of taffety for the fool's, 64; for John Bruce, 75; payment to a poor lad to help him to buy a, 105; for a poor boy, 180; for Andrew Wright, 310; made of a plaid, 203; furring of a, 435.
—— ribbons for, 20, 21; letters cut out for, 22; lining and mending of, 77, 81.
Coble (cobill), a, bought and sent to the loch of Linlithgow, 280.
Cochran, John, and quarriers with, payment to, 521.
Cochrane (Coquherane, Kochrane), Alan, armourer, lxvi; payments to, 71, 74, 77, 119, 121, 132, 133, 134, 328, 343; do. to servants with, 122.
Cockburn (Cokburn), Adam, clothing for, 55, 63, 65, 269; payments to, 74, 84; a horse bought for, 84, 97; baptism of his bairn, 185.
—— David, cook, payment to, 419.
—— Edward, dwelling in Leith, payment to, 403.
—— John, canvas from, 521.
—— Mistress, satin and black velvet given to, 60.
—— William, payment of his fee and pension, 269.
—— (Copburne), William, horse-marshal, payments to, 326, 333.
Cockpull (Cokpull), lands of, 5.
Cod of Milan fustian, 227.
—— laces, 125.
Coddis for the Constable of Dundee, 246.
Codilstane, the rector of, 395.
Codlings, a barrel of, for provisioning ships, 470.
Codwaris of Holland cloth, 211; sewing of, 356.
Coffer (coffir), a, with genzeis, 327.
—— saddle, a, 308.
Coffers (coffrez, coffiris), carriage of the King's, 136, 343, 521; freight of harness, 114; for Lady Dudhope, 224; the Queen's, brought over the water, 356; with the jewels, carriage of the, 397, 400.
Cogs for bedesmen and bedeswomen, 186.
Coiner (cunzeart, cunzeour), payments to Nicholas, a, 275, 440; payment to a Dutch, 343.
Cok, intymmer to the great ship's, 479.

Coldanknowis. *See* Cowdenknowes.
Coldingham, loss of French merchandise before, 140.
Coldstream (Caldstreme), lxxviii; carriage of speris to, 522.
—— Priors of, give a horse to the King, 352; send wild fowl and capons to do., 405.
—— Provost of, a cannon drawn by his oxen, lxxvii, 516.
Collar-irons, dog, 194.
Collars of linen, 61; an Almane, for a coat, 194; the Queen's, of gold, 210; of Holland cloth, 220, 223, 225; of crisp, 226; bands for, 231; for horses, 402, 403, 412; of the stay of *The James*, 473.
—— of doublets, velvet for, 21, 197; of a harness do., velvet for, 195.
—— of gowns, skins for, 19, 20, 425, 426; budge skins for, 16; greis skins for, 30; ermine for, 215, 216, 217, 425, 426; minx for, 215, 216; pampilleoun for, 215, 426; watermaillez for, 216; letteis for, 219.
Collations in Queensferry for the King, 349; for De la Motte, 351.
College, the Trinity, offerings in, 188.
Collessie (Cullessy), rectory of, 361; Mr. Thomas Lathrisk, vicar of, 394.
—— Easter (Estircolissy), lands of, 171.
Cologne (Culane), offering to the three kings of, 181.
Colours bought in Flanders, 27; for the standards, etc., of the King's ships, 295, 296.
Colquhoun (Culquhone), Mr. Adam, 389.
—— Robert, rector of Dunbar, 393.
Colville, Margaret, 166.
—— Robert, of Ochiltree, 8, 390; auditor, 2, 144; director of chancery, 384; payment by, 11; clothing for, 51, 249; signs accounts, 141.
—— Sir William, of Ochiltree, 149.
Combs (kames, kamis), 87; great do., 199.
—— honey-, 310.
Commemoratio animarum, 36.
Commissaris, writings to the King from the, 309.
Communion, offering at, 186.
Compasses for the King, 112; for ships, 302; case for do., 302.
Componitors at the justice-ayre of Aberdeen, 320.
Composition, book of, 140.
—— silver, inbringing of, 356.
Compositions, inbringing of, and distraining for rests of, 311, 323, 357.
Comptroller, the, Estland boards from, 45; payments to, 112, 113, 125, 128, 129, 400; victuals for ships bought by, *see* Appendix I. *passim*; hides delivered to a Frenchman by command of, 529; tin delivered to, 530.
—— the King's. *See* Redheuch, James.
—— the Queen's. *See* Forester, Sir Duncan.
Comyr, lands of, 386.
Cona, 171.
Conception of Our Lady, offering on the, 180.
Condolane, lands of, 4, 387.
Confections, purchase of, 341, 354.
Congilton, Mr. George, 361.
Connal, Prince of, xxxvi.
Conray, lands of, 169.
Conscience, chapel of, beside the barres, King's offerings in the, 41.
Constableland (Constibbillande), lands of, 149.
Contribution, inbringing of the, 374, 380, 401; delivery of the King's letters for the, 418; of Mr. James Scrymgeour, 446.
Conynghame. *See* Cunninghame.
Conze. *See* Mint.
Cook (Cuik), Machtein, mariner, payment to, 286.

Cook, Hamburgh, the Danish, 59, 62, 95, 97, 98, 100.
—— the King's Master, xxx; clothing for, 52, 65, 256; basinsilver to, 112; payments to and by, 123, 175, 186, 255, 310, 311, 315, 330, 336, 345, 349, 407, 411, 412, 415, 422, 447; two bulgettes for, 329; necessaries for the King's supper brought to, 332. For other references, *see* Appendix *passim*.
—— the Queen's Master, Alexander Kers, 56, 265.
—— lads, payment to the, 77.
Cooks. *See* Cockburn, David; Cow; Dysart, Alexander; Graham, Malcolm.
Coopers (couperis), payment to the, 488. *See also* Stewart, Umfra.
Copburne. *See* Cockburn.
Copper (coppir) for sheaves to the ship, 47; pulleys of, 284; a kettle of, 291; shipped to Leith, 301; freight, crangilt, and customs of, liii, 302, 305; for the King's guns, 302, 399; breaking of, for do., 116; casting of, for do., 134; drinksilver to childer of the ship for bringing home, 338; cartage from the New Havin to the Castle of, 509; bought from Henry Bardner, Dutchman, 514.
Coppis of the King's ships, painting of the, 399.
Coppis. *See* Cups.
Coquherane. *See* Cochrane.
Corbellis of Stirling Castle, 281.
Cord, 186; of silk, 17, 23; of black do., 212; of sewing do., 14, 356; small, 32; for Lenterane cloths, 40; wyndes (wyndasis), for cross-bows, 78, 327; taffety of, 434.
Cordage, 294, 295, 298–301, 303–306.
Cordals, 290, 301; small, 288; long, 300.
Cordwainer (cordonar, cordiner), John Davidson (*q.v.*).
Corked (corkit, korkit) shoes, 29, 32, 214, 222, 419; buckles for do., 32.
Corn, compensation for damage to, 120.
Cornelii, Baldeunnis, payment to, for cordage, 303.
Cornelis, Bowen, cables of linen yarn received from, 304.
Corntoun (Corneton), Henry, builder of the King's galley, payments to, 292, 480, 496.
—— Laurence (Lorence), materials for ships delivered to, 452, 481; victuals for, 475; payment to, 484.
—— Rogy, payments to, 451, 473.
—— Vincent (Wyncent), shipwright, payment to, 498.
Cornwall (Cornwele) tin, liii, 301.
—— John, mason, payment to, 520.
—— (Cornwaill, Cornwele), Margaret, a livery gown for, 232; payments to, 321, 356, 399, 404, 411, 419.
Corporal, purchase of a, 358.
Corpus Christi Day, offering on, 188; carriage of chapel gear for, 412.
Corquhonderlands, lands of, 157.
Corry (Corre), Thomas, de Kelwod, 163; composition by, 5.
Corsby, the laird of, sends two hounds to the King, 124.
Corsinton, Patrick Dunbar of, 391.
Corsky, lands of, 4.
Corstorphine, xviii, xxvii; spursilver to the lads of the choir of, 119; Mr. James Merchiston, provost of, 144; alms to the poor of, 184.
Cotes (Cotis, Cottis), Sir James, expenses of, passing through England to Flanders and France, 28; payment by, 177.
Couch, a, for the Queen, of blue trailze, 30.
Council (counsall, counsaill), the Lords warned for a general, 333; the spiritual Lords warned for do. 323.
Courchis. *See* Kerchiefs.
Courier (currour), a, of England, payment to, 348. *See also* Adamson, John.

Courser (cursour), messenger sent to Edinburgh for the lyard, 75; a, sent to the Lord of Murray, 311; a brown, sent by the King of France, 326.
Coursers (coursouris), black harnessings for, 129.
Court, the, saddlery for, 307; carriage horses for, 308; clothing for, 335; payment to Sir Gilbert Finlayson for necessaries for, 350.
—— of England, the, expenses of Thomas Williamson, cardmaker, sent on the King's errands to, 327.
Coventry (Coventre) Mr. Patrick, almoner, 169; scarlet cloth for, 249; pension of, 267; payments to, 437, 438.
—— Mr. Patrick, rector of Garvald, 391.
Cover, a, for silver-plate, given to the English ambassadors, 533.
Covertours, 321.
Cow, the cook, payment to one called, 104.
—— (Kow), Patrick, maker of gun stanys, payment to, 481.
Cowan, ——, smith, payment to, 526.
Cowbrig (cowbryg) of *The Margaret*, small masts for the, 463; spars for the, of *The Gabriel*, 466; of *The James* and *The Margaret*, sawing of the, 466; of the great ship, trees for the, 477.
Cowbriging (cowbryging) of the great ship, spars for the, 479; a mast for do. 484; of the ships, sawing of ribs for the, 480.
Cowdenknowes (Coldanknowis), Lady, clothing, etc., for, 222, 223; John Inglis and William Fokkert sent with, 309.
Cowp. *See* Cup.
Cowper (Cowpar), Huchone, mason in Bute, drinksilver to, 345.
—— John, drinksilver to, 335.
Cowper, John, messenger, payment to, 80.
—— Umfra. *See* Stewart, Umfra, cooper.
Coys making in the ship called *The Lion*, 114.
Craaris (crayaris), hire of, 484, 488, 490, 493, 495.
Cradle of the great ship, inbringing of the, 290; a tree drawn from the, 329.
Cradles and furnishing of cradles for the Prince, 218, 219.
Craghouse, lands of, 152.
Cragle, lands of, 7.
Cragnauston, barony of, 167.
Cragorth, Alexander Law, falconer, sent to take the hawks of, 134.
Cragy, lands and barony of, 165.
Craig (Crag), ——, groom in the Prince's chamber, clothing for, 431.
Craighall (Craghall), the laird of, gives a pyot horse to the King, 114.
Craigmadderty (Cragmidarte), lands of, 3.
Crail (Carral, Crale), King's offerings in, xviii, 42; alms to the priests in, 42; vicarage of, 362.
Crane, carriage of iron pelloks to the, 303; drawn by oxen and a horse, 518; carriage of forebows on the, 518; shoeing of a horse in the, 518; carriage of traists for the gun on a, 527.
Cranes (crannis), feeding of, in Glasgow, 102; sent to the King, 103, 115.
Crangilt, liii, 302, 305.
Crans of the great ship, carriage of the, 454.
Cranshaws (Cranschawis), alms to the priests of, xv, 35.
Cranstoun, Sir Patrick Crichton of, 8; lands of, 156; Mr. Patrick Shaw, vicar of, 393.
—— John, of Hairlaw, 147; composition by, 9.

Cranstoun, the laird of, payment by, 11.
Crapis, French, for lining a coat, 205.
Crate with the incense, payment for bringing the, 181.
Craufurd, remissions to persons of the name of, 391.
—— Alexander, 389.
—— Dom. Alexander, vicar of Tranent, 393.
—— David, 149.
—— David, de Kers, 8.
—— David, Queen's footman, livery for, 55, 266; payments to, 84, 129, 400; horse-hire for, 130.
—— Edward, payment to, 287.
—— George, 384.
—— George, son of William Craufurd, de Lefnoryis, 165.
—— John, payment to, 310; the King loses money at the butts and rovers to, 315.
—— Earl of, 150, 165, 386; horses given to the King by the, 102, 119, 124, 127; payment to his falconer, 139.
—— Mr. Patrick, rector of Auldhamstocks, 393.
—— Robert, 159.
—— —— of Netherton, 159.
—— Thomas, smith, payments to, 458, 484.
—— William, 159.
—— —— de Lefnoryis, 165.
—— —— carter, payment to, 519.
—— Mure, the King's pavilions brought to Newhaven from, 380.
—— —— the Mine in, winning of, and payment to Sir James Pettigrew, workmen and others at, 273, 375, 396, 408, 442; the Abbot of Tungland goes to, 408.
Craw, Thomas, expenses of the interment of, 411.
Crawis, 490, 493.
Crayaris. *See* Craaris.
Creel (creile), a, for packing compasses and night glasses, 302.
Creels (creilis), hire of horses with, 518.
Creich, Robert Anderson de, 167.
—— Meikle, lands of, 167.
Creis. *See* Grease.
Creokan, lands of, 170.
Cressens of mailzie, black satin for the King's, 205.
Cressent, Italian mason, payment of wages to, 271.
Crichton (Crechtoun, Creichtoun), the Provost of, xl, 72, 360; Thomas Halkirston, Provost of, 383, 448.
—— Lord, of Sanquhar, 11, 158; the King's writing sent to, 139; persons summoned to an assize between the laird of Drumlanrig and, 376.
—— Sir Adam, Chamberlain-Depute, expenses of, at Chamberlain-ayres, 320.
—— David, 162.
—— John, de Blackburn, 391.
—— —— de Rogorton, 387.
—— Sir Patrick, of Cranstoun, 8.
—— Sir Peter, master of the wardrobe, clothing for, 51, 249; gives a horse to the King, 123.
Crisp for the Queen, 210; braid, for do., 212; for collars, 226.
Cristall, brother to Lord Dacre, a gown of pyrnyt satin delivered to, 533.
—— William (Gilleam), factor to Mr. John Murray in Dieppe, payments to and by, 46, 277, 284, 294.
Cristiern, Sir, clothing for, 49, 50, 52, 61–63, 65, 66; payments to, 73, 129; shoes and boots for, 82, 99, 116; saddlery for, 119, 129; William Fokkert sent to Brechin with, 314; the King loses money at the butts to, 355.
Cromdale, lands of, 153.
Crosat ducats, 196, 315, 321.
Crosatis, 210.
Crosraguel (Corsregwell), Abbot of, 172, 392.
Cross (croce, cors), St. Andrew's, put upon ship's standards, 297, 477; pay-

ment to the knight of Spain who bears on his breast the, 398.
Cross [market-place] in Dunfermline, payment for a horse which ran up the stairs of the, 21.
—— the Holy (Haly Croce), a piece of, brought by a Fleming to the King, 106; offering to the Exaltation of, 174; of Peebles, King's offering at, 35; payment for making do., 38; a foot of silver for do., 38; offering to a new figure of, in Holyroodhouse, 175.
Crossbows (cors bowis, croce bowis), wyndes cords for, 78, 327; thread for, 78; brought to the King, 85; a brokskin bag for the King's, 90; from Flanders, 300; purchase of, 326; do. of furnished, 327, 343; do. with windas, 327; strings for, 327, 415; barrit and blunt bolts for, 327; carriage of, 343.
Crosses (corses), small, given away by the King, 92.
Crowatis. *See* Cruets.
Crown (Crone), the ship, the victuals for Thomas Ober, master of, xliv, 501.
Crowns, French, 13, 38, 39 *et passim*; half do., 178, 180, 189 *et passim*; licht do., 228, 257, 262 *et passim*; do. of wecht, 235, 296, 315 *et passim*.
—— Scots, 128.
Crucifix, the, brought to the King, 94, 95.
Cruets, purchase of two, 358.
Crukis, 379, 523–525.
Crukitstoun, Adam Peebles de, 148.
Cudde, fool, payments to, 333, 355.
—— Rig, payment to, 325.
Cuddy, English, payments to, 109, 124.
Cuffs, 231; of velvet for a doublet, 21, 192, 197, 204; of velvet for a harness do., 195; of ermine, for a gown, 32; of velvet for do., 211; of new skins (bestis) for do., 426; watermails for the Queen's narrow, 426.
Cuirass (cures), a rest for a, 122.
Cuire, departure of John Andrew, horse-marshal to, 307.
Cullace, lands of, 6; Mr. John Barry, rector of, 394.
—— Walter, composition by, 3.
Culane. *See* Cologne.
Culross (Culrose), offering in the chapel of St. Mungo beside, xxiv, 176; a runner sent for trees for the great ship to, 330; payment to a monk of, for binding and illuminating of books, 409.
—— Abbot of (Lord of), payment to, 180; do. to his priest, 180; coals sent by, 511.
Culter, lands of, 386.
Culverin, a, brought to the King, 97; the King's expenses shooting with the, 98, 103, 105, 106; made by Sir James Pettigrew for the King, 112; deer stalking with the, lxx, 115; lokketis for a, 121; varnishing and gilting of the long, 122; fowl shooting with the, 130; a canvas case for a, 317.
—— the King's, rams for, 101; do. of lattoun and steel, 111; pellokis for, 102; gilting of, 105; varnishing of, 123; a new fyre overgilt, for, 123; a case for, 129.
—— -maker. *See* Keppin, George.
—— -moyaine, chargers for the, 510; six, drawn by oxen, 517, 518; a, drawn by horses, 527.
—— -powder for the King, 122.
—— -pykmoyance drawn by men to the nether port of St. Mary's Wynd, 516; four, drawn by oxen, 517.
Culverins, lxvii; purchase of two, for the King, 132; iron pellokis for, 303.
—— bemys, of divers sorts, purchase of, lxxii, 301.
—— gros, drawn by men to the nether port of St. Mary's Wynd, 516; drawn by oxen, 516, 517.
Culymore, lands of, 387.

Culzet, Anthone, Frenchman, servitor to De la Motte, payments to, 333.
Cumbernauld (Cummirnald), John of, mason, payment to, 520.
Cumleich, lands of, 5.
Cumming (Cumyng), Alexander, of Culter, 386.
—— John, 171.
Cumnock, lands and barony of, 6, 146.
Cune, Laurence, Dutchman, payments to, 273, 274, 375.
Cunninghame (Conynghame), ——, a prisoner in Lantoune, payment to his wife, 348.
—— (Cunygnghaim), Adam, of Caprington, 8, 147.
—— Andrew, of Drumquhassil, 8.
—— Andrew, rector de Louchow, 152.
—— (Cunynghame), David, 146.
—— Mr. Edward, 392.
—— James, 168.
—— —— payments to, 73, 443.
—— John, carter, payments to, 349, 511, 521.
—— Mr. Michael (Michell), payment to, 79.
—— Robert, of Cunninghamheid, 166.
—— —— of Polmaise, 168.
—— Simon (Symond), payments to, 268, 441.
—— William, 166.
—— the bailie of, payment by, 384.
Cunninghamheid, Robert Cunningham de, 166.
Cunzeart, cunzeour. *See* Coiner.
Cunzehouse. *See* Mint-house.
Cunzeis. *See* Mint.
Cup (cowp, coup), the old plain gilt, given to the Bailie of the Fere, 77; a, made for the King of the cup given by the Bishop of Glasgow, 93; a great gilt, given to Sir Anthony D'Arcy's brother, 128; gilting of the knop of a, 137; payment to a pardoner with St. Duthus', 180; a, called "the coup of fere" (Feir) given to the ambassadors of England, 348, 533; a silver overgilt given to the King, 371; payment for mending a silver, 401; a silver overgilt, for a relique to St. Ninian, 533.
Cup, the King's, gilting of the knop of, 73; of gold, mending of the knop of, 137; mending of do., 334.
Cupar (Cowpar), justice-ayre of, 149; chamberlain-ayres of, 163, 335; Dom. William Inglis, vicar of, 394.
—— Abbey of, 365.
Cupar-Fife, the burgh of, expenses of the chamberlain-ayres of, 320.
Cupboard (copburd), carriage of the, 323, 340, 341, 349, 397, 399, 407, 409, 411; silver stoups of the King's, given to the ambassadors of England, 348.
Cuppillis of the chapel of Falkland, payment for work on the, 283.
Cups (coppis, cowps), ale, 489, 495; Lindores, 531.
Curate (curait) of Airth, 103.
—— of the Canongate, 406.
Curches, curchis, etc. *See* Kerchiefs.
Cures. *See* Cuirass.
Curle, William, sey bought from, 368.
Currour, John, goldsmith, payment to, 196.
—— Thomas, goldsmith, payments to, 129, 132.
—— William, goldsmith, payments to, 90, 113, 335; payment to his man, 107; do. to his wife, 213.
Curry's wife. *See* Anne, daft.
Cursour. *See* Courser.
Curtains (courtingis, cortingis) of red and white taffety, 22, 23; of green do., 201; yellow taffety that remained over of the King's, 64; ribbons for, 22, 201; rings for, 112.
Cushion (cusching), a, of damask for the Prince, 33.
Custom (custum), expenses of, on copper,

302; on tar and pitch, 303; on iron pellokis, 304; on cordage, 305.
Custom house maill, payment for the, 292.
Customs (custumez) of Dundee, 292.
—— of Edinburgh, 68, 261, 357, 440.
—— of Leith, the keeper of the, 358.
Cutler (cultellar) of Stirling, payment to the, 103.
Cutlers. *See* Rae, William; Selkirk, Robert.
Cwnyngis. *See* Rabbits.

Dacre (Dakir, Dakkir), Lord, ambassador of England, report of, on Scottish navy, xlv; messenger sent to the King from, 325; Marchmont herald with the Lord Chamberlain goes on the King's errands to, 326; letters to the King from, 334; the King's writings sent to, 376, 415; payment to Horne, servitor to, 335; sture and pellok fish carried to, 343; silver-plate given to, xxx, 348, 533; payment to his servant Thomas Bevirlaw, 408; a gown delivered to Cristall, brother to, 533.
Daft Anne, Curry's wife. *See* Anne.
—— queen of the Canongate, 95.
Daggers (dagaris), 122, 272, 406; gilt, 17, 19, 25, 272; ungilt, 17; furnished, 272.
Dalginch, barony of, 164.
Dalgleish (Dalgleisch, Dalglesche, Dawgleis), William, lorimer, payments to, 94, 112, 119, 121, 122, 308, 407, 415.
Dalhousie (Dawhousy), cartage of materials from, 476.
—— the laird of, the King's writings sent to, 91; a gros-culvering drawn by his oxen, 517; drinksilver to the man who brought his oxen, 517.
Dalis. *See* Deals.
Dalkeith, payment to sawyers in, 473; drinksilver to wrights in, 473; cartage of planks from, 473; do. of timber from, 476; an ox bought in, lxxix, 519; payment to a smith in, 519.
Dalpatrick, lands of, 3.
Dalry, Mr. James Hepburn, rector of, 395.
Dalswinton, lands of, 10, 152.
Daly, William, yeoman of the King's chamber, clothing for, 429.
Dalziel (Dalzell), lands of, 7, 147.
Damask (dames), 52, 53, 60; for lining a cloak, 425; for coats, 53, 58; for a cushion, 33; for doublets, 65, 245, 261; for gowns, 58, 212, 223, 245, 423, 424, 429, 430; for stomois, 22; for jackets, 51, 61; for kirk-cloths, 40; for kirtles, 29, 222–224, 228, 430; for horse-housings, 532; to add to the King's "liar," 15.
—— black, 53, 430; gray, 65, 228, 423, 430, 532; tan, 29, 63, 212, 430; white, 22, 424, 532; yellow, 212.
Dampier, Frenchman, payments to, 131, 135, 139.
Dance (dans), payment for a, 104, 119, 331; materials for a, 125.
Dancers (dansaris), caffunzeis for, 100.
Dancing coats (daunsing cotis) for the banquet, 64; for the French minstrels, 104.
Dande. *See* Doule, Andrew.
—— Andrew Hall, *alias*, 140.
Danish cook (Dens cuke), Hamburgh the, 59, 62, 95, 97, 98, 100.
—— skipper (Dense skippar), the, 311. *See also* Andreis.
Danskyne, Danskynein. *See* Denmark.
D'Arcy (Darse, Darsee), Sir Anthony, expenses of bringing home, 117; payments to, 124, 127, 128; silver-plate given to, 128; a great gilt cup given to his brother, 128; payment to boatmen for taking him to his ship, 128; do. to his man Piers, 131.
Darnaway (Dernway, Tarneway), xxiii, xxxix; shipping, etc., of timber in,

44; the ship *The Raven* sent for timber to, 46, 47; expenses of keeping the bairns in, 118; payment to the woman Strang of, 123; the King's daughter brought from, 409.
Daughter, the King's. *See* Margaret, the Lady.
Davenecurt, James, minstrel, payment to, 440.
Davenneis, Stewin, melter, lxxii; payments to, 276, 277.
David, of Candida Casa. *See* Arnot, David.
—— falconer, clothing for, 56; payments to, 78, 96, 119, 404, 405, 407, 410; drinksilver to, 347.
—— Master. *See* Mr. David Scott.
Davidson, David, mariner, payments to, 469, 482.
—— John, cordwainer, payments to, 15, 18, 22, 29, 32, 81, 99, 116, 177, 206, 210, 214, 220, 222, 224, 226, 231, 232, 234–236, 238, 240, 247, 254, 269, 397, 404, 405, 410, 418–420; livery for, 55, 258.
—— (Davisone), John, messenger, payments to, 342, 345, 357, 406, 411, 413, 414, 417.
Dawgleis. *See* Dalgleish.
Dawhousy. *See* Dalhousie.
Dawick (Dawik), the laird of, sends live herons to the King, 112.
Dawson (Dauesone), of the stables, sent on the King's errands to the Earl of Cassillis, 341.
—— Andrew, purchase of the bark of Aberfeld from, 475.
—— John, payment to, 473.
Deals (dalis), 286, 291, 306, and Appendix *passim*; fir (ferryn), 464; small, 472; long, 483; great, 497; sawing of, 483, 486, 525.
Debts (dettis), payment of Quintin Focart's, 115; distraining for, 341. *See also* Rests.
Dedeside (Deidside), lands of, 170, 390.
Deer (Deir), inbringing of the contribution of, 380.
—— Abbot of, 3, 364.
Deer, furches of, brought to the King, 71; three white, to put in the park, 76; brought to Stirling from Falkland, 96; the King stalks, with the culveryn, 115; carriage of, 134; a hide of rein-, 251, 257.
—— -fold (deir fald), mending of the, 134.
Delamoit, Delamote. *See* La Motte.
Dempster (Dempstar), George, payment to, 338.
Dempsterton (Dempstartoun), James, payment to, 184.
Demy Ostad (demy ostage), a kirtle of green, 64; a doublet of, 242.
Demyis (coins), 312.
Denieris (coins), 277.
Denmark (Danskyne, Danskynein), the Lyon herald goes to, 27; William Millar, baxtar, sent to, 49, 75; coals for a ship in, 71; payment to William Stewart, master of *The Wanton*, which sailed to, 80; Andrew Barton goes to, 108, 109; payment to the herald of, 109; expenses of the pursuivant of, 114; payment to shipwrecked men of, 120; pension of the long Doctor of, 268; copper from, 284; ship blocks from, liii, 284, 301, 305; boards, pitch, and tar from, liv, 289, 306; masts from, xliii, 296; the French ambassador with Sir Andrew Brounhill goes to, xxvi, 327, 328; Hammys White sent on the King's errands to, 355; Mawnis (Magnus) goes to, 402, 431, 463; harness from, xxxvii, 417; smithy coals sent to, 462; payment to Peter Beym, gunner, hired in, 480.
—— the Clerk of, payment to and saddles for, 72.
—— the King of, his ship which brought

Montjoy home laden with smithy coals, xl, 72; the French ambassador convoyed to, 328; Carrick pursuivant sent with the King's letters to, 343; death of, 422; King of, the King's offering at the soul mass of the, 439.
Denmark, Mawnis of, 49, 50, 106.
Dennet (Dunnot), Mrs. Margaret, spouse of Mr. Alexander Ogilvy, clothing for, 60, 358; payment to, 398.
Dennyng, the bowk, of the little bark, rafters for, 458.
Dernway. *See* Darnaway.
Diambra, purchase of, 317.
Diamond (diamand), a thistle set with a, 127; a ring set with a, 331; do. enamelled, 324.
Diamonds (diamontis), purchase of wirrellis with, 272.
Dice (dis), the King plays with the Abbot of Tungland at, 89.
—— iron, for the guns, 490; do. for *The Margaret*, 493.
Dickson (Dikson), Adam, payments to, 112, 316.
—— (Dikesone), Adam, harper, clothing for, 262.
—— Adam, luter, payment to, 413; livery for, 430.
—— —— piper of Edinburgh, payment to, 93.
—— Christina, 148.
—— George, a gown bought from, 214; payment to, 218; velvet bought from, 229.
—— John, 388.
—— —— junior, 388.
—— Mr. Thomas, 156, 361, 385, 392; payments to and by, 176, 177, 182, 242, 246, 336, 358, 437, 438; Andrew Armstrong sent on an errand of the King's with, 314.
—— William, 388.
Dieppe (Deip), lxxii; expenses to John de Albany to and in, 235; money delivered to Robert Borthwick in, 261; do. by William Cristall in, 277, 294; do. by Gavin de la Ville in, 294; do. by George Halkerston and his factors in, 299; puncheons of plaster from, 284; freight of cordals made in, 290.
Dieppe, the bailie of, payment to his brother, Louis de Pois, 354.
Dikes, payment for building the new garden, 46.
Dingwall (Dyngwell), plaster for the walls in, brought from Dieppe, 284; Robert Bell sent to, to bring home the ship called *The Cloffaris*, 468.
—— (Dingwell), Sir John, payments by, 186, 290, 293, 294, 342, 371, 452; silver put in pledge to, 328; payment to, 418.
—— Dom. John, 364, 365.
Dinner (dennar), grathing of fish for the King's, 357.
Diocese (diocy) of Glasgow, messenger sent to the, 408.
Dirige for the Bishop of Galloway, 37.
Dirleton (Dirltoun), Lady, a gown for, 229; pointing of her chamber in Holyroodhouse, 529.
Disart, Disert. *See* Dysart.
Dishington (Dischingtoune), John, servitor to Master Callendar, livery for, 247.
—— John, de Ardros, 385.
—— Thomas, indweller of Leith, payment to, 290.
Distillation of waters, 92.
Distraining (distrenze) for debts, 341.
—— for extracts, 350.
—— for rests, 312, 313, 323, 326, 327, 330, 341–344, 347, 350, 352, 398, 399, 414.
—— for unlawis, 347.
Dobie (Doby), Mr. John, archdean of Dunblane, 396.
Dock (dok), *The Lark* put in her, 280; payments to workmen for making or casting the, of the great ship, 280, 464,

476; do. at *The James'*, 465, 466; do. at *The Margaret's*, 471; dychting and redding of the great ship's, 465, 466, 473.
Docks (dokkis) at the Pool of Airth, payment for casting three, 280.
Doctor, the, ambassador of France, a basin, ewer, and other silver-plate given to, 328; departure to Denmark of, 328.
—— the long, payment by, 311.
—— —— of Denmark, pension paid to, 268.
Dodds, Laurence (Lorence), smith, payments to, 454, 455, 476.
Dog, James, livery for, 52, 265; payment to the nurse and servants in his house, 89; payments to, 208, 213, 214, 218, 327, 425; materials delivered to and by, 210, 211, 213, 367, 423-425; money and gold for the Queen delivered to, 413, 418, 424; account met by, 524.
—— William, 388.
—— a, brought to the King and sent to Stirling, 74.
—— chain, 80.
—— collar irons, 94.
—— skins, 136.
Dogs, the King's, expenses of keeping, 129.
Dokkane (Dokane, Dokan), Andrew, carter, payments to, 284, 285, 343, 374, 377, 379, 406, 445, and Appendix *passim*.
Donald, hose for, 370.
—— (Downy), candlemaker, payment to, 398; barrels of tallow bought from, 478.
—— of the Isles, the King's henchboy, payments to, 101, 105, 350, 418, 443; clothing for, 137, 239, 429, 432, 433; shoes and boots for, 405.
Donaldson, ——, payment to one, 356.
—— John, writer of the accounts of the household, clothing for, 259.
Donaldson, Mr. John, writer to Patrick Bellantyne, clothing for, 435.
—— Michael (Michel, Micce, Mitte), yeoman of the King's stable, livery for, 55, 258; payments to, 95, 111, 135, 345, 415; expenses of, 337.
—— Patrick (Pate), groom of the King's chamber, livery for, 258.
—— William, clothing for, 55, 266, 431; payment to his wife, lardnare to the Queen, 413.
Done, Dande Doule's man, white hose for, 370.
Door (dur, dure), locks for a, 87, 119, 378, 509, 524, 528, 529; ushers of the King's chamber, 252; crukis, bands, nails, etc., for a, 523-525, 529.
—— nails, 454 *et passim*.
Doors (durris) in Holyroodhouse, mending of, 528; keys for the King's chamber, in do., 528.
Dorbik, a French jouster, payment to, 125.
Dottrels, "levand," brought to the King, 346.
Doublets, 49, 57, 58, 65, 66, 237, 243, 247, 264, 266, 430.
—— chequered, of crimson and black satin, 235.
—— great, of crimson satin, 192, 197; do. of crimson velvet, 201.
—— half, of velvet and cloth of gold, 63, 65; of crimson satin, 248.
—— harness, of Milan fustian, 14, 431; of crimson satin, 195.
—— narrow, of crimson satin, 192, 197; of black do., 528.
—— parti, of gray and black Birge satin, 263.
—— wide, of black satin, 197.
—— of camlet, 50, 66, 250, 256, 258, 266, 325.
—— of canvas, or canvas for, 50, 58, 59, 61.
—— of damask, 245, 261; of gray do., 65.

Doublets of demy ostage, 242.
—— of fustian, 49, 50, 61, 63, 66, 235, 240, 242, 246, 264, 427, 432, 433, 435; of black do., 428; of white do., 59, 234, 237, 239–243, 246, 247, 263, 264, 431; of Milan do., 49, 50, 65, 66, 236–239, 241, 243, 244, 254, 255, 259, 262, 263, 267, 433, 435, 531; of black Milan do., 56, 57.
—— of kersey, red; 260; of do., blue and green, 260.
—— of leather, black semys, 25; of red skins of leather, 26.
—— of satin, 15, 16, 19, 24, 25, 51–54, 58, 61, 204, 234, 238, 243, 255, 256, 258, 259, 262, 265, 266, 431, 528; of Birge (Burge, Bruge) satin; 56, 57, 236–239, 242, 259, 262, 266, 369, 429, 432; of green do., 64, 428. 429; of pirnit do., 53; of do. of divers hues, 260; of black do., 18, 20, 53, 201, 235, 255, 265, 421, 429, 430; of crimson do., 14, 17, 21, 202, 203, 248, 249, 250, 366, 420, 421, 435; of do. chequered with cloth of gold, 24; of gray do., 259; of purple do., 62; of tan do., 240, 241, 246, 247; of tan satin and Burge satin, 262.
—— of taffety, red and yellow, 65.
—— of velvet, 18, 20, 49, 61, 194, 241, 248–261, 265, 431, 432, 434, 435; of black do., 244, 252, 265; of crimson do., 201; of purple do., 198; of tan do , 234, 252, 253, 261.
—— of worsted, 250; of black do., 250; of double do., 245, 261.
—— great paper for the King's, 79; floting (floiting) of, 239, 245, 421, 435.
Dougalsoun, John, 160.
Douglas, ——, the gentlewoman, payment to, 80.
—— (Dowglas), ——, payment to one, 325.
—— Alexander, 389; composition by, 152.
Douglas, Archibald, clothing for, 55, 254.
—— Ellen (Ellane), payment to, 324.
—— Hew, gentleman in the King's house, payments to, 349, 416; salt marts delivered to, 491.
—— James, clothing for, 52.
—— —— de Cavers, 167.
—— —— brother to the laird of Drumlanrig, payment to, 443.
—— —— captain of the bark *Mytoune* xliv, 500.
—— Mr. James, Writer to the Signet, payment to, 358.
—— John, of the Queen's wine-cellar, clothing for, 49, 56, 266.
—— Mrs. Margaret, payment to, 401; clothing for, 430.
—— Patrick, burgess of Dysart, salt received from, 306.
—— Richard, son of William Douglas of Whittingham, 167.
—— Robert, 172.
—— Robin or Robert, of the wine-cellar, clothing for, 52, 256; basinsilver to, 94, 256; boat-hire for, 130; payments to, 106, 349, 356; silver-plate given to, 343; a puncheon of wine received from, 501.
—— Mr. Stephen, vicar of Dunmany, 393.
—— William, lxviii; the King loses money to, when shooting with, 100; do., at the rovers to, 352.
—— —— de Drumlanrig, 146; composition by, 4.
—— —— de Whittingham, 167.
—— —— captain of John Barton's bark, payment to, 497.
Doule, Andrew (Dowle, Dande), clothing for, 51, 54, 258, 531; boots for, 81; payments to, 73, 99, 124, 139, 269, 406; do. to his wife, 405, 417; hose for his man Done, 370.
Doune (Down), xv; in Menteith, King's

offering to St. Fillan's light at, 38; the King plays at cards in, 75; payment to a minstrel in, 75; John Ferguson de, 165.
Dounfield, lands of, 388.
Dovarn, fishings of the, 3.
Dover (Dovire), passage of Louis de Pois to France by, 354.
Dowhill (Duchill), Adam Lindsay de, 157.
Downe, falconer, livery for, 56; payments to, 77, 97.
—— Irish (Ersch), falconer, clothing for, 50, 57, 66.
Downeyis, lands of, 166.
Downison, William, payment to his wife, 314.
Downy, candlemaker. *See* Donald.
Dragalanga, purchase of, 317.
Drannand, David, falconer, payment to, 342.
Draucht trumpeter who had a sore lip, payment to the, 102.
Drawar, Downy, mariner, payment to, 470.
Dredy, Thomas, 161.
Drinksilver, 46, 47, 80, 82, 84, 88, 100–102, 105, 108–110, 113, 114, 117, 127, 130, 131, 296, 310, 312, 315–318, 325, 327, 329, 331–335, 337–339, 343–349, 351, 354, 357, 377, 380, 396, 417, and Appendix *passim*.
Drivers (dryvaris), oxen, payments to, 515–518.
Dronan, David, *alias* Lindsay, falconer, payment to, 441.
Drugs (potingary, drogoryis, drogry, ypotigory, ypothecary, drogis), a pan for, 76; brought from Edinburgh to Stirling, 90; English books on, 92; purchase of, 125, 135, 283, 313, 354, 406.
Drum, Sir Alexander Irvine de, 149.
Drumbarrow, lands of, 157.
Drumlanrig, William Douglas de, xvii; 4, 146; alms to the poor in, 108.
Drumlanrig, the laird of, poinded for debt, 349; persons summoned to an assize between Lord Crichton and, 376; payment to his brother, James Douglas, 443.
Drumlouchy, William Chalmer of, 9.
Drummard, lands of, 153.
Drummond, John, Lord, 148; cherries from, 137.
—— John, wright, clothing for, 58, 259, 431; payments to, 87, 99, 105, 126, 350, 357, 373, 377, 405. *See also* Appendix *passim*.
—— Julian, minstrel, payments to, 440.
—— Malcolm, payment by, 137.
—— Margaret, payments to priests for singing requiem mass of, 75, 83, 101, 115.
—— Thomas, *alias* Thom Unsanit, payment to, 417.
Drumnagar, lands of, 167.
Drumour, lands of, 9.
Drumquhassill (Drumquhissill), Andrew Cunningham of, 8; the laird of, 147; inbringing of rests to, 315.
Drumrawok, lands of, 168.
Drumry, Robert Wemyss of, 10.
Drury, William, groom of the King's chamber, livery for, 258.
Dryden (Driden), payment to Sir John Sinclair's nurse in, 123.
Dryni, Easter, lands of, 7.
Dublar, casting of the great ship's dock in the, 464.
Dublarland, beside the ferry, victualling of ships lying in the, 479, 481.
Ducats, 28, 48, 92, 140, 311, 317, 475; of wecht, 41, 72, 331, 336, 341, 349, 397, 398, 403; crosat, 196, 315, 321; double, 353.
Duche, George, smith, payments to workmen with, 508, 510; materials delivered to, 509–511; drinksilver to, 512.
Duddingston, Stephen, 152.

Dudhope (Dudupe), Lady, clothing, etc., for, 223, 224.
Duffus, William Sutherland de, 157.
Dule-gown, a, of Paris black cloth, 422.
Dulle, William (Wille), payment to, 84.
Dumb man, payment to a, 84.
Dumbarton (Dumberton, Dunbertane), xxvii, xlvi; a bark built in, xl, 78; stones taken to Stirling from, 89; trental masses said in, 184; expenses of Ranald of the Isles to, 239; Gray, finour, follows the King to, 274; carriage of lead to Edinburgh from, 274; payment to the master of the French ship in, 336; the King rowed to the ship at, 337; do. to and from the New Work at, 337; drinksilver to the gardener and porter of the New Work at, 337; expenses of De la Motte's man with horses in, 337; Unicorn herald with De la Motte's servants carried to, 338; Baron sent to meet De la Motte in, 338; departure of De la Motte to the West Sea from, 412; expenses of De la Motte to, 412; drinksilver to workmen in, 349; arrival of wine in a French ship in, 408; John Forman's servitors sent to, 529.
—— Castle, the King goes to see, 337; drinksilver to workmen in, 338.
—— Sheriff of, payments by, 2.
Dumfries (Drumfreis Dunfreis), alms to the friars of, 41, 182, 184, 189; messenger sent to, 113; payments to the potter of, 132, 134; the raid of, 154; inbringing of and distraining for rests in 311, 342, 343, 347; persons within the shire of, summoned to an assize, 376.
—— Sheriff of, payments by, 2.
Dumme, slater, payment to, 526.
Dun, John Erskine de, 385.
Dunbane, lands of, 386.
Dunbar, xv; a horse for the King bought in, 15; alms in, 35; the King plays at cards in, 80; deanery of, 365; Robert Colquhoun, rector of, 393.
—— Archpresbyter of, 361.
—— Dean of. *See* Stewart, Alexander.
—— Andrew, in Mochrum, 160.
—— David, 160.
—— Gavin, archdeacon of St. Andrews, xli, 143, 359, 383; Clerk of the Register, 381.
—— James, de Cumnock, 146.
—— —— of Westfield, composition by, 5, 6.
—— Sir James, of Blackcrag, knight, 145; payment by, 273.
—— John, burgess of Edinburgh, 366.
—— —— Forres, 150.
—— Patrick, 148.
—— —— of Corsinton, 391.
—— Mr. Patrick, 364.
—— Thomas (Thome), payments to, 314, 337.
—— Mr. William, payments to, 69, 106, 127, 268, 442; clothing for, 249, 250.
Dunbarny (Dunberny), vicarage of, 361; Mr. James Wawan, vicar of, 394.
Dunblane payments to the priests of, for singing Margaret Drummond's requiem mass, 75, 83, 101, 115; a man rides to, to seek flokkis for the gun mould, lxvi, 116; payment to the chaplains of, 268; oxen bought in, 446, 515.
—— Archdean of, Mr. John Dobie, 396.
—— Bishop of, 172; sends two live cranes to the King, 103; sends an ox to do., 407.
Dunbrek, laird of, 366.
Duncan (Dunkane), Thomas, wright, payments to, 513, 520.
—— William, payments to, 289, 373, 456, 478; materials for his ship delivered to, 473, 478; an anchor delivered to, 478.

Dundas, Sir George, plays at the tables with the King, 97.
—— Lady, timber for the Crag of Inchegarvy delivered to, 529.
—— the laird of, payment to, 445.
Dundee, 27; compositions at the ayre of, 3; justice-ayre of, 146; lands of the constabulary of, 153, 170, 390; chamberlain-ayre in, 162; expenses of the Lords at justice-ayre of, 70; writings sent to the Justice and Lords at, 108; carriage of saltpetre to Edinburgh from, 117; brass bought in, 133; James Wedderburn, burgess of, 292; James Rollok, do., 157; freight of mands to and from, 292; powder-mill taken to Leith from, lxxii, 292; payment for keeping the customs of, 292; do. of the maill of the custom-house in, 292; expenses of chamberlain-ayres of, 320; messenger sent to, 330; the vicar of, 395; drinksilver to the mariners of, 479; barrels of biscuit from, 488; do. of salmon bought in, 489.
—— Constable of, clothing, etc., for, 246, 247.
Dundrennan (Dundrynan), Abbot of, 172, 364, 394.
Dunfermline, xviii; purchase of a horse which ran up the stairs of the cross in, 21; hanks of gold sent to, 21; King's offering to the reliques in, 40; drinksilver to masons in, 113; carriage horses for the Queen and her Court to, 308; money delivered for the purse in, 371; furnishing of the Queen's carriage to Falkland from, 380; territory of, 391; carriage of the Queen's gear to, 418; trental masses said in, 437; payment to a baker of, 485.
—— Abbot of, James, treasurer, 1.
Dunglas, King's offering to the first mass of a priest of, 439.
Dunkeld, a hoard found in, 509.
—— the Archdean of, 395.
Dunkeld, the Bishop of, 172.
—— the Chancellor of, 395.
—— the Precentor of, 395.
Dunlop, Riche, carter, payment to, 519.
Dunloppy, the rector of, 394.
Dunmany, Mr. Stephen Douglas, vicar of, 393.
Dunnot, Mrs. Margaret. *See* Dennet.
Dunnys, the laird of, a cannon drawn by his oxen, lxxvii, 516.
Duns, 360.
—— Patrick, 157.
Duntreath, Sir William Edmonston de, 157.
Durham (Durahame), John, composition by, 6.
Durris, Mr. Alexander Galloway, rector of, 393.
Dutch ship, the, 297.
—— skipper, the, 260, 296, 297.
—— smiths, 329.
Dutchmen, 124, 274, 311, 342, 419, 479, 514.
Dwir nails, 451.
Dyis. *See* Dice.
Dysart (Disert, Disart), coals from, 71, 72, 484; John Melville de, 150; Patrick Douglas and James Martin, burgesses of, 306; salt brought in boats to the ship *Cloffas* from, liv, 307; mariners for the King's ships hired in, 352; Robert Gourlay, burgess of, 387.
—— the parson of, payment by, 178; payment to, 191.
—— Alexander (Sande), cook and wafronseller, payments to, 312, 358, 376, 410.

East Sea, the, 286, 479.
Ecclesmachan (Aglismauchlin), the rector of, 393.
Echt, John Forbes de, 389.
Eddleston (Edlistoun), rector of, Nicholas Greenlaw, 362.
Edgar (Edzar), Andrew, payment to, 477.
—— (Edzair), Thomas, tailor, payments

to, 38, 69, 195, 197, 210, 240, 269, 422, 444; livery for, 52, 259; Kendal cloth bought by, 203; velvet delivered to, 204; black gray cloth from, 208; a doublet of white fustian from, 243.
Edgar, William, 160.
Edinbally, lands of, 168.
Edinburgh, xv, xvi, xvii, xviii, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxvii, xxx, xxxiii, 84, 85; bucks sent from Falkland to, 71; do. to the Queen in, 95, 132; carriage of kirk graith to and from, 73; do. of harness to Stirling from, 75, 132; the lyard courser and the black angel fetched from, 75; the King's bards brought from, 76; John Forman sent to, 76, 83, 89, 95, 133, 136; the King's gear carried to Stirling from, 76, 81, 86; two harts taken to, 76; letter sent to Andrew Barton in, 76; the King's writings sent to, 82, 85, 101, 110, 133, 376; do. to the treasurer in, 83, 89, 97, 102; St. Nicholas Bishop of the high town of, 87; stones taken to, 89; a young taubroner brought to Stirling from, 89; aqua vitæ and glasses brought from Stirling to, 89; drugs brought from do. to, 90; Campbell and "mantand" Adam go for their clothes to, 90; payment to two pipers of, 93; John Mosman, apothecary, goes to, 95, 103; Hamburgh, the Danish cook, goes to, 95; horse-hire to and from, 95, 96, 108, 134, 136, 138, 338, 340, 415; David, falconer, sent with a hawk to, 96; saltpetre from, 96; do. carried from Dundee to, 117; Quintin Focart sent to, 97; a hind for the park of Stirling brought from, 97; expenses of the bairns in, 100; the King rides from and to, 103, 338; payments to Alexander Bow, potter in, 105, 110; Pierson, the gunner, sent to, 110; messenger sent to, 111; the King's wardrobe in, 111; payment to the common minstrels of, 112; drinksilver to armourers in, 117; fingers for gloves bought in, 120; James Taylor sent to, 129; expenses of Baroun and Martin in, 130; Islay herald goes to, 132; cherries sent to the Queen in, 132, 133; Alan Cochrane sent to, 133; the King's coffers sent to Stirling from, 136; justice-ayre of, 155; payment to the ruffenis of, 180; various articles for bedesmen and bedeswomen carried to and from, 186; the King's offerings in, 188, 189; Ronald of the Isles in, 239; carriage of lead from Dumbarton to, 274; carriage-horses for the Queen and her Court to, 308; the heads and tenants of Teviotdale and the Merse warned to compear in, 312, 379; the Queen sails from Stirling to, 312; inbringing of the rests of, 313; letters to the King in, 314; carriage of gold to Stirling from, 321; do. of chapel gear to, 321, 322, 408, 409, 412; do. of the Queen's wardrobe to, 327; do. of the King's wardrobe to, 348, 409; a servitor sent to Inverness from, 329; messenger sent to Dundee and Fife from, 330; messenger sent to the Lord Treasurer in Kelso from, 337; carriage of organs to and from, 339, 347, 373; do. of chandeliers from, 339; do. of the eucharist from and to, 339, 347; do. of the cupboard to and from, 340, 341, 409, 411; do. of sture and pellok fish to Carlisle from, 343; do. of chapel gear to and from, 347, 373, 379; work-looms of broudstars brought to, 347; engagement of a nurse for the Prince from, 351, 356; carriage of the Queen's gear to and from, 397, 406, 410, 414, 416–418; expenses of William Rait to, 399; carriage of fish and cobles from Glasgow to, 405; payments to Malcolm Graham lying sick in, 406, 409; death of a gunner in, 416; pay-

ment to the wives of, 487; the Prior of Whithorn's oxen brought to, 516; payment to the burneledaris of, 519; departure of the King from, 521; expenses of O'Donell in, 527; payment to Patrick, carver of, 528; carriage from, and purchase of materials and victuals for ships in, *see* Appendix I. *passim*.
Edinburgh, Blackfriars in, 180, 183, 408, 438.
—— burgesses of, 164, 206, 212, 287, 292, 334, 354, 366, 377, 445.
—— Castle of, sewing silk and hanks of gold delivered to the wife of the captain of, 17, 22, 521; King's offerings on St. Margaret's Day in, 42, 189; manufacture of guns in, lxxi–lxxv; gun-wheels made in, 259; accounts for work at, and materials for, 276–279, 293, 306, 459, 508–522; carriage of artillery to and from, 310, 451, *et passim*; drinksilver to workmen in, 313, 329, 341; do. to gunners in, 329, 348; carriage of the cupboard from and to, 323, 349, 397, 399; payment to a poor prisoner in, 357; carriage of the coffers with jewels to and from, 397, 400; harness carted to and discharged in, 417; carriage of do. to the armourer from, 418; George Kippynghame, smith in, 439; Wolfe Urnebrig who makes the gunpowder in, 440.
—— —— Constable of, tin bought by the, 508; payments to the, 512–515, 522. *See also* Kincaid, Thomas.
—— customs of, 68, 261, 357, 440.
—— friars of, alms to the, 34, 175.
—— Palace of. *See* Holyroodhouse.
—— parish clerk of, payment to the, 181.
—— Provost of, the King's writings sent to the, 76; payments to, 120; payment by, 191; pans and pots received from, 489, 492. *See also* Lauder, Sir Alexander.
Edinburgh, Provost of the Church of, 361.
—— St. Giles Kirk, 36, 179–182, 189, 190, 402.
—— school of, Mr. David Vocat, master of the, 404.
—— Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 144.
Edingles, lands of, 166.
Edington, John de eodem, 8, 147.
Edmonston (Edmonstoun), carts sent to, for axle-trees, 515.
—— (Edmanstoun), Jacob, clothing for, 54.
—— James, de Ednam, 155.
—— —— of that ilk, poinded rests, 351; summoned at the King's instance, 397.
—— —— master of the silver vessels, an old broken silver plate delivered by his servitor, John Balfour, 533.
—— William, poinded for debt, 335; do. and for the extract of his part of the chamberlain-ayre of Perth, 350.
—— Sir William, of Duntreath, 157.
Ednam, lands in the town of, 8; James Edmonston de, 155.
Edwardson (Eduardsoun), George, payments to, 373, 377, 380.
Eels (elis) for the King, payment to fishers for, 357.
—— lamper. *See* Lampreys.
Eggs (eggis) for victualling the great ship, 489.
Eglinton (Eglingtoune), the Earl of, 159; his debt assigned to John Mosman, 313.
Eirlederis for the harness, small towis for, 515.
Eitemale. *See* Oatmeal.
Elcho, Prioress of, 362.
Eleanor (Elenor), Mistress, Englishwoman, velvet for, 60; payment to, 67.
Elemosina. *See* Alms.
Eler, Dutchman, shoes, boots, etc., 419.
Elgin (Elgyne), xxiii; Alexander Gadde-

rare, burgess of, 4; justice-ayre of, 150; distraining for rests in, 312; inbringing of do., 323.
Elgin, Sheriff of, 2, 366.
Elimose, Elimosina. *See* Alms.
Elimosinar. *See* Almoner.
Ellanegrig, Colin Campbell de, 169.
Ellem, congregation of the King's lieges at, xxxvii, 416.
Ellen, "black" (Elen More, Elene Moire), clothing for, 232, 434; shoes and boots for, 232, 404; payment to, 324.
—— Margaret, payment to, 324.
Ellentyrim, lands of, 169.
Ellis (Elleis, Elis, Aleis), George, mason, payments to, 283, 284, 446, 520.
Elphinston (Elphinstoun), Alexander, captain of Stirling, payments to, 46, 102.
—— Alexander, Lord, the King plays at cards with, 317; pointing of his chamber in Holyroodhouse, 529.
—— (Helphinston), John, 148.
—— Lady, payment to her maidens, 324, 401.
—— Alexander, l.
—— William, Bishop of Aberdeen (*q.v.*).
Elrig, 155.
Embassate. *See* Ambassador.
Embroidery (brodywerk), an image of St. Catherine in, 354.
Emery (ymery), dichting of steel saddles with, 328.
Emisfeld. *See* Amisfield.
Enderkeithin, William Brown of, 473.
England (Ingland), Alexander, furrier, goes to, 18; Sir James Cotes goes to Flanders and France through, 28; English Cuddy arrives from, 109; Islay herald goes with the Bishop of Moray to, 118; Islay herald goes to do. in, 133; news brought to the King from, 309; payments to a pursuivant of, 318, 342; Horne sent on the King's errands to, 318; wine sent to Sir John Musgrave at Boness in, 318; expenses of Thomas Williamson, cardmaker to the Court of, 327; arrival of letters from, to the King, 329; a mast brought from, 331; silver plate given to Lord Dacre and Doctor West, ambassadors of, 348, 533; payment to a courier of, 348; the King's letters sent to, 353; horses bought for the King in, 398; the complicis of the Italian trumpeter go to, 443; payment to workmen, oxendrivers, and others in, 515–522; carriage of pavilions to, 521.
England, King of (Henry VII.), offering at soul mass of the, 187.
—— —— —— (Henry VIII.), Islay herald sent with the English herald on the King's errands to the, 325; do. sent with letters to the, 341.
—— Queen of, King's offering at soul mass of the, 38, 183.
English boat, the, 453, 506.
—— cachis, 454, 475.
—— clerk, the, 120.
—— cloth. *See* Cloth.
—— Cuddy, payments to, 109, 124.
—— embassate, the, 409.
—— groats, 245.
—— herald, the, 336.
—— hide, an, 484.
—— ladies, 67.
—— pennies, 186.
—— pewter vessels, 314.
—— potingary books, 92.
—— priest, 353.
—— prize, the little, 457, 506.
—— ships, 352, 473.
—— skaff (skaif), the, 373, 453.
Englishmen, 59, 67, 80, 96, 98, 325, 331, 376, 509; payment for the ransom of, 300, 305; despoiled by Frenchmen, 317; prisoners in the Castle of Edinburgh, 509, 511.

Englishwoman, Mistress Eleanor, 60; Mistress Francis, 269.
Entray silver, 182.
Epiphany (Uphaly day), payment on, 94; payments on the eve of, 94, 181.
Ergile. *See* Argyle.
Ermine (ermyngis, armyn, armyng bestis, armys, armyngis), 229; dichting and scouring of, 216, 217, 426; for trimming gowns, 29, 31, 32, 216, 217, 425, 426; for the breasts of gowns, 215, 216; for the collars of do., 215, 217, 425, 426; for the cuffs of do., 32; for the fents of do., 32, 215–217, 425, 426; for the sleeves of do., 216, 217, 425, 426.
Ermyt, the King's gilt, 122.
Erncrag, payment to the wife of, for milk and kittis to the King, 123.
Erroĭ, the Earl of, 161; payment by, 12; expenses of, at the Westland justice-ayres, 319; takes no expenses at the justice-ayre of Aberdeen, 320.
Ersiltoun, vicarage of, 361.
Erskine, Jonet, Lady Farnishill, 146.
—— John, de Dun, 385.
—— Robert, Lord, 157.
—— Sir Robert, composition by, 6.
—— Mr. Thomas, 389.
Erth. *See* Airth.
Erthbisset, lands of, 151.
Ertht, George, 388.
Escheats (eschetes), inbringing of, 344.
Eskdale (Aisdaill), messenger sent for the spiritual tax to, 351.
Esperance, the tree of, leaves for, 120; mending of do., 121; flowers for, 120; pears for, 121; leaves to hang do., 121.
Esse, 360.
Essemur, Gerard, Dutchman, finour and melter of the mine, payments to, 273, 274, 375, 442; John Brady goes to the lead mine at Wanlockhead with, 376.
Estland boards, 45, 47, 276, 287, 378, 444, 445.
Etal, siege of the castle of, lxxix.
Eucharist, carriage of the, 339, 347.
Evangelist book, illumination of the King's, 41.
Evensong (evinsang), King's offering after, 175.
Evon, wright, payment to, 277.
Ewer (ewar) of silver, a, given to the French ambassador, 328.
Exaltation of the Holy Cross, offering to the, 174.
Exchequer (chekker), 28, 29, 67, 94, 140; clothing for William Haliburton and George Good for their yearly services in the, 264.
—— precepts, delivery of the, 118, 343, 344, 348, 411; drinksilver to the clerks of the chancellary for writing the, 343.
Executors, payments to, of Mr. Alexander Murray, 93; of William Wood, 306.
Extracts (extretis), inbringing of, 348; distraining and poinding for, 350, 355, 370.
Extreis. *See* Axle-trees.

Factors, George Makeson's, 27; to Mr. John Murray, 294; to George Halkerston, 294, 299; the Lord Secretary's, 333.
Faill, the minister of, 172.
Fair (fare) of Dunblane, oxen bought at the, 446.
—— of Inverkeithing, 138.
Fairfowlis (Fairfullis), Thomas, maker of gun-stones and gunner, payments to, 481, 490.
Fairlieslands, lands of, 158.
Falahill (Faulohill), John Murray de, 156.
Falconer, payment to Dande Doule to bury a poor, 73.
—— (Falkconare), David, payment to, 352.
—— George, de Halkerstoun, 389.

Falconers, payments to, 124, 398, 404, 405, 416; payment to the Earl of Morton's, 79; do. to Sir Andrew Murray's, 84; do. to the Earl of Huntly's, 135; do. to the Earl of Craufurd's, 139. *See also* Ahanna, Dougal; David; Downe; Drannand, David; Dronan, David; Fat bak; Hannay; Knox; Law, Alexander; Makcowlik, John; MacCulloch, Sir Alexander, the King's master falconer; Pate; Pate fat bak; Robert; Stewart, Hector; Simon; Simson.
Falcons (guns), colouring of two small, 509.
Falkirk (Fawkirk), trental masses said in, 186; offering in, 186.
Falkland (Faukland), xviii, xxii; King's offering in the chapel in the hill beside, 41; accounts for the work at, 45, 48, 283, 284, 380; bucks slain in, 71; payment to the gardener of, 79; deer sent to Stirling from, 96; payments to Whistlegibbon of, 105, 115; the King stalks deer with the culveryn in, lxx, 115; clothing for a groom of the stables at, 262; payments and drinksilver to workmen at, 311, 380; furnishing of the Queen's carriage to, 380; oxen sent to the army from, 522.
Farce-play (fars play), a, played in the Abbey, 330.
Fardill, lands of, 6.
—— Easter and Wester, lands of, 167.
Farnishill, Jonet Erskine, Lady, 146.
Farquhar, Giles (Ferchar, Gelis), payment to, 413; do. to his wife, 352; King's offering to his son's first mass, 439.
Farrara. *See* Ferrara.
Fastcastle, Patrick Hume of, 8; Thomas Foret goes to see the English ships at, xxxi, 352.
—— the laird of, clothing for his sister, Alice Hume, 229.
Fastern's even (Fasternys evin), 467.
Fat bak, falconer, payment to, 123; sent to the Highlands for hawks, 125.
—— Pate, falconer, clothing for, 66; payments to, 134, 136; sent to Ireland, 138.
Feast (fest, feste, feist) of All Relique, 191; of St. Barbara, 318; of St. Peter ad vincula, called Lammas, 397; of Youll (Yule), 462.
Feather-beds (fedder beddis), 202, 246, 317.
Feathers (fedderis) to stuff a cushion for the Prince, 33; castokis to mend the King's hawk, 79; Levant, for beds, 202.
Feir, the. *See* Campvere.
Fent of a gown, budge skins for the, 16; ermine for the, 32, 215–217, 425, 426; minx for the, 215, 616; watermails for the, 216; black velvet for the, 225; pampilleone for the, 426.
Fenton, Thomas, de Ougell, composition by, 4.
Ferchar. *See* Farquhar.
Fere. *See* Campvere.
Ferguson, Alexander, 162.
—— John, de Doune, 165.
—— Robert, 162.
Fergy. *See* Graham, Fergus.
Ferme wheat given by the King to a poor man of Moray, 330.
Fermes, poor men of Moray come with a letter to change their, 330.
Fern, benefice of, 362.
Ferne, lands and barony of, 165.
Ferny, lands of, 154.
Fernyhirst (Farnihirst), Andrew Ker of, 166.
Ferrara (Farrara), must (cat) brought to the King by a friar of, 81.
Ferry (Ferree, etc.), the. *See* Queensferry.
—— (Fere, Ferrye, Ferri, Fery), Lancelot, furrier to the Queen, pay-

ments to, 30, 32, 194, 198, 215–217, 219, 222, 425, 427, 446; livery for, 265.
Ferryman (feryar) of Cambuskenneth, payments to the, 103, 132.
Fertur, offering to St. Serf's, 176.
Fethy, Wester, lands of, 157.
Fetteresso (Fradresso), benefice of, 362; Mr. David Broun, rector of, 394.
Fiddlers, payments to: to French, 70, 115, 443; to a fiddler and his wife for singing to the King, 127; to a blind, 309; to an old, 311; in Glasgow, 345; in Queensferry, 357.
Field (feild), stuff made by smiths in Edinburgh Castle for the, 520; hagbuschis taken to the, 520.
Fife, messengers sent to, 92, 323, 351, 414, 416; distraining for rests in, 313, 330, 342, 399, 417; inbringing of do., 328, 332; poinding for byrun mails of recognised lands in, 333; expenses of the chamberlain-ayres of the burgh of Cupar in, 320; English ships on the coast side of, xxxi, 352; the King's letters sent to, for mariners, lviii, 411, 412; the laird of Kelly in, 518.
—— Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 144, 384.
Figure of the Holy Cross, offering to a new, 175.
Fingask, Archibald Scott de, 389.
Fingers (fyngeris) for gloves, 120.
Finlaarde, lands of, 7.
Finlay, ——, runner, shirts for, 262.
—— —— lackey, clothing for, 262, 263, 369; payment to, 263.
—— (Fyndlaw, Fynlay), ——, footman to the Queen, clothing for, 428, 429, 432.
Finlayson (Fynlasone), Sir Gilbert, payment to, 350.
Finours, accounts for, 272–275.
Fintry, Robert Graham of, 156.
Fire (fyre), a new, for the King's culverin, overgilt, 123.
—— -spears (fyre speris), lint for, 490, 493, 495.
Fir (ferryn) deals, 464.
—— (firryng, firryn) spars, 480, 508.
Fish (fische, fysch) for the Grey Friars, 178; for workmen and for victualling ships, 297, 336, and Appendix I. *passim*; taken to the Pool of Airth, 339; for the King's dinner, 357; carriage from Glasgow to Edinburgh of, 405; bought at the West Sea, 447.
—— pellok, 343.
—— stok, for victualling ships, 467 *et passim*.
Fisher (Fischear), John, purchase of taffety from, 191, 194; do. of gray sandre cloth from, 192; do. of ribbons from, 193, 208; do. of sewing silk from, 196.
—— John, burgess of Edinburgh, 164.
Fishers (fischars, fischeraris), payments to, 90, 95, 96, 111, 132, 313, 357; to the laird of Buchanan's, 117; of Garden, 136.
Fishes (fyschis), bolts for, 485.
Flacat, flacatis. *See* Flask, flasks.
Flags of the Queen's ship, canvas for lining the heads of the, 297; of *The Margaret*, liv; blue trailze for the, 297; of the King's ships, expenses made by Alexander Chalmer on, 376. *See also* Banners and Standards.
Flanders (Flandrez), cloth of gold sent from, 27; colours bought in, 27; Sir James Cotes goes to, 28; Piers the painter sent to, 134; metal for guns from, 278; freight of guns from, lxv, 286; do. of gun-stones, cordals, canvas, spicery and wiflyne from, 288; do. of mandis from, 292; John Balzard's ship sent on the King's errands to, 294; caddas candle from, 298; accounts with Mr. James Simson of, xliii, 300–

307; instruments for minstrels bought in, 338; a lit-de-camp from, 340; drink-silver to a broudstar of, 342; arrival of John Paul, broudstar, from, 354; departure of do. to, 441; Edward Cockburn sent with writings furth of, 403.
Flanders budge, 19.
—— gloves, 202.
—— hats, 204, 206; black do., 198, 199; red do., 199, 203.
Flask (flacat), mending of a, 136; do. of the King's great, 136.
—— lid, payment for making a, 136.
Flasks (flacatis), purchase of, 104; great, of glass, 86; do. for quinta essencia, 94.
Flatours, payment for making, 298.
Fleming (Flemyng), a piece of the Holy Cross brought to the King by a, 106; the King is taken to the great ship in the boat of a, 334; payment to broudstars who wrought with the, 442.
—— of the spice-house, livery for, 55.
—— Alexander (Sandris), clothing for, 256.
—— Anthony, who made the little boat, payment to, 326.
—— George, de Kilmalcolm, 145.
—— Jonet, 389.
—— (Flemyn, Flemyne), Lord, payments to his taubronar, 75, 137; rafters and serpentines received by, 486; wine received by, 491.
—— Martin. *See* Martin the Fleming.
Flemish carters, 284, 285.
—— ells, 27.
—— money, 140.
Flesh (flesche) for provisioning ships, 304 and Appendix I. *passim*.
—— knife, a, for dressing, 489.
Flesher (fleschar), the master, oxen bought by, 515.
—— (Fleschour), Mr. John, vicar of Kirriemuir, 393.
Fleshers (fleschouris), the master, payments to servants of, 488, 492, 494.
Float-boat (floit boit) of *The Pansy* lost in a storm, 317.
Floats (flotis), deals for making, 286.
Flocks (flokkis), 284; for the gun-mould, 116.
Flodden, the march to, lxxv–lxxx.
Floors (fluris), the chamber, in Stirling, rushes for, 83.
Florence, taffety of, for lining a gown, 30.
Flory for the painter, 90.
Flounders (flukis), payment to poor fishers for, to the King, 357.
Flour, barrels of, delivered to the baker, 488.
Flowers (flouris) for the tree of esperance, making of, 120.
Focall. *See* Fuel.
Focart, Alexander, macer, pension paid to, 69; interment of, 123.
—— Quintin, livery for, 54; payments to, 73, 77, 97; do. when lying sick, 108, 110, 115; payment of his debts, 115; messengers sent to Bute on the matter of, 73; a horse bought for, 91; burial expenses of, 116; interment of, 117; arms for do., 117.
—— (Fokhert, Fokkert, Folkert), William, yeoman of the King's stable and henchman, payments to, 190, 309, 312, 314, 336, 344, 351, 416; clothing for, 258.
Fodder (fodir) for horses, 125, 128.
Fog brought from the hanyng, 523.
Foirlokis for ships, purchase of, 481.
Fongarth, Mr. Robert Boswell, prebendary of, 395.
Font, money put in the candle at the, 185, 186.
Fool (fule), the, called Bille How, 51; sleeves of taffety for the coat and hood of the, 64; payment to Lord Hamilton's, 109; do. to Thomas Norny, 184; payments to Cudde, 333, 355.
—— lad, payment to a, 344.

Footmen (fute men), payment to the Queen's, 380. *See also* Campbell; Craufurd, David; Finlay, Robert.
Foot-sheets. *See* Sheets.
Forbes, rector of, 363.
—— John, de Echt, 389.
—— —— de Brux, 389.
—— —— de Pitsligo, 161.
—— William, 9, 11; sends a dog to the King, 74.
Forebowis, 518.
Foredeck (fordek) of the great ship, hardis for calfeting the, 478; of the bark of Abayfeild, timber for the, 496.
Foregate (foryett) of Linlithgow Palace, clasps for a great lock of the, 523.
Foregeris in the ship, dichting of, 119.
Foreship (forschip) of the great ship, payment to workmen for taking stones from the, 474.
Forest (Foret), David, servitor to John Forman, payments to, 339, 446, 447, and Appendix I. *passim*.
—— George, livery for, 270, 271; payment to, 324.
—— John, clothing for, 56, 66; payment to, 70.
—— Thomas, bridlesilver to, 80, 87, 96; payments to, 135, 352, 417.
Forester (Forestar), Alexander, plays at the caich with the King, 133.
—— (Forster), Sir Duncan, of Garden, knight, comptroller to the Queen, payments to, 27, 43, 141; plays at cards with the King, 85; plays at the tables with do., 85; messenger sent with the King's writings to Stirling for, 91.
—— John, escheat of, 155.
—— —— of Gamilschelis, 9.
—— Margaret, spouse of Sir John Stirling of Keir, 388.
—— Patrick, alderman of Kirkcudbright, 161.
Forester, Robert, of Stirling, payments to for rushes, 83, 139.
—— Thomas, 148.
—— Sir Walter, bridlesilver to his man, 118.
Fore-towis for guns and soumes, 518.
Forfar, rolls in the Sheriff compt of, 140; poinding for byrun mails of recognised lands in, 333; distraining for rests in, 342.
—— Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 384.
Forge, payment to the French goldsmith to set up his, 135.
Forhous, Dom. George, vicar of Pencaitland, 394.
Form (furm, *pl.* formes), gun, drinksilver to the man who makes the, 109; the, brought from the potter's house to the castle, 116; wax, rosat, and wire for the, 116.
Forman, Andrew. *See* Moray, Bishop of.
—— John, 22, 30, 54, 63, 65, 75, 76, 80–83, 85–90, 95, 100, 105, 108, 118, 124, 130, 133, 134, 136, 139, 177, 191, 193–195, 199, 202, 204–206, 226, 240, 253, 272, 286, 287, 292, 293, 306, 312–315, 322, 323, 326–328, 334, 349, 351, 352, 355, 357, 365, 367, 373, 375–378, 405, 408–410, 415, 420, 430, 432, 445–447, 490, 521, 522, 529, 531.
—— (Fformane), John, younger, cousin to the Bishop of Moray, 362; clothing for, 253; pension paid to, 269.
—— John, de Grantully, 169.
—— Robert, Dean of Glasgow, 364; auditor, 143, 359, 383; payments to and by, 174, 176, 186, 197, 206, 212, 234, 236, 237, 246, 255, 277, 280, 289, 290, 296, 310, 317, 328, 331, 352, 358, 371, 396, 399, 400, 403, 411, 437, 472, 531; Sir Robert Thomson, his chaplain, 371; signs accounts, 381, 448; sends news to the King, 411.
Forms (formys) for the hall of Stirling, sawing of, 526.

Forres (Fores), inbringing of the rests of, 323.
—— Sheriff of, 366.
Forsyth (Forsith, Forsithe), William, servant in the Queen's chamber, clothing for, 55, 266, 431.
Forth, the, inbringing of the contribution of prelates north of, 401; letters sent north and south of, for wappinschaws, 402; do. anent the pestilence, 404; King's letters for the contribution sent to places beyond, 418.
Fotheringham (Fothirgaham), James, mason, payment to, 508.
Foularton, Peter, skipper of Chalmer's barque, xliv, 499.
Foulden, the rector of, 393.
Foulfurd, Alexander, 393.
Foulismowat, lands of, 157.
Fowler (foular), payment to the laird of Balgony's, 114.
—— (Foular), William, iron for the ship-work bought from, 45.
—— —— burgess of Edinburgh, and apothecary, payments to, for drugs, etc., 90, 92, 125, 135, 354; payment by, 180.
Fowls, payment to four men to affray, on the loch of Restalrig, 72; the King with the culverin at the Isle of May shoots, 130
—— wild, brought to the King, 114, 405.
Fradresso. *See* Fetteresso.
France, sale of *The Great Michael* to, lvii; Sir James Cotes goes to, 28; payment for timber left in, 47; passage of French minstrels to, 66; do. of the French fiddler and his son to, 70; the Clerk of Denmark goes to, 72; James Cunninghame sent to, 73; hawks sent to, 95, 134; Thomas Hopringill's son goes to, 96; John, trumpeter, goes to, 98; drinksilver to armourers in, 114; expenses of the pursuivant to and from, 114; horses sent to, 125; merchandise for the King bought in, 140; departure of John de Albany to, 234; the laird of Lundy's son goes to, 235; metal for the guns from, 278; Lord Ross goes on the King's errands to, 289; planks bought in, 294; the Bishop of Moray in, 322, 408; Unicorn pursuivant sent with letters to, 322; expenses of do. in, 322; payment to a pursuivant of, 324; departure of De la Motte to, 335–337, 352, 480; a boat sent out for tidings to ships from, 338; Monsieur de Albany's secretary goes to, 344; passage of Louis de Pois to, 354; expenses of Robert Borthwick coming from, 378; passage of John Barton to, 398; do. of Jehan la Rossy to, 403; furnishing of Frenchmen going to, 403; the French secretary arrives from, 413; expenses of Perot Babyn, shipman, coming from, 414; the Lyon herald goes to, 417; Octavian the Italian goes to, 419; Mr. James Ogilvy goes to, 419; mariners sent to, 459; do. hired in, 482; guns shipped from, 487.
France, the King of, De la Motte and Mr. James Ogilvy sent on the King's errands to, 299; the spiritual Lords warned on matters concerning, 323; a brown courser sent from, 326; Unicorn pursuivant sent on the King's errands to, 334; Marchmont herald sent on do. to, 341; letters to the King from, xxviii, 341.
Francis, John, 171; payments to, 19, 135, 140.
—— Mistress, Englishwoman, camlet given to, 60; payments to, 68, 269.
Francs (frankis), 41, 114, 277, 294, 295, 298, 299.
Fraser (Fresar), James, payment to, for a hawk, 88.
—— (Fresall, Freslay, Fresell), Robert,

smith, payments to, 451, 477, 493, 496.
Fraser, Thomas, of Lovat, Lord, 167.
—— William de Philorth, 385.
—— Sir William, pension of, 268, 380, 441.
Fre creis for the axle-trees, 515.
Freeland (Freland), lands of, 389.
Freis. *See* Frieze.
French ambassadors, xxvi, 112, 198, 324, 327, 328.
—— boy, Baron the, 45, 50, 53, 61, 82, 86.
—— cloth. *See* Cloth, French.
—— crapis, 205.
—— crowns. *See* Crowns, French.
—— fiddlers, 70, 115, 443.
—— goldsmith, the, 110, 127, 135.
—— gunmaker, the, 65.
—— gunners, 23, 65, 118, 123–127, 132, 442, 465, 507.
—— herald, the, 72.
—— hood, a, 231.
—— horse-marshal, the, 117.
—— lackey (allocay), the, 263, 342, 369.
—— mariners, 127, 455, 462, 507.
—— minstrels. *See* Minstrels.
—— organists, 443.
—— pilot, the, 531.
—— post, the, 78.
—— saddles, 118, 119, 122, 308, 412.
—— secretary, the, 413.
—— sheep, 353.
—— ships, 336, 408, 491.
—— skippers, 117, 332.
—— smith, the, 62, 75, 118.
—— spears, 121.
—— taubronars, 443.
—— toddis, 199, 201, 421.
—— trumpeters, 443.
—— wife in the New Haven, payment to a, 312.
—— wrights, 335, 341, 482, 511, 527.
Frenchmen, 66, 79, 108, 117, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 131, 134–136, 138, 139, 290, 293, 317, 333, 335, 354, 403, 439, 459, 461, 464, 468, 470, 476, 481, 483, 489, 494, 496, 529, 530.
Fresall, Fresell, Freslay. *See* Fraser.
Friar students in St. Andrews, payments to Irish, 180, 181, 186.
Friars, payments to, 37, 133; to an old, 180; to Augustine, 37, 43; to Ayr, 187; to Dumfries, 41, 182, 184, 189; to Edinburgh, 34, 175; to a Ferrara, 81; to Haddington, 42; to Inverkeithing, 36, 175, 177, 190, 439; to Irish, 36, 37, 42; to Irvine, 187; to Linlithgow, 35, 181, 439; to Luffness, 34, 186; to Perth (St. Johnstoun), 38, 181; to Queensferry (the Ferry), 181, 439; to St. Andrews, 40; to Stirling, 35, 189; to Tulylum, 36. *See also* Blackfriars; Greyfriars.
Friary (Freris) in Haddington, the King's belcher in the, 84.
Frieze (freis) coat, a, for Baroun, bought in Stirling, 50; for lining a kirtle, 224; gray do. to the plaits of a gown, 219.
Fringes (frenzeis), 125; of gold and silk, 15; of silk, for an altar frontal, 38; of sewing silk, for the King's bards, 22; of do., for the Queen's chair of state, 31; of do., for a bonnet, 204; of do., for banners and standards, 521; of black do., for a saddle and harnessing, 196; weaving of do., 196; of Birge thread, for standards, 369; of red and white do., for kirk cloths, 40; for the standards of the great ship, 477.
Friscobald, Jerome, 20, 22, 23, 27, 28, 31, 63, 294, 295, 301, 303–305, 365.
Frog, William, sewing silk bought from, 209.
Frontal (frontell), altar, 38. *See also* Antependis; Pendele.
Frost, father, purchase of silk ribbons from, 193; do. of buckram from, 227; do. of white fustian from, 317.
—— Moris, the poor man in Stirling, payment to, 112.

Froster, William, payment to, 460.
Fruit, payment to the gardener of Linlithgow for, 310.
—— seller (frutt sellar), payments to a, in New Havin, 309.
Fuel (focall, fuell), 274, 484.
Fullerton (Fullertoun), Andrew, a satin doublet given to, for his good service in the Hall, 259.
—— (Foulartoun), Peter, captain of Chalmer's bark, xliv, 499.
Fulze. *See* Gold foil.
Funzeis, for a gown, 18, 201; for a coat, 199.
Furches of deer, 71.
Furm. *See* Form.
Furnace (furnes, fornace) in Stirling, payment for making the, 133; payments for keeping the, 374, 376; in Linlithgow, materials for building the, 379; crukis for do., 525; in Edinburgh Castle, payment to workmen at the, 508.
Furriers. *See* Alexander; Ferry, Lancelot; Winchester, James.
Furring, furrings, 215, 223, 229, 261; of Orkney buge, 255.
Fustian, 57, 62, 211; for floting, 435; for lining, 36, 38, 196, 201, 204, 205, 214, 218, 238, 240, 244, 265, 423, 424; for mending feather-beds, 317; for blankets, 211, 298; for covering a coat above harness, 15; for the cushion of a pillion, 227; for doublets, 49, 50, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 66, 234–244, 246, 247, 254, 255, 259, 262–264, 267, 427, 428, 431–433, 435, 531; for harness doublets, 14, 431; for harness-breeches, 21; for covering harness-hose, 14; for a harness-jacket, 21; for the King's mail, 25; for the King's pans, 421; for mending the King's roof of cloth of gold, 319; for a wylicoat, 423, 424.
—— black, 195, 428; black gray, 214; white, 59, 63, 234, 237, 239–243, 246, 247, 263, 264, 317, 431; Holmez (Holmis), 204, 211, 298; Milan (Melane, Mullane), 14, 21, 49, 50, 61, 65, 66, 205, 218, 227, 236–239, 241, 243, 244, 254, 255, 259, 262–264, 267, 319, 421, 423, 431, 433, 435, 531; black do., 56, 57.
Fustianis. *See* Blankets.
Futhes, lands of, 153.
—— Easter, lands of, 158.
Fyndlaw, Fynlay. *See* Finlay.
Fyre. *See* Fire.
Fysch, fyschis. *See* Fish, fishes.

GABRETH. *See* Galbraith.
Gabriel, the bark or ship called the, xliv; standards for, 368, 369; King's offering at the first mass singing in, 377; victualling of, 444; hides shipped in, 445. For other references, *see* Appendix I. *passim*.
Gadderare, Alexander, burgess of Elgin, composition by, 4.
Gaitgill, Duncan Macneish de, 148.
Gakye, Andrew, 147; escheat of, 9.
Galberts (gawbertis, gawbartis) of French gray cloth, 25; of tan, 262; of French tan, 428, 431; of sad do., 25; of Rowane tan, 531; of russet, 369, 435; of Scots russet, 262; of Rowane greis, 255.
Galbraith, James, 365.
—— (Gawbraith), Paul, servitor to the Queen, livery for, 266; payment to, 335.
—— (Gabreth, Gawbraith), Sir Thomas, a book of gold bought by, 87; payments to, 41, 340, 358, 379.
Gallery (galre, galry), the Queen's, at Holyrood, payment for work on, and materials for, 276, 378.
Galley (galay), trees for a, 290, 345; do. for the keel of a, 290; payment to wrights for building a new, 290; payment for building a, in Glasgow, xlii,

290; do. to David Lindsay for building a, 292; a new, built in Ayr for the King, xlii, 292; payment to Henry Cornetoun, builder of do., 292; a wright brought from Arran to make a, for the King, 344; iron-work and nails for the, 457; fir deals for the, 464; knees for the, 466.

Galloway (Gallua, Galluay), Downe, falconer, sent to, 77; Dande Doule sent to, 99; hawks got from, 126; messenger sent for money to, 332, 333; distraining for rests of assignations in, 346; messenger sent for the spiritual tax to, 351; men for ships furnished from, lviii, 413.

—— Bishop of, dirige and soul mass for the, 37; King's offering at soul mass of the, 38; gives a horse to the King, 73.

—— Lord, plays at cards with the King, 315, 317; pointing of his chamber in Holyroodhouse, 529.

—— Sheriffs of, messenger sent to the, 332.

—— Mr. Alexander, rector of Durris, 393.

—— Robert or Robin, of the King's avery, payments to, 87, 88, 94, 117, 131, 138, 140, 333, 409, 412, 415; clothing for, 54, 258; boat hire for, 130; bill for saddlery subscribed by, 308; money delivered to, 447.

Game (gaymyn, gamyn, gammyn, gem), the Irish, the King's expenses at, 101, 102, 104, 107, 344, 345.

Gamilschelis, John Forester of, 9.

Gamrie, vicarage of, 363.

Ganzeis (genzeis), purchase of, 327; a coffer for, 327.

Garden, Sir Duncan Forester of, 27; payment to a fisher of, 136.

—— Mr. David, 385.

—— (garding), locks and keys for the new, 126; the King's expenses at the butts in the, 314, 315; necessaries brought for the Queen's, 330.

Garden at Holyroodhouse, drying of the loch for the, 44; payments to Sir James Sharp for keeping the, 268, 275, 443; locks for the doors of the, 529.

—— dikes, payment for building the new, 46.

Gardeners, payments to: of the New Work in Dumbarton, 337; of Falkland, 79; of Linlithgow, 98, 106, 131, 134, 139, 310, 316, 350, 406; of Stirling, 101, 106, 126, 127, 136.

Gardin (Garne), Alexander, messenger, payments to, 313, 323, 332, 333, 343, 347, 380.

Gardner (Garnere), John, melter, lxxii; payments to, 276, 277.

—— John, and his son, mariners, payment to, 469.

—— John, boatman to *The James*, rings and staples delivered to, 495.

Garrone nails, 526.

Garvald, Mr. Patrick Coventry, rector of, 391.

Gask, James Haliburton de, 167.

Gate (zett, yett), mending of the hay-yard, 134; a great lock for the foryett of Linlithgow Palace, 523; bands, etc., for the park at do., 524; mending of a lock for do. at, 526; nails for the turnpike at do., 526; mending of the kirk steeple at Holyrood, 529.

Gates (yettis) at Linlithgow Palace, bands for the, 526.

Gavelocks (gawelokis, cavillokis, gavillokis), iron, lxxiv, 460, 490, 493, 514, 527.

Gawbartis, gawbertis. *See* Galbarts.

Gawbraith. *See* Galbraith.

Gawin, an Englishman, payment to, 80.

Gear (geir), payment to Alan Cochrane, armourer, for fore- and back-, 328.

Geddes, Thomas, 389.

Geese brought to the King, 132; green do., 133.
Geistis. *See* Joists.
Gentlewoman, payment to Douglas the, 80; do. to a poor, 123.
Gentlewomen, sheets of Bertane cloth for the Queen's, 211.
Genzeis. *See* Ganzeis.
George, the Almane gunner, lxv, lxvi; clothing for, 63; payments to, 106, 108, 109, 127; horse hire for, 127.
—— culverin-maker. *See* Keppin, George.
—— of the outer chamber door, payment to, 345.
Gerard, melter of the mine. *See* Essemur, Gerard.
Gervase (Gerwez, Gervais, Gerves, etc.), Frenchman, gunner, lxxii, lxxiii; payments to, 276, 277, 372, 378, 439; payment to servants of, 439; drinksilver to, 348.
Gestes. *See* Joists.
Gib, John, escheat of, 390.
Gibliston (Giblodstoun), lands of, 166.
Gidmundislandis, lands of, 167.
Gilestoun, Alexander, de eodem, 161.
—— the laird of, 160.
Gilgot, Guilliam (Gilleam), Frenchman, payment to, 290.
Gilleam, Gilgem, Gilzeame, etc. *See* Guilliam.
Gillebreid, pursuivant, payment to, 341.
Giller, the Duke of. *See* Gueldres, Duke of.
Gillis (Gyllis), Marion, payment to, 418.
Gilmerton, lands of, 166.
Gilpatrick, Henry, clothing for, 265.
Gilsamylte, Robert, payment to, for tallow, 291.
Girls. *See* Grilse.
Girth buckles, 122.
—— stingis, 111, 295.
Girths, 94, 225, 226, 233, 243, 308, 402, 403, 412; housing, 94; for saddles, 409.
Glado, Sir Simon, payment to, 379.
Glasclune, Andrew Hering of, 408.
Glasfurd, Simon, buckler maker, payment to, 121.
Glasgow, feeding of cranes in, 102; trental masses said in, 184, 188; building of a galley in, xlvi, 290; messenger sent to fetch Sir Andrew Brounhill in, 327; payment to a fiddler in, 345; archbishop and clergy of the diocese of, 391, 392; carriage of fish from, 405; do. of cables from, 405, 476; messenger sent to the diocese of, 408; a cannon drawn by horses to, lxxxi, 527; carts sent for wine to, 527; do. for guns to, 527.
—— Archbishop of (James Beaton), xi, 145, 173; auditor, 143, 359, 383; indenture made with John Lokkert, mason, by the, 281; signs accounts, 381, 448; timber delivered to the, 529.
—— Bishop of, a cup given by the, 93.
—— the Chancellor of, 173.
—— Dean of. *See* Forman, Robert.
—— prebendary of, the second, 362.
—— the sub-dean of, 173, 362.
—— the succentor of, 173.
Glaspes. *See* Clasps.
Glass: for the Kirk of Steill, 45, 81; for Edinburgh Castle, 278; for Stirling Palace, 282; for the chapel of Cambusbaroun, 282; for windows of the great hall of Linlithgow Palace, 280; white, for the Queen's oratory in the Abbey, 375; for do. in Linlithgow Palace, 524; flasks of, 86; cakes of, for quinta essencia, 91.
Glassbands, for Linlithgow Palace, 279, 524.
Glasserton, lands of, 152; the vicar of, 395.
Glasses, taken to Stirling from Edinburgh, 89; freight of a puncheon and a Hamburgh barrel of, 114; payment to John Mosman, apothecary, for, 117.
—— night-, for ships, 298, 302.

Glasswright, money delivered to the, 48. *See also* Peebles, Thomas.
Glastre, Mr. John Scrimgeour of, 386.
Gledstanis, John, composition by, 7.
Glen, Robert Gordon of, 8.
—— (Glene), John, Holland cloth bought from, 211.
Glenartnay, xxi; the Hunthall in, 137.
Glenbervy, lands of, 10, 11, 170.
Glencairn, barony of, 158.
—— Cuthbert, Earl of, 8, 147, 159; composition by, 5.
—— William, Master of, 158, 159.
Glenconner, lands of, 390.
Gleneagles (Glennegas), John Haldane de, 387.
Glenesk, lands of, 164, 165.
Glenlogy, lands of, 388.
Glenluce, Cuthbert Bailie, commendator of, xiii, xxxii.
Glenmorison (Glenmorischane), lands of, 150.
Glenmure, John Lindsay de, 159.
Glenquhum, distraining for rests in, 414.
Glenskirburn, lands of, 8.
Glenturk, lands of, 5.
Glove-maker (glufe makar), John Mar, 410.
Gloves (gluffis, gluvis), 64, 88, 98, 108, 112, 133, 200, 206, 373; payment to the woman in Stirling who makes, 102; fingers for, 120; of plate, 120, 121, 137; hawk, 136, 373; shooting, 200, 373; Flanders, 202; points for, 410.
Glue (glew), 90, 113, 276.
Goat-skin (gait skynnis), for the bellows of the King's organs, 276.
Gogar, William, carter, payment to, 519.
Gold, fringes of, 15; harness points horned with, 15; targets for bonnets do., 15; chains of, 21, 323; for painting or illuminating, 87, 88, 97, 109, 112, 115, 295, 296, 340; Racland and bresell for do., 90; Rattil for do., 113; hearts of, 90, 113; reward for finding four ounces of the King's, that were lost, 91; beads of, 137; a clasp of, 137; a relique of, 137; targes of, 137; the King's cup of, 137, 334; whistles of, 137, 196, 316; the Queen's collar of, 210; a chaffrone of, 213; payment to John Aitken, goldsmith, for, 270; skins of, 297; a sapphire set in, 315; for a ring, 315; carriage from Edinburgh to Stirling of, 321; trenchers of, 321, 532; bought from Sir James Pettigrew, 409, 412; payment to the King in, 410; taken to the Queen, 418.
Gold, cloth of. *See* Cloth of gold.
—— foil (fulze, fulzee), 90; Racland do., 125.
—— hanks of, for embroidering various articles, etc., 14, 21, 22, 28–30, 38, 43, 79, 195, 209, 213, 221, 223, 227, 354, 367, 368, 423, 436, 521.
Goldee (Goldyn), the wife called, brings butter and cheese to the King, 77; brings geese to do., 132.
Goldsmith, the French, payments to, 110, 127, 135.
—— Sir John, the King's offering to his first mass, 41; payments to, 68, 268, 441.
Goldsmiths. *See* Aitchison, John; Aitken, John; Auchinleck, Matthew; Currour, John, Thomas, and William; La Rossy, Jehan; Michell; Shaw, George; Wallace, Thomas.
Good (Gude, Gud), George, writer, payments to, 141, 447; clothing for, 264.
Good Friday, King's offering on, 186, 438.
Goodfellow (Gudefallow), John, 390.
Goose (gys), a "nakit," brought by English Cuddy into the close, 124; brought by men of arms to the King at the banquet, 126.
Gordon, Sir Alexander, xvii, 391; proclamation of his daughter's breves, 406.
—— Alexander (Sande, Sandris), yeoman of the Queen's stable, payments to, 77,

82, 131, 413; livery for, 55, 258; bridlesilver to, 335.
Gordon, George, in Cushnie, 157.
—— John, 157.
—— John, de Lochinvar, 160, 391.
—— Jonet, 391.
—— Lord, a gown of black velvet for, 247; iron bands and a lock for his chamber door in Holyroodhouse, 529.
—— Lady, clothing for, 219, 220, 422; rides over the Month, 398, 427; expenses made on her abilzeament, 400.
—— Patrick, 3.
—— Robert, de Glen, composition by, 8.
—— William, composition by, 3.
—— Wiliam, de Schevez, 386.
Gordonhall, lands of, 7.
Gorgie, lands of, 10.
Gorgiehill, lands of, 387.
Gorthy, Sir James, chaplain, French tan cloth given to, 57; payments to, 183, 402.
—— Tristram, de eodem, 3.
Goshawk (goshalk, goisehalk), a, brought to the King, 71; a, sent to the Laird of Inchmartin, 317.
Goshawks got from Moray, 349.
Gourlay, David, payment to, 286.
—— (Gourlaw), James, payments to, 513, 520.
—— John, head-boatman, grilse and trout bought by, 484.
—— Robert, burgess of Dysart, 387.
—— Thomas, turner, payments to, 451, 454, 513, 520; payment of his house maill, 472.
Gowns of brown cloth, 214, 258.
—— of brown greise cloth, 259, 433.
—— of camlet, 16, 18, 26, 52, 54, 230, 259, 434; of black do., 201, 235, 247, 253, 256, 260, 265, 420; of gray do., 194, 222; of red do., 57; of tan do., 226, 231, 241, 253, 254, 255, 257, 261, 431, 432.
—— of cloth of gold, 20, 198, 213, 217.
Gowns of damask, 58, 223, 245, 429; of black do., 430; of gray do., 423; of tan do., 212, 430; of white do., 424.
—— of French gray cloth, 19, 208.
—— of French russet, 427–429, 431, 434.
—— of French tan, 54, 59, 66, 266, 428, 429.
—— of Paris black cloth, 13, 24, 30, 31, 212, 222, 226, 229, 249, 423.
—— of Rissillis black cloth, 228, 232, 250, 252, 256, 259, 262, 265, 433; of do., with wide sleeves, 221, 225, 227.
—— of Rissillis brown cloth, 224, 232, 265, 427, 433, 434.
—— of Rowane greis, 261, 328; of do., with wide sleeves, 220.
—— of Rowane russet, 229, 230, 244, 262.
—— of Rowane tan, 255, 257–259, 261, 266; of do., with narrow sleeves, 232.
—— of russet cloth, 59, 178, 262, 371, 436.
—— of Scots black, 58.
—— of Scots russet, 20, 435.
—— of satin, 31, 241, 426; of black do., 201, 210, 216, 230, 246, 426; of do., with wide sleeves, 423; of Birge do., 64; of brochit do., 434; of crimson do., 208, 215; of gray do., 16, 19, 223, 248, 249, 420; of gray do., with wide sleeves, 213; of pirnit do., 434, 533; of pyrne gold do., 253; of russet do., with wide sleeves, 423; of tan do., 19, 30, 208, 215, 430.
—— of taffety, yellow, 64.
—— of tan cloth, 255, 266.
—— of tan grauce, 253, 433.
—— of velvet, 25, 29, 30, 31, 52, 248, 250, 424; of black do., 28, 199, 206, 211, 217, 221, 233, 247, 358, 425; of black do., with narrow sleeves, 208, 216; of black do., with wide sleeves, 423, 426; of crimson do., 214–216, 423, 425; of purple do., 198, 426; of tan do., 16, 28, 207, 213, 215, 216, 219, 222, 228, 229.

Gown, a dule, with a hood, of Paris black cloth, 422.
—— a great, of tan camlet, 198.
—— livery, 221, 229, 230, 233, 235, 241, 244–248, 250–259, 261, 262, 265, 266.
—— night-, of gray sandre cloth, 200; of black satin, 210, 217.
—— riding, of black velvet, 216; of Rissel black cloth, with a hood, 528.
—— single, of black satin, 205, 206.
—— spousing, of tan satin, 228; of gray do., 249.
—— wedding, of gray satin, 228.
—— for a boy of the chapel, 107; for the clerks of the Register, etc., 140; compensation to Andrew Wright for a lost, 310; a servitor sent to Inverness for a, 329; for the minstrels, 430; for Andrew Hume, treasurer clerk, 444.
Graham (Grame), Alexander, of Leith, payments to, 45, 47.
—— Sir David, his man sent for hawks, 115.
—— Donald, King's henchman, payment for his board, 380.
—— (Grahame, Grayme), Fergus (Fergy), clothing, etc., for, 51, 54, 66, 243, 244, 368, 370; payments to, 73, 85, 345, 347, 406, 410, 417.
—— James, smith, payments to, 458.
—— Malcolm, cook, clothing for, 256; payment to, 342; do. when lying sick, 406, 409.
—— Richard, payment to, 269.
—— —— servitor Regis, 390.
—— Robert, de Fintry, 156.
—— Simon (Symon), clothing, etc., for, 242.
—— William, payment to, 398.
Granellis, mending of the King's, 418.
Grange, lands of, 385.
Grangemouth, lvi.
Grant, John, plays at cards with the King, 89; composition by, 150; payment to his man, 322; distrained for debts, 398.
Grantoun, the laird of Carnbee summoned for the non-entry of, 109.
Grantully, John Forman de, 169.
Gray, ——, lathenar to the King, payment to, 68.
—— ——, finour, payment to, 274.
—— Alexander, burgess of Aberdeen, 386.
—— Andrew, in Leith, payments to, 289, 294.
—— James, wright, payment to, 454.
—— Master of, sends a hawk to the King, 126.
—— Thomas, iron bought from, 45.
Grease (creis) for axle-trees, 515.
Great Michael, the, xxv, xxvii, xxxix, xliii, li–lviii, lx, lxxiv. *See also* Ship, the King's great.
Greenlaw, Mr. Walter Ker, vicar of, 394.
—— Nicholas, rector of Eddleston, 362.
Greenside (Greinsid), offering to the Rood of, 174.
Greis, skins of, for lining a gown and for the collar of do., 30.
Greveschip, lands of, 164.
Grey Friars, ale and fish for the, 178; payments to the, 185; do. in Ayr, 187; do. in Stirling, 36, 43.
—— Sisters, alms to the, 439.
Grierson (Greresoun), Cuthbert, de Lag, 360.
—— Lawrence, 360.
—— Roger, de Lag, 389.
Grilse (girls), purchase of, for victualling the great ship, 484.
Groats (grotis) [coins], twelve-penny, 186, 532; English, 245.
Groats (grottis, grotis), for the quails, 528, 529.
Grooms, clothing for: of the Prince's chamber, 55, 431; of the stables at Falkland, 262; of the King's chamber, 258.

Grummald, Johannes, mariner, payment to, 472.
Gudlingis (gudlinis), gold, 306, 312, 328.
Gueldres (Giller), the Duke of, payment to Dutchmen returning to, 343.
Guilliam, the Duke of Albany's man, payment to, 79.
—— (Gilzam), Frenchman, payment to, for the Spanish ship, 460.
—— (Gilleam, Gilzeame, Gilyem), Frenchman, organist and maker of the King's organs, payments to, 276, 397, 442, 523; materials for organs delivered to, 523, 524.
—— taubronar, payments to, 68, 92, 112, 271, 324, 330, 331, 340, 356, 443; drinksilver to, 310.
Gum, for the painter, 90.
Gun, guns, purchase of, for the King, lxviii–lxxi, 98, 132; a measure for the King's silver, 137; shooting with the, 100, 109–112; canvas for do., 113; graith for firing the, 103; metal for, 106, 109, 110, 113, 116, 278, 302, 305, 357, 399, 530; casting of, 105, 108, 109, 126, 127, 133, 134; silver quadrants for, 110; delivered to the potters, 111; payment to the wright who stocked the, 111; iron-work for, 111, 113, 133, and Appendix II. *passim*; carriage and shipment of, 113, 115, 126, 131, 281, 310, 350, and Appendix *passim*; payment to the man who makes the, 113; rams for, 113, 121; sundries for, 116, 132, 136, 272, 460, 490, 493, 495, 509; ropes and soumes for, 116, 513, 515, 518; payment to a Frenchman for making, 117; melting of, 134, 508, 510, 511; freight from Flanders to Leith of, 286; payment to a man who was burnt with a, 353; do. for working at the, 439; Robert Borthwick, master-melter of the King's, 442; dichting and cleansing of, 510, 512, 513; payment for watching the, 517; shoeing of work-horses in the, 518; smiths sent to England with, 519; furth-putting of the, 519; traistis for the, 527; down-taking and up-putting of, 527.
Gun-forms, drinksilver to the man who makes the, 109; brought from the potter's house, 116; wax, rosat, and wire for, 116.
Gun-maker, the French, Rissilis brown cloth for, 65.
Gun-moulds, various articles for, 109, 110, 113, 116, 117; payment to the potter of Stirling for, 116.
Gun-pellokis, casting of, 109.
Gun-stocks, sundries for, 111, 509–511, 515; cartage and shipment of, 452, 511.
Gun-stones, lxxii, 288, 305, and Appendix *passim*; of iron, 302, 305; Patrick Kow and Thomas Fairfowlis, makers of, 481.
Gun-wheels, made by the wheelwright of Melrose, 259.
Gunner, death of, and suffrage for a, 416.
Gunner-mariner, payment to Hannis, 293.
Gunners, lxiv; payments and drinksilver to, 90, 103, 113, 115, 135, 318, 329, 348; do. to ship-, 378, 453, *et passim*; do. to the French, 118, 123–127, 132, 442, 465, 507; taffety delivered to do., 23; hose for do., 65. *See also* Borthwick, Robert; George the Almane gunner; Gervase; Hannis; Harrot, Robert; Harwood; Herwood, Robert; Herwort, Robert; Jacob, Master; John, Master; Nicholas; Pearson, Thomas; Wardlaw; Wolf.
Gunpowder (powdir, poldyr, polder, etc.), pokes for, 101; a sellat and a knapscaw for, 101; an iron ladle for, 102; horns for holding, lxiii, lxix, 102, 103, 107, 113, 137; bags for carrying, 105, 343; a belt for do., 105; a pitcher for, 108; materials for making, 108; a sieve for sifting, 110; sersouris for, 111, 139; purchase of, for the King, 118; aqua

vitæ for, 122; for the King's culveryn, 122; brimstone for, 279; carriage of, 343, 346, 460, 519, 527; Wolfe Urnebrig, maker of, 440; linen cloth for the fynyng of, 511; payment to workmen at the furth-putting of, 519.
Gunpowder-mill (powdir myll, etc.), lxxv; delivered to Frederic Sanderson and taken from Dundee to Leith, lxxii, 292; brought by a Dutchman to the King, 311; drinksilver to workmen of the, in Edinburgh Castle, 313; payment to workmen in the, 509, 510, *et passim*; linen cloth delivered to Wolf in the, 511; a, set up in Leith, 531.
Guthrie (Guthre), Sir David, a stand of harness bought from, lxxix, 521.
Gyllis. *See* Gillis.
Gympis, payment to, for her house maill, 317.

HABERGEON (habrezoun) for the King, purchase of a, 101.
Hackney (haknay), a, presented to the King, 309.
Haddington, xvi; alms in, 36; alms to the friars of, 42; the King's belchere in the Friary of, 84; payment to a taubronar and a minstrel in, 85; burgesses of, 388; bread for provisioning ships received from, 488, 491, 494.
—— constabulary of, payments from the, 2.
—— Prioress of, 362.
—— Priors of, a culverin-pikmoyane drawn by oxen of the, 517.
Haddocks (haddokkis), fresh, bought for the great ship, 484.
Hadir, haddir, hadder. *See* Heather.
Hadirtoun, Dom. Henry, vicar of Kincardine O'Neil, 395.
Haig (Hag), Bessie, payment to, for metal, 113.
Hailes, xi, xv.
Haistoun Scrogafield, lands of, 169.
Hakbuschis (haukbuschis), packthread and oil for the, 511; cartage of, 519; sent to the field, 520.
Halberts, dichting of, 119, 328.
Haldane, Alan, 362.
—— John, de Gleneagles, 387.
Haliburton (Haliburtoun), David, payment to, 93.
—— James, de Gask, 167.
—— (Halyburtoune, Halyburnetoun), Walter, payments to, 513, 520.
—— William, writer, payments to, 141, 447; clothing for, 264.
Halis, messenger sent with the King's letter to, 78; payment to Gawin, the Englishman in, 80; drinksilver to masons in, 80.
Halkerston, George Falconer de, 389.
—— (Hakirstoun, etc.), George, 365; payments to, 15, 298, 299; christening of his bairn by the King, 109; money delivered by his factors, 294, 299; payment by, 355; barrels of tar bought from, 493.
—— Thomas, provost of Crichton, auditor, 383; signs accounts, 448.
Halkhead, Lord Ross of, 101, 102, 105.
Hall, payments to the heralds in the, 91, 112, 400, 407; the great, in Edinburgh Castle, thatching of, 279; the great, in Linlithgow Palace, glass windows for, 280; the King's, in Stirling, alloryng of, 372; mending of arras in do., 322; reparation of the windows, etc., in do., 400; sawing of forms for do., 526.
—— Andrew, *alias* Dande, compositions by, at the ayre of Jedburgh, 140.
Hally, Thomas, Englishman, payment to, 98.
Halter, halters (heltir, helteris), 94, 403, 412; for the Queen's mule, 134.
Haly, John Shaw de, 169.
Hamburgh, the Danish cook (Dens cuke), clothing for, 59, 62; French tan cloth

from, 62; payments to, 95, 97, 98; boots for, 100.
Hamburgh barrel of glasses, a, 114.
—— beer from, lxi.
Hamilton (Hammyltoun), xxix; trental masses said in, 187.
—— Andrew, 365; pension of, 269.
—— Cuthbert, payment to, for bows and arrows, etc., 334.
—— David, Bishop of Argyle (Lismorensis), 149; auditor, 1; signs accounts, 141.
—— George, slaughter of, 151.
—— Sir James, clothing for, 233, 234, 429, 432; shoes, boots, etc., for, 234, 404, 405, 410, 419; payment to, 338.
—— James, clothing for, 53, 61, 434; shoes and boots for, 82, 99, 116.
—— James, "little," payment to, 84.
—— James, messenger, payments to, 311, 318, 323, 333.
—— John, 164; payment to his man, 74.
—— John, de Maknariston, 159.
—— Lord, 487; a hawk sent to France to, 95; payment to his fool, 109; the King and others go to see his horses, 131; payment to poor men for bringing him out of the ship, 350; sends cherries to the King, 357.
—— Sir Patrick, shoots at the short and the long butts with the King, 327.
—— Mr. Robert, King's offering at his first mass, 36.
—— William, servitor in the King's house, payments to, 270, 417, 443.
Hammer (hammyr), purchase of a, 80.
Hammers, iron, purchase of, 490, 527.
Hamys, horse-, purchase of, 514.
Hand, a poor bairn takes the King by the, 114.
—— spokes, 481.
Handis, for reins, 129.
Handwerp. *See* Antwerp.
Hannay, falconer, clothing for, 56; payments to, 69, 75, 115.
Hans (Hannis), gunner, xvii, lxvii, lxviii, lxxii; payments to, 69, 97, 100, 101, 110, 113, 115, 122, 126, 131, 135; the King shoots the culveryn with, 98.
—— Master, gunner, payment to, 277; Lumbart paper delivered to, 512.
—— gunner-mariner, payment to, 293.
—— gunner, Scotsman, payment to, 372.
Hanyng, fog brought from the, 523.
—— John Scott of, 4.
Hanysley, Mr., payment to, 325.
Hardis (herdis), 45, 47, 48, 451, *et passim*; hemp-, 48.
Hare (hair), reward for finding a sitting, 345.
Harlaw (Hairlaw), John Cranston of, 9, 147.
Harness (harnes, hernys), purchase of stands of, 19, 521; crimson satin for cerviling to, 21; purchase of, 71; a plate of leg-, 73; carriage of, xxxvii, 75, 86, 104, 132, 343, 345, 416–418; holes pierced in the King's, and translating of do., 121; taggis for, 129, 436; Sir John Ramsay's house, where the King's harness lies, 413, 419; dichting of, 418; buckles for, 436; eirlederis for, 515.
—— coats above, 15, 205.
—— breeches, 21.
—— coffers, 114.
—— doublets, 14, 195, 431.
—— horse, the, 84.
—— hose, 14.
—— jacket, a, 21.
—— nails, 196, 436.
—— points, 15.
Harnessings, purchase of, 94, 307, 403, 412; the King's, of velvet, 120; black, for coursers, 129; of the King's mule, sundries for, and gilding of, 196; a French saddle with, given to La Motte, 412.
Harpers, payments to: to Scots, 402; to O'Donnell's, 415. *See also* Alex-

ander; Bragman; Dickson, Adam; Pate.
Harrot, Robert, gunner, payment to, 415. *See also* Harwar, Harwood, and Herwort.
Harry (Hary) nobles, 88, 93, 210, 315.
Hart, harts (hert, hertis), brought to the Queen, 71; brought to the King, 76, 85, 347; taken to Edinburgh, 76; a tame, brought from Stirling, 128.
Hartside (Hertseid, Hertis, Hertsede, Hertside, Hartsid, etc.), John, pavilion man, payments to, 69, 119, 134, 138, 269, 376, 442, 509, 521.
Harwar, Robert, red lead and linseed oil delivered to, 509.
Harwood (Herwod), gunner, livery for, 258; payment to, 508. *See also* Harrot, Harwar, and Herwort.
Hathaway(Hathowye,Hathoy,Haithwy), Nichol, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 55, 266; payment to, 402.
Hatlislaundis. lands of, 386.
Hats, 15, 17, 25, 49, 50, 61, 65, 197, 208, 213, 221, 234, 237, 238, 241, 244, 245, 252, 254, 349, 425, 429; beaver, 21, 22, 24; gray do., 203; Flanders, 204, 206; do. black, 198, 199; do. red, 199, 203; silk, 203; black do., 425; red do., 425; black, 218, 224; green, 236; red, 220; scarlet, 14, 193; white, 208, 214, 220, 223, 225, 412, 433; of sundry hues, 22; a riding, 17; white taffety for drawing through the King's, 22.
Hauch (Haulch), the rector of, 361; lands of, 387.
—— John, mariner, payment to, 472.
Haukbuschis. *See* Hakbuschis.
Haven of Stirling, carriage of boards and spars to and from the, 526.
Havin. *See* Baptism.
Hawick, lands and barony of, 4, 146; the rector of, 392.
Hawick, Robert, wright, payments to, 289, 330, 466, 473; drinksilver to, 339.
Hawk-feathers, castokis for mending the King's, 79.
—— gloves, 136, 373.
—— lures, 94.
Hawking-coat, a, for Dande Doule, 51.
Hawks, meat for, 71, 96, 105, 126; hens for, 75, 106; reward for finding stray, 76, 77, 86; sought for, which flew away, 76; brought or given to the King, 78, 79, 81, 95, 124, 126, 135, 322, 325, 350, 352; purchase of, 88; sent to Linlithgow, 91; do. to Edinburgh, 96; Sir David Graham's man sent for, 115; expenses of keeping, at Inchkeith, 115; red, 124; Alexander Law, falconer, sent to take the, at Cragorth, 134; jesses for, 136; at Stirling, 139; Alexander MacCulloch goes to enter his, 311; Hector Stewart, falconer, sent to Stirling with, 411, 418; got from Angus, 124; got from Galloway, 126; got from the Highlands, 125; got from the Laird of Inchmartin, 315; got from the Isles, 346; got from the Lewis, 118; got from the Month, 414; got from Orkney, 342, 410; got from Shetland, 115, 342, 410.
Hawley, Thomas, Rouge Croix Pursuivant, xxv.
Hay, ——, spouse of John Crichton de Rogorton, 387.
—— Lord, of Yester, distrained for rests, 326.
—— Beatrice, 169.
—— Mr. David, rector of Idvy, 392.
—— Sir Gilbert, 150.
—— Margaret, spouse of Mr. William Lyon, 387.
—— William, de Park, 389.
—— 125, 128; teind-, 103.
Hay-yard, mending of the, 134.

Hazard (hasard) of dice, the King's expenses at the, 89.
Head of a flask, mending of the, 136.
—— sheets. *See* Sheets.
Heads, of steel, for casting-spears, 122; of fine do., for the lists, 122; of flags, canvas for lining the, 297; of pipes and puncheons, canvas for covering the, 487 *et passim*.
Heart (hert) of gold made for the King, 90; do., set with stones, 113.
Hearth (harth), clay for making the ship's, 458.
Heather (hadir, haddir, hadder) for drying the gun stock, 111; for building purposes, 379; for ships, etc., lvi, 451 *et passim*.
Heinrich "Cutlug," lix, lxiv.
Helphinston. *See* Elphinston.
Heltson (Hiltson), William, nails bought from, 452; an anchor do., 458.
Hemmys for Mistress Musgrave, 231.
—— payment to wrights for hewing, 357.
Hemp, purchase of, 451 *et passim*.
—— hardis, 48.
—— seed for the birds, 528.
Hen, a, for the King's hawks, 75, 106.
Henchboy (hensboy), horse-meat bought for Johnesone, a, 329; payment to a, 344; horse-hire for a, 349; Donald of the Isles, the King's, 443.
Henchboys, payment to Watte Stewart and the rest of the, 350.
Henchmen (hensmen), clothing for, 233–264, 367, 368, 435; payments to, 311, 312, 337, 351; articles sewed for, 322, 356; board for, 373, 377, 380; horse-hire for, 376; shoes for, 400.
Henderson, ——, payment to one called, 331.
—— Mr. James, rafters bought from, 480.
—— John, mariner, payment to, 479.
—— —— and his two servants, payments to, 513, 520.
Henrison, Mr. James, Justice-Clerk and the King's advocate, 160; expenses of at justice-ayres, 71, 319, 320; do. at chamberlain-ayres, 320; payments to, 127, 267, 444.
Henry VII. of England, death of, xxiii.
Hepburn, Adam, letter from the King sent to St. Andrews to, 373.
—— George, Abbot of Arbroath and Bishop of the Isles, Treasurer, i.
—— Mr. James, rector of Dalry and Parton, 395.
—— Jonet, spouse of John Somerville, 166.
—— Margaret, spouse of George, Lord Seton, 165.
—— Margaret, spouse of John Murray of Falahill, 156.
—— William, pauper, 159.
—— —— of Hailes, xi.
Herald (Harrot), Lyon, victuals for, 501.
Heralds (Harrottis), payments to, 117, 125, 340; in the hall, 91, 112, 400, 407; a pavilion for the, 521; Bluemantle or Rothesay, 67, 106; of Denmark, 109; the English, 336; Montjoy, the French, 72; Islay, xxv, xxviii, 115, 118, 132, 133, 325, 341; Lyon, 27, 117, 417; Marchmont, xxviii, 314, 322, 326, 333, 340, 341, 416, 440; Snowdon, 80; Unicorn, 407.
Herbertshire, lands of, 151.
Herbry, expenses of De la Motte's, in Linlithgow, 350.
Herdis. *See* Hardis.
Hering, Andrew, of Glasclune, distrained for sums of money, 408.
Heriot (Hereot), Patrick, payment to, 198; do. to his wife, 288; satin bought from, 206, 210, 213; velvet do., 207; Paris black cloth do., 422.
—— Walter, bridlesilver to his servant, 113.
Hermit (heremyt, etc.) of the Isle of May, payments to the, 105, 130, 183.

Heron, Thomas, de Kerrochtree, 390.
—— (heroun), a, carried to the Lord of St. John, 82; purchase of a, 316.
—— house maill, payment of the, 87, 127.
Herons, expenses of keeping, 87: at Inchaffray, 96; brought to the King, 112, 345.
Herries (Hereise), Andrew, Lord, 151; a gold chain bought from, 324.
Herring (hering, heryng), making (curing) of, 78; for provisioning ships, lxii, 463 *et passim*.
Hertis, Hertside, Hertseid, etc., John. *See* Hartside.
Herviston, lands of, 7.
Herwod, Robert, gunner. *See* Herwort.
Herwort, Robert, lxviii; gunner, payments to, 90, 97, 100, 102, 118, 131, 133, 508. *See also* Harrot, Harwar, and Harwood.
Herwy, Bertonar, payment to, 469.
Heving. *See* Baptism.
Hewch, Thomas, payment to, 131.
Hibernian (Ybernian) priest, payment to an, 186.
Hide (hyid, hyd), a reindeer, 251, 257; a, for taggis to the King's harness, 436; an English, for mawmers, 484.
Hides, shipment of, 71, 445; bought at the West Sea, 447; for the great ship, 490; barkit, for the pavilions, 521; dressing of do., 521; a boat sent to Leith for, 525; expenses of the, 529.
Higginsneuk, xlvii.
Highlands (Hieland), fat bak the falconer sent for hawks to the, 125; "mantand" Adam sent to the, 139.
Hill, John, payments to, 340, 371.
Hilt, a Turkish baslar with a gilt, 25.
Hiltoun, lands of, 5.
Hiltson. *See* Heltson.
Hind (hynd), a, brought to the Queen, 87; a, brought from Edinburgh and put in the park of Stirling, 97.
Hingandschaw, John Murray of, 123.
Hoard (hurd), a, found in Dunkeld, 509.
Hog, James, payments to, 73, 110, 269; money delivered by, 372.
—— James, gunner, payment to, 490.
—— John, walcar, payments to, 335, 418.
Hogton (hogtoun, hugtoun), of black velvet, 197, 199; of tan do., 248; of camlet, 250; of tan do., 253; Spanish budge for the King's, 421; of red and yellow kersey, 429; canvas for a, 435.
Holbein, portrait of James IV. by, lxxxvi.
Holland, expenses of Martin Fleming in, 475.
—— cloth. *See* Cloth, Holland.
Holmez fustian. *See* Fustian.
Holy Blood (Haliblude) altar, in Edinburgh, offering to the, 188.
—— —— light, offering to the, 191.
Holy Cross, the. *See* Cross, the Holy.
Holy Spirit, trental masses of the, 176, 187.
Holydays (halidais), payment for keeping the ships on the, 451.
Holyrood (Sancta Crux), the Abbot of, 391; plays at cards with the King, 107; bridlesilver to his man, 120; George, Abbot of, 361; do. auditor, 143.
Holyroodhouse (Halyrudhous, etc.), accounts for work at, 45, 275, 276, 445, 446, 528, 529; the King shoots with the culveryn in the hall of, lxvii, 98, 103; building of the high altar in the chapel of, 100; the tomb of King James II. in, 195; Sir John Sharp, keeper of the gardens at, 268, 443; payment for work on the lion-house in, 275, 372, 377; payment to a canon of, 357.
—— the Abbey of, drying of the loch beside, 44; interment of the Constable of, 79; the King shoots the great guns in the Close of, 100; payment to barrowmen at, 103; a dance by the French minstrels in, 104; locks bought

in, 105; a mould for the gun in, 109; a lock for a door in, 119; the black lady borne from the Castle to, 119; the King's velvet harnessings in, 120; the King's offerings in, 34, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 415, 439; plays played before the King and Queen in, 313, 330; mending of feather beds in, 317; carriage of the cupboard to and from, 323, 349, 397, 399, 411; do. of the coffers with jewels to, 397; glass for the Queen's oratory in, 375; Estland boards for, 459; carriage of wine to the New Havin from, 470; cartage of pipes to Leith from, 476; vestments, etc., for the chapel of, 532.

Home (Hume), Alexander, Lord, horses given to the King by, 94, 109, 117, 335, 405; the King loses money to, 330.

—— Alice (Ales), sister of the Laird of Fastcastle, clothing for, 229.

—— Andrew, clothing for, 50, 53, 61, 63, 241; shoes and boots for, 82, 100, 116; payment to, 106.

—— Mr. Andrew, treasurer-clerk, a gown for, 444.

—— David, of Wedderburn, clothing for, 53.

—— (Hum), David, clothing for, 241; payment to, 309.

—— James, payment to, 288.

—— John, payment to, 292.

—— John, Abbot of Jedburgh, 391.

—— Margaret, daughter of Sir Patrick Home, clothing for, 60.

—— Mistress, payments to, 324, 401.

—— Patrick, de Fastcastle, 8.

—— Sir Patrick, clothing for his daughter Margaret, 60.

—— Sir Thomas, payment to his wife's maidens, 324.

—— Sir Thomas, de Langshaw, 8, 147.

—— (Hwm), Walter, mariner, payment to, 479.

Homyll, James, payment to, 97.

—— John, payment to, 100.

Honey (hony) for provisioning ships, 494, 496, *et passim*.

Honey-combs (huny kamys), payment to the gardener of Linlithgow for, 310.

Honey-pears (hony peris) for the King, 309.

Hoods (hudis), of velvet, 29, 210, 219, 221, 223, 228, 230–232; of black do., 225; of red camlet, 57; of English red cloth, 62; of blue kersey, 62; of yellow and red do., 263; of taffety, 64; of red leather, 436; French, 231; a ship-slop of scarlet cloth, with a hood, 193; a dule gown of Paris black cloth, with do., 422; chaperons (schaiffronis) for, 210, 213, 221, 230; trailze for lining, 230; budge for do., 255; Romany budge for do., 248.

Hooks (hukis), 29, 32.

Hopper (Hoppar), Mr. Henry, clothing material bought from, 199, 200, 209.

—— Richard, clothing material bought from, 192–194, 225, 227, 229, 230, 254.

—— Robert, sent with money to the Dean of Glasgow, 371.

—— William, clothing material bought from, 196, 212, 228, 232.

Hoppringill, Bessie, payment to, 324.

—— David, gives a horse to the King, 338.

—— (Hopringill), Thomas, elder, bonnets bought from, 17; livery for, 55; his son goes to France, 96.

—— (Hopringle), Thomas, younger, livery for, 56.

Horn, gunpowder-, purchase of a, 102; do. of a blowing horn for a, 103; do. of silver, 107, 113; double gilding of the King's touch-, 137; mending of a, 137.

Horne, ——, servitor to Sir John Musgrave, payments to, 309, 318, 326, 345, 417.

Horne, ——, servitor to Lord Dacre, payment to, 335.
Horns for bowets, for the ship *Margaret*, 298.
Horse bread, 342.
—— hames, 514.
—— harnessings. *See* Harnessings.
—— housings. *See* Housings.
—— marshal, the French, 117; John Andrew, 307; William Cockburn, 326.
—— meat, 251, 326, 329.
—— seller, Gilbert Cameron, 338.
—— shoer, John Sparty, the King's, 258.
—— shoes, 307.
Horseman, payment to a, 321.
Horses given to the King, 73, 74, 80, 82, 86, 87, 94, 96, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109, 114, 117–119, 123, 124, 126–128, 311, 322, 335, 338, 352, 353, 405.
—— freight of, 114, 125, 128.
—— hire of, 89, 95, 98, 100, 108, 127, 129–132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 218, 255, 274, 285, 296, 321, 326, 330, 335, 338, 340, 343, 347, 349, 370, 371, 374, 376, 380, 381, 415, 418, 422, and Appendix *passim*.
—— expenses of keeping the great horse and other, 74, 75, 84, 91, 96, 101, 111, 113, 138, 337, 517.
—— leeching of the King's, 333.
—— marshalling of, 110, 307.
—— purchase of, 13, 15, 18, 20, 21, 24, 74, 83, 84, 91, 97, 104, 133, 134, 138, 323, 344, 347, 398, 410, 412, 413, 517–519.
—— shoeing of, 84, 88, 107, 117, 131, 138, 404, 419, 518.
—— given to Monsieur De la Motte, 79; do. to the Frenchmen, 122; Lord Hamilton's, at Kinneil, 131; a stray horse sought for, 136; a stable for, at the Pool of Airth, 280; payment to poor servitors of the King to help their, 345; artillery drawn by, 527; malt for, 111; wheat for, 114; victuals and water for, 114, 125, 128.
Horses, black, 124, 322, 335; dun, 123; pyot, 114; white, 323; carriage, 75, 76, 81, 86, 308, 407, 408, and Appendix *passim*; Irish, 87, 311; the harness-horse, 84; the mule-horse, 84. *See also* Coursers.
Hose (hos, hois, hoise), 49–51, 53, 56, 57, 59, 61–63, 66, 224, 226, 230, 254, 262–264, 266, 274, 296, 370, 430, 436; of black cloth, 50, 53, 54, 61, 66, 221, 226, 230, 233, 429, 431–435; of Lymestir black cloth, 423; of Rissillis black cloth, 15, 17, 19, 20, 28, 52, 53, 210, 214, 250, 252, 253, 256, 422; of Scots black cloth, 50, 53, 54, 56–58, 61, 62, 65, 245; of brown cloth, 247, 251, 254, 257; of English brown cloth, 63; of Rissillis brown cloth, 251, 254, 257; of gray cloth, 234, 241; of French gray cloth, 431; of gray sandre cloth, 244, 255; of red cloth, 245; of braid do., 260; of English red cloth, 62; of Rissillis cloth, 24; of French russet cloth, 428; of scarlet cloth, 18, 23, 25, 195, 196, 199, 201, 203, 206, 248, 420, 435; of English scarlet cloth, 421; of white cloth, 61–63, 136, 195, 243, 264, 368–370, 427, 428, 432; of yellow cloth, 62, 368, 432; of kersey, 50, 56, 57, 59, 62, 65, 66, 263, 369, 370, 428, 432; of blue kersey, 235, 263, 264, 436; of red kersey, 58, 239, 260; of scarlet kersey, 202; of white kersey, 62, 202; of yellow kersey, 368, 429; of gray satin, 23; of worsted, 33.
—— harness, of white cloth, 14.
—— parti-coloured, of black and yellow cloth, 64, 65; of red and yellow cloth, 262; of blue and green kersey, 260; of blue and yellow kersey, 260; of red and blue kersey, 262; of red and yellow kersey, 56, 57, 61, 429.
—— points for, 75, 76, 195.

Hounds brought to the King, 76, 123, 124, 138.
Hour-glasses, sand, for the ships, purchase of two, 531.
House, the King's, furnishing of, 27, 446, 447; William Hamilton, servitor in, 417.
—— the Queen's, furnishing of, 27, 446.
House-maill, payments of, 87, 259, 316, 317, 357, 413, 419, 471, 472, 487.
Houseboy, Barone, a, 317.
Household (houshald, houssald), the Clerk of the, 140, 447, 531; John Donaldson, writer of the accounts of the, 259.
Housing-girths, 94.
Housings, horse-, 225, 244, 307, 402, 403, 412; of cloth of gold, 23; of yellow kersey, 81, 88; of white cloth, 72, 84, 128, yellow, 412, 531; letters cut out for coats and bards of, 22; stomois of white damask for, 22; bordering and knoping of, 88; mending of, 94; for the King's daughter, 416; reformed and made into vestments, etc., 532.
Houston, Sir Peter, de eodem, 12, 98.
How, Bille, fool, clothing for, 51, 264.
Howburn, James, slaughter of, 390.
Howdonele. *See* O'Donell.
Howis, of taffety, sewing of the King's, 356.
Howk (houk), drinksilver to the workmen of the, 334; out-taking of the mast of the black, 463.
Howpaslet, Walter Scott de, 4, 145, 155.
Hugtoun. *See* Hogton.
Hum, Hume. *See* Home.
Hunter, ——, the ship-smith, payment to his wife, 116.
—— Mr. Adam, vicar of Luntrethin, 394.
—— Duncan (Dunkane), payment to, for a dressing knife, 489, 492, 494.
—— Edward, 155.
Hunter, John, silk hats for the King purchased from, 203.
—— —— smith, payments to, 291, 293, 373, 375, 377, 378, and Appendix I. *passim*.
—— Martin, baker, payment to, 42; bread and biscuit for ships bought from, 484, 485, 491, 493.
Hunthall in Glenartnay, the, carriage of the King's bed to and from, 75; harts brought to the King from, 76; payment to Lord Fleming's taubronar at, 137.
Hunthill, laird of, 155.
Hunting, pavilions for the King at the, 134; payment to men with, 137.
Huntly, Alexander, Earl of, composition by, 7; sends furches of deer to the King, 71; bridlesilver to his man, 120; sends hawks to the King, 135; refuses to take his expenses at the justice-ayre of Aberdeen, 320.
Hurd. *See* Hoard.
Hurl-stool (hurle stule), materials for, and painting of the rolls of, the Prince's, 33.

IDVY, Mr. David Hay, rector of, 392.
Ile. *See* Oil.
Illumination of books and of the King's parchment porteous, 41, 340, 358, 379, 409.
Ilsay. *See* Ailsa.
Image (ymage), an, of St. Catherine in embroidery, 353.
Imagery (ymagery), expenses on the King's, 376.
Incense (cens, sence, sens) brought to the King, 95, 402; payment to the parish clerk of Edinburgh for bringing the crate with the, 181.
Inch, The. *See* Inchkeith.
Inchaffray (Inchaferay), xvi; the herons at, 96.
Inchbervy, lands of, 386.

Inchcolm (Sanct Colmis Insch), visit of the King to, xix, xxv, 130; departure of do. from, 131; trental masses said in, 176.
Inchgarvie (Inchegarvy), the work of, 445; timber delivered to Lady Dundas for the Crag of, 529.
Inchkeith, payment for keeping the hawks at, 115; the great ship passes to the back of, lvii, 486, 488.
Inchmahome (Inchmaquhome), Prior of, 396.
Inchmartin, lands of, 386.
—— (Inchemartyne), the laird of, hawks brought to the King from, 315; a goshawk sent to, 317.
Indenture made for the works of Stirling, 281, 372.
Inglis, Mr. Alexander, prebendary of Aberlady, 395.
—— (Ynglis), Sir James, clerk of the King's closet and chaplain to the Prince, clothing for, 250; payments to, 268, 375, 441, 443; play-coats for him and his companions, 321; buckram delivered to, 427.
—— John, marshal, xxxviii; the King christens his bairn, 104; shoots the culveryn with the King, 105; payment to, 309.
—— William, 161, 162.
—— Dom. William, vicar of Cupar, 394.
Innenee, lands of, 6.
Innerleithen (Innerlethane), vicar of, 391.
Innermessan, arrest of the men who burnt, 126.
Innes, lands of, 4.
—— the laird of, 168.
—— Alexander, de eodem, 4, 164.
—— Jonet, sponsa de William Sutherland de Duffus, 157.
—— Robert, 386.
—— —— clothing for, 250.
—— Robert, de Invermarky, composition by, 4, 168.
Innes, Robert, de Rothnakenze, 168.
—— Walter, composition by, 4.
Insch, vicarage of, 363.
Instruments for minstrels bought in Flanders, 338.
Interment (tyrment, tyrement) of the Constable of the Abbey, 79; of Quintin Focart, 117; of the French smith, 118; of Alexander Focart, 123; of Jok Wallas, 126; of an Italian trumpeter, 406; of Thomas Craw, 411.
Intymmer to the great ship's cok, 479.
Inverbervy, lands of, 3, 5.
Inverkeillor, Mr. Gilbert Stratoun, vicar of, 393, 394.
Inverkeith, the laird of, gives two horses to the King, 126.
Inverkeithing, barony of, 10, 531; lands of, 152; alms to the friars in, 36, 175, 177, 190, 439; messenger sent to Edinburgh for money to the fair of, 138; horses bought in, 138; expenses of the Frenchmen in, 138; rafters from, 480.
Inverleith, the laird of, sends two hounds to the King, 138.
Invermarky, Robert Innes de, 4, 168.
Inverness (Invernyse), xxiii; justice-ayre of, 150; distraining for rests in, 312; a servitor sent for a gown to, 329.
—— the Sheriff of, 366.
—— the vicar of, 172.
Inverowrie (Innerawry), vicarage of, 363.
Invery, lands of, 166.
Ireland (Irland), lxxxi; hawks sent to the King by O'Donnell of, 135; clothing for do., 434, 435; Pate fat bak sent to, 138.
—— Andrew, finour of lead, payments to, 274.
—— Janet (Irlaunde, Jonete), cloth bought from, 194.
—— (Yrland), John, bonnets bought from, 21; cloth bought from, 263; payment to, for cross-bows, etc., 326.
—— Mr. John, vicar of Perth, 392.

Irish boy, an, 405, 430.
—— clarscha, the, 112.
—— Downe, falconer, 50, 57, 66.
—— friar students, 180, 181, 186.
—— friars, 36, 37, 42.
—— game, the, 101, 102, 104, 107, 344, 345.
—— horses, 87, 311.
—— lady, the, 324, 401.
—— lathenar, the, 356.
—— lorimer, an, 80.
—— nurse, an, 403.
—— priest, an, 187.
—— runner, an, 344.
—— ships, 331.
Irishmen, payments to, 138, 311, 312.
Irishwomen, payment to two, 111.
Iron (irn, irne werk), purchase of, xxxix, lxxii, 45–48, 378, 380; for ships, 45, 286, 288, 291, 293, 373, 375, 377, 378, and Appendix I. *passim*; for Holyroodhouse, 275, 276, 377; for Edinburgh Castle, 278, 445, 446, and Appendix II. *passim*; for Linlithgow Palace, 279, 280, and Appendix III. *passim*; for the works of Stirling, *see* Appendix III.; an, for burning sore teeth, 77; -graith, for quinta essencia, 86; a chest of, for do., 90; a ladle of, for gunpowder, 102; for guns, 111, 113, 116, and Appendix II.; a belt of, 121; sprents of, 276; nails of, 283; gun-stones of, 302, 305; pelloks of, 303; sundry tools of, 527.
—— white, plates of, for lanterns to the ship, 298; do. for chains to the close carts and pavilions, 515.
Irons (irnis, irnnys), braid, 94; dog-collar, 94; stirrup, 94, 112, 119, 122, 221, 225, 233, 243, 308, 407, 415; shovel (scholl), 466, 514; spade, 466, 514.
Irvine (Irwyne), alms to the friars in, 187; payment to men of, xxix, 344.
—— Sir Alexander, de Drum, 149.
Ischair, ischar, ischear. *See* Usher.
Islay (Iley, Yley, Ilay) herald, payments to, xxv, xxviii, 115, 118, 132, 133, 325, 341; a horse for, 133.
Isles (Ilis), The, the King's letters sent to Makane in, 80; Makane's man sent with letters to, 110; shipwrecked Spaniards in, 297, 340, 341, 346; Pate, falconer, sent for hawks to, 346; letters of wappinschaws sent to, 350; Gilbert Reoch sent with the King's letters to, 414.
—— (George Hepburn), the Bishop of, 173, 360; treasurer, xi, 149.
—— Angus of, 342.
—— Donald of, 101, 105, 137, 239, 350, 405, 418, 429, 432, 433, 443.
—— Margaret of, 229, 230, 430, 431, 434.
—— Ranald of, 238, 340, 347.
Italian, payment to an, 340.
—— masons, 271, 439.
—— minstrels. *See* Minstrels.
—— shawmers, 92, 270, 324.
—— trumpeters, 270, 310, 324, 406, 440, 443.

Jacat, melter, lxxii; payments to, 276, 277.
Jack (jak), the King's, Birge thread for sewing, 16; a shirt for, 50; roe skins for covering, 140; for Florymond Sympill, 353; coverings for a, 255, 322; a reindeer hide for covering a, 257.
—— Ector, mariner, payment to, 483.
Jacket-coats, of Kendille, 235; of black velvet, 256; of do., with and without sleeves, 367.
Jackets, of damask, 51, 61; of Keltir, 61; of Rowane russet cloth, 246; white cloth for lining, 58; a harness-jacket of Milan fustian, 21.
Jackson (Jacson), Nichol, mason, of the Kirk of Steill, payment to, 44.

Jaclen (Jakleyne), James, elder, clothing for, 55; payments to, 87, 127, 182.
—— (Jacklen, Jaklein), James, younger, clothing for, 55; payments to, 98, 326.
Jacob, Master, gunner, lxxii, 490; payments to, 277, 470, 480, 482.
Jacques (Jaques, Jakis, Jakkis), the Frenchman, payments to, for keeping the great horse, 84, 91, 101.
—— (Jakes), tabernar to the Queen, payment to, 316.
James, the bark, great boat or ship called the, xxxix, xli, xliv, xlv, lvii; a mast put up in, 281; purchase of, 287, 306; furnishing of the work in, 444; materials for, victualling of, and payment to mariners in, *see* Appendix I. *passim*.
James (Jame) of the lardner, marts for provisioning ships received from, 462, 463, 467.
—— II., King, a mort cloth for the tomb of, in Holyroodhouse, 195.
—— III., King, offering at soul mass of, 188; payment to Sir James Inglis who sings for the deceased, 443.
—— IV., estimate of his character, lxxxiv; portraits of, lxxxvi.
—— V., birth of, xxviii.
Jameson (Jamesone, Jamesoun), Robert, of Queensferry, shipment of tackle, etc., from Flanders to Leith by, 300; payments to, 371, 372, 452, 464, 465; ale bought from, 491.
—— William, painter, payment to, 295.
Janet (Jane, Jone), "bair ars," clothing for, 62; a purse and gloves for, 108; horse-hire to Edinburgh for, 108; shoes for, 358.
January, offering to the first day of, 181.
Jardine, Alexander, 170.
Jedburgh (Jedburch), compositions of the ayre of, 140; continuation of do., 405, 412; justice-ayre of, xxii, xxiii, 155.
—— (Jedworth), Abbot of, 155, 172, 173; payment to the, 93; signs accounts, 141; Henry, auditor, 1; John Home, 391.
Jerviswood, lands of, 385.
Jesses of dogskin for hawks, 136.
Jester (jestour), payment to a, 96; do. to the, of Cambuskenneth, 107.
—— Thomas, piper of Edinburgh, payments to, 93, 115.
Jewelhouse (jowelhouse), various articles taken from the, 532, 533.
Jewels (jowellis) bought from John Mosman for the King, 313; carriage of the coffers with the, 397, 400.
John, Master, gunner, livery for, 259; payments to, 276, 284, 378; spars delivered to, 459; payment of his housemaill, 487; sawing of timber for, 525.
—— Pete, trumpeter, livery for, 56.
—— "petty," buckram for the King's pavilions delivered by, 531.
—— quarrier, payments to, 94, 460, 508; livery for, 258.
—— trumpeter, payment to, 98.
Johnsleys, lands of, 3.
Johnson (Johnsone), ——, King's henchman, clothing, etc., for, 237; payment to, 329.
—— —— of Queensferry, payment to, 336; fish for the King's dinner prepared in his house, 357.
—— Andrew, the Dutch skipper, payments to, 296, 297; payment to his men, 297.
—— (Jhonson), Robert, wright, payment to, 508.
Johnston (Johnestoun), James, cloth bought from, 192, 203, 206, 263.
—— James, de eodem, 154.
—— John, payment to, 405.
—— —— henchman, clothing for, 429.
—— Robert, broudstar, payment to, 442.
—— William, 161.
Johnstone (Johnestoun), messenger sent

to ward the laird of, 139; do. sent to summon the lairds of, 409.
Jointures (joyntouris, juncturis), locks for, 119; to harnessing, 196.
Joists (geistis, gestes), planks made of great, 473; sawing of small, 523.
Jok, tailor, payment to, 380.
Josse, Robert, the writer, payment to, 111.
Jousting (justing), 121, 125.
Julian, the Italian minstrel, payments to, 106, 138.
Justice, payment to a woman called, 315.
—— the, at Dundee, King's writings sent to, 108.
—— -ayres. *See* Ayres, justice.
—— -Clerk, Mr. James Henrison, 319.

KALING, David, sail-sewer, payment to, 318.
Kames. *See* Combs.
Katour, Robert Buttone, 337.
Keel (keile, keill) of a galley, trees for the, 290; scoops for casting water from the, of *The Margaret*, 474; candle for working by night at the do. 474.
Kegger, payment to a, 343.
Keir, Sir John Stirling of, 388.
—— the laird of, clothing for, 53.
—— portrait of James IV. at, lxxxvi.
Keirnis. *See* Cairnies.
Keith, Mr. Andrew, rector of Strabrok, 361.
—— Marischal, rectory of, 360.
Keling, for victualling ships, lxii, 484, 496, 498, 499; corf, 489, 497; dry, 500; hard, 499, 500; salt, 492, 494, 499, 500.
Kello, William, payment to, 477.
Kellie, the laird of, a culvering-moyane drawn by his oxen, 518.
Kellok, John Murray de, 169.
Kelso (Calco), the commendator of, 173; messenger sent to the Lord Treasurer in, 337.
Kelso slater, payment to, 279.
Keltir, a jacket of, 61.
Kelwood, Thomas Corry de, 5, 163.
Kemnay, lands of, 10, 11, 153, 170.
Kenbak, John Schevez de, 158.
Kendilly, Kendille. *See* Cloth, Kentdale.
Kenmure (Kenmour), xvii; the King plays at the tables in, 107; payment to the laird of Lochinver's servants in, 108.
Kennedy, Alexander (Sande), henchman, clothing, etc., for, 241, 242, 368, 427, 429, 433; shoes and boots for, 405; payment to, 311.
—— Andrew, servitor to John Forman, hides delivered to, 529.
—— George, 164.
—— —— slaughter of, 391.
—— —— of Altiquhyn, 388, 391.
—— James, payment for rosat to, 476.
—— John, 386.
—— —— of Blarquhan, composition by, 7.
—— Mr. John, vicar of Terregles, 392.
—— Margaret, spouse of George Kennedy de Altiquhyn, 388.
—— Thomas, de Bargany, 164, 390.
Kennoquhy, lands of, 153.
Kentdale cloth. *See* Cloth, Kentdale.
Keppin, George, culverin-maker, payments to, 276, 374, 379; drinksilver to, 333.
Ker, Andrew, 8, payment by, 11.
—— —— of Fernehirst, 166.
—— Michael, 360.
—— Walter, de Ceaford, 8.
—— Mr. Walter, vicar of Greenlaw, 394.
Kerchiefs (courchis, curches, curcheis), of Plesance cloth, 64; of Holland cloth, 220, 222; night-, of do., 193; sewing of, 321.
Kerkettill (Kerkertill), Adam, black velvet bought from, 206; payment to, 414.
—— (Carkettill), John, payment to 445.

Kernok, lands of, 386.
Kerrochtree (Keruchtre), Thomas Heron de, 390.
Kers, David Craufurd de, 8; lands of, 148, 149.
—— Alexander, the Queen's master cook, clothing for, 56, 265.
Kersey (carsay, cairsay), 49, 50, 54–59, 62, 65, 66, 120, 263, 297, 369, 370, 428, 432, 436; black, 14; blue, 62, 235, 260, 262–264, 430, 436; green, 59, 260; red, 50, 54, 56–58, 61, 62, 81, 88, 239, 260, 262, 263, 429, 432; scarlet, 202; white, 62, 202; yellow, 24, 25, 50, 56, 57, 61, 81, 88, 248, 260, 263, 368, 429, 430.
Kerslogy. *See* Carslogie.
Kerwour. *See* Carver.
Kettles (ketillis), 458, 466, 477, 489, 492, 494, 496, 497; a copper kettle, 291; a tar kettle, 514.
Key, keys, for locks, purchase of, 121; for the new garden, 126; a lock with a, for David Lindsay's door in Linlithgow Palace, 523; for the King's chamber doors in Holyroodhouse, 528; a new, for the spicehouse lock, 529.
Kilbirnie, the laird of, distrained for rests, 342, 370; summoned for a deforce, 370.
Kilbride, lands of, 157.
Kile, Kill, Kille. *See* Kyle.
Kilmalcolm, George Fleming de, 145.
Kilmaron, lands of, 387.
Kilmore (Killemur, Killemoire), distraining for rests of the composition of the Regality of, 323; messengers sent for the rests of, 327.
Kiln (kill), payment to the man who owned the, where the tows were dried, 465.
Kilpatrick, Elizabeth, spouse of Alexander Jardine, 170.
—— Roger, de Knok, 163.
Kilquhisch, lands of, 158.
Kilrenny (Kilrynnee), King's offering in the Kirk of, xviii, 42; the vicar of, 393.
Kilteyrn, rectory of, 364.
Kilwinning, Abbot of, 362.
Kincaid, Mr. John, son of Thomas Kincaid, iron delivered to, 445.
—— (Kincaide, Kyncaid), Thomas, Constable of Edinburgh Castle, lxxiii, 277, 361; clothing for, 257; payments to, 278, 399, 445, 446, 531.
Kincardine (Kincarne), poinding for byrun mails of recognized lands in, 333; rectory of, 363; wrights and sawyers sent to the wood of, 377.
—— the Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 144, 384.
Kincardine O'Neil, Dom. Henry Hadirtoun, vicar of, 395.
Kinclaven, the rental book of, carried to the Lords at the chamberlain-ayre in Perth, 330.
Kincragy, James, 365.
—— —— Dean of Aberdeen, 153; auditor, 383; signs accounts, 448.
King of Denmark, 72, 328, 343, 422, 439.
—— of England (Henry VII.), 187; (Henry VIII.), 325, 341.
—— of France, 299, 323, 326, 334, 341.
Kinghorn (Kingorn), horse hire to, 100, 130; payment to the goodwife of, where the King dined, 130; boat hire from Leith to, and to Leith from, 130; the vicar of, 393.
Kings of Cologne, offering to the three, 181.
Kinkell, rector of, 365.
Kinloch, Walter Cargill of, 7.
—— (Kynloch), John, *alias* Lord Strange, porter to the King, basinsilver to, 418.
Kinloss, Abbot of, 365.
Kinnaird (Kynnard), lands of, 388.
—— the barber, payment to, xxvii, 332.
—— Thomas, payment to, 380.
Kinnear (Kynneir), John, 166.
—— lands of, 166.

Kinneil (Kynneill), the King rides to, to see Lord Hamilton's horses at, xix, 131.
Kinnoull, barony of, 148.
Kinross, Malcolm, servitor to Robert Calendar, victuals, etc., for mariners received and delivered by, 281.
—— Sheriff of, payment by, 144.
Kintail, John Mackenzie of, 13; lands of, 148.
Kinumquhat, laird of, 12.
Kippynghame, George, smith in Edinburgh Castle, payment to, 439.
Kirk, the Abbey, offering in, 175; do. at St. Andrews, 42.
—— of Field, King's offerings in, 39, 41, 179; drinksilver to masons on the work of the, 318.
—— of Kilrenny, King's offering in the, 42.
—— of Our Lady at Kyle, payment to a pardoner of, 180; offering in, 187.
—— —— at Leith, King's offerings in, 178, 439.
—— —— at Newhaven, offering in, 183.
—— of Linlithgow, thatching of the tower next the, 524.
—— of St. Giles, Edinburgh, King's offering to a priest's first mass in, 36; King's offerings in, 179–182, 189, 190; payment to the priests of, 402.
—— of Steill, the, payments to masons for building, 44, 284, 379, 446; glass for, 45, 81; Swaghorne sent to, 188; a mason do., 329.
—— of Stirling, the Blackfriars, King's offering in, 43.
—— ——, the Rood, King's offering at a priest's first mass in, 36.
—— belts of white Birge thread for the, 39.
—— cloths of damask, translating of, 40.
—— graith, carriage of the, 72.
Kirkandrew, the tenants of, 161.
Kirkcaldy (Kirkcawdy), mariners for the King's ships hired in, 352; timber bought from John White of, 397; rafters bought from do., 458.
Kirkcudbright, xxiii; justice-ayre of, 147, 160; John de Albany in, 234; a tun of wine bought in, 318; inbringing of, and distraining for the rests of, 316, 347, 355; expenses of the Lords and their servants at justice-ayre of, 319, 320; messenger sent to, 406.
—— the steward of, payments by, 2, 144, 384.
Kirkliston (Kyrklistoun), xxvii; payment to the wife of, where the King drank, 101; offering in, 184.
Kirkmaho, rector of, 152.
Kirknewton, Mr. Walter Abernethy, rector of, 393.
Kirkpatrick, Harry, henchman, livery for, 430.
Kirkpatricks, the, messengers sent for unlaws and escheats of, 344; the laird of Symonton's pledges distrained for unlaws of, 347.
Kirks in the diocese of Glasgow, messengers sent to, 408.
Kirktoun, lands of, 386.
Kirriemuir (Kerymure), barony of, 156; Mr. John Flesher, vicar of, 393.
Kirtles, 105.
—— of camlet, 60, 432; of brown do., 223, 227; of red do., 434; of tan do., 432, 433.
—— of damask, 222–224; of gray do., 228, 430; of tan do., 29.
—— of demy Ostad, green, 64.
—— of English brown cloth, 232.
—— of green kersey, 59; of white do., 62.
—— of satin, 30; of crimson do., 209, 213; of tan do., 219; of white do., 208; of Birge do., 432; of black Birge do., 231.
—— of Scots black cloth, 229, 428, 434.
—— of worsted, 224, 226, 228, 230, 231, 430; of black do., 223, 225; of double do., 427, 430, 434.

Kirtles, half, of English red cloth and red kersey, 62.
—— lining, sleeving, and mending of, 224.
Kist, kistis. *See* Chest, chests.
Kitchen (keching, ketchin, kechyne), payment to a poor lad of the, 188; belcheir to the master cook's fellows of the, 345.
—— window in Linlithgow Palace, crooks for the, 525.
Kitchens (kechingis), payment to William White, potter, for his labours on the vessels of the, 272; in Holyroodhouse, mending and pointing of the, 528.
Kittis, payment to the wife of Erncrag for, to the King, 123.
Knapscaw, a, for making gunpowder, 101.
Kneys (kneis) for the galley, 466; for the bark of Abayfeild, 496.
Knight, the Spanish, payments to, 270, 398.
—— the wild, clothing for the allocayis of, 63, 64.
Knives, 78, 79, 85, 88, 100, 103, 126; byknives, 117; carving, 17, 29, 33; flesh, for dressing, 489, 492, 494.
Knok, Roger Kilpatrick de, 163.
Knokfyn, lands of, 386.
Knokinblew, lands of, 157.
Knokorth, lands of, 169.
Knop, of a cup, gilting and mending of the, 73, 77, 137; a bois cup of silver, overgilt, wanting the, 533.
Knox, ——, falconer, a gawbart of Scots russet cloth for, 262; payments to, 314, 318, 330, 338, 339, 344, 346, 349, 414.
—— John, payment to, for the expenses of the Blackfriars, 139.
Kochrane. *See* Cochrane.
Kow. *See* Cow.
Kyle (Kile), the bailie of, payment by, 144.
—— the Kirk of Our Lady at, xxix; payment to a pardoner of, 180; offering in, 187.
Kyle (Kile, Kyll, Kille, Trile, etc.), John, smith, livery for, 259; payments to, 289, 377, 378, and Appendix *passim*; iron for the ships delivered to, 288, 291.
—— (Kill), Walter, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 287.
Kylesmure, 159.

Laces (lases, laissis), cod, 125; green ribbons for, 230.
Lackey (allocay, ylacay), the French, clothing for, 263, 369; payments to, 263, 342.
Lackeys (allocayis, allocais), clothing for, 262, 263, 369; to the wild knight, clothing for the, 63, 64. *See also* Adam, "mantand"; Campbell; Finlay.
Lad (lawd), payment to a poor, 101, 105, 188; do. to a poor, of the kitchen, 188; do. to a fool-, 344.
Ladies, payment to the two black, 401.
Ladies' seats in the Queen's ship, materials for the, 297.
Ladle (ladill), an iron, for gunpowder, 102.
Ladles (ladillis) for ships, 489, 492, 495.
Lads (laddis, lawdis), payment to the cook-, 77; do. to two little, 187; alms to two, singers, 187.
—— of the choir. *See* Choir-boys.
Lady, the black, clothing for, 64; do. for her maidens, 64; borne from the castle to the barres and to the abbey, 119; equipment of, for the banquet, 129.
—— of the Fere, the, 533.
—— Isle, xxix.
—— the Irish, payments to, 324, 401.
—— Mistress, the. *See* Mistress of the Queen's wardrobe.
—— Our. *See* Virgin, the Blessed.
Ladynar of the Queen's wardrobe. *See* Lathenar.

Lag, Cuthbert Grierson de, 360; Roger Grierson de, 389.
Laing (Layng), Andrew, painter, payment to, 380.
Lair, the King's marble, in Cambuskenneth, xx, 132.
—— silver, 116.
Lalathin, lands of, 153.
Lamb (Lame), ——, skipper, shipment of copper and Cornwall tin from Campvere to Leith by, 301; payment to, 301.
—— (Lambe), Alexander, payment to, for a ship's cable, 478.
—— (Lam), James, clothing for, 52, 256; basinsilver to, 92, 256; hanks of gold and sewing silk delivered to, 213.
Lambart steel, purchase of, 273.
Lambs (lammez), expenses of the King's, 353.
Lambskin (lamskynnis), white, for lining, 19, 235, 241, 246, 255, 257, 260.
Lame (lamyt) man, payment to a, 73.
—— (layme) pots for quinta essencia, 85; pigs of, for Wolf in the powder-mill, 511.
Lamme, the Frenchman, payment to, 128.
Lammermuir (Lammyrmure), reward for finding one of the King's hawks in, 86.
La Motte (Moit, Mote, etc.), Monsieur de, French Ambassador, xxvii, xxx, xxxi, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxvi, xliv; payment of one hundred unicorns to, 79; five saddles given to, 79; a messenger arrives from London from, 84; the passage of, to France on the King's errands, 291, 297, 299, 335, 336, 352; payment to his servitor, Anthony Culzet, 333; do. to his servitor, Baillie, 346; expenses of lodging him and his servitors, 336, 352, 413; the King visits the ship in which he went to France, 337; expenses on horses for, 337; *Unicorn* goes to Dumbarton with his "childer," 338; Baron sent to meet, in Dumbarton, 338; expenses of, in Linlithgow, 350; collations for, in Queensferry, 351; a moris danced by his servitors, 399, 400; payment to the patrone of his ship, 405; word brought of his coming, 411; a French saddle with harnessing given to, 412; expenses of, to Dumbarton, 412; departure of, 442; victualling of his ship, 466, 467; do. of *The Gabriel* passing with, 469, 470; payments to wrights, mariners, etc., in his ship, 466, 473, 480, 487; fish for victualling ships delivered by his command, 492, 494.
Lampreys (lamper elis) brought to the King, 123.
Lanark (Lanerik), messenger sent with a commission to the ayre of, 347.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 144, 338.
Landells, Robin (Robeyne), payments to, 513, 520.
Langlands, ——, messenger, payments to, 327, 335, 337, 342, 349, 351, 376, 397, 414.
—— James, messenger, payment to, 357.
—— John, messenger, payment to, 414.
Langshaw, Sir Thomas Hume of, 8, 147.
Langton (Langtoun), the laird of, sends writings to the King, 414.
Lanterns (lanternis, lantrennis) for the King's ships, John Campbell who makes the, 261, 349; William Smith who makes the, 349; white iron plates for, 298; purchase of great, 490. *See also* Bowets.
Lantoun, Conynghame, a prisoner in, 348.
Lany, lands of, 7, 385.
Lapidary (lapidar), Thomas Wallace, 59, 99.
Larder (lardner), James of the, 462, 463, 467; in Linlithgow Palace, dichting of the, 523; redding of the over-, in do.,

523 ; -doors in Linlithgow Palace, nails for the, 523.
Lardiner (lardnare), payment to William Donaldson's wife, the Queen's, 413; the Master-, 529.
Largesse (larges, largese) cried on New Year's day, 325; to the heralds at Pasch, 340.
Lark, the ship, put in her dock, xli, 281.
La Roch, De, Frenchman, clothing for, 66; lands from the ship *Treasurer*, 128; payment to, 131.
La Rossy, Jehan, Frenchman, goldsmith, payment to, xxxiv, 403.
Lass, payments to the poor, 174, 188, 190, 191; do. to the little, 176, 179, 182, 183, 186–188.
Lasswade (Leswaid), 361.
Lateis. *See* Letteis.
Lath, 379; sawing of, 525.
—— board (broid, brode, burd), 523, 525, 526.
Lathenar, payment to Gray, the Queen's, 68, 270; do. to the Irish, 356.
Lathrisk (Lauthreisk), John Seton de, 387; Dom. William Myrton, rector of, 392.
—— Patrick, 158.
—— Mr. Thomas, vicar of Collessie, 361, 394.
Latron, a lock for the King's, 100.
Lattoun, 125; a ram for the King's culverin of, 111.
Lauder, Alexander, crimson satin bought from, 366.
—— Sir Alexander, gray camlet bought from, 194.
—— Sir Alexander, provost of Edinburgh, payment by, 261; payment to, 357.
—— Gilbert, silver plate bought from, 328.
—— Sir Robert, of Bass, 386; composition by, 5.
Laudhope, lands of, 4.
Laudiane. *See* Lothian.
Laurence, Mawnis, clothing, etc., for, 244, 370.
Laver (lawar), the Queen's, mending of, 330.
Laveroklaw, John Ogilvy of, 167.
Law, Alexander, falconer, livery for, 56; payments to, 77, 83, 134.
—— Alexander (Sande), mariner, payment to, 472.
—— Stevin, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 212.
Lawborrows, messenger sent with the King's letters to Selkirk for the breaking of, 415; do. to take, of William Brounhill's mariners, 531.
Lawn given to Mistress Barlee, 63.
Lawry. *See* Lowry.
Lawson, Harry, payment to, 103.
—— (Lauson, etc.), John, payment to, 334; cables for his ship, 304; outtaking of his bowspleit, 463; salmon bought from, 492; tin in the hands of his wife, 530.
—— Marjory, spouse of John Haldane of Gleneagles, 387.
Lawtay, wine for the great ship taken out of the King's boat by, 487.
Layme. *See* Lame.
Lead (leid, lede), payment to Andrew Ireland, finour of the, 274; Gray, finour, follows the King to Dumbarton to find, 274; carriage from Dumbarton to Edinburgh of, 274; for the King's organs, 276; brought to the King, 333; a plate of, for the side of the bark of Abayfeild, 496; for the crukis of a door, 523; red, 90, 509; white, 87.
—— mine of Islay, assaying, etc., of the, 274.
—— —— at Wanlockhead, winning of the, 376.
Learmonth (Lermonth), ——, payment to one called, 316.
—— David, bridlesilver to his servant,

114; payments by, 263, 346; rafters sent from, 480.
Learmonth, David, Camerarius St. Andree, payments by, 11, 12.
—— Mr. George, payment by, 12; payment to, 117.
Leash-silver (lesch silvir), 95.
Leather (leddir), a doublet and a paitlat of black semys, 25; sleeves of do., 64; a doublet of red skins of, 26; a hood of do., 436; targets and a buckler of black, 121; a bag of, for carrying gunpowder, 343.
Leathers (ledderis) for the great ship, 455.
—— mawmer, for ships, 455 *et passim*.
—— pump (pomp), for ships, 458, 462, 474, 478.
—— shield, cloth of gold and velvet for covering the King's, 22.
—— stirrup, 94, 233, 244, 403, 412; velvet and cloth of gold for the King's, 129; double, 129; single, 225, 243.
Leaves (leifis, leiffis) for the tree of esperance, 120; mending of do., 121.
Leeching of a broken leg, 83; of the King's horse, 333.
Lefnoryis, lands of, 165.
Leg, broken, of a man in Stirling, 83; of the smith, 90; of a man called Patonsone, 178.
—— hurt, at ships, compensation for a, 330.
—— sore, payment to a man with a, 98.
Legharness, purchase of a plate of, 73.
Leith, report as to ships at, xlv.; King's offerings in, 177, 180, 182, 183, 185, 186, 190; do. in the Rood Chapel between Restalrig and, 34; do. in St. Nicholas' Chapel at, 39, 178, 179, 184; do. in St. Anthony's Chapel at, 42, 437; do. in St. Ninian's Chapel at, 175, 377; do. in the Lady Kirk of, 178, 439; William Wood of, 45; Alexander Graham of, 45, 47; the King's writings sent to Robert Barton in, 82; the King strikes at a stithy in, 99; carriage of arms to, 120; boat-hire to Kinghorn from, and from Kinghorn to, 130; do. between Stirling and, 281; the King brought to, from Inchkeith, 131; the King's victuals taken to the Isle of May from, 131; alms to the poor on the shore of, 131; do. at the pier end of, 175; do. to a poor wife in, 179; do. to a beggar in, 186; payment to St. Nicholas Bishop in, 179; do. to the ruffenis of do. in, 179; do. to a pardoner in, 180; freight of ship pulleys and blocks from Denmark to, 284; do. of guns and materials for ships from Flanders to, 286, 288, 300–303, 305; do. of sugar, etc., from Campvere to, 334; Thomas Dishington, indweller of, 290; freight of the mands from Dundee to, 292; powder-mill taken from do. to, 292; Andrew Gray in, 294; carriage of artillery to and from, 310 and Appendix *passim*; pears bought for the King at the brigend of, 310; money for the King's purse sent to, 312; inbringing of the rests of, 313; payment to a bride of, xxv, 314; the King's expenses at the butts and rovers in, 315; payment to Curry's wife in, 316; William Mure, skipper in, 328; the keeper of the Customs in, 358; Edward Cockburn dwelling in, 403; expenses of mariners coming to, 414; drinksilver for taking down a mast in, 417; alms to priests in, 437; payment to workmen in, 456; do. to the quarrier of, 460; victuals for ships lying in the raid of, 464, 465, 483, 485; great tows bought in, 464; carriage of the organs to Linlithgow from, 472; Alexander Lyall in, 479; coals bought in, 484; red wine do., 487; gun stocks taken from Stirling to, 511; a boat sent with hides to, 525; carriage

of slates from, 528: a powder-mill set up in, 531; carriage of materials for ships and for the Castle of Edinburgh to and from, *see* Appendix *passim*.
Leith axes made for *The Gabriel*, 458.
Lekprevik (Lecpreuic), the laird of (Alexander Lekprevik), 151, 169, 313.
Lenalt, Martin, Bertonar, payment to, 48; victualling, etc., of his ship, 128.
Lennox (Levinax), Master, clothing for, 249.
—— (Lenax, Levenax), Matthew, Earl of, 365; auditor, 1, 359; composition by, 9; signs accounts, 141, 381.
Lenten cloths (Lenterane clathis), cords for, and mending of, 40.
Lentran, John, payment to, 456.
Leopardis for lining a coat, 18, 25, 51.
Lepers (lepir folk), alms to, 178.
Lepus, Kasper, servitor to George Keppin, payment to, 276.
Lermonth. *See* Learmonth.
Lesardis (lesartis) for lining a gown, 18; dichting, etc., of, 18.
Leslie (Lesly), Mr. Alexander, payments to, 400, 412, 437; payments by, 490.
—— Bessie, lady of the laird of Balandro, payment to, 74.
—— David, de Pitcaple, 158.
—— George, 157, 171.
—— John, servant in the Queen's chamber, clothing for, 266, 431.
—— Mr. Walter, rector of Menmuir, 363.
—— William, de Buchan, 157.
—— —— brother of the Earl of Rothes, 158, 171.
Lestalrig. *See* Restalrig.
Lethane, lands and barony of, 389.
—— John, saddler, payments to, 45, 46, 94, 117, 129, 134, 403, 412; livery for, 55.
Lethinturkis, lands of, 9.
Letteis (lateis, lettus) for lining, 215, 216, 219; powderit, 217.
Letters cut out for coats and bards for horse-housings, 22; payment for writing the King's, 358.
—— of change, payment for carrying, 27.
—— of pains sent to the Westland, 127.
—— of recognition and summons served on William Barclay and others, 345.
Levant (Levand) feathers for beds, 202.
Lewis, the, gunners sent to, 90; Robert, falconer, sent for hawks to, 118.
Leys, Thomas, spars bought from, 459, 462, 475; payments to, 471, 472.
Liar. *See* Carpet.
Liberton, the oil well at, xv, 35.
Librek, lands of, 169.
Lichtone (Lichtoun), John, saddler, payments to, 218, 225, 226, 233, 243, 307; livery for, 258.
Lid, payment for making a flask-, 136.
Liddell, the prophet, payment to, 315.
Liddesdale (Liddisdaill), writings sent to the King from the Earl of Bothwell in, 332.
Lieges (legis), congregation at Ellem of the King's, 416.
Liell. *See* Lyall.
Lile. *See* Lyle.
Lime (lyme), 279, 377, 379, 524, 528, 529; payment for riddling the, 529.
Lindores, the convent of, 150; cups, 531.
—— Abbot of, 150, 360.
Lindsay (Lindesay), ——, tailor, hurts his leg with the cable-stock, 330.
—— Adam, de Dowhill, 157.
—— Sir Alexander, 165.
—— (Lyndesay), David, xxxvii; usher to the Prince, payments to, 269, 441; a play-coat for, 313; furnishing of a door in the north tower of Linlithgow Palace for, 523.
—— David of Glasgow, payments to, for building a galley, 290, 292.
—— —— son of Mr. William Lindsay, pension of, 374.

Lindsay, payment to David Dronan, falconer, *alias*, 441.
—— Henry, mariner, payment to, 487.
—— John, money delivered by, 375.
—— —— de Glenmure, 159.
—— Marjory, clothing for, 51, 59, 61, 62; shoes and boots for, 82, 100, 116.
—— Mr. William, pension paid to his son David, 374.
Linen (lynyn) for collars, 61; for shirts, 61, 243, 429, 436; dyed blue for the head of the great ship's standard, 477; Bertane, 429. *See also* Cloth, linen, and Cloth, Bertane.
Ling (lyng) for victualling the bark *The Gabriel*, 459.
Links of the great chain delivered to Mr. David Scott for the cunzeis, 532.
Linlithgow, xxv, xxvii, xxviii, xxx, xxxvii, 75, 84, 175, 178, 190, 290, 316, 339, 345, 349, 357, 375; alms in, 36, 37, 39; do. to the friars of, 35, 181, 439; do. to the priests of, 35, 36, 95, 139, 437; payments to daft Anne, Curry's wife, in, 74, 89, 106, 115, 189; the King plays at cards in, 81, 89, 95, 98; drinksilver to masons and workmen in, 82, 339; payment to St. Nicholas, Bishop of, 88; men sent for hawks to, 91; payments to the gardener of, 98, 106, 131, 134, 139, 310, 316, 350, 406; strawberries brought to the King by a man of, 126; payment for bread and ale where the King drank in, 139; cartage of a stithy from, 140; trental masses said in, 175, 178, 184, 188, 190; offerings in, 185–187, 189; carriage of plates, etc., for the King's bedesmen and bedeswomen to, 186; hanks of gold sent to the Queen in, 213; carriage of the Prince's cradle to, 218; John Bute goes to, 263; materials for the works of, 293, 459; carriage-horses for the Queen and her Court to, 308; expenses of Barone and the Bailie of the Fere's son in, 315; do. of De la Motte's man with horses in, 337; carriage of the chandeliers to, 339; do. of the eucharist to and from, 339, 347; do. of the organs to and from, 339, 347, 373, 472; do. of the cupboard to and from, 340, 341, 411; the King's losses at the butts in, 341, 346, 347; carriage of chapel gear to and from, 347, 373, 379, 409, 414; expenses of the Prince's nurse to, 351, 356; worklooms of broudstars taken to, 347; carriage of the King's wardrobe from, 348; De la Motte's lodging in, 350; horse-hire to and from, 371, 376, 415, 418; carriage of the Queen's gear from, 397, 406–408, 410, 412, 414, 416–418; James Robeson, burgess of, 400, 402; payment to John Scot in, 403; do to the wife of do. in, 409; spices for the Queen in, 414; accounts for the work in, 445, 446; do. for the organ work in, 446; payment of Master John's house-maill in, 487.
Linlithgow, chapel of, locks, etc., for the, 342.
—— loch, a coble bought for, 280.
—— palace of, locks for the stable-door in the, 87; rigging of the chapel in the, 89; accounts for repairing and building the, 279, 280, 374, 523, 525; drinksilver to masons at the, 316; materials for building the brewhouse and furnace of the, 379.
—— St. Ninian's chapel in, payment to the priest of, 35.
—— the Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 144.
Linlithgowlands, lands of, 158.
Linseed oil (oly lingeat, oily linget), 87, 509.
Lint (lynt) for calfeting guns and fire-spears, 490, 493, 495.
Lion (lioun) of the King's saltfat, soldering of, 137; figured upon the great ship's standard, red sey for the, 477.
—— the ship, xviii; ballasting of, when

the King passed to May, 114; coys making in, 114; the King goes to Pittenweem in, 128.
Lion-house at Holyrood, accounts for work on the, 275, 372, 377.
Lions of crimson satin for the King's coat armour, 436.
Lioun. *See* Lyon.
Lip, payment to the draucht trumpeter who had a sore, 102.
Lismorensis, David. *See* Hamilton, David, Bishop of Argyle.
Lists, spears for the, 121; heads of fine steel for the, 122.
Lit de camp (leit de camp), green birge satin for the roof of a, 201; curtains, etc., for a, 201; a, won from Arthur Bruce by the King at cards, 325; payment to John Hill for his part of a, in Flanders, 340; payment to do. for his super-expenses of the King's, 371.
Litstard, James, chaplain, 149.
Litter (littar), carriage of the Queen's, 339.
Little (Litill), Edward, clothing material bought from, 197, 202, 205, 209; payment to, 286; hanks of gold bought from, 367.
—— John, mariner, payments to, 469, 483.
Livery coats, 234, 236–239, 241, 242, 264, 265.
—— gowns, 221, 229, 230, 233, 235, 241, 244–248, 250–259, 261, 262, 265, 266.
Livingstone, Castle of, Archibald Livingstone sent to disperse a gathering at the, 379.
—— the Vicar of, 361.
—— (Lavingston), Archibald, payment to, 379.
—— Mr. Bartholomew (Levingston, Bertholomo), payment to his wife, 343.
—— James, de Jerviswood, 385.
—— Robert, 8, 161.
Livingstone, Thomas, clothing for, 255; payment to, 356.
Loch (louch) beside the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, drying of the, 44.
—— of Linlithgow, a coble bought and sent to the, 280.
—— of Restalrig, men sent to affray fowls on the, 72.
Lochbuie (Lochboy) payment to Maklane of, 105.
Lochinver, John Gordon de, xvii, 160, 391.
—— the laird of, bridlesilver to his man, 108; payment to his servants, 108; money for the King given by, 419.
Lochleven, oxen brought from, 517.
—— the laird of, sends cherries to the King, 135; a culvering-pykmoyane drawn by his oxen, 517.
Lochmyll (Lochmylne), lands of, 165, 387.
Lochnise. *Ses* Ness, Loch.
Lochorshire, lands of, 10.
Lochslyn, John Waus de, 168.
Lockets (lokketis) for a culverin, 121.
Lockhart (Lokart), John, composition by, 5.
—— (Lokhert, Lokkert, etc.), John, mason in Stirling, payments to, 44, 445, 520, 527; livery for, 258; indenture made with, for the building of works in Stirling, 281, 372.
—— John, de Bar, 146.
—— —— mariner, payment to, 479.
Lock, locks, for the stable-door in Linlithgow Palace, 87; for the King's latron, 100; bought in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 105; for a door in do., 119; for the great wear stalls in the King's wardrobe, 111; for joyntours, 119; keys for, 121, 523, 529; for basnets, 121; for the new garden, 126; for the chapel of Linlithgow, 342; for the Queen's presses, 378; for a stair-door, 378; for the King's work, 466;

for the ships, 473; for a hall-door in Edinburgh Castle, 509; for the close carts, 515; for doors and gates in Linlithgow Palace, 523–525; nails for fixing, in Stirling, 526; mending of, 526, 528, 529; for doors in Holyroodhouse, 528, 529.
Lodge (luge), bands and crukis for the mason, 524; sawing of timber and lath for the, 525.
—— door, crukis for the, 525.
Logan, David, purchase of the bark of Abayfield from, 475.
—— Michael (Mychell), mariner, payments to, 470, 482.
—— Robert, pension paid to, 269.
—— Walter, carter, payments to, 327, 348, 349, 521.
—— William, carter, payments to, 349, 521.
Logan wood in Annandale, wrights sent for timber to, 405.
Logie (Logy), Easter and Wester, lands of, 7.
—— James, mariner, payments to, 469, 482; a barrel of butter bought from, 489.
Logiedurnoch, vicarage of, 363.
Lombard (Lumbard), John Obeyis a, 295.
—— (Lumbart) paper, 512.
—— (Lambart) steel, purchase of, 273.
London (Londoun), Rutherfurd, messenger, sent to, 79; do. returns from, 84.
Long (lang) doctor, the, 311.
—— —— of Denmark, 268.
—— Thom of the stable, 65, 113.
Lord-Justice, the, expenses of, at justice-ayres, 319, 320.
Lords, in Dundee, the King's writings sent to the, 108; in Ayr, letters to the King from the, 314; the, warned for a general council, 333; the spiritual, warned for do. on matters concerning the Pope and the King of France, 323.
Lorenstoun, Thomas, mariner, payments to, 469, 482.
Lorimer (lorymar), payment to an Irish, 80. *See also* Bell, George; Dalgleish, William.
—— Henry, iron bought from, 45; payment to, 91.
Lorne, Duncan Stewart of, 331.
Losanis, great silver trenchers with, 321, 532; gilting of, for do., 321.
Lothian (Laudiane), messenger, sent for the spiritual tax to, 351; furnishing of men for ships from the east end of, lviii, 413; men and mariners stopped from coming from the east land of, 414.
—— Archdean of, Mr. John Brady, 173.
—— the official of, 361.
Louchow, Andrew Cunningham, rector of, 152.
Loudoun (Lowdane), Hugh Campbell de, 149; William Smith, dwelling at the New Mills of, 349.
—— Nether, John Campbell de, 145.
Louis XII. of France, lvii.
Lovat, Thomas, Lord Fraser of, 13, 167.
Lovel (Lowell), Sir Henry, de Ballumby, 156.
Lowis, The, a ship, 483.
—— Thomas, 167; composition by, 6.
Lownan, Walter Ruthven de, 7.
Lowry (Lowre, Lawry, Loury), David, messenger, payments to, 312, 358, 409, 411, 412, 413, 416.
—— John, slaughter of, 10.
Luffness (Lufnois, Lufnos), alms to the friars of, 34, 186.
Luke (Lowke, Luk), of the wardrobe, clothing for, 255, 430; payments to and by, 310, 317, 325, 334, 344, 347, 353; the King loses money at the butts to, 314, 341, 351, 355; do. at the shooting to, 316; boat-hire for, 346; taffety delivered to, 420.
—— tabernar, drinksilver to, 347.

Lumbany, Easter and Wester, lands of, 153.
Lumsden (Lummysdene), the potter, payment to, 127.
—— James, 387; composition by, 4.
—— John, 171.
—— (Lummisdane), John, de Ardre, 156.
—— Robert, de Madirlair, 157, 387.
—— Thomas, de Cordslane, 4, 387.
Lundy, Andrew, de Balgony, 156.
—— Robert, de Balgony, Treasurer, 13.
—— the laird of, his son goes to France, 235; gives a black horse to the King, 322; payment to his son, 341.
Luntrethen, Mr. Adam Hunter, vicar of, 394.
Lures (luris), hawk-, 94.
Lute strings, 238.
Luters, payment to Scots, 402. *See also* Dickson, Adam; Ruddiman; Simon; Steel, Gray; Wardlaw, Alexander.
Lyall, Alexander, payment to, 510.
—— (Liell), Alexander, of Leith, payment to, 479.
Lyarris. *See* Carpets.
Lyle (Lile), George, payments to, 355, 403, 417.
—— George, captain of *The Mary*, xliv, 500.
—— Lady, payment to her daughter, 93.
—— Lord, clothing, etc., for, 51, 58, 61, 62, 245.
Lymmmaris (lummaris) of close carts, oaken spars for the, 508; great spars for do., 512.
Lymestir black cloth, 423.
Lyng. *See* Ling.
Lynn, the ship of, xlv.
Lyon (Lioun), David, 153.
—— Mr. William, 165, 387.
—— tailor, payments to, 77, 81, 334.
—— (Lioun) herald, goes to Denmark, 27; payments to, 117, 417; goes to France, xxxvii, 417.
MacAlexander, Gilbert, composition by, 9.
Makadam, John Forman's man, livery for, 266; payment to, 352; money delivered to, 447.
Macallan, Alexander, 166.
—— John, 166.
Makbrek, Sir Andrew, the King's almoner, 34–37, 39–41, 43, 107, 108, 129, 139.
Makken, Robert, escheat of, 163.
Makcowle sends two hounds to the King, 76.
Makcowlik, John, falconer, payment to, 139.
MacCulloch (Makcullo, etc.), Alexander, clothing for, 51, 55, 63, 64, 193, 251; payments to and by, 74, 79, 84, 101, 110, 118, 126, 311, 316, 318, 349, 350, 398, 403, 416, 439; the King loses money at the butts to, 310, 315, 323, 327, 347; do. at the shooting to, 316, 351.
—— Sir Alexander, of Myrton, the King's master falconer, payments to, 68, 71, 91, 96, 105, 126, 267, 280, 443; plays at cards with the King, 89.
—— William, de Pladis, 168.
Mackenzie, Hector Roy, 386.
—— John, 148.
—— —— of Kintail, payment by, 13.
McKestoun, James, of Bruges, a courser sent to the Bishop of Moray by, 311.
Makcrekane, Dom. John, 395.
McDowall, Cuthbert, composition by, 10.
Makean (Makane, McCan, etc.), John, of the Isles, King's letters sent to, 80; gives horses to the King, 86, 104; payment to his man, 110; four saddles for, 308; payments to his priest, 350, 405; payment to his servant, 417.
Makeson (Makkyson), Sir Alexander, chaplain, pension paid to, 69, 268, 528.
—— George, who dwells in Spain, payment to his factors, 27; payments to, 48.

Makeson, James, mariners' wages paid by, 288, 290, 293; timber for the ships delivered by, 295; a bill of the King's sent to, 456; payment to, 459; oars bought for, 460; goes to the Pool of Airth to bring down *The James* and *The Margaret*, 461; goes to do. to see the ships, 463; a barrel of pitch taken by, 480; rafters and deals do., 481, 486; timber bought from, 496.
Makgee, Nicholas, 160.
—— Robert, 160.
Makgilane, ——, sends hawks to the King, 352.
Macgilliecallum, Dougal, 384.
Maclean (Maklane), ——, of Lochbuie, payment to, 105.
McLellan (Maklelane), Alan, payment to, 320.
—— Archibald, 161.
—— Robert, maker of quinta essencia, payments to, 411, 527.
—— Thomas, in Wigtown, 160.
—— Valentine, maker of quinta essencia, payment to, 418.
—— William, de Bondby, 160.
Macleod (Makcloid), ——, a Spaniard's ship taken by, lxxxii, 317.
Maclowane (Maklowane, Makcloven), clothing for, 369, 427, 429, 433; shoes and boots for, 410.
Maklyn, Donald, de Barneill, 387.
Macmorran, William, servant of the Bishop of Moray, 161.
Makmulane, Thomas, pauper, 159.
Maknacht, John, 160, 161, 390.
Macneish (Makneische), Duncan, de Gaitgill, 148.
Macqueen, John, escheat of, 163.
Makquhome, Mychek, payment to, 195.
Maksalane, payment to one, 347.
Macer (masar), Alexander Focart, 69.
Mader (Madar), Richard, payments to, 479, 495, 497.

Madirlair aidlare), Robert Lumsden of 157, 387.
Magnus, victualling of his ship, 463.
Maidens (madinnis), payments to; in Robert Barton's house, 108; of Sir Thomas Hume's wife, 324; of Lady Angus, 324; of Lady Elphinston, 324, 401; of William Brounhill's house, 330; of the Blackford, 408; clothing for the three, 59; of the Lady Mistress, 60; the black lady's, 64; a maiden called Cant, 433; the Queen's black, 428; belcheir to, of the house in Ayr, 345.
Maidlar. *See* Madirlair.
Mail (maill, mailzie), fustian to the King's, 25; black satin for the King's cressens of, 205.
Maill (male), payments of house-, 87, 259, 316, 317, 357, 413. 419, 471, 472, 487; do. of the bent-house, 84, 127, 310, 357; do. of cellar, 302: do. of the Custom-house, 292; do. of the heron-house, 87, 127.
—— Andrew, payment to, 291.
Maills (maillez), poinding for byrun, 333, 336.
Mair, Henry, payment to, 140.
—— Pyke de la, boat-hire for, 130; payments to, 131, 132, 138; expenses in Inverkeithing of, 138.
Mais cloth of the Queen's ship, canvas buckram for the, 297; kersey for mending the, 297.
Malcolm (Malculm), William, payment to, 327; a horse for, in his travels with the King, 347; horse-hire to Ayr for, 374.
Malmar, William, expenses of, with the artillery, 343.
Malt, mashes of, for the King's horse, 111.
Malvesy wine, purchase of a butt of, 470; do. of a rowbour of, 474.
Malzeis, 59, 64.

Malzei's man, Monsieur de, in the bark of Traport, victuals delivered to, 462.
Mancur. *See* Moncur.
Mandis, freight of the, 292.
Manpalzeir, Peris, gunner, payment to, 465.
Mantilling of skins, 30.
Mantle (mantill), a fine blue, for the Queen, 209; for Pierson, gunner, 259.
Mar, Henry, payment to, 447.
—— John, skinner and glovemaker, payments to, 200, 373, 410.
Marble, the King's lair of, in Cambuskenneth, 132.
March black cloth, 51.
Marchmont herald, payments to, xxviii, 314, 322, 326, 333, 340, 341, 416, 440.
Mares (merz), expenses of the King's, 284.
Margaret, the Lady, the King's daughter, brought from Darnaway, 409; a horse-housing for, 416; payment to Buchan her servitor, 417; shoes, boots, etc., for, 419; clothing for, 432, 433.
—— of Denmark, Queen of James III., King's offering at soul mass of, 416; payment to Sir James Inglis who sings for the deceased, 443.
—— of the Isles, clothing for, 229, 230, 430, 431, 434.
—— "black" (Margaret Moire), payment to, 339; a gown for, 436.
—— Ellane, payment to, 324.
—— the ship, xxxix, xl, xliv, xlv, lvii, lix; payment for keeping, at the Pool of Airth, 68; coals for, 82, 114; Thomas Peyrson goes to, 102; payment for taking down the tackle of, 114; a barrel of tar for, 114; Jacat Terrell goes to see, 131; payment to calfatars of, 132; victuals for, and payments to mariners and workmen of, 280, 281, 286, 372, 396; barrels of tallow for, 291; standards, flags, etc., for, liv, 297, 298; payment to women in, 311; do. to a blind fiddler n, xxiv, 309; the King's passage to Stirling in, xxv, 312; payment to John Barton of, 346. *See also* Appendix I. *passim*.
Mariners, lviii, lix; payments and drink-silver to, 109, 128, 286–290, 292–294, 296, 297, 322, 327, 337, 373, 377, 396, 412; payments to the French, 127, 455, 462, 507; hire of, 109, 332, 352, 353, 372; victuals, etc., for, 280, 281; of the Dutch skipper's ship, clothing for, 260; of *The Margaret*, good cheer for, 346; messenger sent to Fife for, 411, 412; expenses to Leith of, 414; stopped from coming from Lothian, 414; messenger sent to take lawborrowis of William Brounhill's, 351. *See also* Appendix I. *passim*.
Marischal, William, Earl (Marschaell, the Erle), 166; King's writings sent to 110.
Market, carriage of cart wheels to the castle from the, 514; axle-trees bought in the, 514.
Markets (mercatis), wine at, 306.
Markinch, Dom. Thomas Myrtoun, vicar of, 393.
Marks, 277, 356, 419.
Marlzone. *See* Merlioun.
Marmoset (Mermuset), of Calicut, a coat of green satin for the, lxxxiii, 117.
Marriage of the Earl of Morton's son, 101; of the Constable of Dundee, 246; of Master Lennox, 249; of Sir Harry Shaw's son, 350.
Marshal, horse-, payment to the French, 117; do. to John Andrew, 307; do. to William Cockburn, 326.
Marshall (Merschael), Sir Thomas, payment to, 69.
Marten (martrik), a, given to the King, 356.
—— sable, for a stomacher, 209.
—— skins (mertrikis, martrik skynnis) for a gown, 20, 198; for a hogtoun,

200; won by the King from Sir William Ogilvy, 317.
Martin, Alexander, 166.
—— Florentinus, 166.
—— James, burgess of Dysart, salt bought from, 306.
—— Master, mending of the great ship's boat at the ferry by, 464, 471.
—— Robert, 361.
—— the Fleming, wright, a smith hired by, 304; payments to, 475.
—— (little), the Spaniard, the King's henchman, clothing for, 49, 50, 53, 62–66, 243, 367, 368, 427, 429, 434; payments to, 72, 311; payment to, when sick, 243; shoes and boots for, 82, 100, 116; a bow for, 121; equipment of, for the banquet, 129; horse-hire for, 130; expenses in Edinburgh of, 130; payment for his board, 380; goes to Spain, 434.
Marts for victualling ships, 463 *et passim*; fresh, 459 *et passim*; fresh powderit, 492, 494, 501; salt, 462 *et passim*; slaying of, 488; salting of, 488, 492, 494, 495, 497, 499; breaking of, 492, 494.
Mary, the ship, victualling of, xliv, 500.
Marykyne skins for a saddle and harnessing for the King's mule, 196.
Masar. *See* Macer.
Mashes of malt for the King's horse, 111.
Mason (Masoun), John, payment to, 46; clothing for, 58.
Mason lodge, bands and crukis for the, 525.
Masons, payments and drinksilver to, 76, 80, 82, 84, 89, 100, 101, 113, 275, 278, 279, 311, 315, 316, 318, 325, 329, 339, 344, 345, 357, 379, 380, 445, 520; payments to Italian, 271, 439. *See also* Balty, Steven; Cowper, Huchone; Cressent; Ellis, George; Jackson, Nichol; Lockhart, John; Merlioun; Walter; Thome, William; Yorkstoun, John; and others in Appendix *passim*.
Mass (mes, mis), King's offering on Candlemas Day at, 38; said for the King, 75, 184, 185; said for the Queen when sick, 437; the King taken to the ship after, 332.
—— first, King's offering at a, 36, 37, 40, 41, 377; do. at a prebendary's, 181; do. at a priest's, 36, 41, 42, 181, 182, 187, 438, 439.
—— high, King's offering at, 40, 175, 178–181, 186, 188, 189, 438.
—— morning, King's offering at, 180.
—— soul-, for the Bishop of Galloway, 37, 38; for the Queen of England, 38, 183; for King James III., 42, 188; for the Lord of Aubigny, 42; for the King's mother, Queen Margaret, 43, 416; for the King's brother, James Stewart, Archbishop of St. Andrews, 182; for the King of England, 187; for the King of Denmark, 439.
—— belt, purchase of a, 358.
—— book, purchase of a, 322, 358.
Masses trental (missis, trigentale), 174–179, 183, 184, 186–188, 190, 191, 437.
Mast, upputting of a, in the bark called *The James*, 281; canvas for lining the heads of flags of the fore-, 297; *The Pansy* heaves her, 317; brought from England, 331; iron work for the great ship's, 373; the great, of *The Margaret*, 396; drinksilver for taking down a, in Leith, 417.
Masts, red burdouns made of, 121; brought by the Dutch skipper, 260, 296; expenses made on, brought from beyond the Month, 296; brought from Denmark, 296; do. from the woods of Lochness, 296, 297; small masts for filling the bowsprit of the great, 306. For other references to ship's masts, *see* Appendix I. *passim*.
Mater, Henry, payment to, 531.

Matheis, the two, victuals for, 475.
Matheson, Andrew, payments to, 45, 48, 134.
Mathin, the Spaniard, trees for ships received by, 306.
Mats for the ship *The Raven*, 47.
Mattocks (mattokkis), 490, 514, 519, 527.
Maw, John, a gown of russet for, 371.
Mawchane, Alexander, green and red sey bought from, 435.
Mawmer leathers for ships, 455 *et passim*.
Mawmers (mawmeris, mawmaris) for ships, 456 *et passim*; of English hide, 484.
Mawnis, clothing for, 51–53, 61, 62, 65, 66, 428, 431, 435; do. for his servants, 431; shoes, boots, etc., for, 82, 100, 116, 404, 405, 419; horse-hire for, 130; payments to, 136, 139, 402, 413; payment to his boy, 104; money won from the King by, 346; goes to Denmark, 402, 431; Peter Beym, gunner, hired in Denmark by, 480.
—— bard, payment to, 345.
—— Beild, payments to, 346, 348.
—— of Denmark, clothing for, 49, 50; payment to, 106.
—— Laurence, clothing, etc., for, 244, 370.
Maxton (Maxtoun), ——, payment to one, 423.
—— —— son of Patrick Maxton, clothing for, 430.
—— Adam, livery for, 266.
—— Charles, livery for, 55.
—— Patrick, clothing for, 55, 266, 430; do. for his son, 430.
—— Robert, clothing for, 430.
—— William, clothing for, 55, 266, 430.
Maxwell, Sir Edward, de Tinwald, 147.
—— John, Lord, 152, 154; messenger sent to charge him to ward, 139; do. sent to summon, 409.
—— Mr. Walter, the King loses money at the butts to, 355.
Maxwell, the Master of, payments by, 190, 191; payments to, 248, 268, 405; clothing for, 248; the King loses money at the shooting to, 349.
May, the Isle of, payments to the Hermit of, 105, 130, 183; the King goes in the ship *The Lion* to, xviii, xix, 114; do. in a boat to, 130; fowl-shooting with the culveryn by the King at, lxx, 130; drinksilver to the wright in, 130; the King's victuals taken to, 131; furnishing of the little ship that passed with the King to, 501.
—— the Queen of, the old queen of the Canongate, called, 398.
Mayn bread, 471 *et passim*.
Mayne (Mayn), John, bowyer, payments to, 121, 273.
—— William, wright in Stirling, livery for, 56, 259; payments to and victuals for, 281, 475, 479, 481, 482, 513, 520.
Meadow (medow), payment for teind hay of a, eaten by the King's horses, 103.
Meal (meile, etc.), oat-, 488, 491, 494, 495, 497–500; rye-, 488.
Meat (met), wild, brought to the King, 91.
Meikleblackburn (Mekleblakburn), lands of, 157.
Melan fustian. *See* Fustian, Milan.
Meldrum, Alexander, 161, 386.
—— Thomas, 161.
—— —— chancellor of Brechin and vicar of Panbryde, 395.
—— Mr. William, precentor of Brechin, 395.
Mells, great iron, 527.
Melrose, circuit court held at, xxii; carriage of plates, etc., for bedesmen and bedeswomen from, 186; a gown for the wheelwright of, 259.
—— the Abbot of, 172, 392; sends oxen to the King, 339.
Melter, Master-, of the King's guns, Robert Borthwick, 442.

Melters of the mine. *See* Davennis, Stewin; Essemur, Gerard; Gardner, John; Jacat.
Melville (Malvill), the rector of, 361.
—— (Melweyne), Lord, plays at cards with the King, 318.
—— Alexander, composition by, 7.
—— John, de Carnbee, 387.
—— (Mailuil), John, de Disert, 150.
—— Sir William, master of works, xxxix; payments to, 44–46, 48; clothing for, 57; roset and hardis for the ship delivered to, 45, 47.
Menmure (Menmuir), lands and barony of, 4; Mr. Walter Leslie, rector of, 363.
Menteith, distraining for rests in, 330; inbringing of the composition silver of the chamberlain-ayre of, 356.
—— Doune in, King's offering at, 38; the King plays at cards in, 75; payment to a minstrel in, 75.
—— the steward of, payments by, 2, 144.
—— William, composition by, 7.
—— Sir William, de Kers, 148.
Mercer (Mersar), Andrew, servant in the Queen's chamber, clothing for, 55, 266, 431.
Merchamstoun, Vincent, mariner, payment to, 483.
Merchandise bought in France for the King, 140; won by the King at cards, 325.
Merchanestoun, a silver stoup called, given to the Bailie of the Fere, 77; silver pieces with their cover in a case called, given to Sir Anthony D'Arcy, 128.
Merchant (merchand), payment to Arthur Bruce, a, 325.
Merchiston (Merchainestoun, Marchanestoun), Archibald Napier of, 4, 167.
—— (Marchamstoun), Mr. James, provost of Corstorphine, auditor, 144.
Merks, 531.
Merlioun (Marlzone), Walter, mason, payments to, 69, 340.
Mermuset. *See* Marmoset.
Merse, the heads and tenants of the, summoned to compear in Edinburgh, 312, 379; messenger sent for the spiritual tax to the, 351; men for ships got from the, 414.
Mertoun, Sir Alexander MacCulloch of. *See* MacCulloch.
—— Robert, livery for, 56.
Mertrikis. *See* Marten skins.
Merybuttokis, William Duncan goes to Norway in the English ship called, xliv, 478.
Messenger, the, a gun, taken from the castle to Leith, 476.
Messengers. *See* Adam, John; Adamson, John; Auchinleck, Archibald; Balfour, John; Beg, John; Betsone, Edmond and Robert; Bisset, James; Cameron, David; Cowper, John; Davidson, John; Gardin, Alexander; Hamilton, James; Lowry, David; Reoch, Gilbert; Ritchie, Duncan; Rutherford, Gilbert; Wallace, James.
Mesure, a, for the King's silver gun, 137.
Metal, 299, 531; for guns, 105, 106, 108–110, 113, 116, 278, 305, 357, and Appendix II. *passim*; melting of, for do., 134, 508; payment for making the furnace to melt the, 133; ship pulleys of, 284; spars for stirring the, 508, 510.
Methven, the rental book of, carried to Perth, 330.
—— the Provost of, 38, 392.
—— John, payment to, 115.
Michael, the ship, great standards for, 435. *See also Great Michael.*
Michaelmas, 29.
Michell (Mychele, Michaele), Frenchman, goldsmith, payments to, xxxiv, 331, 398, 401.
Michelsoun, James, 147; escheat of, 9.

Michelsoun, John, 147; escheat of, 9.
Middleborough (Myddleburgh), cart-hire for George Paterson to, liv, 302.
Middleton, George, 388.
—— Mr. Patrick, granitarius St. Andree, 11.
Midwife (medwyff), payment to the, 185.
Milan bonnets, 15.
—— fustian. *See* Fustian, Milan.
Milk (mylk) for the King, 123; dismissal of a nurse for the Prince proved with, 356.
—— and water, a coat of French cloth of the new, 245.
Mill, powder-. *See* Gunpowder-mill.
Millar, Andrew, three printed books for the King taken from his wife, 90.
—— John, escheat of, 164.
—— William, baker, clothing for, 49, 50; payment to, 75.
Mine (mynd, myne) at Craufurd Muir, winning of, and payment to, Sir James Pettigrew and others at the, 273, 396, 408, 442; the Abbot of Tungland goes to the, 408.
—— the lead, of Islay, assaying of, 274; the do. at Wanlockhead, winning of, 376.
Miniver (mynever) for lining the Queen's gown, 29.
Minstrels, payments to, 75, 85, 93, 105, 112, 115, 133, 271, 338, 402; clothing for, 430, 433. *See also* Ainslie, John; Bontais; Davenecurt, James; Drummond, Julian; Julian.
—— the French, payments to, 69–70, 92, 93, 104, 105, 112, 118, 271, 324, 340, 346, 402, 440, 442, 443; clothing for, 56, 65, 66, 270, 271, 430.
—— the Italian, payments to, 68, 83, 93, 107, 112, 118, 120, 139, 340, 402, 440, 443; clothing for, 56, 66, 430.
—— Scots, payment to, 402.
Mint (cunzeis, conze, etc.), links of the great chain delivered for the, 532.
Mint, Chaplain of the, payment to, 140.
—— Master of the, Mr. David Scott. *See* Scott.
Mint-house (cunzehouse), payment for work on the weschele of the, 272; expenses made on the, 275; timber for the, 306.
Minto, Sir John Stewart de, 389.
Minx (mynkis, minkis) for the sleeves of a gown, 215; for the fent of do., 215, 216; for the collar of do., 215, 216.
Misteris in the ships, Swedish boards for, 481.
Mistress of the Queen's wardrobe (the Lady Maistres), damask and Paris black cloth for her maidens, 60; payment to the, 67; a bracelet given by the King to the, 88.
Mochrum (Mouchrome), Andrew Dunbar in, 160.
Moffat, Archibald, servant of the Queen, clothing for, 266, 267.
Moire, Elene. *See* Ellen, "black."
—— Margaret. *See* Margaret, "black."
Moit, Monsieur De La. *See* La Motte.
Mollouch, Aym, 160.
Monboy, lands of, 386.
Moncrieff (Muncreiff), Hew, servant of the Queen, clothing for, 54, 265.
—— John, of Little Moncrieff, 9.
—— Robert, clothing for, 52, 251; payment by, 316.
Moncur (Muncur), Andrew, of the Castlehill, armourer, payment to, 120.
—— (Mancur), Robert, caterar, money delivered to, 447; barrels of butter bought by, 489.
Monedie (Monydy), lands of, 169; the rector of, 395.
Money (monee), messenger sent to Edinburgh for, 138; Flemish, 140.
Monk of Culross, payment to a, 409.
Monkton, Mr. Patrick Shaw, vicar of, 392.

Monte Tumba, St. Michael's Day de, offering on, 177.
Montgomery, Sir John, composition by, 5.
Month, the, visit of the King to, 82; ship masts got from beyond, 296; James Sinclair, with Lady Gordon, rides over, 398; Margaret Preston and do. pass over, 427; men for ships from beyond, 413; hawks got from, 414.
Montjoy, the French herald, arrival of, in the King of Denmark's ship, xl, 72; payment to, 72; do. to the master of *The Wantoun* which sailed to Denmark with, 80.
Montrose, the Duchess of, 164.
—— the Earl of (William Graham), plays at cards with the King, 85.
Monyak, lands of, 155.
Monymusk, inbringing of the contribution from, 380.
—— Prior of, the, 364.
Monynettis, Thomas (Thome), mariner, payment to, 470.
Monypenny, ——, smith, payments to, 513, 520.
—— David, 168.
—— William, 168; payment by, 290.
Moor (More), payment to the Bishop of Moray's, 338.
Moors (Moris), clothing for the, 51, 59, 61, 62; shoes and boots for the, 82, 100, 116.
Moppats, 452 *et passim*; sheepskin for, 458, 465; shafts for, 473.
Moray (Murray), Sir Robert Rankin, chamberlain of, 44; hawks got from, 119; payments to men of, 183, 318, 330; messenger sent with letters to, 323; goshawks got from, 349.
—— Bishop and Lord of (Andrew Forman), 364; auditor, 1, 143, 359; wins money from the King, 73; the King oses money in his house, 86; sends wild meat to the King, 91; plays at cards with the King, 95, 99, 107, 401; payment to, 98; goes to England, 118, 133; silver stoups given to the King by, 128; writings sent to Berwick to, 135; satin given to the King by, 203, 204; clothing for his cousin, John Forman, younger, 253; pension paid to do., 269; a courser sent to, 311; Marchmont herald sent to France on the King's errands to, 322; payment to Sir Harry Wood at his returning to, 325; payment to his Moor, 338; letters from the King sent to, 344; gives a marten to the King, 356; sups with the King, 371; signs accounts, 381; five rings given by the King to, 401; accompanied by Unicorn herald to France, xxxvi, 408; payment to Sir Walter Ramsay in the presence of, 445; victuals for, in John Barton's ship, 474.
Moray, the Dean of, 172.
—— Earl of (James Stewart), 164; clothing for, 51, 58, 61, 62; shoes for, 51; goes to the Bishop of St. Andrews in Padua, xxi, 140.
More, Elen. *See* Ellen, "black."
More Freris, payments to, 112; expenses of, 139. *See also* Blackfriars.
Moreset, Frenchman, victuals for, 501.
Moreson, Nicholas, French gunner, payment to, 465.
Morhame, the rectory of, 362; lands of, 385.
—— William, Englishman, velvet for, 59; payment to, 96; a hawk sent to Edinburgh to, 96.
Moris, tailor, hose bought from, 254.
Morisone, John. *See* Murison, John.
Morris dances by Monsieur De la Motte's servitors, xxxiii, 399, 400.
Mortcloth, a, of black velvet for the tomb of King James the Second, 195; hanks of gold and sewing silk for a lyar-, 354.

Mortimer (Mortymar), Mr. Malcolm, payment to, 78.
Morton, the Earl of, sends hawks to the King, 78, 350; payment to his falconer, 79; the King's writings sent to, 91; a tocher on his son's marriage given to, 101.
—— the Master of, a sapphire won by the King from, 315.
Mortstand, velvet for a table above the altar for the, 43.
Mosman, John, apothecary, payments to, 74, 87, 93, 95, 96, 98, 103, 117, 269, 313, 399, 403, 405, 406, 409, 411, 414, 417, 441; velvet for, 93; urinals and flasks bought by, 104; payment to his man, 126.
Moss (mos) for ships, etc., 455 *et passim*.
Mote, Monsieur De la. *See* La Motte.
Moulds (muldis), gun, bands for, 109; sheep tallow for, 110; wire for binding, 113; rosat for, 116; payment to the potter of Stirling for a, 116; flokkis for, 116; packthread for, 117.
Mowat, Alexander, composition by, 7.
—— James, sail-sewer, payment to, 318.
—— John, payment to, for sail-thread, 485.
Mowbray, John, de Bernbowgall, 389.
Mowtrar, Robert, payments by, 179, 316; payments to, 254, 352; clothing, etc., for, 254.
Mowtray, Henry, payment to, 477.
—— John, a great boat called *The James* bought by, 287; salt bought by, 307; payment to, 374.
Mudie (Mudy), John, a book of gold for the painter bought from, 87.
—— William, composition of, 140.
Mugdrum (Mukdrum), lands of, 153.
Muirhead (Murehede), John, de Bullies, 148.
Mule, a halter for the Queen's, 134; a saddle and harnessing for the King's, 196.
Mule horse, housings for the, 84.
Mullane fustian. *See* Fustian, Milan.
Munro, Andrew, de Mylntoun Meanch, 168.
Murdoson, Andrew, stock fish bought from, 500.
Mure, ——, a horse bought from one called, 21; arrest and execution of a man called, 123.
—— Sir Adam, of Caldwell, 9.
—— Edward, 267.
—— John, escheat of, 164.
—— Margaret, spouse of Robert Cunningham of Cunninghamheid, 166.
—— Patrick, 148.
—— Peter, 156.
—— Quintin, de Ard, 164.
—— William, skipper in Leith, xxvi; payments to, 286, 328, 498.
Murison (Morisone), John, skipper, goes to Denmark in a ship called *Clofars*, 289, 306.
— John, seaman, payment to, 333.
Murray, Mr. Alexander, payment to the Abbot of Jedburgh as executor of, 93.
—— Sir Andrew, sends hawks to the King, 81; payment to his falconer, 84.
—— Mr. James, pension paid to, 268.
—— Janet, clothing for, 233; payment to, 324.
—— John, sends a hawk to the King, 79; plays at the caich with do., 133.
—— —— of Hingandschaw, a man sent for a hound to, 123.
—— Mr. John, 10, 118, 140, 172, 173, 192, 193, 195–200, 203, 205–209, 211, 213, 220, 222, 223, 225, 227, 229, 230, 233, 237, 239, 243, 251, 263, 277, 294, 297, 313, 319, 322, 331, 336, 342, 346, 352, 355, 367, 411, 420, 447, 448, 531.
—— —— of Blackbarony, auditor, 144, 384.
—— John, de Cokpull, composition by, 5.
—— —— de Falahill, 156.
—— —— de Kellok, 169.

Murray, John, his son, 169.
—— Patrick, clothing for, 256, 257.
—— Sir Thomas, money delivered by, 185, 186, 191, 280, 312, 343, 371, 380; payment to, 210.
—— Sir William, bridlesilver to, 86; do. to his man, 124; shoots at the shell with the King, 119; messenger sent for a hound to, 123; sends a horse to the King, 128.
—— William, payment by, 380.
Murthly, lands of, 165.
Muscaldy wine, purchase of a rowbour of, 474.
Musgrave (Musgray, Musgraif), Lady Agnes, clothing for, 63, 230, 231, 430, 434; shoes and boots for, 404, 410; payments to, 324, 401.
—— Sir John, certain stuff sent to his wife, 125; sends news from England to the King, 309; a tun of wine sent to, 318; letters sent to, 351; payments to, 346, 403; do. to his man, 110, 318; payment to his boy, 348; do. to his son, 348; do. to his servant, 404.
Musk (must) brought to the King, 81.
Mutton (motoun, etc.) for provisioning ships, 464 *et passim*.
Mychele, goldsmith. *See* Michell.
Mychelsone, John, servitor to Lady Gordon, money sent with, 220.
Myddleburgh. *See* Middleborough.
Mykkis for guns, 485.
Mylne, Little, lands of, 165, 387.
Mylntoun Meanch, Andrew Munro de, 168.
Myreside, lands of, 169.
Myrtoun, the laird of. *See* MacCulloch, Sir Alexander.
—— Dom. Thomas, rector of Markinch, 393.
—— Dom. William, rector of Lathrisk, 392.
Mytens, portrait of James IV. by, lxxxvi.
Mytoune, the bark, victualling, etc., of, xliv, 500.

Nails, 276, 281, 283, 304, 373, 379, *et passim*.
—— baulk, 458 *et passim*.
—— carvell, 478, 485.
—— door (durnaill), 454 *et passim*.
—— double, 373, 451 *et passim*.
—— dwir, 451.
—— garrone, 526.
—— gilt, 297.
—— great, 436, 509, 524.
—— harness, 196, 436.
—— planchor (planciour), 509, 513, *et passim*.
—— pomp, 458.
—— single, 451 *et passim*.
—— square-headed, 526.
—— sylour, 524.
—— thatch, 525.
—— tournay, 121.
—— tree (treyn), long, 480.
—— vice, 121.
—— window, 452, 509, 513, *et passim*.
Nairne (Narne), Alexander, de Sandford, 8.
—— John, 153.
—— Mr. John, 8.
Nannik, broudstar, velvet delivered to 43; payment to, 70.
Napery (napry), payment to Marion Gillis who washes the, 418.
Napier, Sir Alexander, 167.
—— Archibald, de Merchiston, 167; composition by, 4.
Napkins (naipkynnis), payments for sewing, 322, 419.
Navy, xxxviii–lxiii; accounts of the, 284–300, 444–447, and Appendix I.
Necar, casting of a great cannon called the, lxxii, 278.
Needles (nedillis), payment to sail-sewers because they lost and broke their, 318.

Needlework (nedillwerk), the King's arms wrought in, 314.
Neill, John, mariner, payment to, 472.
Ness, Loch (Lochnise), masts from the woods of, xliii, 296.
Net, a great, made for the King, 106.
Nether Bow, tallow, etc., taken to the castle from the, 515; payment for watching the guns at the, 517.
—— —— in St. Mary's Wynd, artillery drawn to the, 515.
—— Port of St. Mary's Wynd, artillery drawn to the, 516.
Netherblacok, lands of, 387.
Netherdale, lands of, 169.
Netherton, lands of, 157; Robert Craufurd de, 159.
Neva, benefice of, 362.
New Abbey, the Abbot of, 362.
—— —— the Prior of, a culvering moyane drawn by his oxen, 518.
Newbattle (Newbottil), stewinnys for boats from, 473.
—— the Abbot of, 172; present silver to his man, 339.
Newdosk, rectory of, 361.
Newhall, lands of, 386.
New Haven, xxiv, xxviii, xlv, l, lv, lxix, 294; payments and drinksilver to workmen, mariners, etc., in, 88, 105, 310, 317, 325, 327, 329, 331, 346, and Appendix I. *passim*; alms to the poor in, 98; the King shoots the guns at, 109; hire of boats and payment to boatmen at, 120, 128, 288, 338; the King casts money to the poor at, 127; a silver chalice for the chapel in, 174; offerings in, 175–178, 180–184, payments to the "little lass" in, 176; payment to John Puyssone, Bertonar, in, 177; payments to priests in, 181, 184; payment to a poor wife in, 182; do. to a poor woman in, 183; silver disbursed in, 191; black taffety sent to the King in, 193; payments to fiddlers in, xxiv, 309, 311; do. to fruitsellers in, 309; carriage of guns to, 310; payment to Campbell, the Queen's henchman in, 312; do. to the French wife where the King disjunit in, 312; pears bought for the King in, 311; the baker's tabernar plays at the drawing of the great ship in, 314; payment to a Spaniard in, 317; do. to Matthew Campbell in, 329; money won by the King in, 330; payment to a tabernar at, 331; do. to a wife in, 341; to Jacques Terrell in, 343; do. to Robert Douglas for ale in, 349; cartage of timber to and from, 349, 508; the King's pavilions taken to, 380; carriage of harness from, 417; do. of metal from, 508; working of iron in, 514; payment to the smith of, 515; cartage of materials for ships to, and victualling of ships at, *see* Appendix I. *passim*.
Newton, lands of, 5.
—— Sir George, lxvii; payment by, 12; sends a crossbow to the King, 85; the King's expenses at the shootin yard, 99, 100; the King's expenses shooting with the culverin in do., 98.
—— John, payments to, 373, 453.
New Year's Day, 323, 325, 401.
—— —— gifts, 252, 323, 324, 402.
Newyearmas (Newzermese), 256, 331, 335.
Nicholas, coiner, payments to, 275, 440.
—— gunner, xxvi; livery for, 259; payments to, 269, 490; expenses of, to Denmark, 328.
Night glasses for ships, purchase of, 298, 302.
—— gowns of gray sandre cloth, 200; of black satin, 210, 217.
—— kerchiefs (curchis), 193.
Nisbet (Nesbet), John, de Dalziel, 147; composition by, 7.
Nithsdale, letters sent to the lairds and clans of, 80.

Nobles, angel, 305, 336, 398.
—— Harry, 88, 93, 210, 315.
—— rose, 88, 93.
Non-entry of Grantoun and Stanehouse, 109; of the lands of Orkney, 335.
Norham, siege of the castle of, lxxix.
Norny (Nornee, Norne), Sir Thomas, fool, clothing for, 57, 62, 63; shoes and boots for, 82, 100, 116, 358; payment to, 184.
North Berwick, the Prioress of, 361, 392.
Northland, the, messenger sent to, 113, 398; Robin Douglas of the wine-cellar sent on the King's errands to, 356; William Duncan goes to, 456.
Northtberge, Sibbald (Sebald), master finour, payments to, 273, 375; servitors to labour at the mine sent to, 274, 275; John Brady sent to Wanlockhead with, 376.
Norway, timber brought from, xlii, 289, 373, 452; Robert Hawick and William Duncan sent in Thomas Bannantyne's ship to, 289; William Duncan in the English ship goes to, 478.
Notman, Patrick, wright, victuals for, 475; payment to, 508.
Nurse (nuris, nurice), payment to the, in James Dog's house, 89; do. to Sir John Sinclair's, 123; do. to Brounfeild's wife, the Prince's, 340; do. to the Prince's, 400; do. to an Irish, xxxiv, 403; brought from Edinburgh to Linlithgow for the Prince, 351, 356; clothing for the Prince's, 60, 427, 428; bedding for do., 409; clothing for the Queen's, 433.

Oaken (akin) boards, 452.
—— spars, 458 *et passim*.
Oars (ayris, aris) for ships' boats, 460, 466; long, 460, 479.
Oatmeal (ait meile, eitemale, etc.) for victualling ships, 488, 491, 494, 495, 497–500.
Oats (aitis, aittis) for horses, 125, 128; for the quails, 529.
Ober, Thomas, master of *The Crown*, xliv; victuals for, 501.
Obeyis, John, a Lombard in Rouen, payment by, 295.
Ochiltree (Uchiltre), barony of, 11; Robert Colville of, 144, 384; Sir William Colville of, 149.
—— (Uchiltre, Oichiltre), Thomas, carter, payments to, 349, 476.
Octavian, the Italian, arrival in Aberdeen of, 399; payments to, 402, 419.
Odmanstoun, barony of, 167.
O'Donnell (Odoneill, Odonel, Howdonele), of Ireland, sends hawks to the King, 135; letters to the King from, xxxvi, 406; payment to his priest, 406; do. to his harper, 415; horse-hire from Edinburgh to Linlithgow for, 415; mending of his saddle, 415; expenses in Scotland of, lxxx, 416, 527; clothing for, 434, 435; guns for, 527.
Office house in Linlithgow Palace, iron bands and crukis for the, 524.
Officiars, payments to, 399, 417. *See also* Balfour, John; Cameron, David.
—— of arms, payment in the name of the, 325.
—— of Peebles, letters sent to the, 312.
Ogilvy, Mr. Alexander, payments to, 85, 282, 283, 374, 376, 441; brint silver delivered to, 135; a silver stellatour do., 137; a gown for his spouse, Margaret Dunnot (Dennet), 358; payment to do., 398.
—— Mr. James, convoyed by the Dutch skipper [to France], 297; expenses of, on his errands to the King of France, 299; writings sent to Blais to, 403; payments to, 419.
—— James, of Auchindoun, 384.
—— —— de Inchmartin, 386.
—— John, composition by, 5.
—— —— de Laveroklaw, 167.

Ogilvy, Walter, payment to and by, 355; sends a horse to the King, 405.
—— Mr. Walter, payments to, 69, 70, 86, 110; payment to his wife, 92.
—— Mr. William, composition by, 5.
—— Sir William, of Strathearn, knight, martrick skins won by the King from, 317.
Oil (olye, ile, uley, oily), 274; for the painter, 113, 295; for the calfatours, 452, 463; for the work, 453; for the ship *Margaret*, 476; for the hakbuschis, 511.
Oil Well (Olyewell), King's offering at the, xv, 35.
Olearius, Octavian, papal ambassador, xxxiii.
Oliphant, George, 5.
—— John, Lord, 387.
—— William, composition by, 5.
—— —— the Bishop of Moray's man, payment to, 91.
Olrik, the rectory of, 365.
Oly lingeat. *See* Linseed oil.
Oratory (oratour), the King's, in the ship *Margaret*, Kentdale cloth and tackets for, 298.
—— the Queen's, in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, white glass for, 375; mending of, in do., 529; in Linlithgow Palace, glass for, 524.
Ordnance (ordinans, ordinance), payment to workmen at the furthputting of the, 519; drawn to Glasgow, 527.
Organ work in Linlithgow, expenses on the, 446.
Organists (organeris), the French, payment to, 443. *See also* Guilliam.
Organs, expenses on the King's, 275, 276; mending of, 339; carriage of, 339, 347, 373, 473; payments to Guilliam who makes the, 397, 523; materials for the, 523, 524.
Orkney, non-entries of the lands of, 335; falconers sent for hawks to, 342, 410.
Orkney, the Bishop of, 159; presents a hackney to the King, 309.
—— the laird of, summoned for non-entries of the lands of Orkney, 335.
—— budge, 252, 255.
—— butter, 511, 515.
—— skins for lining, 251; white for do., 245.
Orlage. *See* Clock.
Orlop (ourlop) of the bark, nails for the, 451.
Ormiston (Ormestoune), George, gunner, payment to, 490.
Orphreys (offrez, orphis) of capes and chasubles, cloth for laying between, 40; a chasuble with, 358.
Ostad, demy. *See* Demy Ostad.
Otterburne (Ottirburn), Thomas, cloth bought from, 225, 367.
Ougill, Thomas Fenton de, 4.
Our Lady. *See* Virgin, the Blessed.
Oven (une) in the great ship, clay for making an, 488.
Owbigne (Owbynze), Lord of. *See* Stewart, Bernard, Lord of Aubigny.
Owdny. *See* Udny.
Ox, an, run over and killed by a cannon and given to the workmen to eat, 519.
Oxen brought to the King, 123, 124, 135, 339, 407; bought in Dunblane, 446, 515; artillery drawn by, 515–518; expenses of keeping, 518; the King sends home for, 522; sent to the army, 522.
—— bows (bollis), 514, 515.
Oxnam, lands of, 11, 166.
Oyne, the rector of, 363.
Oysters (osteris) for the King, xxv, 313.

Packthread (pak threid), 29, 32, 369, 511; skeins of, 110, 117, 136.
Padua, John Francis accompanies the Earl of Moray to, xxi, 140.
Padzochriddingis Haly, lands of, 168.

Pains (panis), letters of, 127.
Painters, colours, gold, etc., for the, 87, 88, 90, 97, 109, 112–115, 296. *See also* Chalmer, Alexander; Jameson, William; Laing, Andrew; Piers.
Paisley (Pasley, Paislot), the Abbot of, 362; sends two swans to the King, 81; present silver to his man, 339; drinksilver to his masons, xxix, 344.
Paitlat, a, of black semys leather, 25; of satin, 25.
Palmer, John, mariner, payment to, 286.
Palms, payment for, 40.
Pampilioun (pampilleoun, pampelzone) for lining and trimming, 30, 215, 426.
Panbride, lands and barony of, 158; Mr. Thomas Meldrum, vicar of, 395.
Pane, John, pauper, 160.
Panetar to the Queen, James Cartar, 56.
Panitar (Paintar), Patrick, secretary to the King, 143, 383; auditor, 359.
Pannis, freight of a bale of, 334.
Pans, Milan fustian for the King's, 421.
—— [vessels] for quinta essencia, 76; for ships, 489, 492, 494, 496, 498.
Pansy, the ship, copper pulleys and blocks shipped from Denmark in, xlii, 284; the float-boat of, lost in a storm, 317.
Pantons, 15, 18, 22, 29, 214, 404, 418, 419; of velvet, 17.
Pantry door, a lock for the Queen's, 524.
—— rooms of ships, materials for, 462, 465, 466, 471, 478, 481.
Paper, great, for the King's doublet, 79; for the painter, 90; for the King's organs, 276; binding of a psalter in boards of, 347; for standards, 369; Lumbart, 512.
Parbroath (Parbroith), barony of, 169.
Parchment for the bellows of the King's organs, 276; illumination of a great porteous of, 340, 358; skin, for a bonnet, 423.
Pardonar (perdonar), King's offering to St. Duthus', 43; payment to a, with St. Duthus' cup, 180; do. to Our Lady of Kyle's, 180; do. to a Leith, 180.
Paris cloth. *See* Cloth, Paris.
Parish (paroche) clerk of Edinburgh, payment to the, 181.
Park, William Hay de, 389.
—— the King's, in Stirling, white deer put in, 76; a hind put in, 97.
—— door in Linlithgow, a lock for the, 524.
—— gate (yett) in Linlithgow, bands, crukis, etc., for the, 524.
Parplaits of Holland cloth, 220, 222, 223, 225, 231; of satin, 236, 237; of velvet, 220, 223, 227, 233, 234, 238, 245; a great, of gray sandre cloth, 192; lateis for trimming a, 215.
Parson (persone) of Dysart, 178, 191; of Benvie, 446.
Parton, Mr. James Hepburn, rector of, 395.
Pasch Day, payment of the Queen's pension at, 28; the King's offerings on, 40, 186, 438; payment to heralds at, 112; largesse to do. at, 340; stenting of the windows of Linlithgow Palace against, 279; carriage of the organs, chandeliers, and the eucharist against, 339; do. of the King's cupboard against and after, 340, 341; mending of arras against, 339; rewards to minstrels at, 340; the King takes the Sacrament on, 438; vessels made for the ships against, 530.
—— even, 523.
—— Monday, King's offerings on, 186, 438.
—— Tuesday, payment to minstrels on, 112; King's offering on, 438.
Paswolentis for the great ship, 487.
Pate, falconer, payments to, 346, 380.
—— harper, payment to, 93.
—— —— clarscha, payment to, 76.

Pate, fat bak, falconer, clothing for, 66; payments to, 134, 136; sent to Ireland, 138.
Paterson, Alexander, mariner, payment to, 483.
—— George, of Leith, liv; payments to, 286, 288, 291; shipment of various articles from Flanders by, 300–302; cart-hire to Middleborough for, 302; deals bought from, 472.
—— John, livery for, 55.
—— —— mariner, payments to, 475, 478.
—— Walter, payment to his wife, 334; payments to, 460, 463, 472.
Patonsone, payment to his wife when her husband broke his leg, 178.
Patron (patrone, patroun) of De la Motte's ship, payment to the, 405; the, ordained by the King to go to the Pool of Airth to see the ships, 463.
Pattern (patroun, patrone), a, for casting gun pellokis, 109; for a gown, 208; for the King's coat-armour, 528.
Paul, servant in the Queen's chamber, clothing for, 55, 430.
—— (Paulis, Paules), John, Flemish broudstar, payments to, 353, 375, 441; drinksilver to, 354; materials delivered to, 354; goes to Flanders, 441; payment to his servants, 442.
Pavesis (paves) of *The James*, slottis and bands for the, 473; of the ships, banding of the, 476.
Pavilion-man, John Hartside (*q.v.*).
Pavilions (*s.* pailzoun, *pl.* palzeonis, paulzonis, etc.), materials for, 22, 23, 515, 521, 531; payment for work on, 121, 509, 521; for the barres, 119; taken to Stirling for the hunting, 134; carriage of, 138; do. to England of, 521; payment for making, 376; taken to Newhaven from Craufurd Muir, 380; for the Heralds, 521; upsetting and downtaking of, 521.
Pears (peris) brought and presented to the King, 35, 79, 313; bought in Leith for do. 310; bought in Newhaven for do., 309, 311; honey-, 309; for the tree of esperance, 121.
Pearson (Pierson, Persone, Peirson, Peyrson, Pireson), Thomas, gunner, lxviii; payments to, 97, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 131, 134, 269, 470, 480; livery for, 259.
Pechar. *See* Pitcher.
Peebles (Peblis), xv; alms to priests in, 35; justice-ayre of, 155; letters sent to the officiars of, 312; the minister of, 362; assize summoned for the breaking of lawborowis in, 415.
—— the Holy Cross of, King's offering at, 35; payment to Matthew Auchlek for making, 38; a foot of silver for, 38.
—— the Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 144.
—— Adam, 7.
—— —— de Crukitstoun, 148.
—— Thomas, glasswright, payments to, 45, 81, 269, 279, 280, 282, 375, 524, 527; livery for, 259; Bertane cloth for stenting the windows of Linlithgow Palace delivered to, 279.
Peirson (Peyrson). *See* Pearson.
Pellok. *See* Porpoise.
Pellokis, lxviii; for the King's culverin, 102; a pattern for casting gun-, 109; purchase of, for the King, 118; from Flanders, 301; iron, for cannons and culverins, lxxii, 303; crane and custom dues of do., 303, 304.
Pencaitland, the vicar of, 393; Dom. George Forhous, do. of, 394.
Pendases for harness, 196.
Pendele, a, for an altar, 358.
Pends, housours reformed and made into altar, 532. *See also* Antependis.
Pennicuik (Penicuke, Pennycuke), lands of, 5; Mr. David Wauchope, rector of, 393.

Pennicuik, Sir John, de eodem, composition by, 5.
Pennies, half, 185; English, 186.
Penny bread, 467.
Pensions, 67–71, 267–272.
Pepper, lxii, 488.
Perkleis' wife, payment to, 358.
Pernot (Perynot). *See* Pyrnot.
Persone. *See* Pearson.
Perth (St. Johnstoun), xxii; alms to friars in, 38, 181; justice-ayre of, 155; poinding for byrun mails of recognised lands in, 333; messenger sent for money and rests owing in, 352; do. sent to, to distrain Andrew Hering of Glasclune, 408; the vicar of, 392, 394; spars brought from, 479.
—— Chamberlain-ayres of, 162; expenses of the, 320; the rental book of Methven and Kinclaven carried to the Lords at the, 330; poinding and distraining for rests of the, 335, 352, 371; inbringing of, and poinding for, the extracts of the, 348, 370; William Edmonston distrained for the extract of his part of the, 350.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 144, 384; letters sent to the, 88.
—— Sheriffdom of, messengers sent to the, 348, 417.
Pestilence, Spark and John Bute go to Stirling for the, 402, 407; letters sent to burghs anent the, 404.
Petcairly, lands of, 153.
Petcokis, the Prebend of, 360.
Petcorthy, William Strang de, 389.
Petmullok, the Prior of, 361.
Petrokkis, redemption of the Earl of Bothwell's lands of, 344.
Pettauchop, lands of, 153.
Pettigrew (Pettygrew, Petegrew), Sir James, the priest, lxix; payments to, 95, 101, 112, 139, 273, 375, 396, 408, 409, 412; iron for the guns delivered to, 116; drinksilver to his workmen, 117.
Pettindreich, lands of Over and Nether, 3.
—— Andrew, composition by, 3.
Pettinlug, lands of, 387.
Pettinweme. *See* Pittenweem.
Pewter (pewdar) vessels, English, 314; making of, 494.
Philorth, William Fraser de, 385.
Picks (pikkis), 490, 493, 514–519, 527.
Pieces (pecis), small, in the bark, payment to the quarrier of Leith who makes stones for the, 460.
Piers (Peiris), Frenchman, hose for, 66; payment to, 136; expenses in Inverkeithing of, 138.
—— Sir Anthony D'Arcy's man, payment to, 131.
—— (Peris) the painter, payments to, 22, 68, 87, 134, 138; clothing for, 58; gold, colours, etc., for, 87, 88, 90, 113, 114.
Pierson (Pireson). *See* Pearson.
Pig, silver of the greatest broken burial, delivered to John Aitken, goldsmith, lxxxiii, 532.
Pigs (piggis) of layme, 511.
Pikcard, a boat called the, 163.
Pike (pikis) brought to the King, 86, 90, 95, 111, 117, 132; dry do., 136.
Pilgrimage to Amyas, Colin Campbell's, 81.
Pillion (pilzet) of black velvet, 227, 229; reforming and lining of a, 221.
Pilot, a saddle for the French, 531.
Pilots, payments to, 483, 487.
Pinkertoun, the rector of, 393.
Pinkis to a gown, 215–217, 219, 425, 426; to the sleeves of do., 216.
Pinouris. *See* Pynouris.
Pins (pinnis), punches for, 523; iron, for the organs, 524.
Pinsalis (pynnalis) of the King's ships, payment to Alexander Chalmer for expenses made on the, 295, 376.
Pipers (piparis), clothing for the three young, 56; of Edinburgh, payment to two, 93.

Pipes (pipis, pypys) for quinta essencia, 96; for holding victuals for ships, *see* Appendix I. *passim*; drywair, for do., 491 *et passim*.
Pissane, a gold clasp for the King's, 137.
Pitcairn (Petcarne), lands of, 10.
—— Mr. David, Archdean of Brechin, 388, 395.
Pitcaithly (Petcathly), lands of, 387.
Pitcaple (Petcapill), lands of, 158.
Pitch (pik), 48, 289, 292, 303, 305, 306, and Appendix I. *passim*.
—— -house, coals for the, 458, 471.
Pitcher (pechar), a, for making gunpowder in, 108.
Pitchers (pycharis) for quinta essencia, 83, 102; girding of, 83.
Pitfirrane (Petfurane), lands of, 153.
Pitfour (Petfour), lands of, 4, 150.
Pitmeddan (Petmeddane), lands of, 386.
Pitscottie, his account of *The Great Michael*, xliii, li-liii.
Pitsligo (Petslego), John Forbes de, 161.
Pittenweem (Pettinweme), a horse for the King in, 24; the King goes in *The Lion* to, xviii, xix, 128; do. in a boat to, 130; horse-hire to Kinghorn from, 130; payment to the porter of, 130.
Placks (plakkis), 475, 527, 528.
Pladis, lands of, 168.
Plaid, a, bought in Ayr for a coat to the King, 203.
Plaits (platis) of a gown, 208, 219; of a nightgown, 211.
Planchor (planciour) nails, 509, 513, *et passim*.
Planks, 46, 294, 465, 473.
Plaster (plaister) brought from Dieppe, 284.
Plate, gloves of, 120, 121, 137; a rest-, for the King's saddle, 120.
—— of lead for the side of the bark of Abayfeild, 496.
Plates, vant-, 137; white iron, for lanterns, 298; iron, for gun stocks, 515.
Plates for use in ships, 489, 496, 497, 500, 501; wooden (treyn), for do., 492, 495; do. for bedesmen and bedeswomen, 186; an old broken silver plate made into a relique to St. Duthus, 533.
Play at the banquet, materials for the, 125; a, played before the King and Queen in the Abbey, 313; a farce-, do., 330.
Play-coats, 313, 321.
Playg, mending of the Prince's silver, 137.
Plesance cloth, 64.
Plumber (plummair, plumbar), payments to the, 456, 529.
Plums (plowmis, plowmez) brought and given to the King, 35, 309.
Pluscardine, the Prior of, 365.
Poinding for byrun mails, 333, 336; for rests, 335, 349–351, 355, 370, 371; for extracts, 355, 370.
Pointed coats, 21, 23, 25.
Points, ribbons for, 14, 204–206, 367, 422; silk do. for, 193; black do. for, 198; of sewing silk, 14; harness-, 15; of velvet for a coat, 21; for hose, 75, 76, 195; for gloves, 88, 410; horning of silk, 200, 373; Raphele (raffell), 200, 373; for bonnets, 204; payment for sewing, 322.
Pois, Louis de, Frenchman, brother to the Bailie of Dieppe, payment to, 354.
Pokes, for making gunpowder, etc., in, 101.
Polarth, Poleich, Polertht, etc. *See* Airth, Pool of.
Poldavis, purchase of great and small, 301; uncostis on do., 301; freight of, 301, 302; for bonnets to Balzard's bark, 304.
Polder, poldyr. *See* Gunpowder.
Polkelly, lands of, 166.
Polkmyln, lands of, 387.
Polmaise, Robert Cunningham de, 168.
Polpete. *See* Powpet.
Polson, Dom. John, 365.

Polwarth, Dom. William Semple, rector of, 394.
Pomathorn (Powmachorne, Polmathorne, Polmothorne), the Lady Chapel beside, offerings in, 186, 187, 190.
Pommel, a Turkish baslar with a gilt, 25.
Pool (poll) of Erth. *See* Airth, Pool of.
Poor, alms and payments to the, 34, 71, 73, 75, 78, 79, 84, 86, 90, 94, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 107–115, 117, 118, 123, 126, 127, 129–132, 134, 136, 138, 174–179, 183, 184, 186–191, 330, 348, 399, 437, 438; rye-bread for the, 42.
Pope (Paip), the Spiritual Lords warned for a general council on matters concerning the, 323; letters to the King from the, xxviii, 334, 340.
Popill, *alias* Hatlislaundis, lands of, 386.
Porpoise (pellok), a, sent to Lord Dacre, 337, 343; a barrel of, delivered to the master cook, lxii, 488.
Porteir, Peir, victuals for, 501.
Porter, payment to the, of Pittenweem, 130; do. of the New Work in Dumbarton, 337; John Kinloch, the King's, 418.
—— Alexander, 160.
—— Walter, de Blacatt, 148.
Portugal, payment to Rothesay herald in recompensation of his passage in, 106.
—— skin, 29.
—— wright, a, complains of his wages, 75.
Portuous (portuse, portews, portuis). payments to Sir Thomas Galbraith for illuminating the King's great parchment, 340, 358, 379; payment to Sir Simon Glado for binding the great, of the King's chapel, 379.
Post, the, 82, 309; payment to the French, 78.
Potingary. *See* Drugs.
Pots (pottis), lame, for quinta essencia, 85; for the painter, 90; for the organist, 276; for ships, 466, 471, 489, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498; for rosating the bark of Abayfeild, 477; an iron pot for rosat, 496.
Potters, candle for, 110; payments to, 110; of Stirling, 110, 113, 116, 139, 357; of Dumfries, 132, 134; a gun from Stirling Castle delivered to the, 111; the form for the gun brought from the house of the, 116. *See also* Bow, Alexander; Lumsden; White, William.
Pow, the. *See* Airth, Pool of.
Powder, gun-. *See* Gunpowder.
—— violet, 29, 32.
Powderings (pówdringis, pouderingis) for a gown, 29, 32, 215–217, 219, 425, 426; for the sleeves of do., 216.
Powdermen, drinksilver to, 329.
Powders, payment to William Fowlar, apothecary, for, 354.
Powis of Arth. *See* Airth, Pool of.
Powpet (powpat, polpete), spars for making the cowbryg for the, of *The Gabriel*, 466; of the great ship, sawing of deals for the, 483, 486; of the bark of *Abayfield*, timber for the, 496.
Powts, live, brought to the King, 133; do. sent to the Queen, 133.
—— gray, for lining, 194.
Pratt, David, xx.
Prebendary, the, of Stirling, offering to his first mass, 181.
Precepts of the Exchequer, 118, 343, 344, 348, 411.
Predicators of Stirling, payment to the, 175.
Prelates north of the Forth, inbringing of the contribution of, 401.
Prenteis. *See* Apprentice.
Present silver, 310, 339, 345, 349, 350, 356.
Presentation silver, 311, 315, 322.
Presentation of Our Lady, offering on the, 178.
Presents brought to the King, 407, 412, 415.

Presses, bands and locks for the Queen's, 378.
Preston (Prestoun), Christina, 8.
—— Margaret, clothing for, 427.
—— Mr. William, payment to, 35.
Priests, payments to, 75, 77, 185, 437; at Blackness, 185; of Carrick, 94; at Crail, 42; at Cranshaws, 35; at Dunblane, 75, 83, 101, 115; at Leith, 437; at Linlithgow, 35, 36, 95, 139, 437; at New Haven, 181, 184; at Peebles, 35; at Restalrig, 437; at St. Andrews, 42; at St. James in Spain, 41; at St. Monans, 43; at Stirling, 37; at Tillicoultry, 41; at Whithorn, 39; of St. Ninian's Chapel, 37; to Broun, the old priest, 175, 178, 182, 184, 190; to Lord Culross', 180; to Irish (Ybernian, Irland), 186, 187; to Makean's, 350, 405; to Carnewaill, English priest, 353; of St. Giles' Kirk, 402; to O'Donnell's, 406; in the great ship, 477; a horse, saddles, and money for John de Cowpanis', 74.
Priest's first mass, King's offering at a, 36, 41, 42, 181, 182, 187, 438, 439.
Prince, the, birth of, 211; alms of, 35; velvet given to his nurse, 60; payment to rockers of, 70, 83, 406; mending of clothes in his chamber, 82; do. of his silver playg, 137; baptism of, 186; clothing, etc., for, 218, 219; payment to Brounfeild's wife, nurse to, 340; a nurse brought from Edinburgh to Linlithgow for, 351, 356; payments to a dismissed nurse of, 356, 400; an Irish nurse gives suck to, when sick, 403; bedding for his nurse, 409; payment to servants of, 414.
Pringle (Pringill) and his marrows, payment to, 340.
Printed books for the King taken from Andrew Millar's wife, 90.
Prisoners (*s.* presonare, *pl.* prisonaris), Conynghame, a, in Lantoune, 348; payment to a poor, in Edinburgh Castle, 357; do. to Englishmen, in do., 509; do. to the little Englishman, in do., 511.
Prize (pris), the little English, xliv, 457; payment to boatmen of, 506.
Proclamations of the ayres, 92.
Prophet, Liddaill the, 315.
Provand, Prebendary of, 361.
Provincial's books of the Blackfriars of Edinburgh, carriage of the, 408.
Provisions for the ships, lx–lxiii.
Psalter, purchase and binding of a, for the King, 347.
Puilris for a gown, 215.
Pullan for the ship, 46.
Pulleys (pulleis) of brass, metal, and copper for the King's ships, liii, 284; blocks for do., 284.
Pultis for lining, 204, 367; tod, for do., 198, 200.
Pumfray, John, escheat of, 9.
Pump (pomp) leathers, 458, 462, 474, 478.
—— nails, 458.
Puncheons (punschionis, puncionis) of wine for quinta essencia, 79; of do. for provisioning ships, 487; of glasses, 114; for watering horses, 114; of ale, 459 *et passim*; water, 459; cartage of, 465; of biscuit, 487 *et passim*; canvas for covering the heads of, 487 *et passim*; of marts, 488; rafters for the heads of, 488; of fresh water for ships, 490 *et passim*; great dry ware, 491.
Punches (punschioni·, puncionis) for striking out stars above the altar, 111; for pins delivered to the slater for Linlithgow Chapel, 523.
Pur (puyr) for lining a gown, 215–217.
Purfell (purphell, purfele) of a gown, ermine for the, 29, 32, 217, 425, 426; velvet for the, 211, 214, 222, 226, 229, 231, 232; canvas for lining the, 214; pampilleoun for the, 215, 426; sheep-

skin for the, 216, 217; wattirmaillez for the, 216; letteis for the, 219; skins for the, 425, 426; making and scouring of the, 215.
Purphaling for wamplates, 129.
Purse, money for the King's, 74, 80, 106, 135, 312, 396, 400, 403, 408; a, for Jane "bair ars," 108; a, containing ducats for the Spanish ambassador, 336.
Purses made by the captain of Edinburgh's wife for the King, 22; for bedesmen and bedeswomen, 186.
Pursuivant, 350; of Denmark, 114; of France, 114, 324; Unicorn, 309, 322, 334; of England, 318, 342; Rouge Croix, 318, 348; of the Earl of Bothwell, 332; Gillebreid, 341; Carrick, 343.
Purves, Robert, livery for, 55, 258.
Puyr, *See* Pur.
Puyssone, John, Brytonar, payment to, 177.
Pycharis. *See* Pitchers.
Pyle, Andrew, 155.
Pynnalis. *See* Pinsalis.
Pynouris (pinouris), payments to, 124, 126, 302, 303, 306, 323, 339, 341, 349, 399, 417, 418, 488, 489, 492, 515.
Pypis. *See* Pipes.
Pyrnot (Pernot, Perynot, Pyrynot), Frenchman, skipper of *The Gabriel*, xliv; payments to, 293, 456, 468, 469, 483; tackle bought by, 456; small and great tows delivered to, 456, 457.
Pyssone, Monsieur, victuals delivered to, 499, 500.

QUADRANTS for guns, brint silver for making, 110.
Quails (quailyiss, qualyeis), the, groats for, 528, 529; oats for, 529; wheat for, 529.
Quarriers (qwereouris, quareouris), payments to, 278, 521, 524, 527; of Leith, 460. *See also* John.
Quarry (quarell), payment for redding a port in the, 524; do. to the quarrier for breaking the, 524.
—— holes (querell holis), the King's coat and gown get wet in the, 421.
Queen, the (Margaret Tudor), clothing for, 20, 28–32, 207–218, 367; do. for servitors of, 265–267; furnishing of her house, 27, 446; pension paid to, 28, 29, 217; King's offering for, 39; plays at cards with the King, 87, 97, 99, 402; money for, 92; saddlery for her stable, 94, 134; a buck sent to Edinburgh to, 95, 132; cherries sent to, 132; butter and live powtis do., 133; furnishings for her ship, 297; letters from the King to, 310; do. to the King from, 311; masses said for, when sick, 437.
—— of the Blackford, payments to the, 329, 340.
—— of the Canongate, the, 80, 95, 398.
—— of England, King's offering at soul mass of the, 38, 183.
—— Margaret, wife of James III. *See* Margaret.
Queensferry (the Ferry), xlvi, lv, lvi; alms to the friars of, 34, 181, 439; Robert Jameson of, 300, 371, 372; Johnson of, 336; fish for the King's dinner prepared in the house of do., 357; fish and other stuff taken to the great ship at, 336; payment for rowing the King to do., 351, 356; for other references to ships at, *see* Appendix I. *passim*; payment to a boatman at, 346; collations for the King in, 349; do. for De la Motte in, 351; payment to a fiddler in, 357; the Queen goes from Blackness to, 412; Ramsay, baxter of, 491, 493; freight of oxen at, 522.
Queir, barnis of the, laddis of the. *See* Choir-boys.
Querrelwod, William Sutherland of, 164.

Quhet, Quhite. *See* White.
Quhissilgibboun. *See* Whistlegibbon.
Quhit Kirk. *See* Whitekirk.
Quhithirn, Quhiteherne. *See* Whithorn.
Quicksilver, purchase of, 104.
Quinta essencia, accounts for, 282, 283; aqua vitæ for, 77, 80, 85; payment to the boy who keeps the, 77; a pan for, 76; wine for making, 79; caldrons for, 83; great do. for, 96; pitchers (pycharis) for, 83, 102; lame pots for, 85; brint silver for, 85; iron graith for, 86; an iron chest for, 90; cakes of glass for, 91; wood and coals for, 92, 99, 104; urinals and great flasks for, 94; pipes made for, 96; saltpetre for, 96; stuff for, 96, 98, 101; sal ammoniac for, 104; a silver stellatour for, 137; ducats of weight put in, 397, 398; a crown of weight to, 403; Robert M'Lellan, maker of, 411, 527; Valentine M'Lellan, maker of, 418; alum put in, 418.
Quires (quaris) of gold for the painter, 87, 88, 97, 115.
Quiver (quavir), a, for arrows, 327.
Quodquen, John Chancellor of, 9.

Ra, rae. *See* Ray.
Raas. *See* Roes.
Rabbits (cwnyngis) brought to the King, 183.
Racland gold, 90.
—— gold foil (fulzee), 125.
Rae (Ray), Mistress Christian, clothing for, 232; payment to, 324.
—— (Raa, Ray), William, cutler, payments to, 79, 88, 100, 121, 126, 272, 419.
Raffell points. *See* Raphael points.
Rafters (rauchteris, etc.), 48, 279, 286, 291, 306, and Appendix *passim*.
Rais, Alexander Stewart de, 159.
Rait, David, 167.
—— William, payments to, 399.
Rait, William, de Drumnagar, 167.
Rams for the King's culveryn, 101; of lattoun and steel for do., 111; for the King's gun, 113; gun, 121.
Ramsay, Alexander, payments to, 401, 418.
—— Alexander (Sande), servitor to Mr. David Traill, servant in the King's chapel, payments to, 407–409, 412.
—— Mr. Finlay (Fynlaw), tows bought by, 522.
—— Henry, mariner, payment to, 470.
—— John, 387.
—— Sir John, of Trarenzeane, 4, 151; auditor, 1, 144, 360, 384; taffety delivered to the French gunner by command of, 23; payments to, 110, 125, 127, 400, 412, 413, 419; signs accounts, 141, 381, 448; clothing for, 248, 249; carts sent to the wood with, 515.
—— Laurence, payment to, 288.
—— Thomas, and his servant, payment to, 521.
—— Dom. Walter, 393.
—— Sir Walter, Master of Works, clothing for, 250, 434; payments to and by, 285, 287–291, 293–295, 297, 317, 331, 333, 352, 377, 378, 444–446; materials and victuals for ships delivered to or bought by, 286, 287, 290–292, 295, 305, 306, 372, 444, 455, 488, 489, 491.
—— William, the baker of the ferry, ale bought from, 491; bread do., 493.
—— —— smith, payments to, 513, 520.
Ranald of the Isles, clothing, etc., for, 238, 239; horse-hire for, 340; expenses of, 347.
Ranaldson, Dougal, summoned for spoil of shipwrecked Spaniards in the Isles, 341.
Randell, Simon, boatwright, livery for, 56.

Rankeillor (Rankelo), Alexander Sibbald de, 156.
Rankin, Sir Robert, chamberlain of Moray, payment to, 44.
Ransom of certain Englishmen, payment for the, 300, 305.
Raphael (Raphele, Raffell) points, 200, 373.
Rasches. *See* Rushes.
Rate, Villa de, 389.
Ratho, lands of, in Renfrew, 389.
Rattil gold for the painter, 113.
Raven, the ship, xxxix; sent to Darnaway for timber, 46, 47; cables, tackle, and mats for, 47; payment to mariners of, 109.
Ravenna (Ravennay), letters brought to the King from, 344.
Ravenshills, lands of, 170, 390.
Ray (ra, rae) of the great ship, rings and staples for the, 456; of *The James*, do. for, 495.
Ray. *See* Rae.
Raymond, broudstar. *See* Rowmund.
Reales (riales) [Spanish coins], 41.
Recognition, letters of, 345.
Redheuch (Redhuch), James, poinded for rests, 351.
—— James, of Tullichedlen, comptroller, auditor, 1, 383; payments to, 27, 446, 447; signs accounts, 448.
—— (Reidhoich), John, payment to, 451.
Regality of Kilmore, distraining for rests of the composition of the, 323.
Register, Clerks of the, payments to the, 140, 447, 531; Gavin Dunbar, Clerk of the Register, signs accounts, 381, 448.
Reid (Red), Adam, shoots at the butts with the King, 327.
—— Adam, de Starquhite, 145.
—— Thomas, payment to, 346.
Reidpath, Alexander, 393.
Reindeer (rayne deir) hide, a, 251, 257.
Reins (renze), 308; handis for, 129.
Relics, King's offerings to, at Whithorn, 39; at Dunfermline, 40; at St. Andrews, 40; in the Trinity College, 188.
Reliquary made for St. Monans and offered to St. Ninian, 34; gilding of do., 34; of silver made for St. Duthus, 40, 533; of do. for St. Ninian, 533; gilding of do., 349; of gold for the King's neck, 137.
Renfrew, the rector of, 173.
—— the Sheriff of, payment by, 384.
Reoch, Gilbert, messenger, payments to, 315, 414; livery for, 325.
—— (Reouch), John, of the King's wine-cellar, clothing for, 55, 266.
Rest, a, for a cuirass, 122.
Restalrig (Lestalrig), King's offerings in, xiv, 34, 43, 139, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182–184, 189–191, 438; do. in the Rood Chapel between, and Leith, 34; men sent to affray fowls on the loch of, 72; drinksilver to the masons of, 101; alms to priests in, 437.
—— the laird of, gives a horse to the King, 127; a culvering-moyane drawn by his oxen, 517.
—— (Lastalrig), rector of, Mr. William Baillie, 361.
Rests, inbringing of, 311, 313, 315, 316, 323, 326, 327, 332, 352; distraining for, 312, 313, 323, 326, 327, 330, 341–344, 347, 350, 352, 398, 399, 414; poinding for, 335, 349–351, 355, 370, 371.
—— of assignations, distraining for, 346.
—— of compositions, inbringing of, 311, 357; distraining for, 323.
Restplate, a, for the King's saddle, 120.
Revestre of Holyroodhouse, syntreis for the, 275; of Falkland, building of the, 283.
Ribbons, 23, 201, 213, 218, 225, 228, 231, 432, 477; for points, 14, 193, 198, 204–206, 367, 422; for coats, 20, 21; for curtains, 22, 201; for bonnets, 192, 195, 199, 200, 202, 204, 240, 367, 422;

for a string to the King's gold whistle, 196; for belts, 221, 223, 224, 226, 230, 428; for laces, 230; for the King's psalter, 347; for howis, 356; for standards, 369; for bordering the Queen's chariot, 424.
Ribbons, black, 31, 198, 421; braid, 18, 21, 24, 199, 200, 202, 226, 420, 421, 422; green, 33, 201, 208, 210, 230; red, 31; silk, 193: braid do, 192; yellow do., 218; small, 21, 199; braid worsted, 23; yellow, 210.
Richardson (Richersone), Dean Robert, canon, payment to, 310.
—— (Richertsone), Patrick, payment to, 286.
Riche. *See* Ritchie.
Richmond, death of Henry VII. at, xxiii.
Ridars (coins), 21, 93, 316, 419.
Riddoch, Alexander, smith, payment to, 524.
Riding bonnet, a, 17.
—— coats, 17, 194, 204, 206.
—— gowns, 216, 528.
—— graith (gear), purchase of, 94, 403; stolen from Johnson, King's henchman, 237.
—— hat, a, 17.
Rig, Cudde, payment to, 325.
Riggis, lands of, 158.
Rigwiddies, tows for, 514.
Rings, 113, 316, 335; given by the Duke of Albany to the King, 79; sent to the Queen, 310; given to the ladies of the Queen's chamber, 401; do. to the Bishop of Moray, 401; diamond, 331; do. enamelled, 324; gold, 315; ruby, 309, 331; sapphire, 331; small, 132, 331; turquoise, xxxvi, 331; two, set with six stones, 331; curtain-, 112; for ships, 481; for the yards of do., 456, 495; to bind the horse with, 478; for the heads of windows, 526.
Rippet, Matthew, mariner, payment to, 286.
Riseholm, lands of, 164.
Rispe, purchase of a long, 272.
Rissillis cloth. *See* Cloth, Rissillis.
Ritchie (Riche), Duncan, messenger, payments to, 311, 323, 327, 330, 332, 335, 343, 346, 347, 398, 404, 411.
Roads (raid) of Leith, victuals for ships lying in the, 464, 465, 470, 483, 485.
Roak (Roche?), horse-hire to Kinghorn for, 130.
Robenis, French, payment to, 291.
Robert, cutler. *See* Selkirk, Robert.
—— falconer, payment to, 118; sent to the Lewis for hawks, 118.
—— the Queen's footman, clothing for, 428, 429.
—— the King's footman, a doublet for, 432.
Robesou, James, burgess of Linlithgow, payments to, 400, 402.
Roch, Alexander (Sande). *See* Rouch.
—— De La. *See* La Roch, De.
—— John, clothing for, 50.
Rochelle, furnishing and victualling of a ship sent for wines to, xxxv, 398.
Rockers (rokkaris), the, clothing for, 51; payment to, 93; sheets for the Prince's, 33; payments to do., 70, 83, 406; gowns for do., 428.
Roe (raa) skins for covering the King's jak, 140.
Roes (raas) sent by the laird of Wemyss 85.
Rogorton, John Crichton de, 387.
Rollok, James, burgess of Dundee, 157.
—— John, livery for, 54; payments to, 75, 106.
Rolls of the Prince's hurl stool, payment for painting the, 33.
—— in the Sheriff compt of Forfar, 140; payments to Sir Alexander Scott for keeping the, 140, 447.
Romany banes, 427.
—— budge, 16, 194, 197, 198, 199, 207, 248, 249, 253; black, 533.

Romany skins, 19, 20.
Rood (Rude) Chapel between Restalrig and Leith, King's offering in the, xiv, 34.
—— Day, King's offering on, 34.
Roof (ruf, ruff) of red and white taffety in the chapel of the barres, 23; of green birge satin for a lit-de-camp, 201; the King's, of cloth of gold, Milan fustian for mending, 319.
Rooms (rowmys, rowmes), pantry, of ships, materials for the, 462, 465, 466, 471, 478, 481.
Roper (Ropper), Harry, of the Queen's wardrobe, payments to, 29, 32, 67; Rissillis brown cloth delivered to, 31.
Ropes (tollis, towis) for guns, 116, 136; for soumes to do., 513, 515; fore-, to guns and soumes, 518; small, for the banquet, 125; for boyrapis to the great ship, 293; for ships, 296 and Appendix I. *passim*; head-, for do., 300; tar for ship-, 304; for thetis, soumes, and rigwiddeis, 514; for drawing artillery, 515–518; for the pavilions, 521.
Rose (ros) nobles, 88, 93.
Roses for the heads of windows, 526.
Rosin (roset, rosat), 45, 48, 111, 116, 136, 451, *et passim*.
Roslin (Roslyng), Sir Oliver Sinclair de, 151.
Ross (Ros, Rose), hawks got from, 119; remission to the inhabitants of, 150; masts brought from, 296; Dougal Campbell sent to, 296; inbringing of rests of compositions of, 311; do. of the contribution from, 380; letters to and from the Danish skipper in, 311; John Cowper builds in, 335.
—— the Bishop of, 88; sends writings to the King, 106; goes to France on the King's errands, 289.
—— Lord, of Halkhead, plays at the Irish game with the King, 101, 102; plays at cards with do., 101, 102; shoots the culverin with do., 105.
Ross, John, de Cragy, 165.
Rossy, lands of, 165.
—— David, de eodem, 165, 386.
—— George, 165, 386.
—— James, payment to his wife, 196.
—— Jehan La. *See* La Rossy.
—— Thomas, payment by, 374.
Rossyle, lands of, 157.
Rosyth (Rossith), lands of, 388.
Rothes, barony of, 171.
—— Earl of, 171.
Rothesay Herald, or Bluemantle, pension of, 67; payment to, in recompensation of his passage in Portugal, 106.
Rothnakenze, Robert Innes de, 168.
Rouch (Roucht, Roch, Routh), Alexander, skipper of the great ship, boards received from, 292; fetched from the great ship, 332; payments to, 478, 487, 502; scharpentynnys delivered to, 484; brings his own guns from France, 487.
Rouen (Rowane), John Obeyis, Lombard in, 295; money delivered by the Lord Secretary's factors in, 333.
—— cloth. *See* Cloth.
Rouge Croix (Rugecorce), Thomas, English pursuivant or herald, payments to, xxx, 318, 325, 348; goes with Islay herald on the King's errands to the King of England, xxv, 325.
Roundis for the King's swords, 121; painted, with chaplets, 375.
Rovers (revaris, rewaris), the King's expenses at the, 315, 342, 344, 346, 352.
Rowart, Janet (Jonet), payment to, 194.
Rowers (rowaris), boat, payment to, 344.
Rowmund (Raymond), Dutchman, broudstar, payments to, 375, 442.
Roxburgh, justice-ayre of, 154; distraining and poinding for rests in, 327, 344, 350; continuation of the ayres of, 350.

Roxburgh, the Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 11.
—— Shire of, letters of wappinschaws sent to the, 350; the tenants in the, warned to answer to the King upon certain actions, 358.
Ruby, rings set with a, 309, 331.
Ruddiman (Rudman), ——, luter, payment to, 130.
Ruf (ruyf) for ships, 453 *et passim.*
Ruffyis (ruffenis) of St. Nicholas Bishop of the Canongate, payments to, 87; of Linlithgow, 88; of Leith, 179; of Edinburgh, 180.
Rugye, Richard, payments to, 293, 456.
Rumboit, broudstar, payment to, 353; drinksilver to, 354; materials delivered to, 354.
Rumgally (Ramgally), lands of, 153.
Runner (rynnar), payments to a, 330, 339, 342, 347; do. to an Irish, 344. *See also* Finlay.
Rushes (rasches) for the floors of rooms, 83, 133, 139.
Rusky, lands of, 4.
Rutherford (Ruthirfurd), Gilbert, messenger, sent to London, 79; returns from do., 84; payments to, 92, 135, 333, 379, 416.
Ruthven (Ruvane), Walter, de Lownan, composition by, 7.
Rybbis for the cowbryging of the ships, sawing of, 480.
Rye (ry) made into bread for the poor, 42; for victualling the great ship, 487; made into sour bread for do., 488; housing of, 488.
—— meal, housing of, 488.
Rynde, Robert, payment by, 11.

S. E., payment to, 98.
Sables for a gown, 20; martrik, for the Queen's stomokis, 209.
Sacrament, the King's offerings on taking the, 42, 438.
Saddler, payment to a, 476.
Saddlers. *See* Brown, Thomas; Burn, Thomas; Lethane, John; Lichtone, John.
Saddles, 72–74, 79, 93, 129, 225, 233, 237, 240, 244, 307, 308, 412, 531; cair, 514; of cloth of gold, 308; coffer, 308; French, 118, 119, 122, 308; do. with harnessing, 412; panelled, 135; soume, 409; steel, 121, 328; stok, 243, 308.
—— coverings for: taffety, 23; velvet, 196.
—— mending, stopping, and tagging of, 32, 94, 308, 403, 409, 413, 415; graithing, nailing, and wawting with velvet of, 135; a restplate for the King's, 120; marykyne skins to a, 196; girths for, 409.
—— to ships, great trees for making, 463.
Saffron (saffroune), purchase of, lxii, 488.
Sail-sewers, payments to, 318, 471, 476.
—— thread, 454 *et passim.*
Sails, freight of canvas for, 305; sail-thread for completing the, 454; payment to the workmen who bore the, 457.
Saint (Sanct), offering in Leith to a, 182.
St. Andrews (Sanctandrois), xviii, xxii, 27, 129; King's offering to the relics in, 40; do. to the first mass of a priest of, 42; do. on the Trinity altar in, 42; do. in the Abbey Kirk of, 42; alms in, 40; do. to friars in, 40; do. to Irish friars in, 42; do. to Blackfriars in, 42; do. to priests in, 42; do. to the poor in, 129; do. to a poor bairn in, 130; a jacket of damask made in, 61; payment to Mr. James Watson for the bairns' board in, 83; Brown, apothecary of, 95, 317; payment to minstrels in, 115; the King's bed taken to, 129; trental masses said in, 177; payments to Irish friar students in, 180, 181, 186; letter from the King sent to Adam Hepburn

in, 373; payment to Alexander Garne in, 380; do. to Martin Buschart in, 397; freight of fir spars and rafters to Leith from, 480.
St. Andrews, Archbishop of, James Stewart, Duke of Ross, second son of King James III., soul mass of, 182.
—— —— Alexander Stewart, natural son of King James IV., 12; Sir James Cotes goes on his errands to Flanders and France, 28; ducats delivered to, 28; departure of, in the ship *Treasurer*, xl, 72, 97; John Francis accompanies the Earl of Moray to Padua to, xxi, 140; plays at cards with the King, 326, 401, 402; the King loses money at the butts to, 347; victuals for his men, 499.
—— Archdeacon (Archdean) of, Gavin Dunbar, 11, 143, 172, 359, 383; departure of, to France in the ship *Treasurer*, xli, 125.
—— John, Prior of, 152, 173, 361; auditor, 1; signs accounts, 141; ale made of his barley for the great ship, 484.
St. Andrew's banners of blue taffety, 551.
—— cross upon the standards of ships, 297, 477.
—— light, King's offering to, 37, 179.
St. Ann's Chapel, offering in, 190.
—— Day, offerings on, 43, 190.
—— light, offerings to, 190.
St. Anthony's Chapel, offering in, 190.
—— —— of the Crag, offerings in, 38, 181-183, 189, 191.
—— —— Leith, offerings in, 42, 437.
—— light, offerings to, 177, 180, 182, 188, 190.
St. Barbara, trental masses of, 179; feast of, 318.
St. Barbara's candle, money for, 179.
—— Day, offering on, 179.
—— light, offerings to, 37, 179.
St. Blaise, trental masses of, 183.
—— Day, King's offering on, 438.
—— light, offerings to, 38, 183.
St. Bride's light, King's offering to, 38.
St. Catherine (Katrin), an image in embroidery of, 353.
St. Catherine's, the little lass goes to, 179; offerings in, 178, 190.
St. Clement's Day, offering on, 178.
St. Colm's Insch. *See* Inchcolm.
SS. Crispin and Crispinian's light, offerings to, 36, 177.
St. Cuthbert's, the vicar of, 394.
St. Duthus, a silver reliquary to, 40, 533; King's offering to a pardoner of, 43; payment to a pardoner with the cup of, 180; Lyon, tailor, sent to, 334; hanks of gold and sewing silk for the shirt of, 354; the King goes to, xxii, xxiii, xxxviii, 419, 436.
—— Day, offering on, 184.
—— light, offerings to, 39, 181, 184.
St. Eloi, offering to, 179.
—— light, offerings to, 37, 189.
St. Fillan's (Felanis) light, King's offering to, 38.
St. Gabriel, trental masses of, 176.
St. George's Day, offering on, 187.
—— light, offering to, 187.
St. Giles' (Gelis, Jelis) Kirk, Edinburgh, King's offering to a priest's first mass in, 36; offerings in, 179-182, 189, 190; payment to the priests of, 402.
St. Innocent's bishops, payments to, 91, 181.
—— Day, offering on, 181.
—— light, offering to, 181.
St. James, William the broudstar's passage to, 183; James Dempsterton's do. to, 184; Thomas Norny's do. to, 184; Malcolm Graham's do. to, 342.
—— in Spain, a silver ship offered for the King in, 41; payment to priests in, 41.

St. James' Chapel, Stirling, King's offering in, and on the altar of, 43.
—— Day, King's offering on, 43.
—— light, offering to, 190.
St. John, the Lord of, a heron sent to, 82.
—— the Baptist's Day, offering on, 189.
—— the Evangelist's Day, offering on, 180.
St. John's light, offering to, 189.
St. Johnstoun. *See* Perth.
St. Jude's light, offering to, 177.
St. Julian, trental masses of, 187.
St. Katrin. *See* St. Catherine.
St. Laurence light, offering to, 191.
St. Leonard's Chapel, King's offerings in, 38, 41.
—— Day, offering on, 177.
St. Lucia light, offering to, 180.
St. Luke the Evangelist's Day, offering on, 177.
St. Margaret's banners of blue taffety, 521.
—— Day, King's offerings on, 42, 189, 190.
—— light, offerings to, 178, 189, 190.
—— shirt brought to the Queen, 334.
St. Martin's Day, offering on, 178.
—— light, offering to, 178.
St. Mary Magdalene, trental masses of, 183.
St. Mary's Isle, the King is rowed to, xxix, 344.
—— —— the Prior of, 364.
—— Wynd, artillery drawn to, lxxvi, 515, 516.
St. Melloy's light, King's offering to, 42.
St. Michael (Mychele), trental masses of, 178.
St. Michael's Day de Monte Tumba, offering on, 177.
—— light, offerings to, 175, 185.
St. Monans, xix; a reliquary made to, 34; King's offering at, 42; alms to priests at 43.
St. Mungo, trental masses of, 176.
St. Mungo's Chapel, Culross, offering in, xxiv, 176.
—— light, offering to, 182.
St. Nicholas, trental masses of, 187.
—— Bishop, payments to: of the Canongate, 87; of Edinburgh, 179; of the high town of do., 87; of Linlithgow, 88; of Leith, 179.
—— Chapel, offering in, 177.
—— —— Leith, li; offerings in, 39, 178, 179, 184.
—— light, offerings to, 179, 180.
St. Ninian, a reliquary offered by the King to, 34; a silver do. for, 533; gilding of do., 349.
St. Ninian's, payment to a poor woman passing to, 182; expenses of Robert Scot, smith, to, 310.
—— Chapel, payment to the priest of, 37; offerings in, 178, 184.
—— —— Blackness, offerings in, 185, 187, 189; repairing of, 187.
—— —— Leith, offering in, 175; offerings to the altar in, 175, 377.
—— —— Linlithgow, payment to the priest of, 35.
—— —— Stirling, King's offering in, 35.
—— Day, offering on, 175.
—— light, offerings to, 188–190.
St. Patrick's light, offerings to, 184, 185.
St. Peter ad vincula, feast of, 397.
St. Peter's Day, King's offerings on, 43, 189, 190, 415.
St. Roque (Roche), trental masses of, 191.
St. Salvator's light, offering to, 178.
St. Sebastian's light, offering to, 182.
St. Serf's fertur, offering to, xxiv, 176.
St. Simon's (Symon) light, offering to, 177.
St. Stephen's Day, offering on, 180.
St. Thomas the Apostle's Day, offerings on, 180, 415.
Sacks, cloth, mending of brases for, 29.
Saip. *See* Soap.
Sal ammoniac for quinta essencia, 104.

Salmon (salmond) for victualling ships, lxii, 297, 459, *et passim*.
—— barrels, ale put into new, 485, 486.
Salt, liv, 307, 337, 459, *et passim*; great, 458, 489, 492, 494; small, 489, 492, 494, 497.
Saltfat, soldering of the Lion of the King's, 137.
Saltfats of silver for the King and Queen, 321, 532.
Saltpetre (sal petir) for quinta essencia, 96; carriage of, from Dundee to Edinburgh, 117.
Sand for building purposes at Linlithgow Palace, 279, 379; for mixing with lime, 524; for the work of the Palace of Edinburgh, 529; lime and, for pointing do., 528.
Sandford, Alexander Nairne de, 8.
Sandglasses for the great ship, 454, 531.
Sanderson, Frederick, a powder-mill delivered to, 292.
Sandilands, lands of, 156.
—— James, 156.
—— —— of Calder, 151.
Sandris, furrier. *See* Alexander.
Sanquhar, Lord Crichton of, 11, 139.
—— Cuthbert Baillie, rector of, xiii.
Sapphire (saphir), a, set in gold, 315; a ring set with a, 331.
Sark, sarkis. *See* Shirt, shirts.
Sarris for the ship, 46; great, for do., 46.
Satin, 29, 49, 52, 54–56, 58, 60, 434.
—— for an altar frontal, 38.
—— for bordering, 221, 233.
—— for cerviling to the King's harness, 21.
—— for chaperons, 210, 219, 221, 230.
—— for coats, 16, 18, 23, 24, 117, 233, 424; for a half-coat, 13, 53; for a steikit do., 16; for a pointed do., 21, 25; for dancing do., 64; for a Syone do., 198; for a little, 205; for a coat above harness, 205; for a parti-coat, 234.
Satin for doublets, 14–21, 24, 25, 51–54, 56–58, 61, 62, 64, 201–204, 234–243, 246–250, 255, 256, 258–260, 262, 265, 266, 366, 369, 420, 421, 428–432, 435, 528; do. for narrow, 192, 197; do. for great, 192, 197; do. for a harness doublet, 195; do. for a wide doublet, 197; do. for a chequered doublet, 235; do. for a half-doublet, 248; do. for parti-doublets, 263.
—— for gowns, 16, 19, 30, 31, 64, 201, 208, 213, 215, 216, 223, 230, 241, 246, 248, 249, 253, 420, 423, 426, 430, 434, 533; for night-, 210, 217; for single, 205, 206; for spousing, 228, 249; for a wedding-gown, 228.
—— for horse-housings (howsouris), 532.
—— for hose, 23.
—— for kirtles, 30, 208, 209, 213, 219, 231, 432.
—— for lining, 204, 222, 227–229, 231, 233, 358.
—— for nightgowns, 210, 217.
—— for a paitlat, 25.
—— for parplaits, 236, 237.
—— for the roof of a lit-de-camp, 201.
—— for a schamvert, 203.
—— for shoes, 17.
—— for sleeves, 211, 214, 219, 221, 222, 223, 228, 229, 231, 425.
—— for stomokis, 209, 210, 215.
—— black, 16, 18, 53, 197, 198, 201, 205, 206, 209, 210, 215–217, 227, 230, 231, 233–235, 246, 255, 265, 421, 423, 426, 429, 430, 528; brochit, 434; Bruges (Birge, Burge, Bruge), 30, 51, 54, 56, 59, 64, 231, 236–239, 242, 259, 262, 266, 369, 429, 432, 436; black do., 231, 263; gray do., 263; green do., 64, 201, 428, 429; pirnit do., 53; red do., 53, 64; yellow do., 53, 64; do. of divers hues, 260; crimson, 13, 14, 17, 21, 24, 38, 60, 63, 192, 195, 202, 203, 208–215, 217, 219, 221–223, 228–230 233, 235, 248–250, 366, 420, 421, 424,

425, 435, 436; gray, 16, 19, 23, 31, 206, 213, 223, 227, 228, 248, 249, 259, 420, 424; green, 63, 117; pirnit, 434, 533; pyrne gold, 253; purple, 62, 532, russet, 209, 423; tan, 19, 30, 203, 205; 208, 215, 219, 228, 240, 241, 246, 247, 262, 358, 430; white, 208; yellow, 205.
Saw, a, for the guns, 272.
Sawyers (sawaris), payments to, 283, 377, 451, *et passim*.
Say. *See* Sey.
Scabbards (scawbertis, skalbertis), 328; for swords, 120; cloth of gold for do., 22.
Scaffolding (skaffeltein), rafters for, 279.
Scailis (skalis) for bedesmen and bedeswomen, 186; for ships, 489, 492, 495–498, 500, 501.
Scarlet. *See* Cloth.
Schaffrone, schaiffer, schaiffronis. *See* Chaperon, chaperons.
Schamvart (schamvert) of gray sandre cloth, 192; of tan satin, 203; pultis for lining do., 204.
Schankstoun, Robert Campbell de, 159.
Schapioun. *See* Chapeau.
Scharpentynnys. *See* Serpentines.
Schear, lands of, 7.
Scheves, John, composition by, 3.
—— —— de Kenbak, 158.
—— Newton of, lands of, 386.
—— William Gordon de, 386.
Schiffis. *See* Sheaves.
Schiteland. *See* Shetland.
Schobellauch, lands of, 147.
School (scoile, scule), payment at Walter Stewart's entry to the, 240; do. at Alexander Kennedy's do., 242; do. at Simon Graham's do., 242; do. at the Bailie of the Vere's son's do., 246; a coat for Lord Lyle to sit in the, 245; of Edinburgh, David Vocat, master of the, 404.
Scone, James, Abbot of, auditor, 1; signs accounts, 141.
Scoonie (Scuny), Mr. Andrew Sibbald, vicar of, 393.
Scoops (skwpis, skowpis), purchase of, 474; do. of great, 454.
Scots cloth. *See* Cloth, Scots.
—— crowns, 128.
—— money, 527.
—— skippers, 332.
—— smiths, 329.
—— thread, 477.
—— wrights, 341, 377.
—— trumpeters, 310, 313, 324, 402.
Scott, Adam, of Tushelaw, composition by, 4.
—— Alexander, de Fingask, 381.
—— (Scot), Sir Alexander, Keeper of the Rolls, payments to, 140, 447, 531.
—— Mr. David, Master of the Mint, 391; livery for, 250; payments by, 288, 290, and Appendix *passim*; links of the great chain and a great silver stoup delivered for the mint to, 532.
—— Henry (Harry), spars received from, 481; a cable bought from, 498.
—— James, payment to, 190.
—— —— in the avery, clothing for, 257, 258.
—— (Scoit), James, wright, payments to, 451, 472; ironwork and nails for ships delivered to, 478.
—— John, 159.
—— —— clothing for, 258.
—— —— composition with, 4.
—— —— of Linlithgow, payment to, 403; do. to his wife, 409.
—— —— wright, payment to, 498.
—— —— Esq., C.B., lxxxvii.
—— Robert, the King loses money at the butts to, 315; livery for, 430.
—— —— smith, payments to, 310, 452, 508, 510, 513, 520; do. to workmen with, 508–510; steel delivered to, 509; iron do., 509, 510; drinksilver to, 512; payment to his brother, 520.

Scott, Thomas (Thome), payments to, 289, 474, 476, 480.
—— Walter, clothing for, 257.
—— —— de Howpaslet, 155; composition by, 4.
Scougall (Skowgall, Scowgall), Robert (Robeyne), payments to, 451, 513, 520.
Scrimgeour, David, de Fardill, 167; composition by, 6.
—— John, 148, 158.
—— Mr. John, of Glastre, 386.
Scrofula, touching for, lxxxii.
Scrymgeour (Skrymgeour), Mr. James, parson of Bervie, contribution of, 446.
—— Robert, payment to, 479.
Scyoure. *See* Sewer.
Sea coals, 511.
—— waves (sey wawis), a coat of the fashion of the, 263.
Seafield (Seyfeild, Sefeld), the aird of, 393; timber delivered to, 529.
Seal (selch, selcht), a, brought to the King, 105; a salted, sent to Lord Dacre, 337.
Sealskin (selk skyne), dichting of a, 201.
Seamen (sey men), payments to, 333, 334.
Seats (segis), ladies', in the Queen's ship, materials for the, 297.
Sebald, master finour. *See* Northtberge. Sibbald.
Secretary, expenses of the Duke of Albany's, to and from France, 344, 413.
—— the Lord, payments to and by, 123, 175, 177, 183, 311, 312, 314, 317, 318, 353, 355, and Appendix *passim*; do. to Binning, his "cheld," 81, 106; silver-plate delivered to the French ambassador by, 328; money delivered by his factors, 333; payment to his man Anthony, 351; keling for the great ship from, 484, 489; pointing of his chamber in Holyroodhouse, 529.
Seed, hemp, for the birds, 528.
Seeds for the yards at Stirling and Linlithgow, 106.
Segis. *See* Seats.
Seland. *See* Zealand.
Selch, selcht. *See* Seal.
Selkirk, lands and lordship of, 6; justice-ayre of, 155.
—— distraining for rests in, 327; do. for the breaking of lawburrows in, 415; poinding for rests in, 350; continuation of the ayres of, 350, 412.
—— Sheriff of, payments by, 2.
—— (Selkyrk), Robert, cutler, lxix; payments to, 17, 19, 25, 29, 105, 111, 117, 122, 272; do. to the relict (wife) of, 272, 406.
Sellat, a, for making gunpowder, 101.
Sellats in the ship, dichting of the, 119.
Seller, payments to a fruit-, 309; Gilbert Cameron, horse-, 338; Dysart, wafron-, 358.
Semple (Simple, Sympill), John, Lord, 13, 168; word of the coming of De la Motte brought by his man, 411.
—— Florymond, payments to, 313, 323, 329, 340, 353, 407.
—— Dom. William, rector of Polwarth, 394.
Semys leather, black, 25, 64.
Sence, sens. *See* Incense.
Serkis. *See* Shirts.
Serpentynis for the great ship, 484, 486.
Sersouris (sersaris) for gunpowder, 111, 139.
Seton (Seytoun, Setoun), Mr. Alexander, 387; payment to, 374.
—— Alexander, de Parbroath, 169.
—— Mr. David, 364.
—— George, Lord, 12, 165; a gown given to his brother, Thomas Seton, 253; payment to his brother, 353.
—— John, 169.
—— —— a coat for, 249; payment to his seamen, 334; payments to, 269, 355, 409.
—— —— de Lathrisk, 387.

Seton, Thomas, 453; victuals for mariners received and delivered by, 281; payments to, 289, 293, 396, 409, 411, 412, 414.
—— —— brother to Lord Seton, a gown given to, 253.
Sewer (scyoure), casting of a, on the east side of Linlithgow Palace, 523.
Sey (say) for ships' standards, 297, 298, 368, 369, 435, 477; green, 435; red, 368, 435, 477; white, 369, 477; yellow, 368, 477.
Seym for ships, 452 *et passim*.
Shafts (schaftis) for mops, 473.
Sharp (Scharp), Sir John, chaplain, payments to, 44, 45, 268, 275, 372, 377, 443, 445, 528; French tan cloth for, 57.
—— Jonet, 155.
Shaw (Schaw), Mr. Alexander, 389.
—— Mr. Alexander, Archdean of Whithorn, 394.
—— George, goldsmith, payment to, 324.
—— Sir Harry, distraining for rests of his son's marriage, etc., 350.
—— Henry, 157.
—— John, poinded for rests, 338.
—— —— de Haly, 169.
—— —— bastard, 390.
—— Mr. Patrick, vicar of Cranston, 393.
—— —— vicar of Monkton, 392.
—— Mr. Robert, King's offering to his first mass, 41.
Shawmers (schawmeris), clothing for, 430; payments to the Italian, 92, 271, 324; livery for do., 270.
Sheaves (schiffis), copper, for the ship, 47.
Sheep (scheip), expenses of the French, 353; do. of the King's, 353.
—— tallow, 110, 136.
Sheepskin for lining, 215–217; for mops, 458, 465.
Sheet (scheit), winding, payment for Quintin Focart's, 116.
Sheets (schetis) of Holland cloth, 14, 193; foot, of do., 17, 211; head, of do., 21, 193, 198, 211; of Bertane cloth, 29, 33, 211, 298, 424, 427; bearing of do., 211; foot, of do., 21, 198, 421; sewing of, 399; do. of head, 321, 356; do. of foot, 356; bed, 246; sewing of do., 321.
Shell (schell), the King's expenses shooting at the, 119.
Shepherd (scheiphird), payment to a, 353.
Sheriffhall (Schirefhall), carts sent for axle-trees to the, 515.
Sheriffs, letters sent for the holding of wappinschaws to the, 402.
Shetland (Schetland, Setland, Schiteland), hawks got from, 115, 342, 410.
Shield (schield), the King's, and shield leathers, cloth of gold and velvet for covering, 22.
Ship, ships, of silver offered for the King in St. James in Spain, 41; materials for and payment for work on the, 44–48, 284–300, 372, 444–447, 451–507; anchors for the, 48; the King of Denmark's, 72; drinksilver to workmen, mariners, etc., of, 88, 102, 337, 338; the King rides to the, 102; at the Pool of Airth, 106, 120, 400; victualling of, 109, 125, 128, 332, 337, 398, 444, 447, and Appendix *passim*; dichting of arms, etc., in the King's, 119; at the New Haven, 120 and Appendix *passim*; payment for taking the King and others to and from, 126, 128, 129, 331, 332, 337, 339, 350, 355; tackle for, 131, 300, 304; Sir Walter Ramsay, Master of Work of the, 250; clothing for the mariners of the Dutch skipper's, 260; John Campbell, lantern-maker to the King's, 261, 349; William Smith, do., 349; at Dieppe, payment to workmen on the, 277; materials for the Queen's, 297; payment to shipmen of do., 312; freight of furnishings for, from Flanders,

300–306; Macleod takes the Spaniard's, 317; Irish, built for the King, 331; payment to the master of the French, 336; do. for towing out the, 337; boatmen sent to speed the, 337; a boat sent for tidings to, arriving from France, 338; English, at Fastcastle and Fife, 352; hire of mariners for, 352; bought in Ayr, 357; flags, standards, etc., for, 297, 298, 368, 369, 376, 435, 477; ironwork for the, 375–378 and Appendix *passim*; payment to mariners of the, 377 and Appendix *passim*; do. to gunners in the, 378 and Appendix *passim*; furnishing of a, for Rochelle, 398; payment for painting the coppis, etc., of the, 399; Jehan la Rossy goes to France by the last, 403; payment to the patrone of De la Motte's, 405; Alexander Chalmer, painter of the King's, 406; arrival of wine in a French, 408; salt marts for victualling a do., 491; furnishing of men for, 413; carriage of harness for the, 418; shipment of do. in, 436; payment for keeping and watching the, 444, 451; the Spanish, given to skipper Andreis, 460; anchors for do., 462; tin vessels for the, 530. *See also* Appendix I.

Ship, the King's great, a dock made at the Pool of Airth for, 280; payment to Scots trumpeters for playing at the outputting of, 313; do. to the baker's taubronar for playing at the drawing of, 314; drawing forth of a tree from the cradle of, 329; compensation for accidents at, 330, 338; trees from Culross for, 330; payment for rowing the King and others to, 331-335, 346, 347, 351, 356; the King sups in, 332; the Queen do., 356; drinksilver to Scots and French skippers on, 332; the great cable stock and trees carried to, 333; fish and other stuff taken to, 336; stuff bought in Stirling for, 339; timber for, 346; powder brought from, 346; money won by the King on, 346; iron-work for, 373; victuals for, 373; harness carried on board, 416; clothing for a gunner-boy in, 432. *See also Great Michael*, the, and Appendix I.

Shipbuilding accounts, 451–507.

Shipmen, payments to, 312, 416; Andrew Wright, 310; Perot, Babyn, 414. *See also* Mariners.

Ships: *The Clofars*, 289, 306, 309, 456, 478; *The Crown*, 501; *The Gabriel*, 368, 369, 377, 444, 445; *The James*, 306; *The Lark*, 281; *The Lion*, 114, 128; *The Margaret*, 68, 82, 102, 114, 131, 132, 280, 281, 286, 291, 297, 298, 309, 311, 312, 346, 372, 396; *The Michael*, 435; *The Pansy*, 284, 317; *The Raven*, 46, 47, 109; the Spanish xliv, 460, 462; *The Treasurer*, 72, 125, 128; *The Trinity*, 299; *The Wanton*, 80. For other references, *see* Appendix I.; *see also* Barques.

Shipwrights, drinksilver to, at the New Haven, 105; of the Dutch skipper's ship, clothing for, 260; monthly payment of, 275; payments to, 286, 287, 290, and Appendix I. *passim*. *See also* Terrell, Jacques.

Shirt (sark), St. Margaret's, brought to the Queen, 334; of St. Duthus, hanks of gold and sewing silk for the, 354.

Shirts (sarkis, serkis), 49–51, 66, 245, 262, 264, 402, 417; of Holland cloth, 14, 50, 58, 62, 198, 204, 209, 222, 420, 424; of Bertane cloth, 20, 50, 220, 221, 224, 225, 231, 236, 238–241, 243, 367, 368, 429; of linen cloth, 61, 233, 243, 263, 428, 429, 436; of small cloth, 436; hanks of gold for sewing the King's, 21; mending of do., 74; a bag for keeping do., 201; payments for sewing, 238, 321, 356, 399, 419.

Shoer, horse-, John Sparty, the King's, 258.

Shoeing of horses, payments for, 84, 88, 107, 117, 131, 138, 404, 419, 518.
Shoes (schone), 15, 18, 22, 51, 76, 82, 99, 100, 116, 185, 206, 220, 222, 224, 226, 231, 232, 234–236, 238, 240, 244, 246, 247, 254, 274, 296, 358, 397, 404, 405, 408, 410, 411, 418, 419; of satin, 17; of velvet, 17, 21, 197, 210, 420, 423; corked, 29, 32, 214, 222, 419; buckles for do., 32; uncorked, 214; double-soled, 29, 245; for the King's mares, 284.
Shooting (schuting), the King's expenses at the, 99, 100, 111, 112, 309, 316, 323, 325, 349, 351, 355; do. with the culverin, 98, 103, 105, 106; do. with the guns, 109, 110, 113; with the great do., 100; do. at the shell, 119; do. at the butts, 327.
—— gloves, 200, 373.
Short (Schort), Peter, mariner, payment to, 483.
Shovel irons (scholl irnnys, schule irnis), 466, 514.
Shovels (schulis, schoullis, scholis), 457, 460, 466, 514–519, 527, 528.
Sibbald, Alexander, de Rankeillor, 156.
—— Mr. Andrew, vicar of Scoonie, 393.
—— Master. *See* Northtberge, Sibbald.
Sick (seik), alms to the, 75, 90, 96, 108, 110, 131, 183, 243, 312, 346.
Sieve (siff), a, for gunpowder, 110.
Sight (sicht), a, for a target, 121; for the King's gilt ermyt, 122.
Signet, Writers to the, payment to, 358.
Silk, fringes of, 15, 38; cords of, 17, 23, 212; ribbons of, 192, 193, 218; hats of, 203, 425; points, horning of, 373; for the King's coat-armour, 436; black, 212, 425; red, 425; white, 33; yellow, 218.
—— sewing, 14, 17, 87, 204, 208, 209, 211–214, 220, 221, 227, 231, 368, 423, 424, 521; fringes of, 22, 31, 196, 204, 521; cords of, 356; black, 195, 196, 423; red, 195, 423; yellow, 195; of divers hues, 354.
Silver, John, payments to, 70, 97, 107.
—— Ninian (Ryngane), broudstar, payments to, 353, 375, 442; drinksilver to, 354; materials delivered to, 354.
—— a foot of, for the Cross of Peebles, 38; for reliquaries, 40, 533; a ship of, 41; clasps of, 41; stoups of, 77, 136, 348, 532, 533; punched do. of, 128; brint, delivered to Mr. Alexander Ogilvy for quinta essencia, 85, 135; quadrants for guns of do., 110; white, given to the minstrels, 93; taken from a priest of Carrick, 94; gunpowder-horns of, 107, 113, 137; pieces of, 128, 328, 343, 533; the King's gun of, 137; a stellatour and a candlestick of, 137; the Prince's playg of, 137; a chalice of, 174; disbursed in alms, 191; payment to John Aitken, goldsmith, for, 270; saltfats of, 321, 352; trenchers of, 321, 352; a basin with a ewer of, 328; lost by the King at the butts, 356; a cup of, 401; do., overgilt, 371, 533; payment to the King in, 410; a charger of white, 532. *See also* Basinsilver; Bridlesilver; Composition-silver; Drinksilver; Entraysilver; Lairsilver; Leashsilver; Presentsilver; Spursilver; Wedsilver.
—— vessels, the, 255, 270, 329, 422, 533.
Simon (Symond), falconer payments to, 407, 410.
—— (Symonet, etc.), luter, clothing for, 237, 238, 368, 429, 432, 435; payments to, 339, 416; shoes and boots for, 404, 405, 410.
—— (Symon), Master, French gunner, payment to, 465.
Simson, ——, falconer, payment to, 138.
—— (Sympsone), Mr. James, payments to, 103, 268.
—— (Symson), Mr. James, of Flanders, accounts with, xliii, liii, 300–307.

Simson, John, iron bought from, 45.
—— —— slaughter of, 163.
—— Michael, iron bought from, 45.
Sinclair (Sinclare), Edward, livery for, 430.
—— (Sinklere), Elizabeth, daughter of Lord Sinclair, payment to, 324.
—— Henry, Lord, master of the King's artillery, payment to, 267; do. to his servitor, Thomas Cameron, 310; do. to his daughter Elizabeth, 324; the King loses money at the butts to, 310; payment by, 342; coals for the boat's freight given by, 484; reistit swine bought from, 489.
—— (Sincular, etc.), James, payments to, 105, 133, 134, 349, 374, 397, 398, 416, 443, 528.
—— Sir John, payment to his nurse in Dryden, 123; do. to his wife, 324; timber delivered to, 529.
—— Mistress, payment to, 401.
—— Sir Oliver, de Roslin, 151.
—— Patrick, composition by, 9; plays at the Irish game with the King, 107.
—— William, iron bought from, 45, 47; clothing for, 52, 265.
Singers, alms to two lads, 187; payments to, 318, 342.
Sintoun, lands of, 6.
Sisters, Gray, alms to the, 439.
Skaff (skaif), payments to mariners in the English, 373, 453; purchase of a little boat for the great ship called a, 472.
Skaffeltein. *See* Scaffolding.
Skalbertis. *See* Scabbards.
Skalis. *See* Scailis.
Skeins (skeynzeis, skenze) of packthread, 110, 117, 136.
Skeldoun, lands of, 149.
Skinner, John Mar, a, 200, 373.
Skins, 16, 19, 20, 52, 66, 211, 241, 244, 247, 425, 426; badger (brokskin), 90; basan, 31, 521; dog, 136; goat, 276; golden, 297; greis, 30; lamb, 19, 235, 241, 246, 255, 257, 260; black semys leather, 25; red leather, 26; martrik, 317; marykyne, 196; Orkney, 251; white do., 245; parchment, 423; Portugal, 29; roe, 140; Romany, 19, 20; sealskin, 201; sheepskin, 215–217, 458, 465; tod, 421; watermellis, 215, 426; red, 129; white, 18, 49, 52, 234. *See also* Ermine.
Skipper, payment to a, 305.
—— Danish, the, letters to and from, 311. *See also* Andreis.
—— Dutch, the, clothing for, 260; do. for the timberman, steersman, and mariners of his ship, 260. *See also* Johnson, Andrew.
—— French, the, payment to, 117.
Skippers, drinksilver to Scots and French, 332. *See also* Bannantyne, Thomas; Chalmers, Thomas; Lamb; Mure William; Murison, John.
Skowgall. *See* Scougall.
Skowpis. *See* Scoops.
Skowt, hire of a, 303.
Skrymgeour. *See* Scrymgeour.
Skullis, payment for, 496.
Slate (scailye) leader, payment to the, 526.
Slater (sclatter, sklatter, sclaiter), payments to the, 523–525, 528. *See also* Dumme; Kelso; Thome.
Slates (scailze, sklaitis, etc.), 84, 523, 525, 526, 528.
Sleeves of blue kersey, 62; black, of semys leather, 64; of black satin, 211; narrow, of do., 231; wide, of do., 423; of crimson satin, 219, 221–223, 228, 229, 425; wide, of gray satin, 213; wide, of russet satin, 423; of scarlet cloth, 219; of Rissillis black cloth, 221, 225, 227; of Rowane greis cloth, 220; narrow, of Rowane tan cloth, 232; of taffety, 64, 212, 221, 223, 225–228, 230, 231; of white do., 224, 226; of white and yellow do., 209, 219, 226;

of white and green do., 222; of yellow do., 225, 232; of velvet, 199, 219, 228; of black do., 192, 196, 212, 426; narrow, of do., 208; wide, of do., 423; of crimson do., 212, 222; minx for, 215; ermine for, 216, 217, 425, 426; sheepskin for, 217; letteis for, 219; skins for, 426; bordering of, 221, 223, 260; lining of, 204, 212, 213, 216, 220–224, 226–233, 358; scouring of, 215.
Sleich, Jonet, 5.
—— Patrick, composition by, 5.
Slings (slyngis), mending of, 519.
Slop (sclop), a ship-, with a hood of scarlet cloth, for the King, 193.
Slop-coat, a, of red kersey, 432.
Slot (sloit), mending of the, of the foryett of Linlithgow Palace, 523.
Slots (slottis) for the great ship, 458; for the pavesis of *The James*, 473.
Slyke, timber borne furth of the, 525.
Smerles, Nicholas, 160.
Smith, crukis, bands, and nails taken from the, 525.
—— of the Blackness, iron-work for ships made by the, 291.
—— of Cambuskenneth, payments to the, 77, 80, 86, 90, 107, 111, 133.
—— French, clothing for the, 62; payment to the, 75; interment of the, 118.
—— ship, the, payment to his wife, 116.
—— (Smitht), Sperty. *See* Sparty, John, smith.
—— (Smytht), William, payment to, 196.
—— William, of Loudon, ship-lantern maker, payment to, 349.
Smiths, payments to, 90, 99, 107, 110, 278, 304, 355, 515, 519; do. to workmen with the, 510 *et passim*; drinksilver to Dutch and Scots, 329. *See also* Anthony; Duche, George; Hunter, John; Kippynghame, George; Kyle, John; Scott, Robert; Sparty, John; Kile, John; and others in Appendix *passim*.
Smithy (smyddy), a water-trough, etc., for the, 140. *See also* Stithy.
—— coals, 72, 278, 462, 510, 513, 514.
Smydilandis, lands of, 171.
Snowdon (Snawdoun) herald, 388; payment to, 80.
Soap (saip), freight of barrels of, 334.
Somerville (Somirvile, Somerval), Sir John, gives a horse to the King, 86; sends "levand" dottrels to do., 346.
—— Sir John, de Camnethan, 166.
—— —— his son, 166.
—— John, 146.
—— —— Lord, composition by, 6.
Sorby, the vicar of, 395.
Sotobattell, victuals for, 501.
Soul-mass for the Bishop of Galloway, 37, 38; for the Queen of England, 38, 183; for King James III., 42, 188; for the Lord of Aubigny, 42; for the King's mother, 43, 416; for the King's brother, James Stewart, archbishop of St. Andrews, 182; for the King of England, 187; for the King of Denmark, 439.
Soulseat (Sedes Animarum), the Abbot of, 394, 395.
Soume saddle, a, 308.
Soumes for the guns, towis for, 513–515; cartage of do., 513, 514; payment for making do., 513–515; tar for do., 513, 514; foretowis for do., 518.
Sour bread, 488, 491, 493.
Sous, 41, 114, 294, 298.
Soutars, payment to, 521.
Southland, the, Fergy Graham sent with the Earl of Bothwell to, 347; an officer sent with the King's letters to, 417.
Soutra, carriage of artillery over, lxxviii.
Spade irons (spaid irnnys), 466, 514.
Spades (spadis, spaidis), 466, 514–519.
Spain (Spanzee), anchors from, 27, 48; a ship of silver offered for the King in St. James in, 41; payment to priests at do., 41; George Makeson who

dwells in, 48; Martin the Spaniard goes to, 434.
Spango Ellirkip, lands of, 389.
Spaniard, Martin the. *See* Martin.
Spaniards, payments to, 48, 317; drink-silver to, 127, 331, 335; shipwrecked in the Isles, 340, 341, 346; a ship sent to the Isles for the gear of do., 297; Macleod takes the ship of the, lxxxii, 317; good cheer for, 346.
Spanish ambassador, the, xxvii, 336.
—— budge, 420, 421.
—— cloak, a, 197.
—— knight, payments to the, xxxii, 270, 374, 376, 398.
—— ship, the, xliv, 460, 462.
—— wrights, 341.
Spark, John Bute's man, clothing for, 57, 63, 264; money delivered to, 263; expenses of, in Stirling for the pestilence, 402, 407.
Spars (sparris, sperris), 454 *et passim*; fir, 480, 508; great, 295, 462, 508; oaken, 458 *et passim*; roof, 293; small, 526.
Sparty (Sperty, Spratty), John, smith, the King's horse-shoer, payments to, 179, 271, 307, 404, 419, 444; livery for, 258.
Spear-heads (spere hedis), 15, 77, 80, 107, 117, 121, 137; steel, 122.
Spears (speris), 121, 273; heads of steel for casting, 122; French, 121; for the lists, 121; fire, 490, 493, 495.
Spens, Sir David, payment by, 290; payments to, 313, 380.
Spicehouse, Fleming of the, 55.
—— door, a lock for the, 524.
—— lock, mending of the, and a key for do., 529.
—— (Spishouse), William, a horse bought from, 15; clothing for, 52, 256; payments to, 87, 438, 443.
Spicery, freight from Flanders of barrels of, 288; payment to William Fowler, apothecary, for, 354.
Spices, purchase of, 354, 406, 414.
Spirit, the Holy, trental masses of, 176, 187.
Spiritual tax, messengers sent for the, 351.
Spittal (Spittele, Spetale, Spetele, etc.), Robert, the Queen's tailor, payments to, 208, 211, 214, 221, 223, 224, 231, 367, 400, 423, 424; clothing for, 265; velvet delivered to, 424; damask do., 425.
Splentis, 353.
Spokes, hand, spars for making, 481.
—— winding (wyndes), great spars for making, 462; oaken spars for do., 508.
Sponges (spoungis, spowingis, spungis), 29, 32, 199; Birge, 129.
Spot, the laird of, gives a hawk to the King, 95.
Spottiswood, Francis (Spottiswod, Francy), Holland cloth bought from, 211.
Spouse, Mr. Alexander Ogilvy's, 358, 398.
Spousing gowns of tan satin, 228; of gray do., 249.
Spratty. *See* Sparty.
Sprents of iron, 276.
Spruse weight, 284.
Spurs, purchase of, 94, 119, 122, 308, 407, 415.
Spursilver, 77, 80, 85, 96, 119, 175, 179.
Stable, long Thom of the, 65; Alexander Gordon, yeoman of the, 77, 82; Michael Donaldson, yeoman of the, 95; payment to the master of the, 140; for fifty horses built at the Pool of Airth, 280.
—— the King's, clothing for the "childir" of, 61; Michael Donaldson, yeoman of, 111; William Fokkert, yeoman of, 336; saddlery for, 129; expenses of, 307, 308; pointing of, 529.
—— the Queen's, John Allardice, yeoman of, 55; Nichol Hathaway, do., 482; Alexander Gordon, do., 413;

saddlery for, 49, 134; expenses of, 307, 308.
Stable door, locks for the, 87.
—— fee, payment for, 284.
Stables at Falkland, clothing for a groom of the, 262; Dawson of the, 341.
Stair, payment to masons for building a, 325.
Stalks, payment to John Lethane, saddler, for, 412.
Stalls, wear-, locks and bands for the great, in the King's wardrobe, 111.
Stanakir, the vicar of, 395.
Stand of harness bought, 19, 521.
Standards of the King's ships, liv; gold, colours, etc., for the, 295; green and red sey for the, 435; of the Queen's ship, St. Andrew's crosses on the, 297; of *The Margaret*, sey for the, 297, 298; blue trailze for do., 297; canvas for lining do., 298; mending of do., 298; great, for *The Michael*, 435; of the great ship, materials for the, 477; fringes of sewing silk for, 521; taffety for the King's, 521; cases of basand skins for keeping the, 521; payment to a man to bide on the, 521.
Stanehouse, the laird of Carnbee summoned for the non-entry of, 109.
Stanelee, Robert, broudstar, payment to, 74.
Stanks at Stirling, fishing in the, 83, 136.
Staples (stapillis) for the ray of the ship, 456, 495; for the great ship, 458; to bind the horse with, 478; for the park yett, 524.
Starquhite, Adam Reid de, 145.
Stars (sternis) above the altar, punches for striking out, 111.
Stay, the collar of the, of *The James*, 473.
Stays (stais), payment to workmen for bearing, 461.
Stedee, stedy. *See* Stithy.
Steel (steil, steyll, etc.), rams of, for the King's culveryn, 111; bows of, 120; saddles, 121; spear-heads of, 121; heads of fine, 121; broggis of, 122; Lambart, 273; purchase of wosps of, 509, 511, 512, 514, 527.
Steel, Gray, luter, payment to, 96.
Steersman (sterisman) of the Dutch skipper's ship, clothing for the, 260.
Steikit coat, a, of black satin for the King, 16.
Steill, the Kirk of, Nichol Jackson, mason of, 44; glass for, 45, 81; Swagorne goes to, 188; payments to George Ellis, mason, for building, 284, 446; a mason sent to, 329; payment to the mason of, 379.
Stellatour of silver for quinta essencia, a boss head made for a, 137.
Stevenson (Stevinsone), William, payment to, 288.
Steward (stewart), Patrick Bellantyne, the Queen's, 414, 446.
Stewart, ——, gunner, payment to, 487.
—— —— John Drummond's man, payments to, 513, 520.
—— Mistress Agnes, daughter of the Earl of Buchan, clothing for, 60.
—— Alexander, dean of Dunbar, payments to, 267, 443; the King's offering to his priest's first mass, 438.
—— Bishop of St. Andrews. *See* St. Andrews, Bishop of.
—— Alexander, de Rais, 159.
—— Andrew, son of the Earl of Athole, pension of, 267.
—— Bishop of Caithness, Treasurer, xi, xii, xxxii.
—— Bernard, xviii, lxxxiii; 3rd Lord of Aubigny, 229; King's offering at soul mass of, 42; King's writings sent to the Earl Marshal for the coming of, 110: presents six horses to the King, 117; French saddles for horses given to, 118; payment to his baker, 118; a gilt ermyt given to the King by, 122; payment to his taubronar, 124;

victualling of a French ship with part of his folks, 128.
Stewart, David, 345, 388.
—— Duncan, of Lorne, payment to, 331.
—— Ellen, clothing, etc., for, 225–227, 430, 432; shoes and boots for, 404.
—— George, 157.
—— Hector, falconer, payments to, 411, 418; russet cloth for, 431.
—— Isabel, daughter of the Earl of Athole, clothing, etc., for, 227, 228.
—— James, livery for, 52.
—— —— young laird of Ardgowan, clothing for, 52, 322; pension of, 69, 268.
—— —— Lord Avondale's son, clothing for, 58; expenses of, 135, 245.
—— —— of Traquair, clothing for, 248; payment to, 267.
—— —— usher of the outer chamber door, clothing for, 252.
—— John, the King breakfasts in his house under the wall, 117.
—— —— messenger, payment to, 314.
—— Mr. John, 152.
—— John, de Ardgowane, 169.
—— Sir John, de Minto, 389.
—— Jonet, 152.
—— Mistress Margaret, the King's daughter. *See* Margaret, the Lady.
—— Marion, clothing for, 60; shoes and boots for, 404.
—— Mariota, spouse of the Constable of Dundee, 170.
—— Robert, 157.
—— (Stewert, Stuart), Umfra, cooper, payments to, 452, 454, 471.
—— Walter, 169.
—— —— the King's henchman, clothing for, 239, 240, 370, 427, 429, 435; drinksilver to, 346; payment to, 350; do. for his board, 380; shoes, boots, etc., for, 404, 405, 419.
—— Sir Walter, servitor to the master almoner, payment to, 437.
Stewart, William, 169.
—— —— money delivered by, 377.
—— —— master of *The Wanton*, payment to, 80.
—— Mr. William, 391, 392.
—— William, de Rosyth, 388.
Stewinnys from Newbattle for boats, 473.
Sticks (stikis) for little Turnbull, 410.
Stings, girth, 111, 295.
Stirling (Strivelin, Striveling, Sterling), xv, xvi, xvii, xviii, xix, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxxiv, 76–78, 83, 85, 86, 89, 95, 96–98, 101, 103, 104, 110–112, 115, 116, 123, 133, 136, 138, 175, 178, 316, 432.
—— alms in, 37, 39–41, 75, 78, 86, 89, 90, 96, 97, 102, 107, 110–112, 117, 131, 136, 178; alms to the friars of, 35, 189; do. to the Gray Friars of, 36, 43; do. to an Irish friar in, 36; do. to priests in, 37.
—— King's offerings in, 178; in St. Ninian's chapel at, 35; at a priest's first mass in the Rood Kirk of, 36; in the Black Friars Kirk of, 43; in St. James' chapel beside, 43; in the Chapel Royal of, 175; at his mother's soul mass in, 43; to a prebendary's first mass in, 181.
—— a coat made in, 18–20; do. bought in, 20, 25, 50, 62; do. lined and mended in, 81; a gown carried to, 24; accounts and materials for the works of, 44–46, 139, 293, 306, 445, 446, 459, 520, 525–527; doublets made in, 49, 66; William Mayne, wright in, 56; hose bought and made in, 66; messengers sent to, 71, 72, 76, 82, 91, 101, 316; carriage of the kirk furniture to, 73; the King's dog taken to, 74; carriage of harness to, 75, 132; do. of the King's bed to, 75; do. of the King's bards to, 76; do. of the King's baggage to, 76, 81, 86; drinksilver to the masons of, 76, 82, 357; the quinta

essencia in, 76, 96, 104, 527; a tub for the King's closet in, 77; John Bruce lying sick in, 78; the stanks of, fished, 83, 136; rushes for the chamber floors in, 83, 133; payment to a man who broke his leg in, 83; the King's great horse in, 84; payment to a dumb man in, 84; horse-hire to and from, 89, 95, 96, 127, 340; stones brought from Dumbarton to, 89; aqua vitæ sent to, 89, 122; glasses brought from Edinburgh to, 122; the apothecary in, 90; drugs brought from Edinburgh to, 90; deer do. from Falkland to, 96; Thomas Pearson goes to the ship *The Margaret* from, 102; the woman who makes gloves in, 102; the Italian minstrels fish in, 107; vinegar sent to, 108; the potter of, 110, 113, 116, 139, 357; guns and gunners in, 113, 116, 127, 131, 133, 135; fingers for gloves sent to, 120; Lumsden the potter sent to work in, 127; a tame hart brought from, 128; a furnace for melting metal made in, 133; pavilions for the hunting taken to, 134; Alan, armourer, sent to, lxvi, 134; carriage of the King's coffers to, 136; hawks at, 139, 411, 418; Broun the old priest who sings in, 175, 178, 182, 184, 190; trental masses said in, 175, 178, 184; payment to the predicatouris of, 175; boots for the King bought in, 206; hats sent to the Queen in, 208; the Queen's mantle carried to, 209; expenses of Symouet, luter, in, 237; boat-hire between Leith and, 281; carriage horses for the Queen and her court between, and diverse places, 308; letters with a ring carried to the Queen in, 310; the King's passage in the ship *The Margaret* to, 312; John Aitken, goldsmith in, 312; carriage of gold to do. from Edinburgh to, 321; the Queen sails to Edinburgh from, 312; expenses of Learmonth to, 316; carriage of chapel furniture to and from, 321, 322, 407, 408, 409, 412, 528: do. of the Queen's wardrobe between, and Edinburgh, 327; stuff for the great ship bought in, 339; mending of the organs in, 339; Luke of the wardrobe sent to, 344; the pestilence in, 402, 407; carriage of the Queen's baggage to and from, 407, 408; do. of the lyars and the Provincials books of the Blackfriars of Edinburgh to, 408; do. of the King's wardrobe from, 409; do. of the cupboard from, 409; velvet bought in, 425; gun stocks taken to Leith from, 511; James Carvour sent to, 520; furnishings for the chapels in, 532.

Stirling, Castle of, the, accounts and materials for the work of, 281, 282, 445; a gun taken to the potters from, lxv, 111; John Aitken, goldsmith who works in, 401, 410, 442; Robert M'Lellan, maker of quinta essencia in, 411.

—— Chapel Royal of, 394; Mr. David Abercromby, sub-dean of the, 39; King's offering in the, 175; binding and illuminating of books for the, 409.

—— choir of, spursilver to the boys of the, 80, 85, 96; drinksilver to the masons of the, 84.

—— Constable of, the, 461, 525, 526; a runner sent to, 339; alum delivered to, 418; payments to, 463, 526. *See also* Callendar, Robert.

—— garden at, the, trees planted in, 101; seeds sown in, 106.

—— gardener of, the, payments to, 101, 106, 126, 127, 136.

—— hall of, the, payment for work on the old, 44; the King shoots in, 106,

111; contract for the alloryng of, 372; arras hung in, 407.
Stirling, park of, the, white deer put in, 76; a hind do., 97.
—— the Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 144.
—— shire of, furnishing of ships with men from, lviii, 413.
—— Sir John, of Keir, 388.
—— Walter, clothing for, 54.
——William, xxxiv, 163, 389; payments to, 268, 274, 398, 408, 441.
Stirrup-irons (sterap irnis), 94, 119, 221, 225, 233, 243, 308, 407, 415; small, 122; varnishing of, 94, 112, 122.
—— leathers (ledderis), 94, 233, 244, 403, 412; velvet and cloth of gold for the King's, 129; double, 129; single, 225, 243.
Stithy (stedy, stedee), the King strikes at a, in Leith, 99; cartage of a, from Linlithgow, 140. *See also* Smithy.
Stobs, purchase of, 511.
Stobo, the rector of, 173.
Stock (stok) saddles, 243, 308.
Stocks (stokkis), gun, 111, 452, 509–511, 515; cable, 330, 333, 496; hem, 377.
Stomok of a coat, fustian for lining the, 238, 240, 265.
Stomokis of crimson satin, 209, 310; of russet do., 209; of black do., 209; wattermaill skins put in do., 215.
Stomois of white damask for horse-housings, 22.
Stones (stanes, stanis), 89, 279, 377, 524, 525.
—— gun, 288, 305; iron, 302, 305; makers of, 481.
—— precious, a heart of gold set with, 113; rings set with, 331.
Stool, materials for the Prince's hurl-, 33.
Storm, the float-boat of *The Pansy* lost in a, 317; victuals taken on board *The Margaret* in a, 466, 469.
Story, James, mason, payment to, 520.
Stoup (stope, stop), the Merchanestoun silver, given to the Bailie of the Fere, 77; mending of a silver, 136.
Stoups, two punched silver, given to Sir Anthony D'Arcy, 128; wooden (treyne), for bedesmen and bedeswomen, 186; silver, given to Lord Dacre and Doctor West, 348, 533; for ships, 462, 497; half-gallon, quart, and pint, for do., 490, 492, 495, 498, 500; one of the great silver, coined into twelve-penny groats, 532.
Stow of Weddell, the Queen goes to the, 412.
Strabrok, lands and barony of, 5.
—— rector of, Mr. Andrew Keith, 361.
Strachan (Strathauchin), David, 386.
Straikis, doule, for cart wheels, 515.
Strang, payment to a woman called, 118, 123.
—— Walter, de Petcorthy, 389.
Strange, Lord, basinsilver to John Kinloch, *alias*, 418.
Strathallan, lands of, 388.
Strathardle (Stretherdill), payment to the woman who had her bairn slain in, 131.
Strathearn, Sir William Ogilvy of, 317; messenger sent with letters to, 323; distraining for rests in, 342; messenger sent for the spiritual tax to, 351.
—— steward of, payments by the, 2, 144.
Strathglass, lands of, 167.
Strathnaver (Stranavirn), remission to inhabitants of, 150.
Stratoun, Alexander, de eodem, composition by, 3.
—— Mr. Gilbert, vicar of Inverkeillor, 393, 394.
Strawberries brought to the King, 124, 126, 127, 131, 134, 189, 351; payment to the gardener of Linlithgow for, 139.
String, ribbons for a, to the King's gold whistle, 196.

Strings, lute, 238; bow, 327, 334; for crossbows, 327, 415.
Strogeth (Strogeith), John, servant in the Queen's chamber, clothing for, 55, 431.
Stuart. *See* Stewart.
Students, Irish friar, in St. Andrews, payments to, 180, 181, 186.
Study (studee, stedye), the King's, a lock for the King's latron in, 100; payment to the King in, 410; ducats received from the King in, 475.
Stulage to the ship, salt for, 307.
Sturgeon (sture) brought to the King, 124; sent to Lord Dacre, 343.
Suck (sulk), an Irish nurse gives, to the Prince when sick, 403.
Suffrage for a gunner, 416.
Sugar (sukkoure), freight of chests of, 334.
Summons, letters of, 345.
Sundrum, lands and barony of, 166.
Supper for the King in the great ship, 332; the Queen at, in do., 356.
Surgeon (surrigeane), payment to John Watson, 341.
Sutherland, remission to the inhabitants of, 150; messenger sent to, 311.
—— the Earl of, clothing for, 431.
—— Christina, de Barydale, 366.
—— Leonard, 150.
—— William, de Duffus, 157.
—— —— de Querrelwod, 164.
Swagorne (Suaghorne) goes to the Kirk of Steill, 188; payments to, 190, 350.
Swallow, the, xliv; payment to the master of, 481; tin received from do., 481.
Swan, John, mariner, payment to, 483.
Swans brought to the King, 81, 115.
Swedish (Swydin, Swedin) boards, 290, 292, 295.
Swine (swyne) for provisioning ships, 491, 492; reistit, for do., lxii, 489, 491.
Swords, 137, 406; arming, 126; of honour, 122, 407; tournaying, 272; belts for, 22, 94, 129, 233, 307, 403, 413; scabbards for, 22, 120; rounds for, 121; grathing of, 328.
Syles for the King, 77.
Sylour nails, 524.
Sym, William, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 206.
Symon, Symond, Symonet. *See* Simon.
Symonton, the barony of, 11.
—— the laird of, 333, 344, 347.
—— John, de eodem, 162.
Sympill. *See* Semple.
Sympsone, Symson. *See* Simson.
Synaper. *See* Cinnabar.
Syntreis to the revestre of Holyroodhouse, 275; to the chapel of Falkland, 283.
Syone coat, a, of black satin for the King, 198.
Syplaunde, 9.

Table (burd) above the altar, velvet for a, 43; kersey for covering a, in the Abbey, 120; mending of a candlestick of the King's, 137; bands for a round, in the Queen's chamber, 378.
Tables (tabilis) for ships, great deals for, 486, 497.
—— the (backgammon), the King's expenses at, 76, 95–97, 107.
Taborers (tabernaris, tawbronaris), payments and drinksilver to, 131, 326, 331; clothing for, 430; Lord Fleming's, 75, 137; at Haddington, 85; a young taubronar brought from Edinburgh to Stirling, 89; horse-hire for, 96; the Lord of Aubigny's, 124; at the New Haven, 314, 331; the French, 443. *See also* Ainslie, John; Guilliam; Jacques; Luke.
Tack (tak), alms to a poor man who pleaded for a, 126.
Tackets (takkatis, etc.), 298, 511; gilt, 297.

Tackle, ship, 131, 300, 304, 305; small, 47, 300, payment for taking down the, 114; a copper kettle for pitching the, 291. *See also* Appendix I. *passim.*
Taffety, 23, 221, 227, 434.
—— for the King's arms, 195.
—— for banners, 521.
—— for begarying, 236, 239, 244.
—— for belts, 64, 192, 194, 196, 197, 200, 367.
—— for bordering, 64, 192, 238, 242.
—— for curtains, 22, 23, 201.
—— for a doublet, 65.
—— for a gown, 64.
—— for drawing through the King's hats, 22.
—— for hose, 356.
—— for lining, 13, 206, 220, 221, 224, 230, 232, 434.
—— for play-coats, 313, 321.
—— for the roof in the chapel of the barres, 23.
—— for covering the King's saddles, 23.
—— for sleeves, 64, 209, 212, 219, 221–228, 230–232.
—— for standards, 369, 521.
—— for tippets, 14, 17, 18, 25, 191, 194, 198, 200, 205, 206, 218, 220, 223, 225, 234, 237, 252, 367, 420, 425, 433.
—— for veining, 236, 237, 241, 243, 251.
—— black, 64, 193, 206, 220, 433; blue, 313, 369, 521; brown, 23; gray, 23; green, 23, 201, 222; red, 22, 23, 65, 521; white, 22, 23, 72, 209, 211, 219, 222, 224, 226; yellow, 23, 31, 64, 65, 195, 209, 213, 219, 225, 226, 232, 313, 367, 433; of Florence, 30.
Tags to the fool's coat and hood, 64; to harness, 129, 436.
Tailfeir, Tailzefeir. *See* Telfer.
Tailor, payment to the, 230.
Tailors. *See* Edgar, Thomas; Jok; Lindsay; Lyon; Moris; Spittal, Robert; Welsh, William.
Tain (Tayne), xxiii, xxiv; office of the Bailie of, 168.
Taist, a, for melting metal in, 134.
Tait, John, a reindeer hide bought from, 251.
Talbert, the, gun-stones to, 460.
Tallow (talloun), 71, 111, 116, 132, 291, 398, and Appendix *passim.*
—— (tauch), sheep, for the gun-mould, 110; for the guns, 136; melting and purifying of, 136.
Tantallon (Thometalloun), messengers sent to, 327.
Tar (tere), 48, 114, 289, 290, 303–306, and Appendix *passim.*
—— kettle, a, 514.
—— trough, a, 514.
Targes, red skins for, 129; grathing of, 129; of gold, 137; banding and handing of, 476; carriage to Leith of, 476.
Target (tarcat, tergat), a sight for a, 121; for the Queen's hood, 213; payment to Mychele, goldsmith, for a, 331.
Targets, for bonnets, 15; buckles for do., 119; black leather for covering, 121.
Tarneway. *See* Darnaway.
Taubronars. *See* Taborers.
Tax, the spiritual, messengers sent for, 351.
Taylor (Tailzour), James, clothing for, 50, 51, 54; payments to, 81, 84, 94, 129, 136.
Tee, a saddle and a, for Cristiern, 129; payments to the saddler for a, 225, 233, 243.
Teeth, an iron for burning sore, 77; drawn by the King, xxvii, 332. *See also* Tooth.
Teind-hay, 103.
Teis for ships, 300.
Telfer (Tailfeir, Tailzefeir, etc.), Mr. Laurence, payments to, 70, 187, 250, 404, 407, 412.
—— Luke (Lucas), clothing for, 55, 266, 431; drinksilver to, 347.

Tempill, 379.
Templeman (Tempilman), David, payment to, 78.
Tennant (Tennand), John, burgess of Edinburgh, payments to, 444, 445.
—— Robert, payment to, 483.
Tenting, gold thread for, 79.
Tergat. *See* Target.
Terregles, lands of, 151.
—— the laird of, escheat of, 10.
—— the vicar of, Mr. John Kennedy, 392.
Terrell, Jacques (Jacat, etc.), shipwright, clothing for, 57, 259; drink-silver to, 80, 88, 100, 313, 351, 377; do. to his wrights, 331; payments to, 95, 131, 343, 400; payment of his house-maill, 259, 471; great trees for the ships received by, 291; payment to his brother's wife, 331; slaughter of his son, 531.
—— Rolland, brother of Jacques Terrell, payment to his wife, 331.
Tersans (teirsanis) of ale, 469, 470.
Teviotdale (Tevitdaill, Tewisdaile, etc.), the heads and tenants of, warned to compear in Edinburgh, 312, 379; deforcement of a messenger in, 337; messenger sent for the spiritual tax to, 351; do. with letters to Roxburgh in, 358; men for ships got from, 414.
Thatch nails, 525.
Thatching (theking), payments for, 37, 44, 523–526.
Thernes, lands of, 166.
Thetis, towis for, 514.
Thistle (thrissil) with a diamond, payment to the French goldsmith who wrought the, 127.
Thomas, payment to, for a dance, 119.
—— jester, payments to, 93, 115.
— long (lang Thom of the stable), clothing for him and his marrow, 65; payment to, 113.
—— Rouge Croix herald, payment to, 325.
Thomastoun, lands of, 5.
Thome, ——, slater, payment to, 526.
—— (Thom), William, mason, payments to, 46, 283.
Thometalloun. *See* Tantallon.
Thomson, ——, of Queensferry, hire of his boat, 356.
—— James, carter, payment to, 519.
—— Peter, a herald, xxvi.
—— Sir Robert, chaplain to the Dean of Glasgow, money for the purse delivered to, 371.
Thread (threid), 78, 102, 511; Birge, 16, 369, 477; black do., 125; red do., 40; white do., 39, 40; small do., 33; gold, 79; pack, 29, 32, 110, 117, 136, 369, 511; sail, 454 *et passim*; Scots, 477; worsted, 369; black do., 477; do. of diverse colours, 477, 521; blue and diverse other colours, 521; white, 29, 32; yellow, 477.
Threave (Treiff, the), Castle of, great guns fetched out of, lxxiii, 350; gun-stones for the gun of, 460.
Tiles (tyle), payment to the man who makes the, 116.
Tillicoultry (Tulycultree), xviii; alms to the priests of, 41; do. to the poor in, 115.
Timber (tymir) got from Darnaway, 44, 46, 47; do. from France, 46, 47; do. from Norway, 289, 373, 452; do. from Cawdor wood, 330, 349; do. from Logan and Cambusnethan woods, 405; for Falkland, 283; for ships, 286, 295, 299, 305, 306, 346, 372, and Appendix I. *passim*; for Stirling, 306 and Appendix III. *passim*; for the King's works, 397; for the gun-stocks, 511; for Edinburgh Castle, *see* Appendix II.; for Linlithgow, *see* do. III.; expenses of the, 529.
Timberman of the Dutch skipper's ship, clothing for the, 260.
Tin (tyn, tyne) for casting guns, lxvi,

133; to the melting of do., 508; for the King's organs, 276; freight and crangilt of Cornwall, liii, 301, 302; drinksilver to the childer of the ship for bringing home the, 338; a chalice of, 358; received from the master of *The Swallow*, 481; purchase of, 510; expenses of the, 529, 530.
Tinning of bridle-bits, 112, 119.
Tinwald, Sir Edward Maxwell de, 147.
Tippets (tepatis), 15–17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 49, 61, 65, 203, 238, 241, 245, 252; of taffety, 14, 18, 25, 191, 194, 198, 200, 205, 206, 218, 220, 223, 225, 234, 237, 252, 367, 420, 425, 433; long, of do., 17; of blue kersey, 62.
Tocher (toquhir), a, for the Earl of Morton's son, 101.
Tod pultis for lining gowns, 198, 200.
—— skins to a gown, 421.
Toddis for lining gowns, 16, 18; French, for lining a coat, 199; do., for lining gowns, 201, 421.
Toll, tollis. *See* Ropes.
Tomb (tumbe) of King James II. in Holyroodhouse, a mortcloth for the, 195.
Tongland (Tungland), the Abbot of, xvii, xxxv, lxix; King's offering to his priest's first mass, 41; a puncheon of wine for making quinta essencia to, 79; plays at cards with the King, 83, 89, 101; plays at dice with do., 89; plays at the Irish game with do., 104; payments to, 90, 101, 132, 135, 139, 398, 408; shoots the culverin with the King, 103; the King loses money when shooting to, 111, 112; do. when shooting with a gun to, 110; a barrel of vinegar sent to, 108; aqua vitæ for, 122.
Tooth (twtht), the King pulls a, xxvii, 330. *See also* Teeth.
Tops, ship, window nails for the great, 452; to the bark, payment for making, 452, 454.
Tor, John Black in, pauper, 160.
Torphichen, alms to a poor wife whose husband was in sanctuary in, 189.
Torwod, the, drinksilver and payment to wrights in, 339, 341; cartage of great trees from, 525.
Touch (twych) plate of a long culverin, gilding of the, 122.
—— powder horn, double gilding of the King's, 137.
Tournament, lxxxiii.
Tourney nails, 121.
Tourneying, payment to pynours at the time of the, 124.
—— (turnyng) swords, 272.
Tours, a gunner from, lxxii.
Tow, towis. *See* Ropes.
Towchis, lands of, 4.
Towels for altars, 358; of Bertane cloth, 209, 439.
Tower, the great, of Stirling Castle, completion and heading of, 281.
Towk, the long, gilding and grathing of, 122.
Towris, Francis (France), scarlet hats bought from, 193.
—— Jacat, payment to, lxxii, 277.
—— Sir John, payments to, 175, 371, 437.
Traill, Mr. David, payments to, 72, 321, 322, 347, 373; payment to his servitor, Alexander Ramsay, 407.
Trailze for lining a hood, 230; blue, for a couch, 30; do., for standards and flags of *The Margaret*, 297; white, for St. Andrew's crosses on ship standards, 297.
Traists for the gun, 527.
Tranent, Dom. Alexander Craufurd, vicar of, 393.
Traport, the bark of, victuals for, 462, 471.
Traquair (Tracqwaire), James Stewart of, 248, 267.
Trarenzeane, Sir John Ramsay of, 1, 144, 151, 360, 384.

Traviss. *See* Treviss.
Treason, the laird of Symonton and his complices summoned for crimes of, 333.
Treasurer (Thesaurar), the Lord, the King's writings sent to Edinburgh to, 83, 89, 97, 102; gives a horse to the King, 87, 96; crimson satin from, 192; his chamber hung with arras, 198; the Archbishop of Glasgow, 281; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 319, 320; do. at chamberlain-ayres, 320; messenger sent on the King's errands to Kelso to, 337. *See also* Caithness, Bishop of.
—— the Queen's, Mr. Benestede, 67.
—— the ship, xl, xli, 72, 125, 128.
Treasury, Clerk of the, payments to, 140, 444, 447, 531.
Tree of esperance, the, leaves for, 120; mending of do., 121; flowers for, 120; pears for, 121; leaves for hanging do., 121.
Trees for ships, 45, 290, 291, 306, 330, 333, and Appendix I. *passim*; purchase of, 47, 48; led to the Pool of Airth, 103; felling and cutting of, 111, 339, 341; for the galley, 290, 345,; for the keel of do., 290; for a little boat, 297; drawn from the cradle of the great ship, 329; fetched from the Pool, 346; from the Torwod, 525.
—— [for planting] in the garden at Stirling, 101.
—— [barrels] for holding ale, 487 *et passim*.
Treiff, the. *See* Threave, Castle of.
Trenchers (trencheouris), great and small silver, 321, 532; gilding of do., 321; golden, 321; scrapings of gilt vessels for do., 321; bostering of do., 532.
Trental masses (trigentale missis), 174–179, 183, 184, 186–188, 190, 191, 437.
Treviss (trevises), payments to the saddler for, 94, 134; mending of the, 454.
Trile, John, smith. *See* Kyle.
Trinity, King's offering on the altar of the, 42; do. in St. Andrews, 42.
—— the ship, brought to Scotland, xlii, 299.
—— College, offering to the altar in the, 188; do. to the relics in the, 188; do. at the high mass in the, 188.
—— Sunday, offering on, 188.
Troon, xxix.
Trosis for the great ship, 300.
Trough (trouch), a water, for the smithy, 140; carriage of a tar, 514.
Trout (trowtis) brought to the King, 86, 90, 95, 96, 132, 357; for the great ship, 484.
Trumpeter, the draucht, payment to, 102.
Trumpeters, payments to, 92, 112,. 118; payment to servants of the, 93; clothing for, 430. *See also* Anderson, John Caslaw, Alexander; John; Pete, John.
—— the French, payment to, 443.
—— the Italian, livery for, 270; payments to, 271, 440, 443; drinksilver to, 310; New Year's gifts to, 324; interment of an, 406; go to England, 443; death of an, 443.
—— the Scots, drinksilver to, 310; payments to, 313, 402; New Year's gifts to, 324.
Truncheouris. *See* Trenchers.
Tub, a, for the King's closet, 77; a new, for Wolf in the powder-mill, 511.
Tulliallan (Tullyallane), cutting of trees in the wood of, 341.
Tullichedlen, James Reidheuch de, comptroller, 384.
Tullinestle (Tulineschil), the rector of, 363.
Tulliquhandlane, lands of, 385.
Tulliquhraune, lands of, 148.
Tullirig, 155.
Tullooh, lands of, 168.
—— John, de Cragnauston, 167.

Tulycultree. *See* Tillicoultry.
Tulylum, alms to the friars of, 36.
Tungland. *See* Tongland.
Turcas, payments to the smith of Cambuskenneth for a, 77, 80.
Turkish baslar, purchase of a, 25.
Turnbull (Trumbule, etc.), King's henchman, clothing for, 236, 428, 433, 434; expenses made on, 347; payment for his board, 380.
—— board for a boy called, 404.
—— "little," clothing for, 368; payments to, 410, 413.
—— Bartholemew, 145.
—— John, a bonnet for, 432.
—— Robert, payment to, 315.
—— Walter, livery for, 54, 429; payment to, 74.
—— the laird of Wauchop-, 154.
Turner (turnour), the, guns and timber delivered to, 452; payment to, 510. *See also* Gourlay, Thomas.
—— Andrew, iron bought from, 45.
—— Thomas, escheat of, 9.
Turnpike of the nether tower of Stirling, thatching of the, 526.
Turquoise (turkas) ring, a, 331.
Tushilaw, lands of, 4.
Tyle. *See* Tiles.
Tyndin, Sir Thomas, payments to, 94, 104.
Tyrement, tyrment. *See* Interment.

Uchiltre. *See* Ochiltree.
Uchtermerny, lands of, 153.
Uchtirderay, Mr. Robert Boswell, rector of, 393.
Udny (Owdny), Ranald, de eodem, 385.
Uley. *See* Oil.
Une. *See* Oven.
Unicorn, the, on the great ship's standard, white sey for, 477.
—— pursuivant or herald, xxxvi; payments to, 309, 322, 334, 407; horse-hire to Dumbarton for, 338.
Unicorns, 72, 79, 92, 93, 101, 120, 125, 127, 136, 175, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189, 316, 338, 345, 351, 419.
Unlaws, 344, 347.
Unsanit, Thomas, payment to Thomas Drummond, *alias*, 417.
Uphaly day. *See* Epiphany.
Ur, the vicar of, 392.
Urinals, 86, 94, 104.
Urnebrig, Wolfe, maker of gunpowder, payments to, lxxiii, 440. *See also* Wolf.
Urquhart, lands of, 150; Angus, wright, sent to, 331.
—— (Urchard), Andrew, boatman, payment to, 346.
Usher (ischair, ischear, ischar), Mr. Cleg, the Queen's, 67; of the King's chamber, 251, 252; of the outer chamber door, 252; of the King's chamber door, 252; the master-, 438; David Lindsay, the Prince's, 441.

Vallis Virtutis, friars of the monastery of, 163.
Vant-plates, 137.
Varnish (verneis, varneyis) for the painter, 90, 113.
Varnishing of stirrup-irons, 94, 112, 122; of a long culverin, 122; of the King's do., 123; for standards, etc., of the King's ships, 295.
Velvet, 28, 29, 31, 32, 51, 52, 54–57, 59, 60, 62, 65, 93, 199, 227, 423, 425, 427, 428, 430.
—— for begarying, 198, 200, 251–253, 261, 435.
—— for bonnets, 203, 423.
—— for bordering, 15, 16, 194, 195, 197, 201–205, 220–223, 225, 227, 229–231, 238, 260, 261, 265, 420.
—— for breeching, 23.
—— for coats, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 33, 51, 192, 193, 196, 199, 200, 244, 366, 367; for half do., 13, 14, 23; for a

pointed coat, 23; for a great do., 194; for a hogtoun-do., 197; for a little do., 204; for a parti-do., 234; for a jacket, 256, 367.
Velvet for collars, 21, 195, 197.
—— for cuffs and cuffing, 21, 192, 197, 204, 211, 420.
—— for doublets, 18, 20, 49, 61, 194, 198, 201, 234, 241, 244, 248–261, 265, 431, 432, 434, 435; for half doublets, 63, 65, ; for a great doublet, 201.
—— for gowns, 16, 25, 28–31, 52, 198, 199, 206–208, 211, 213–217, 219, 221, 222, 228, 229, 233, 247, 248, 250, 358, 423–426; for a riding-gown, 216.
—— for fenting a gown, 225.
—— for harness hose, 14.
—— for harnessings, 120; for covering do., 196.
—— for hemming, 228.
—— for hogtons, 199, 248.
—— for hoods, 29, 210, 219, 221, 223, 225, 228, 230–232.
—— for letters for coats and bards of horse-housings, 22.
—— for lining, 195, 212, 213, 222, 223, 226, 228, 229, 231, 424.
—— for a mort cloth, 195.
—— for pantons, 17.
—— for parplaits, 220, 223, 227, 233, 234, 238, 245.
—— for a pillion, 227, 229.
—— for points and pointing, 21, 203.
—— for purfelling 211, 214, 222, 226, 229, 231, 232.
—— for mending saddles, 32; for wawting do., 135; for covering do., 196.
—— for shoes, 17, 21, 197, 210, 420, 423.
—— for sleeves, 192, 196, 199, 212, 219, 222, 228, 423, 426.
—— for covering the King's shield and shield-leathers, 22.
—— for the King's stirrup-leather, 129.
—— for a table, 43.
Velvet for trimming, 208, 213, 223, 224, 230–232.
—— for veining, 192, 193, 200, 240.
—— black, 28, 30, 60, 192, 194–197, 199–201, 203–206, 208, 211, 212, 214–217, 221–223, 225–229, 231, 233, 244, 247, 252, 256, 265, 358, 366, 367, 423, 425, 426.
—— crimson, 201, 211–213, 215, 216, 222, 226–228, 423, 425.
—— purple, 198, 216, 426.
—— tan, 16, 28, 207, 213, 215, 216, 219, 222, 226, 228, 229, 234, 244, 248, 252, 253, 261.
Venice (Venys), 28.
Venison brought to the King, 71: sent to the Queen, 85.
Vergrys, 511.
Vessels (weschele, veschell, etc.) of the kitchens and the minthouse, 272; scrapings of gilt, for the golden trenchers, 321; of pewter, 494; of English do., 314; of tin for the ships, 530.
—— the silver, carriage of, 255, 422; bulgettes for carrying, 329; mending of the King and Queen's, 270; James Edmonston, master of, 533.
Vestments, horse-housings reformed and made into, 532.
Vice nails, 121.
Victualling of ships, 109, 125, 128, 289, 294, 297, 332, 337, 373, and Appendix I. *passim*.
Victuals, carriage of, 336.
Vile, Gavin de la, factor to George Halkerston in Dieppe, 294.
Vinegar (vinakir, venaker), 108, 511.
Violet powder (poudir violet), purchase of bags of, 29, 32.
Virgin, the Blessed (Our Lady), offerings to the light of, 174, 177, 178, 181, 182, 184, 189, 190; trental masses of, 176, 178, 183, 184, 187.
Visitation of Our Lady, offering on the, 189.

Vocat. *See* Wocat.
Voyage (viage), John Barton's, with the Archbishop of St. Andrews, 97; of Hammys White to Denmark, 355.

WAFRON-SELLER, payment to Dysart, 358.
Wafrons (wafferonis), 312, 376, 410.
Wages of mariners, lviii.
Waghorne, John, wright, payment to, 454.
Waist. *See* West.
Walcar, payment to John Hog, 335.
Wall, John Stewart's house under the, 117.
Wallace, George, of *The Gabriel*, payments to him and his man, 469, 482.
—— James, goes to sea with his ship, 291; Thomas Chalmer, skipper with, 355.
—— —— messenger, payments to, 312, 323, 342, 349.
—— John (Wallas, Jok), interment of, 126.
—— Thomas, goldsmith, payment to, 309.
—— —— lapidary, clothing for, 59; payment to, 99.
Walliston, lands of, 7.
Walls, plaster for the, at Dingwall, 284; quarriers sent to undermine the, 527.
Wamplates, purphaling for, 129.
Wandaill, barony of, 171.
Wanlockhead (Wynlokheid), winning of the lead mine at, xxxii, 376.
Wanton, the ship, payment to William Stewart, master of, 80.
Wantoness and her marrows, payments to, for singing, 314, 316, 318, 332, 342, 349.
Wappinschaws (wappinschewingis, wappynschawingis), letters for, 349, 350, 402.
Wardie, lands of, li.
Wardlaw, slaughter of, 151.
Wardlaw, gunner, payment to, 403.
—— Alexander, livery for, 55; payments to, 77, 269.
—— Alexander, luter, livery for, 262.
—— Berty, payments to, 327, 343.
—— Deme, payment to, 418.
—— Sir Henry, 164.
—— Mr. James, rector of Ballingry, 394.
—— William, 362.
Wardors, the laird of, 93.
Wardoure, a, for the Constable of Dundee, 246.
Wardours, lining of, 378.
Wardrobe, the, Sir Peter Crichton, Master of, 51; tan satin from, 203; Luke of, 255; Nichol Cant of, 378.
—— the King's, in Edinburgh, locks and bands for the great wear stalls in, 111; carriage of, 348, 409.
—— the Queen's, washing of, 29, 32; Harry Roper of, 29, 32; payment to the lathenar of, 270; Luke of, 310; payment to a "cheld" of 311; cartage of, 327; expenses of do., 308.
—— door in Linlithgow Palace, a lock for the, 524.
Wark, siege of the castle of, lxxix.
Watchmen (waichmen) of the ships in the New Haven, payment to the, 451 *et passim.*
Water for horses, 125, 128; -puncheons for do., 114; pipes and puncheons of, for ships, 490, 492, 495, 497; for quinta essencia, Robert M'Lellan who makes the, 527.
—— trough, a, for the smithy, 140.
Watering-bridles, 94.
Watermellis skins (watermales, wattirmaillez, etc.) for lining, bordering, and trimming, 60, 215, 216, 425, 426.
Waters, distillation of, 92.
Watson, Mr. James, payments to, 51, 61, 83, 100, 135, 245.
—— John, payment to, for pitch, 292.

Watson, John, smith, payments to, 476, 477.
—— —— surgeon, payment to, xxviii, 341.
—— Thomas, smith, payments to, 478, 481.
—— William, groom of the King's chamber, livery for, 258.
Wattles (wattillis), 379; great, 511.
Wauchop, Mr. David, rector of Pennicuik, 393.
Wauchop-Turnbull, the laird of, 154.
Wauchton, the laird of, bridlesilver to his man, 105.
Waus, Alexander, 160.
—— John, de Lochslyn, 168.
—— Mr. John, rector of Wigtown, 394.
—— Rankine, 159.
Wawan, Mr. James, vicar of Dumbarny, 361, 394.
Wax (walx), 116, 136, 509, 511, 512.
Wed, outquitting of William Wood's wowp that lay in, 310.
—— silver, 321, 328.
Weddell, the Stow of, the Queen goes to, 412.
—— (Weddaill), ——, bridlesilver to, 82.
Wedderburn, the laird of, clothing for his son, David Home, 53; a hound from, 124.
—— James, 360.
—— —— burgess of Dundee, payments to, 292.
Wedding gown, a, of gray satin, 228.
Weich (Wech), William, mariner, payments to, 470, 482.
Weifleyn. *See* Wiflyne.
Weir, the. *See* Campvere.
Welsh, William, tailor, payments to, 28, 29.
Wemyss (Wemes, Wemyes), the laird of, three white deer for the park from, 76; a hart and roes from, 85; sends a hind to the Queen, 87.
Wemyss, Robert, of Drumry, 10.
—— (Wemis), Sir Robert, payment to, 68.
Were. *See* Campvere.
Werklumys (werklumez), 140, 273, 274, 347, 519.
Weschele. *See* Vessels.
West, Doctor, English ambassador, report of, on the Scottish navy, xlv; silver plate given to, xxx, 348, 533; departure of, 408.
—— (Waist), Thomas, carter, payments to, 349, 519.
West Sea, the, 398, 403, 412, 415, 419, 447, 483, 487, 493, 495, 497–499.
Westfield, lands of, 5; James Dunbar of, 6.
Westland, the, King's letters sent to, 80, 88, 323, 413, 417; letters of pains sent to, 127; expenses of the justice-ayres in, 319, 320; messenger sent to, 399; a cannon drawn by oxen of lairds in, 516.
Wheat (quhet, quheit), 114; bought by the comptroller, 487; for baking sour bread, 488; housing of the, 488; for the quails, 529.
—— bread, 488 *et passim*.
Wheel (quheill) graith, hewing of, 377.
—— work, iron for, 509.
Wheels (quelis, quhelis), gun, 259; iron for the great, 510; schoeing of do., 513; cart, 514, 515; cannon, 522; tallow for the, 527.
Wheelwright (qweile wricht) of Melrose, livery for the, 259.
Whistle (quhissill), a gold, made for the King, 137; a string for do., 196; gold coins for making of do., 312; gold for a, 316.
Whistlegibbon (Quhissilgibboun) of Falkland, payments to, 105, 115.
Whitbank (Quhitbank), lands of, 148.
Whitburn (Quhitbirn), Wester, lands of, 164.

White (Quhet), Hammys, goes to Denmark on the King's errands, 355; expenses of his voyage to do., 355.
—— John, rector of Petcokkis, auditor, 2.
—— —— of Kirkcaldy, timber bought from, 397; rafters do., 458.
—— (Quhite), Sir John, payments to, 140, 447.
—— William, potter, payment to, 272.
Whitehead (Wyethead), Dom. John, 392.
Whitekirk (Quhit Kirk), xv; alms in, 35; King's offering in, 35; the King rides to, 79.
Whithorn (Quhithirn, Quhitcherne, Candida Casa), xxii, xxiii, xxxiv; a horse bought for the King in, xvii, 20; King's offerings in, 39; alms to priests in, 39; payment to a poor man for carrying the chapel graith in, 71; alms to the poor in, and on the way to, 107; expenses of Michael Donaldson of the King's stable to, 111; messenger sent to, 113; Dampier, Frenchman, rides to, 135; expenses of De la Motte to, 400; money for the King's purse when he went to, 400.
—— Archdean of, Mr. Alexander Shaw, 394.
—— Bishop of, David Arnot, auditor, 143, 359, 383; signs accounts, 448.
—— the Prior of, 364, 394; gives a horse to the King, 107; a cannon drawn by his oxen, lxxvii, 516; his oxen brought to Edinburgh, 516.
Whitsum (Quhitsum), rectory of, 362.
Whittingham (Quhittingeam), William Douglas de, 167.
Wicker (wekir), 379.
Wife, Curry's, 74, 181, 189, 316; at the Pool of Airth, 75; called Goldee (Goldyn), 77, 132; Andrew Millar's, 90; Mr. Walter Ogilvy's, 92; of Kirkliston, 101; where the King drank, 103; the good-, at Biggar, 198; the ship smith's, 116; a fiddler and his, 127; a poor, 177, 178, 179, 182, 184, 188, 189, 190; of Ernerag, 123; the good-, in Kinghorn, 130; who kept James Boswell when sick, 134; who nursed a found bairn, 182; James Rossy's, 196; William Currour's, 213; Patrick Heriot's, 288; Alexander Anderson's, 291; elder John Barton's 295; William Downison's, 314; Sir John Sinclair's, 324; Sir Thomas Hume's, 324; Rolland Terrell's, 331; Walter Paterson's, 334; Walter Wood's, 339; Brounfeild's, 340; in the New Haven, 341; a French, in do., 312; Bartholomew Livingstone's, 343; Conynghame's, 348; who brought strawberries to the King, 351, 352; Giles Ferchar's, 352; Perkleis', 358; Agnes Carkill, a bard-, 402; Dande Doule's, 405, 417; Robert the cutler's, 406; John Scott's, 409; William Donaldson's, 413; Robert Barton's, 474; of the captain of Edinburgh Castle, 521; John Lawson's, 530. *See also* Women.
Wiflyne (weifleyn), freight of, from Flanders, 288, 300.
Wigtown, justice-ayre of, 147, 148; composition of remission at the ayre of, 267; expenses of John Balfour at, 316; inbringing of, and distraining for rests in, 311, 316, 343, 347; expenses of the Lords at justice-ayre of, 319; poinding for extracts and rests of do., 355; Mr. John Waus, rector of, 394.
—— Sheriff of, 158; payments by the, 2, 144, 384; messenger sent to poind for his rest, 338.
Wild beasts, the, 129.
—— knight, the, 63.
—— meat, 91.
William, broudster. *See* Bowden, Guilliam.
—— yeoman in the King's chamber. *See* Daly, William.

Williamson, Thomas, cardmaker, payment to, 327.
Wilsech, Mr., the English clerk, sixty unicorns given to, 120; expenses of, 120.
Wilson, ——, the new carter, payment to, 519.
—— Alan, poinded for the Sheriff of Wigtown's rest, 338.
—— Sir David, oatmeal delivered by, 488, 491; rafters bought from, 512.
—— James, payment to, 46.
—— —— in the larder, 168.
—— —— master flesher, payments to servants of, 488, 492, 494.
—— John, rafters bought from, 462, 472.
Winchester (Wysistir), James, the King's furrier, French crapes bought from, 205; payments to, 209, 255, 261, 268, 269, 421; white lambskin delivered by, 257; livery for, 258.
Winding (wyndes, wyndasis) cords for crossbows, 78, 327.
—— sheet, payment for Quintin Focart's, 116.
—— spokes, 462, 508.
Window nails, 452, 509, 513, *et passim.*
Windows (wyndois, windokkis) of Linlithgow Palace, Bertane cloth for stenting the, 279; glassbands, clasps, etc., for do., 279; crukis for do., 525; of glass, for the great hall of do., 280; in the King's hall, reparation of the, 400; in Stirling, spars for the case, 459; Estland boards and timber for, in do., 526; glassbands for the bos, in do., 526; gemma bands, rings, and roses for the heads of, in do., 526.
Windygates (Wyndegaitis), Isabella, wife of John Fisher, burgess of Edinburgh, 164.
Wine, a puncheon of, for quinta essencia, 79; for the King in John Stewart's house, 117; payment for, at markets, 306; a tun of, bought in Kirkcudbright and sent to Sir John Musgrave, 318; from Rochelle, xxxv, 398; brought by De la Motte's ship, 405; arrival in Dumbarton of a French ship with, 408; Malvesy, 470, 474; Muscaldy, 474; payment to Robert Barton's wife for, 474; red, bought by the comptroller, 487, 493, 495; from the West Sea for provisioning ships, lxi, 487, 490, 491, 495, 497, 498, 499; for *The Mary*, 500; for the little ship, 501; cartage of, from Glasgow, 527; hides delivered in exchange for, 529.
Wine-cellar, John Reouch of the King's, 55, 266; John Douglas of the Queen's, 56, 266; Robert Douglas of the, 94, 256, 356.
Wippes of Holland cloth for the King's hurt arm, 15.
Wire (wyir, wyre), 113, 116, 125; hanks of, 508, 511; bands of, 509, 512.
Wirrellis with diamonds, payment to Robert, cutler, for, 272.
Wives (wyffis, wifis), payments to two poor, 185; of Edinburgh, 487.
Wocat (Vocat), Mr. David, master of the school of Edinburgh, payments to, 240, 242, 246, 404.
Wolf, gunner, clothing for, 261; payments to, 262, 272, 375, 379, 440; materials delivered to, 509, 511; payment to workmen with, 510; do. to workmen in the powder-mill with, 509.
Women, payments to: for nursing a bairn, 76; the woman of the Blackford, 95, 116, 133; poor, 113, 129, 130, 180, 183, 190; the woman in Stirling who makes gloves, 102; Irish, 111; woman of Darnaway called Strang, 118, 123; a poor gentlewoman, 123; for bringing strawberries to the King, 124, 126; for singing to do., 127; woman whose bairn was slain, 131; an old woman, 139; woman going to St.

Ninian's, 182; Mistress Francis, an English woman, 269; in the ship *The Margaret*, 311; woman called Justice, 315. *See also* Wife, Wives.
Women in the Prince's chamber, gowns for the, 428; -rockers of the Prince, do. for the, 428.
Womyllis, payment to Robert Scott, smith, for, 452.
Wood (wod) for quinta essencia, 92, 99, 104; burn (byrne), cutting of, 281; cartage to Edinburgh Castle of do., 509; old, for melting the guns, 510; purchase of loads of, 510, 512; loads of dry, 511.
—— Andrew, usher of the King's chamber, clothing for, 51, 52, 90, 251, 252.
—— Sir Andrew, lvii; boat-hire for, 130.
—— Sir Harry, payment to, 325.
—— Walter, payment to his wife, 339.
—— William, of Leith, great trees for the ship bought from, 45; the ship *Clofars* bought from, 289 payment to his executors for timber, 306.
—— —— mariner, payments to, 469, 482.
—— —— usher of the King's chamber, payments to and by, 184, 188, 190, 191, 252, 315, 326, 342, 349, 350, 356, 407, 415, 438, 439; clothing for, 252; outquitting of his wowp that lay in wed, 310.
Woodmylne, lands of, 154.
Woods, payments to wrights working in the, 281, 373; French wrights sent for axle-trees to the, 511; carts sent for do. to the, 515.
—— Cambusnethan, 405.
—— Cawdor, 330, 349, 473.
—— Kincardine, 377.
—— Loch Ness, 296.
—— Logan, 405.
—— Tulliallan, 341.
Wool (woll) for the Queen's couch, 30.
Workmen, drinksilver and payments to, 88, 117, 139, 273, 274, 276–278, 282, 283, 313, 317, 325, 329–331, 334, 338, 339, 341, 349, 372, 377, 379, 445, and Appendix *passim*; victuals for, 280, 297; a slain ox given to the, 519.
Works, the Master of, payment by, 488; oxen bought by, 515. *See also* Melville, Sir William; Ramsay, Sir Walter.
Worsted (worsait, worset) for hose, 33; given to Sir William Melville, 57; for doublets, 245, 250, 261; for kirtles, 223–226, 228, 230, 231, 427, 430, 434; for the standard of the great ship, 477; black, 223, 225, 250; double, 245, 261, 427, 430, 434.
—— thread, 369; black, 477; of diverse colours, 477, 521.
Wowp, redemption of William Wood's, 310.
Wraith, Mr. Thomas, payments by, 283, 284.
Wright, Andrew, carver, payments to, 283.
—— —— shipman, payment to, 310.
—— James, servitor to Jerome Friscobald, 295, 365.
—— John, payments to, 451, 473.
—— Thomas, payment to, 218.
Wrights, payments and drinksilver to, 111, 130, 276, 278, 311, 329, 331, 339, 341, 357, 377, 405, 445, and Appendix *passim*; livery for, 260; fetched from Arran, 344; door-nails delivered to the, 524, 525. *See also* Angus; Drummond, John; Duncan, Thomas; Evon; Hawick, Robert; Mayne, William; and others in Appendix *passim*.
—— French, 335, 341, 482, 511, 527.
—— Portugal, 75.
—— Scots, 341, 377.
—— Spanish, 341.
Writer, money delivered by a, 294.

Writers. *See* Donaldson, Mr. John; Good, George; Haliburton, William; Josse, Robert.
—— to the Signet, payment to, 358.
Wylecoat, a, of fustian, 423; do. with sleeves, 424.
Wynlokheid. *See* Wanlockhead.
Wys, coals for making the, 509.
Wysistir. *See* Winchester.

YARD at Stirling, seeds for the, 106; mending of the hay-, 134.
Yarn (zarne), ship cables of lyne-, 304.
Yester, Lord Hay of, 326; the barony of, 385.
Ylacay. *See* Lackey.
Ymery. *See* Emery.
Yokegeir, mending of, 519.
Yokes, purchase of, 514, 515.
Yorkstoun, John, mason, payment to, 44.
Young, Walter, tan satin bought from, 208; brown camlet do., 227; payment to, 416.
—— (Zong), William, payments to, 513, 520.
Ypothecary, ypotigory. *See* Drugs.
Yule, 19, 27, 32, *et passim*.

ZEALAND (Seland), expenses made on cordales and poldavis in, 301; freight, etc., of copper and tin to, 302.

GLASGOW: PRINTED BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS
FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH:
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON; or
J. PONSONBY, 116 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Deputy Clerk Register, and COSMO INNES, Professor of History in the University of Edinburgh. 1814-75. In Twelve Volumes, folio. Vol. I., 42*s.*; Vols. V. and VI. (in three Parts), 21*s.* each part; Vols. VIII., X., XI., 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Vol. XII. (General Index), 63*s.* Vols. II., III., IV., VII., and IX. are out of print.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII), A.D. 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. 1839. Folio, half bound. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM), A.D. 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. 1839. Folio, half bound. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RETOURS OF SERVICES OF HEIRS (INQUISITIONUM AD CAPELLAM DOMINI REGIS RETORNATARUM ABBREVIATIO), A.D. 1600-1700. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. 1811-1816. Vol. III. (Index). Folio, half bound. 10*s.* 6*d.* Vols. I. and II. are out of print.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM (Vol. I.), A.D. 1306-1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. 1814. Folio, half bound. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——————— (Vols. II., III.) *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and JOHN MAITLAND THOMSON, Advocates. (Vols. IV.-IX.) *Edited by* J. M. THOMSON. 1882-97. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. II.—1424—1513.	Vol. V.—1580—1598.	Vol. VIII.—1620—1633.
Vol. III.—1513—1546.	Vol. VI.—1593—1608.	Vol. IX.—1634—1651.
Vol. IV.—1546—1580.	Vol. VII.—1609—1620.	

LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scottish Nation in the Netherlands, A.D. 1492-1503. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. 1867. Royal 8vo, half bound. 10*s.*

REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited by* JOHN HILL BURTON, D.C.L., LL.D., Historiographer Royal for Scotland (Vols. I., II.), and DAVID MASSON, LL.D., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Edinburgh, and Historiographer Royal for Scotland (Vols. III.-XIV.). 1877-98. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1545—1569 (*out of print*).	Vol. VI.—1599—1604.	Vol. XI.—1617—1619.
Vol. II.—1569—1578.	Vol. VII.—1604—1607.	Vol. XII.—1619—1622.
Vol. III.—1578—1585.	Vol. VIII.—1607—1610.	Vol. XIII.—1622—1625.
Vol. IV.—1585—1592.	Vol. IX.—1610—1613.	Vol. XIV.—1545—1625.
Vol. V.—1592—1599.	Vol. X.—1613—1616.	

REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Second Series. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. (Vol. I.), and by P. HUME BROWN, LL.D., Fraser Professor of Ancient History and Palæography in the University of Edinburgh (Vols. II.-IV.). 1899-1902. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1625—1627.	Vol. III.—1629—1630.
Vol. II.—1627—1628.	Vol. IV.—1630—1632.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON, Curator of the Historical Department, General Register House. 1877 (*out of print*). Vol. II.-IV. *Edited by* Sir JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, Lyon King of Arms. 1900-1902. 10*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1473—1498.	Vol. III.—1506—1507.
Vol. II.—1500—1504.	Vol. IV.—1507—1513.

THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND (ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM). Vol. I.; *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms. Vols. II.-XII.; *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. Vols. XIII., XIV.; *Edited by* G. BURNETT and Æ. J. G. MACKAY, LL.D. Vols. XV.-XXI; *Edited by* G. P. M'NEILL, A.M., LL.B. 1878-1901. Royal 8vo, half bound. 10*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1264—1359.	Vol. VIII.—1470—1479.	Vol. XV.—1523—1529.
Vol. II.—1359—1379.	Vol. IX.—1480—1487.	Vol. XVI.—1530—1536.
Vol. III.—1379—1406.	Vol. X.—1488—1496.	Vol. XVII.—1537—1542.
Vol. IV.—1406—1436.	Vol. XI.—1497—1501.	Vol. XVIII.—1543—1556.
Vol. V.—1437—1454.	Vol. XII.—1502—1507.	Vol. XIX.—1557—1567.
Vol. VI.—1455—1460.	Vol. XIII.—1508—1513.	Vol. XX.—1568—1579.
Vol. VII.—1460—1469.	Vol. XIV.—1513—1522.	Vol. XXI.—1580—1588.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, London, A.D. 1108-1509. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. In Four Volumes. 1881-88. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1108—1272.	Vol. III.—1307—1357.
Vol. II.—1272—1307.	Vol. IV.—1357—1509.

THE HAMILTON PAPERS; Letters and Papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the sixteenth century. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. In Two Volumes. 1890-92. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1532—1543.	Vol. II.—1543—1590.

CALENDAR OF BORDER PAPERS, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. In Two Volumes. 1894-96. Imp. 8vo. cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1560—1594.	Vol. II.—1595—1603.

CALENDAR OF PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, London, and in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. 1898-1900. Imp. 8vo, cloth, 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1547—1563.	Vol. II.—1563—1569.

FACSIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF SCOTLAND, 3 vols., folio, 1867-72; CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, 1867; and DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, 2 vols., 1870, are out of print.

GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE,
December 1902.

400—Wt. 18249—12/1902—H. & Sons.